

# FARM AND FIRESIDE



WESTERN EDITION.

Entered at the Post-office at Springfield, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.

VOL. XXI. NO. 7.

JANUARY 1, 1898.

TERMS 50 CENTS A YEAR.  
24 NUMBERS.

**NOW** is the best time in the year to  
**ADVERTISE** Among the Farmers.

You can reach MORE farmers at LESS EXPENSE by advertising in this paper than in any other way.

FARM AND FIRESIDE  
Monarch of the World's Rural Press

Average Circulation for the year 1897

**310,525** COPIES  
.....EACH.....  
ISSUE

Circulation is Divided into Two Editions.

EASTERN EDITION circulates in Ohio and all states east of Ohio.

WESTERN EDITION circulates in all states west of Ohio.

effective as to results desired than the tax regulation plan. The exchange, at New York, through its flour committee, has instructed the inspector that flour containing any foreign substance shall not be graded, and that packages containing such flour shall not receive the brand of that exchange. It is to be hoped that other exchanges will act in the same manner."

THE enormous use of wood-pulp in paper-making is now rapidly exhausting the supply of spruce and poplar, the kinds of timber best suited for this purpose. To avert a pending famine in the raw material, the Minnesota State Forestry Association recommends tree culture for wood-pulp, and states that different companies are now buying up large tracts of cut-over and abandoned lands on which to raise spruces from seeds and seedlings.

During the past ten years the increase of the wood-pulp business is estimated at five hundred per cent. Besides white and manila papers, pulp is manufactured into building-materials, tubs, pails, mosaic blocks, carriage bodies, bullets for rifle use, protective armor for torpedoes, shoe-soles, alcohol, bedding, silk yarn for garments, and many other articles. Adapted to such a great variety of uses, the demand for wood-pulp will pass beyond the supply of raw material before trees planted now are old enough to cut, and spruce groves will soon become very valuable.

SECRETARY COBURN, of the State Board of Agriculture, has published, in striking form, a statement on "Kansas Agriculturally in 1897." Tables of products by quantities and values, and of live stock by numbers and values are followed by the state bank commissioner's estimate of the indebtedness cancelled in 1897. The total value of farm products is over \$136,335,000, and the total value of live stock is nearly \$94,075,000, making a grand total of over \$230,410,000. The indebtedness cancelled, mortgages and to banks is estimated at \$30,000,000, which is evidence that Kansas farmers knew the best use to make of part of their 1897 prosperity.

THE treaty of annexation of Hawaii, now before the United States Senate, provides, in brief, for complete sovereignty of the United States; the islands to constitute a territory, with a local legislature, veto power resting with the president of the United States; a commission of three Americans and two Hawaiians to formulate a plan of government; customs relations to remain unchanged pending legislation; United States treaties to be substituted for Hawaiian treaties; and the prohibition of Chinese immigration to the islands or thence to the United States.

If this treaty of annexation is ratified, the supply of Asiatic labor will be cut off. If Hawaii is annexed to the United States, coolie labor will be abolished.

One of the objections that has been raised against annexation, and which is now being overworked, is that it will be injurious to the beet-sugar industry, as Hawaiian sugar will compete with beet-sugar raised in the United States. In his "Hand-book on the Annexation of Hawaii," Commissioner Lorriu A. Thurston answers this objection as follows, in part:

"The only way in which Hawaiian sugar can injure beet-sugar is by being produced in such quantities as to supplant the beet product of the United States, or by cutting the price so as to lower the price of beet-sugar to its producers. Hawaii can never produce enough sugar to supplant the beet or any other sugar in the United States. The sugar consumption of the United States was approximately two million tons during 1896, which consumption is rapidly increasing year by year. During 1896 Hawaii produced a little over two hundred thousand tons, or approximately one tenth of the consumption of the United States. This is the highest output ever made by Hawaii, and is the best it has been able to do after twenty years of encouragement, under the reciprocity

treaty with the United States. All the natural cane-lands of Hawaii are already under cultivation. The only remaining lands which can possibly be cultivated with sugar-cane are those now dry and barren, which can only be cultivated by artificial irrigation, by pumping water to an elevation of from one hundred and fifty to six hundred feet. It goes without saying that such irrigation must be limited in area and problematical in profits.

"As to Hawaiian sugar cutting the price, sugar is a world product, and its price is determined by the world's price in New York and London. It is sometimes suggested that Hawaiian sugar may more than equal the consumption of the Pacific coast, and that Hawaiian planters would lower their price rather than send it to New York. The reply to this is that the Pacific coast's consumption is only about seventy-five thousand tons per annum, and long ago the Hawaiian product far exceeded this. About one third of the Hawaiian product for 1896-97 was sent to New York, and probably more than one half of the crop of 1897-98 will be sent there.

"It takes from eighteen to twenty-two months to grow a crop of sugar-cane in Hawaii, during the entire period of which it must be irrigated on most of the plantations every week or two. It takes the beet-sugar planter only about six months to make a crop. The cane-sugar planter has to employ his labor all the year around; the beet-sugar planter discharges his laborers when the crop is made. The cane-sugar planter of Hawaii pays now somewhat less wages per month than does the beet-sugar planter, although not so much less as is generally supposed, the average laborer in Hawaii costing the planter from fifteen to eighteen dollars a month. Under annexation the Asiatic supply of labor will be cut off, and this slight advantage will be eliminated. Again, it costs the Hawaiian cane-planter approximately ten dollars a ton to get his sugar from the plantation to its market, while the beet-sugar planter has his market at his door. Taken all in all, the cane-sugar planter of Hawaii stands on no more favorable basis than does the beet-sugar planter of the United States."

THE development of cotton-manufacturing in the South has reached a stage where its competition is being severely felt by this industry in New England. The recent announcement of a reduction of wages in the New England cotton-mills, at a time wages are being raised in nearly all other industries, has led to a study of the conditions under which the southern mills are operated. It is clear that they have the advantage all around. The raw material is at their doors, instead of a thousand miles away. Cheap fuel is near at hand. In many cases, as an inducement to their establishment, they have been exempted from taxation for a term of years. They pay less a day for labor, and get more hours for a day's work than are allowed by law in New England. These advantages enable them to produce for less and sell cheaper than the New England mills, and the latter are forced to meet the competition by reducing their expenses.

ENCOURAGED by two years of fair prices, the cotton-planters put forth their best efforts the past season and succeeded in raising a crop of ten and one half million bales, an overproduction so great that prices have gone down again to the unprofitable level. The crop of 1895 was about three million bales smaller, but it brought the planters more money than the crop of 1897 will bring.

Ex-Senator M. C. Butler, of South Carolina, says: "If we could limit the crop in this country to seven or eight million bales a year, it would make cotton one of the best and surest money crops in the world. To reduce the acreage and limit production can only be done by close concert of action and good faith on the part of the principal cotton-raisers in the cotton belt. That a reduced acreage and production would result in remunerative prices seems too clear to require argument."

To devise means for accomplishing this is the main purpose of the American Cotton Growers' Protective Association, recently convened at Memphis, Tennessee. Three years ago the association aided in reducing the acreage planted, with gratifying results, but low prices do more in this direction than resolutions.

## WITH THE VANGUARD

CORN flour used in adulterating wheat flour is made like wheat flour. The corn is crushed between rolls, and the flour is dusted out as the meal runs over a bolt. This meal is crushed and rebolted several times, until nearly all the starchy part of the grain is in the form of fine flour. This corn flour is mixed with and sold as wheat flour. Considering that corn costs the miller about one fourth as much as wheat, there is a wide margin of profit in mixing the flours.

How much mixed flour is now put on the market is not known, but the evil has grown to magnificent proportions. This matter recently came up before the National Board of Trade, at the meeting in Washington, in the form of a resolution, urging Congress to impose a tax upon the manufacturers of mixed flours, and to require that such flour shall be plainly branded "mixed flour."

On this subject the Cincinnati "Price Current" says: "That the mixing of flour with other products is an evil, when such flour is sold as pure, cannot be disputed, even though the foreign substance be without deleterious qualities. A purchaser is justified in expecting to secure what is understood in the transaction. Many articles of consumption might possibly be more or less improved in merit by having a mixture of other products, but in all such cases the fact of mixture should be known."

"The introduction of corn product into wheat flour cannot be regarded as harmful to the consumer, but it is an imposition when not made known, especially to the baker, who prepares in large quantities his flour for certain products; and if the elements expected to exist are not there in the usual proportion, the result is disappointment, and generally attended with serious loss. This condition may result from the mixture of spring wheat, with its peculiar characteristics, with winter wheat, which is as much a case of adulteration in the flour product, from the bakers' standpoint, as the introduction of a portion of corn product.

"The New York Produce Exchange has taken an important step toward correction of the evil of mixed flour, by a very simple procedure, which we believe, if adopted by all the other inspection markets, will be more

## FARM AND FIRESIDE

PUBLISHED BY

MAST, CROWELL &amp; KIRKPATRICK.

OFFICES:

147 Nassau Street,  
New York City.Springfield,  
Ohio.256 Dearborn Street,  
Chicago, Illinois.

Subscriptions and all business letters may be addressed to "FARM AND FIRESIDE," at either one of the above-mentioned offices; letters for the Editor should be marked EDITOR.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

One Year - (24 Numbers) - 50 Cents.  
Six Months - (12 Numbers) - 30 Cents.

The above rates include the payment of postage by us. All subscriptions commence with the issue on press when order is received.

Subscribers receive this paper twice a month, which is twice as often as most other farm and family journals are issued.

Payment, when sent by mail, should be made in Express or Post-office Money-orders, Bank Checks or Drafts. WHEN NEITHER OF THESE CAN BE PROCURED, send the money in a registered letter. All postmasters are required to register letters whenever requested to do so. DO NOT SEND CHECKS ON BANKS IN SMALL TOWNS.

Silver, when sent through the mail, should be carefully wrapped in cloth or strong paper, so as not to wear a hole through the envelop and get lost.

Postage-stamps will be received in payment for subscriptions in sums less than one dollar. If for every 25 cents in stamps you add one-cent stamp extra, because we must sell postage-stamps at a loss.

The date on the "yellow label" shows the time to which each subscriber has paid. Thus: Jan 98, means that the subscription is paid up to January, 1898; Feb 98, to February, 1898, and so on.

When money is received, the date will be changed within four weeks, which will answer for a receipt.

When renewing your subscription, do not fail to say it is a renewal. If all our subscribers will do this, a great deal of trouble will be avoided. Also give your name and initials just as now on the yellow address label; don't change it to some other member of the family; if the paper is now coming in your wife's name, sign her name, just as it is on label, to your letter of renewal. Always name your post-office.

## The Advertisers in This Paper.

We believe that all the advertisements in this paper are from reliable firms or business men, and do not intentionally or knowingly insert advertisements from any but reliable parties; if subscribers find any of them to be otherwise we should be glad to know it. Always mention this paper when answering advertisements, as advertisers often have different things advertised in several papers.

## NOTES ON RURAL AFFAIRS.

## Raising Turkeys.

Referring to my earlier notes on raising turkeys, one of our friends residing in Illinois, says: "If you wish either pleasure or profit in raising turkeys, keep clear of wild stock. You never can tame them. At the slightest noise they fly to the top of the tallest trees, and you cannot drive, coax or trap them into a barn. A better cross is the American Black with the Mammoth Bronze. The common black turkeys are very tame, and do not waver off so far as other kinds. I have been raising turkeys for twenty years on the farm, and find both pleasure and profit in them. For lice on the little turks, and on ordinary chicks, also, I use Persian insect-powder, which is much better and safer than grease." This is just such a piece of experience as we, the readers of FARM AND FIRESIDE, wish to hear. Some of the experiment stations have told us about the advantages of the crosses of our common with the wild stock, until some of us got rather wild on the subject ourselves. I confess I am still longing for a good gobbler having half or quarter wild blood, for the sake of getting some experience myself in crossing him on Bronze turkeys. The stations, of course, in making their experiments, kept their birds confined by wire fences, as does Mr. Dawley. But I believe much depends on the way the little turkey chicks are brought up. If hatched in an incubator (or under fowls, either) and brought up in a brooder, by hand, I believe even the wild stock will become and remain tame enough for all practical purposes. At least, I propose to work on that plan.

\* \* \*

## Our Sugar Outlook.

A few weeks ago we had that "sugar meeting" in Lockport, N. Y. Probably not less than five hundred farmers were present, and filled the big court-room to overflowing. But it was not all sweetness for the

promoters of the scheme, who had hoped to get nearly the whole of the required 3,500 acres of beets pledged, yet who found only few of the farmers willing to put their names under the preliminary contract. Not more than 300 or 400 acres were promised at the price offered; namely, \$4 a ton, payable within a few weeks after delivery, and \$1 additional in January or February, on receipt of the state bounty. Since then the representatives of the proposed builders and of the capital have made another concession, now offering to pay a straight \$5 a ton, and the outlook for the success of the scheme seems more flattering. At least, the promoters expect to be able to get not less than 4,000 acres of sugar-beets pledged in time for the beginning of operations next spring. This means that they will find two hundred farmers willing to raise an average of twenty acres of sugar-beets each. It is thought that a farmer having such an acreage in beets, and expecting to receive from it a gross income of not less than \$1,200, can afford to equip himself with the proper tools of cultivation, and take the best care of the crop, while a person having only a few acres, and being compelled to look to other crops for his main source of revenue, will be very apt to first take care of his other crops before spending time on the beets. I cannot say in how near this calculation comes to the true state of things.

\* \* \*

## Essential Points.

Beet-sugar experts say that the beet, in order to be rich in sugar, must have a chance to send its tap-roots down into the subsoil. The factory wants smooth roots, not those that are all "fingers and toes." Thus they expect the grower to subsoil his beet-land in the fall, by following with some sort of subsoil-stirring plow in the furrow made by the ordinary plow. Many farmers will consider this quite a task, and possibly be a little slow to bind themselves to grow sugar-beets under these conditions. For most soils this subsoiling will not be so difficult as it may look at first glance. The work can be done in the fall, and should be done with greatest care. All manurial substances should also be applied in the fall. Stable manure should be well rotted and applied in moderate doses. Superphosphate may be used quite freely without detriment. Close planting is absolutely necessary. The individual roots should weigh from one to three pounds only. Larger roots are deficient in sugar. The rows are made about twenty inches apart, and the plants left about five to eight inches apart in the rows. I surely would rely on the hand wheel-hoe for the first cultivation, and I think I would prefer the one with the new weeding attachment, which is a kind of small, steel spring-rake, following after the side blades and pulverizing the crust often left by the side blades. The thinning can be done largely by means of a common hoe, and afterward by the nimble fingers of active youngsters, while the later cultivation can be accomplished by horse-power. We may have to devise a special cultivator or harrow with narrow teeth, loosening up the ground in three rows at a time. On the whole, I believe in the ultimate success of the American sugar industry—and yet, sometimes, I cannot help thinking of the boom of sorghum syrup, some fifteen years ago, and how soon and how thoroughly that industry has gone to pieces.

\* \* \*

## A Catalogue of Fruits.

The Department of Agriculture, Division of Pomology, has just issued a 40-page bulletin (No. 6) which every fruit-grower should have in his possession. Small as it is, it probably embodies as much hard and painstaking work, study and research as any bulletin ever issued by the department. This is the catalogue of fruits recommended for cultivation in the various sections of the United States by the American Pomological Society. This catalogue is not complete, and it may have its errors, but it is as perfect as one of the most noted, most experienced pomologists of the United States, Mr. T. T. Lyon, of Michigan, with the help of his associates on the committee, and of the best fruit experts of the country could make it by years of painstaking labor. The catalogue contains three divisions: (1) Fruits mainly adapted to northern localities, (2) Sub-tropical and tropical fruits, (3) Native and

introduced fruits and nuts grown in the open air; also the society's rules for exhibiting and naming fruits. I hope that every nurseryman and every seedsman of the land among them, especially those with a weakness for introducing new fruits and vegetables under sensational names and descriptions, will possess themselves of a copy of this catalogue, and read and heed the suggestions found in the society's rules for naming fruits. Rule No. 3 says: "The name of a fruit should preferably express, as far as practicable by a single word, a characteristic of the variety, the name of the originator, or the place of its origin. Under no ordinary circumstances should more than a single word be employed." In rule No. 2 the society reserves the right, in case of long, inappropriate or otherwise objectionable names, to shorten, modify or wholly change the same, when they shall occur in its discussions or reports; and also to recommend said changes for general adoption. The society and its catalogue of fruits has done much to bring order into the chaos of the nomenclature of fruits grown in America. The great need of the times now is a catalogue of vegetables cultivated in the United States, and the enforcement of rules (like those of the Pomological Society) for naming new varieties of vegetables, shortening and changing the names already existing, determining synonyms, etc. In this field we are yet laboring under a Babylonian confusion that is senseless, and to me very annoying. Possibly the Department of Agriculture may be able to find a way out of this dilemma. Copy of the catalogue of fruits can be had by forwarding request and five cents in coin (not in stamps) to the Superintendent of Public Documents, Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

T. GREINER.

## SALIENT FARM NOTES.

S. S. W., Iowa, writes:  
Pigs Sleeping on Manure Pile. "Is it harmful to young pigs to allow them to sleep on a pile of manure?"

It certainly is. I have seen promising herds of pigs killed just that very way. The pigs contract acute rheumatism or lung-fever from the steaming manure, and often die before the owner is aware that they are ailing. I once saw a nice bunch of fifteen pigs, averaging about 100 pounds, lying on a large heap of hot manure while the ground all about was covered with snow. They were packed closely together, and shivered like they had the ague as the cold wind swept over them.

"If you don't get those pigs off that manure heap and keep them off you will lose every one of them in less than thirty days!" I called to the owner, as I was passing.

"Why, that's a fine place for them," he shouted. "That manure keeps them warm. They would rather lie there than eat when the weather is cold."

"You can let them lie if you like, but in less than three weeks you will wish you had taken my advice."

About a week later one of them died. He took the hint, moved them to a dry shed, gave them a good bed of dry straw and saved them. He was depending upon them to pay a pressing debt, and, as he afterward said, "if he had lost them he would have been in a bad fix." He honestly believed the manure pile was a good place for them to sleep, and despite my warning continued to think so until he found one of them dead.

\* \* \*

"Querist," Indiana, asks which I think would be the better plan: To pile the stable manure made this winter in a heap, or to throw it into a sled, and as soon as a load accumulates draw it out and spread it on corn-land.

By all means draw it out and spread it at once, and be done with it. Every time an article or product is handled its cost is increased. It is an expensive mistake to handle manure four times when it can just as well be removed from the stable and spread on the land with only two handlings. To be sure, we have spells of rainy weather when it is not advisable to drive a team on the land; but if we improve the opportunities as they occur not much manure will accumulate.

Manure drawn direct from the stables to the field is quite as good and enriches the soil fully as much as when allowed

to lay in heaps all winter. Farmers must learn to economize in labor as well as in other things. When a thing can be done with two strokes don't make four. Keep your wits about you, and economize wherever you can.

Usually there is considerable undigested grain in the droppings of cattle, and these should go into the pig-yard. In the spring this manure will be in excellent condition for garden or special crops of any sort. Poultry manure should go straight from the poultry-house to the land. The houses should be cleaned out frequently in winter and the droppings scattered on the land at once. In summer they should be applied between the rows of some growing crop and cultivated in at once.

\* \* \*

Hog-cholera Has destroyed a large number of herds in a locality

not far distant from me, and a farmer residing in that neighborhood has just told me how the disease was introduced and spread. I give this information here as a warning to others:

"Mr. L. drove sixty miles across the country to visit a relative. This relative's hogs were dying with cholera, and Mr. L. helped him bury several of them. Shortly after his return his own hogs took the disease and began to die. A young farmer in the neighborhood was courting Mr. L.'s daughter, and on one of his visits kindly assisted the old man to drag a couple of them out of the pen. In a few days the young man's herd was attacked, and his father went over and helped him separate the sick from the well, and while they were about it a cousin came along and also helped them. A few days later the herds of the father and cousin took the disease and died rapidly. Every one of these parties lost his entire herd."

The farmer who gave me the above account lives on a farm adjoining two of the above-mentioned parties, and he has about thirty head of fine, fat porkers nearly ready for market, and he has established a shot-gun quarantine against all the above parties and their friends, as well as against hog-buyers. He allows no man to set foot in his hog-lots or to bring a dog on the farm.

He says: "I have raised those hogs and fattened them, and I am depending on them to pay my rent. If I succeed in keeping them in health, and get a fair price for them, I shall be able to pay all of my debts and have a little surplus besides. Some people do not like my quarantine measures, but I would rather not have a single visitor for the next five years than to lose those hogs. I am looking out for my own interests; you can bet your last dollar that nobody else will!"

He has held the fort for seven weeks, and his hogs are still healthy and thrifty and appear likely to remain so, though their food is corn and the little grass they can pick up in a two-acre orchard.

In "Farmer's Bulletin No. 24" Dr. Salmon says: "A particle of manure or dirt the size of a mustard-seed from an infected farm is sufficient to start an outbreak that will destroy a herd." About ten years ago I competed for a cash prize, offered by a farm journal, for the best essay on the prevention of hog-cholera, and won it. In that essay I held to this view of the matter, and advised every farmer to establish a shot-gun quarantine when an outbreak of the disease occurred in his neighborhood.

Thousands of farmers do not take a farm journal, and they know nothing about adopting sanitary measures of any sort for preventing the spread of the disease, and it is not right that well-informed men should be compelled to suffer great losses through the ignorance and negligences of their neighbors. Our farmer friend is right in excluding even his nearest neighbors from his farm. Not one of them, so he informs me, is a subscriber to any farm journal, and when he volunteers any information obtained from those he takes they make light of it.

Another farmer friend informs me that he has just lost the last one of a herd that was nearly ready for market. The disease was introduced by a small pig straying from a neighboring farm where the disease was raging and wandering into his hog-lot. It slipped through the fence and was among his fattening hogs before he knew it was on the place. How aggravating this is.

FRED GRUNDY.

**Our Farm.**

**FARM THEORY AND PRACTICE.**

**LOOKING BACKWARD.**—At the close of the year we may profitably glance back over the failures and successes that have attended our labors. So far as observation serves me, our chief failures are due to attempts to farm on a scale too broad for our means. There is lack of capacity, either mental or financial or physical, that accounts in large part for the very low crop-averages of this country. The season may thwart the best-laid plans, and all of us are dependent upon the weather, but the inclination to undertake too much places thousands of us wholly at the mercy of weather slightly unseasonable, leaving us no chance of taking advantage of favoring circumstances. Each year I am more impressed with the foolishness of spreading our effort too thinly over a big area. The competition of this age cannot be met in this way. The best possible management of a limited area is the only safe dependence for most men. Many accept this statement as true, but will not act upon it. They continue to trust that an exceptionally favorable season will bring a big crop out of land that is infertile or that is not planted and cultivated promptly on time. They are hopeful—they abound in hope—and the profits from the best fields go annually to make up the losses on the poor or neglected fields. Friends, this is true, emphatically so, and small, national crop-averages tell the story of measuring our crops and prospects by acres rather than by bushels.

\*\*\*

**THE WHEAT CROP.**—The wheat crop of 1897 was profitable—a boon to the farmers of this country. It is generally understood that the rise in price was chiefly due to foreign demand; that is, our brother farmers of Europe and other countries failed to secure usual yields, and our exporters bid up the price of wheat here to get supplies for these other countries. The result is that our farmers have more money from their crops, and are encouraged. The entire country has felt the impetus given by money received from a profitable crop. As a class, farmers begin the year of 1898 with more hopefulness than was theirs one year ago. But we must bear in mind that a good foreign harvest will change the whole situation, and the close economy learned in late years should still be practised until some stability in good prices is assured. We have spread our effort over a big acreage of fall-sown grain, and much ill-prepared ground was seeded. Only the best-prepared fields now promise a fair harvest.

\*\*\*

**THE MEADOWS.**—Hay was not a profitable crop to many farmers last year, and this fact was due in part to carelessness and too large acreage. Weedy meadows were allowed to stand everywhere. The owner of a small farm, holding each field to account, was master of the situation. Where the grass was fairly promising, excepting on account of white-top and other like weeds, the fields were cleaned of filth with hoe or scythe before the growth of grass was hurt. Where the meadow was not worth the labor of cleaning the growth of grass and weeds was turned under for manure, and the field was put into shape for profitable crops in the future. There was income from a clean meadow, or a field was being improved so that income would be gotten as soon as possible. The foul meadow, hardly worth the labor of cutting, did not, or should not, exist as a source of loss. Could this course have been pursued generally, fewer tons would have been marketed, prices would have been better, and, best of all, a vast acreage of land would have been put into better shape for the future, instead of remaining covered with a mass of weed-seeds.

\*\*\*

**THE CORN CROP.**—Our average yield of corn must remain low so long as thin sod-land is broken for this crop with the impression that one crop of grain may possibly be gotten out of the small supply of decaying sod. The soil has been sucked clean by timothy, and then the remaining stubble and roots are claimed as plant-food for a corn crop. Corn is a gross feeder, and deserves a chance. It is unfair to the crop, and woefully so to the soil

that has only a remnant of a timothy sod as a supply of humus, to use an unfertilized and worn-out old meadow for corn. Put corn where it can have fertility, and do not let a timothy sod rob a soil of all available plant-food before the sod is returned to the soil and clover gets a chance to get in its work of restoring its life.

Again, yields must be small and money wasted so long as the heat-loving corn-plant is put into cold, undrained land. We may save money in this country by adopting one rule: If land is naturally wet, either underdrain or keep corn off it. Why waste money and labor on things improbable? When chances are against success, the thing to do is to leave the chances alone. We spread over too much land, and we count acres instead of the probable number of bushels.

\*\*\*

**LOOKING FORWARD.**—The price of live stock is tending in the right direction. Young stock is in very general demand. This state of affairs is not bringing the farmer much ready money, as he wants to buy rather than sell; but it promises well for the future. The number of sheep is comparatively small now, and with an advanced price for wool our flock-masters are encouraged. All this means much to the plain farmer as well as the stockman. The pastures that have been broken and devoted to tilled crops in recent years will be reseeded, and there will be fewer acres under the plow. In this way we hope for an approach to normal conditions in our country's agriculture, and some surer profit than has been secured for years past.

\*\*\*

**MAKING HASTE SLOWLY.**—There is no reason to expect any marked improvement in the farmers' financial condition beyond that now experienced by reason of increased demand for present crops, but some slight permanent improvement is reasonably hoped for. We reached bottom, and the turn is now in our favor. Farmers have learned the folly of going into debt, trusting to future crops making good past losses. The economy that has been learned, and the resolution that acreage of tilled crops shall be reduced to the fields which are capable of producing good crops in ordinary seasons, will serve us well in the future, no matter what may be in store. Put tillage only where tillage promises profit. It is a matter of simple arithmetic and good judgment. The thin field can be brought up, not by robbing it, but by means of clover, other sods, green manures and pasturing stock. If this cannot be done with prospect of profit, abandon the field, and that quickly.

DAVID.

**DAIRY GOSSIP—THE CREAM-SEPARATOR.**

After two years' experience in the use of a cream-separator I am decidedly of the opinion that thousands of farmers who sell butter or cream are losing enough money each year to pay for a complete dairy equipment, including not only the separator, but a good milk-tester, cream-ripening vats, butter-packages, churn and all complete. I have tested skimmed milk after standing twenty-four hours in cans in cold water, and found one fourth of the total amount of butter-fat remaining; and if such results come from the "gravity process" in careful hands, what must be the loss when depended upon by less careful persons. Before using the separator I had a good creamer in a cool cellar supplied by well-water at a temperature of forty-eight degrees, and yet I sometimes found the skimmed milk contained as much as six tenths of a pound of butter-fat to every hundred pounds of milk. Now I frequently find no trace of butter-fat in the skimmed milk.

\*\*\*

I was greatly pleased with the work of the separator from the beginning, not only because it did good work itself, but it saved me work in caring for the milk, and made a decided difference in the amount of butter I had for my customers. Of course, during July and August this difference was likely to be the most perceptible, but nevertheless the year's record also left an undisputed argument in favor of the separator when I found that the cows averaged eighty-five pounds more each for the year than ever before. Some will say that "we are extremely careful, and we are satisfied that we get practically

all the butter-fat." One of my friends made just such arguments, and said that in warm weather they packed the cans in ice, so he was certain they secured all the butter. But his wife finally concluded that a separator would save her much work in caring for the milk, in skimming by hand, warming the milk for the calves, washing and scalding so many vessels, etc., and she finally decided to have a separator. It was purchased, and the result was thirty pounds of butter more the first week than before from twelve cows. Her husband could scarcely believe that they had been feeding seven and one half dollars' worth of butter to the calves and pigs each week. That is at the rate of nearly four hundred dollars a year. How many farmers are there who care to willingly feed that much unnecessary food to the calves and pigs, when calves and pigs are as well off without it?

\*\*\*

This same lady told me that not only did they get this nice increase in the butter product, but that it actually saved her three hours' work each day. Think of that, good housewives! Three hours' less labor each day with the milk means three hours more for some less laborious task, or for reading the magazines, or for instructing the children, or for practice on the organ or piano, or for social visits to and from your friends.

But some will say the cost is considerable. Well, yes, it probably is. Yet the returns correspond well with the cost. I remember when father paid two hundred and forty dollars for a combined reaper and mower, but we thought we could not afford to do without it, and it did service for twenty years, and some years we made forty or fifty dollars with it cutting for the neighbors. Afterward we paid the same price—two hundred and forty dollars—for a self-binder, but it was almost a necessity. The cream-separator is a necessity to any one who sells butter or cream from five or more good cows, if he expects best results, and I believe there is no other piece of machinery that can be placed upon the average farm that will actually pay for itself in less time than a cream-separator.

\*\*\*

Does it run hard? No, not so tiresome as the turning of a grindstone or fauning-mill. I am still running mine by hand-power, though I contemplate the purchase of a sheep tread-power, not so much to relieve me of the task as to furnish healthful exercise and employment for the ram, which will be all the better for him. These small dog or sheep powers may now be had for fifteen dollars, and they may be used to run the churn, grindstone, fauning-mill, corn-sheller, etc.

Is it liable to get out of repair? I have had to buy one rubber ring—cost fifteen cents—in two years, and I frequently turn it over to the hands to run, so it cannot be said that the slight cost for repairs is due altogether to extreme care, though I do exercise care of this as well as all other farm machinery.

\*\*\*

Can any one operate it? Any one of ordinary intelligence and judgment can operate it after once seeing the work done. The machine wants to stand on a good foundation, be made secure to it, kept level, turned regularly, the bearings well oiled and occasionally cleaned. The bowl should be handled carefully, and not permitted to fall to a hard floor, in which case it might be injured. Do not start the machine too quickly, nor attempt to stop it by force when once put in motion. Start it gently, get it to full speed before turning on the milk, and when necessary to leave before completing the skimming, shut off the feed, and on return get up the speed again before turning on. When through, let the machine stop of its own accord, which it will do in from two to ten minutes, according to the kind of machine you have. Right here I would say, buy the kind that runs the longest after you cease turning. It will turn the easiest and run the most steadily, and do the best work.

\*\*\*

I have seen and examined almost every kind of separator now manufactured, and I believe that all will do good work if properly operated. The chief difference is in the ease of operating them and the

simplicity or complexity of the construction of the bowls.

The quality of the butter will be improved, because the cream is all secured in freshest and sweetest condition, and can be ripened at one's will. The skimmed milk is fed at once to the calves or pigs, and they seem to do better on it when thus destitute of cream, but still possessing the natural animal heat, than they will on the whole milk or partially skimmed milk, if heated artificially. Our calves and pigs never did better than since we have been thus feeding them from the separator. A small quantity of oil-meal is added for the calves, and later they have shelled corn, oats and peas.

JOHN L. SHAWVER.

**PICKED POINTS.**

After several years of ruinous depression sheep have "come to their own" again, and those who almost tumbled over each other to get out of the sheep business, when the price went down, are now tumbling the other way, when the animals are up to \$4 or \$6 a head. Men are some like sheep, anyway; when one jumps a fence all want to, regardless of where the jump will land them. "Shifty" sheepmen may be known by the amount of mutton they carry above their shirt-collars.

\*\*\*

Those who remained in the sheep business through the depression have made some money right along, besides adding much fertility to their farms, which no kind of stock can do so well as sheep. Men who were capable of seeing the wisdom of keeping sheep, when the price fell flat, were also capable of seeing when they would advance in price again, and as a rule, they began to add to their flocks. Now, when sheep are at old-time prices, they have sheep to sell to those who went out of the business so unceremoniously. Though dealing in mutton, they are not "mutton-heads."

\*\*\*

A few sheep can generally be kept with profit on most of the Eastern farms, at least, where it is the general custom to maintain fences. They are needed as scavengers, to consume and turn to account many things rejected by other stock. Various kinds of troublesome weeds are but sweet morsels for them. Some of the bitterest weeds are their stomach correctives, and they eat them greedily. A friend cut off a piece of timber last winter. Sheep were alternately summered on that land and an adjoining pasture. In the fall there was not a weed, briar or green tresprount to be found on the new land. Otherwise the field now would be overgrown with weeds, briars and bushes.

\*\*\*

Any breed of sheep is a good breed if properly cared for. Without such care as the peculiarities of the breed requires, as most of the English breeds do, sheep-growing cannot be a success. If one is so situated he cannot shelter his animals from cold storms, he had better let English sheep alone. The hardy Merinos are only fit for him. As a rule, the southern states have no shelter for sheep. The South begins to see the need of a largely increased sheep husbandry; and in view of their conditions, are largely and wisely breeding up with the French Merino (Rambouillet). With these they get hardiness, size, wool, mutton and quality. They are better suited to southern conditions than any other breed in existence.

DR. GALEN WILSON.

**A Weak Stomach**

Perfectly Well Since Taking Hood's Sarsaparilla.

"I have been troubled for over two years with a weak stomach. I concluded to try Hood's Sarsaparilla, and after taking a few bottles I felt perfectly well, and I cannot speak too highly of Hood's Sarsaparilla." Mrs. M. H. WRIGHT, Akron, O.

N. B. If you decide to take Hood's Sarsaparilla, do not be induced to buy any substitute. Be sure to get Hood's, and only

**Hood's Sarsaparilla**

The One True Blood Purifier. All druggists. \$1; six for \$5. C. I. Hood & Co., Lowell, Mass.

Hood's Pills are purely vegetable, reliable, beneficial. 25c.

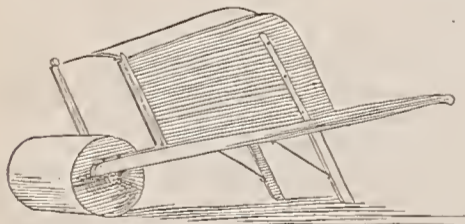
## Our Farm.

## NOTES FROM GARDEN AND FIELD.

**ASPARAGUS FOR PROFIT.**—The garden crop which formerly was considered to be not only the first of the season, but also the first in profits, is asparagus. It continues to be a money crop, although not yielding any more the high pecuniary results of former years. If I were to start anew in market-gardening, or on a new and as yet unplanted spot or farm, asparagus, next to strawberries, would be the very first thing I would plant. The same principles that in the preceding paragraphs are mentioned as leading ones, also govern this crop. We must make the land rich, and especially well filled with humus, in order to have it light and mellow above the crowns of the plants. We must give to each plant plenty of room, say not less than twelve to eighteen square feet, and give the best of cultivation. I still believe that when the conditions are right, that is, when the soil above the deeply planted asparagus-crowns can be kept loose and light, the blanched asparagus will yield the best money returns. At least, I can grow fatter and more attractive-looking stalks under ground than I can above ground. And the price obtained for the crop always depends more on fine appearance than on anything else. Besides, I am cranky enough to adhere to my earlier preference for well-grown blanched asparagus. When grown under the favorable conditions already enumerated, the blanched stalks are just as tender as the green ones from above ground, and they have a far superior flavor—the mildness of the thoroughly blanched celery compared with the pronounced and more or less objectionable flavor of the green celery. In short, I would wish to grow fancy asparagus for the fancy trade, and secure top, if not fancy prices. This can be done more easily by growing blanched than by growing green stalks. Finally, I would advise all who are in any way interested in the asparagus crop, whether for home use or market, to send to the Secretary of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., for copy of farmer's bulletin, No. 61. It treats very fully on asparagus culture, and is written by R. B. Handy. On the face of it, this seems to be a good guide to asparagus culture, but I have not yet given it thorough and critical examination that treatises of this kind deserve on the part of every farmer and gardener. A little later on I may refer to this bulletin again. Possibly there may be new lessons in it even for the experienced grower.

\* \* \*

**A HAND-ROLLER.**—One of the implements that is found in only a few gardens, and yet often comes very handy when you have it, is a hand-roller. We had an iron hand-roller (with adjustable weights) that did good service in rolling our garden-patches before sowing seeds, or before



working the ground for setting onions and other closely planted stuff. The roller is rather heavy, and for that reason not pleasant to handle for a single person. Two persons will push or roll it along over the ground much more conveniently. We also used this roller in firming and smoothing the ground after planting peas, beans, potatoes, corn, etc., but always thought it rather heavy for the purpose. There is no reason, however, why we should not use a home-made roller, say a section of smooth log, two feet (more or less) long and one to two feet in diameter. A frame, with handles, can easily be made by any one used to hauling tools. Recently I found in "American Agriculturist" a suggestion that seems to me worthy of more than passing notice. Saw a section from a round log, and smooth it. Then drive two round bits of iron rod into the center of each end, and use this roller in place of the wheel in the wheelbarrow. The special value of this arrangement is that the whole framework is already in readiness for the roller, and the barrow can be weighted just as much as may be desirable for any special purpose.

ORCHARD AND SMALL FRUITS.  
CONDUCTED BY SAMUEL B. GREEN.

## REPORT ON VARIETIES OF PLUMS.

**Lone Star**—This variety has done no good from some cause.

**Marianna**—Tree small, forms dense, bushy head, willowy twigs. Sets abundant crop of fruit, which, however, is small and indifferent and ripens unevenly. Season, July 20th to August 1st. Of no commercial value, except to grow cuttings from for budding stock.

**Robinson**—Tree a good grower, sets a heavy crop of fruit, but is small and indifferent in quality. However, superior to Marianna. Season, August 12-25th. Has very little value.

**Seedling No. 1. (T. V. Munson)**—A good grower, sets an enormous crop of fruit, but is small and quite indifferent. Season, August 15-25th.

**Seedling No. 2. (T. V. M.)**—Grows very poorly, has done nothing.

**Wayland**—This variety has done nothing here.

**Wild Goose**—Tree grows well, large spreading habit, very hardy and sets a full crop of fruit almost without exception. The fruit is good size and has real value, but ripens unevenly and falls to the ground at once. This character hurts its commercial value. Ripens July 20th to August 1st.

**Bavay**—Tree grows very strongly and is one of the hardiest of the Domestic class here. Sets some fruit almost every year, but is not sufficiently hardy for this situation. It can be grown wherever peaches will bear a crop. The fruit is of best quality. Season late, September 5-15th.

**Beauty of Naples**—Grows well and about as hardy as Bavay, but does not rot so badly. Fruit smaller, but of fine quality. Season, August 2d to 10th. Well worth a trial.

**Bradshaw**—Tree grows well, and is fairly hardy in fruit-buds. Fruit large, purple color, low in quality. This variety rots very badly, and little can be said in commendation. Season, July 25th to August 5th.

**Bunker Hill**—Has done nothing here.

**German Prune**—Fair grower but does no good here.

**Gneu**—Tree grows well, and is fairly hardy in fruit-buds, but does not set crop every year. Fruit large, purple color, only fair quality. Season early, July 20-28th. This is the most promising early plum of Domestic class we have grown. It is fine for culinary use.

**Golden Drop**—Tree grows fairly well, sets very little fruit, and these seldom mature.

**Grand Duke**—Grows fairly well, but too tender in bud; never fruits here.

**Imperial Gage**—Very vigorous tree, and one of the hardiest Domestic plums; sets a good crop when season is at all propitious. Fruit large, of finest quality. Mid-season, August 10-25th.

**Italian Prune**—Moderate grower, so tender in bud that it does not fruit here.

**Jefferson**—A good grower, but has not fruited with us.

**Lombard**—Grows well, and sets an abundant crop when season is at all propitious. Sixty fruits were counted on one foot of limb, in 1896. The fruit is good size, but one of the most affected by rot, and quality is only fair. Season, August 10-20th.

**McLaughlin**—A good grower, sets very little fruit here. This is large and fairly good quality. Season, August 5-15th.

**Prince Engelbert**—Grows fairly well, but does not set fruit here.

**Prune of Agen**—Fair grower, does not set fruit here.

**Pond**—Tree grows well, sets very little fruit; this is large, quality only fair. Season, August 15-25th.

**Quackenboss**—Grows well, but too tender in bud; does not set fruit.

**Reine Claude**—Tree grows well, sets very little fruit; this is medium size, very good quality. Season, August 20-30th.

**Yellow Egg**—Tree grows very well, sets fruit very scantily with us; this is of fine appearance and of good quality. Season, August 15-30th.

**Abundance**—Tree tender in this climate, not so hardy as most peaches, nor is it hardy in bud, for we have had abundant bloom for five years, yet but one crop has matured. One almost fatal defect is the early bloom period. Often a difference of three to seven days earlier than others, which usually means the entire loss of the

crop. Fruit medium and very good for its class. Season, July 25th to August 5th.

**Kelsey**—Grows well enough, but has not fruited here.

**Ogon**—A better grower here than Abundance, and more hardy in bud. Sets a little fruit almost every year, and favorable years a good crop. Size medium, quality good, early and very desirable where it can be fruited with reasonable certainty.

**Wooten**—Has done nothing here.

The Japanese varieties are somewhat erratic as to bloom period. Their habit is to burst into bloom whenever a few unseasonably warm days occur, whereas the American and Domestic classes are more tardy. If even, low temperatures prevail, the Japanese varieties bloom more nearly with the others, but are extremely subject to the stimulus of a few warm days. This is peculiarly unfortunate in this changeable climate. I am satisfied that this class of plums offer valuable characteristics wherever they escape frost.—Virginia Experiment Station, Blacksburg, Va.

## INQUIRIES ANSWERED.

**Whole-root and Piece-root Grafts—Reliable Nursery Novelties—Best Grape.**

B. H., Burlington, Iowa, writes: "1. Are whole-root grafted fruit-trees better than piece-root grafts? 2. Is it better in the end to pay more and get whole-root grafted trees? 3. Is nursery a reliable one to deal with? Have their new varieties of fruits been well tested? 4. What varieties of apples, pears, peaches, plums, cherries and grapes (that have been introduced in the last four years to ten years) are best adapted to this section? 5. What is the finest quality of grape that can be successfully raised in this section?"

REPLY:—1. They are better only in so far as whole-rooted trees give a more vigorous growth. I always prefer to use medium-size roots, and use one for each graft, but I have grown just as good trees from piece as from whole roots. 2. They ought not to cost very much more than piece-root grafted trees, since the seedling stocks only cost about \$4, or less, a thousand in large lots, which is a very small part of the cost of growing a tree. 3. I think so. Their novelties in fruits, like novelties offered by other concerns, have not been widely tested, but I think they use good judgment in selecting novelties for introduction. 4. This question is too general. I would rather you asked specifically in regard to certain novelties. You should remember that probably not one novelty in twenty that is put on the market is better than the kinds previously grown. 5. Tastes differ greatly. For myself I should prefer Catawba, but I have friends who would prefer Brighton, or even Worden or Lady.

## THE PATTERN OF A WOMAN'S LIFE.

WHAT TWO WOMEN SAW IN A WINDOW AND THE THOUGHTS IT LED TO.

Two New York women stood in front of a Broadway window watching a Persian laboriously weaving upon a frame the pattern of a beautiful rug. Slowly, almost imperceptibly, thread by thread the pattern grew beneath his hand, until what had seemed a meaningless crossing of dull threads gradually took on form and beauty. Suddenly one of the two women began to repeat the lines:

Weaving, weaving threads of faith,  
Pattern of a woman's heart,  
Who can ere anticipate  
The hues of life in every part?  
Will the colors warmly glow—  
All traced in love and happiness;  
Or will they fade in somber woe?  
A woman's future who can guess?

There is infinite pathos in the way that



women ponder over and try to trace out the purpose and meaning of their lives. To young and happy women it seems as if destiny was weaving their future in all the colors of the rainbow, like a merry dance of cupids weaving garlands about a May-pole in the springtime of life. But to thousands of women life looks to be all "a warp of sorrow in a woof of pain."

## WHAT LIFE REALLY IS.

A woman's life pattern is really woven by herself. A great philosopher has said, "Life is neither pain nor pleasure; it is serious business." If a woman would make it her serious business to understand herself mentally, morally and physically, using the common sense that God has given her, there would be far less misery and suffering woven into the pattern of her life. She can make it almost anything she chooses.

Every woman who wants to derive the full share of happiness which nature intended her to find as a woman, wife and mother, ought to read that great and wise book, *The People's Common Sense Medical Adviser*, by R. V. Pierce, M. D. Several hundred of its thousand pages are devoted to the subject of woman's special physiology, telling in plain and refined language how a woman may build up her physical self to meet the emergencies of her developing career.

It tells young women and prospective mothers how to obtain the special health and strength necessary for happy, capable wifehood and motherhood; how to reinforce their vitality during the expectant time and during the nursing period, so that the child will be stronger and healthier, and the mother's vigor will not be exhausted by the burdens of frequent motherhood.

The author of this great book is among the most successful of living physicians; no other physician has had a wider experience in the treatment of women's diseases. He is recognized throughout the world as an authority in this particular field of medical practice. His "Favorite Prescription" is known in every corner of the civilized globe as the most remarkable supportive tonic and health creator ever devised for weak and ailing women. It imparts direct strength and healthful vitality to woman's delicate, special structure, and increases the vigor, endurance and recuperative force of her entire system.

## \$200 SPENT IN VAIN.

A Pennsylvania lady, Mrs. Alonzo Rathmell, living at the corner of Meade and Almond streets, in Williamsport, in a recent letter, says: "My life is a story of misery. Until the birth of my boy I had health that I often boasted of. I married in my twenty-fifth year, and two years afterward my boy was born. Then the health I boasted of was suddenly gone. Pen nor tongue can never describe the awful suffering I endured for a year and a half. I was so miserable I longed for death to relieve me, when a kind neighbor came in and asked me to try a bottle of Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription. I said, despairingly, 'Oh, it's of no use; I can't ever be any better.' She insisted, and my husband, who was in despair, got a bottle, and I took it just to please him. I had not taken half a bottle when I was able to walk across the room without feeling faint or having any palpitation of the heart. Oh, what a God-send your medicine is to suffering humanity! We had spent two hundred dollars with the leading doctors without any benefit whatever.

"Last December I had a baby, and, thanks to your 'Favorite Prescription,' I stood the confinement well, and have a fourteen-pound baby girl. To-day I feel as well as I ever did in my life. I hate to even think of how I felt before I began to take your medicine. I could not stand on my feet but it seemed as though I would fall through myself; and to walk was simply torture. But to-day I can hardly believe that I ever was so miserable. I know that I induced a number of friends to try your 'Favorite Prescription,' and have heard of no failures."

For thirty years Dr. Pierce has been chief consulting physician to the Invalids' Hotel and Surgical Institute, of Buffalo, N. Y., assisted by a staff of nearly a score of skilled specialists in the different branches of medical practice. Any woman consulting him by mail will receive, free of charge, the best professional advice anywhere obtainable.

All correspondence is regarded as *sacredly confidential*.

The magnificently illustrated "Common Sense Medical Adviser" is now published in a paper-covered edition, which will be sent *absolutely free* for the bare cost of mailing—21 one-cent stamps—which should be sent to the World's Dispensary Medical Association, 663 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y., or 31 stamps should be sent if a durable, handsome, heavy cloth-bound edition is preferred.

**Our Farm.**

**WINTER WORK IN THE APPLE ORCHARD.**

In considering what work can be done in winter and thus avoided during the rush of the work when spring opens, a look at most of the apple orchards on the farm should convince the majority of farmers that there is a job in waiting for the saw, chisel and paint-brush.

Winter pruning is advisable whenever it is needed. By judicious pruning at this time the flow of sap will be directed into the remaining branches, and renewed vigor and fruitfulness will be the result, provided the too often exhausted soil receives, as it should, a liberal top-dressing of well-rotted manure or muck with which kainit or wood-ashes have been mixed, or of muriate of potash and acid phosphate.

Excessive pruning at one time will fill the top of the tree with water-sprouts, so that it is better to have the period of pruning extend over two or even three winters than to do it all at once. Begin by first cutting out the limbs that rub and cross each other, then all the water-sprouts, except, perhaps, one or two which are well located and may be made of service, either for fruit-growing or re-grafting with some new variety. Formerly all water-sprouts were removed, but now an occasional one is allowed to grow, especially when the soil has been exhausted by over-cropping. Next, cut off the ends of limbs that extend too far out, so as to give the tree a symmetrical appearance and prevent breaking when too much fruit is allowed to ripen.

All heavy pruning should be done in winter when the sap is down, and during weather when one can work comfortably without a coat. Another advantage in winter pruning is that it is easy to see just what branches ought to be removed. Take a look at each tree from a different standpoint. When using the saw, cut as close as possible to larger limbs or the body of the tree, so that no new shoots will spring from below the cut. In cutting out large limbs, first saw to the depth of an inch or two on the under side, about a foot above where the limb unites with the body of the tree or other main limbs, so that splitting down will be avoided, and the final cut made from the upper side can be made smooth. For cutting off small limbs neatly and without injury to the bark below the cut, a socket-handled, crescent-shaped, thin chisel, long beveled on both sides, when struck with a wooden mallet, will cut the outer bark first and make a neat job.

Usually I have done most of my pruning either late in the winter or before the regular spring work was begun. The winter is the season of greatest leisure, and the most convenient time. The lamented Chas. Downing, in the latest issue of his works, settles down upon it as the best time. Trees should be pruned, he says, in the period of rest. There is the supposed, and I believe the real disadvantage of sawing or cutting off limbs in freezing weather, resulting in discoloration and decay; but I think I have checked this by painting the wounds with a drab-colored paint within two or three days of the time they were made.

Tree-pruning, when properly done, is almost a trade of itself. It is easy enough to do a vast amount of irredeemable mischief by indiscriminate cutting and slashing. Better prune too little than too much. Better feed the soil and remove only the limbs that rub and crop each other, and head back the straggling branches, than to prune without good judgment and care. Nature herself will usually grow a very fine tree in good soil, though the tree may not always be the best for the production of the most or best fruit. The prime object of pruning is to clear the tree of superfluous branches, that they may not choke out and destroy one another and the fruit.

W. M. K.

**THE FLAX INDUSTRY.**

The flax crop of the United States is very small, in comparison with the amount of fiber and seed productions used everywhere and by all people. The acreage devoted to flax culture is confined almost entirely to Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, Minnesota and the Dakotas. These states furnish about 16,000,000 bushels of seed, while almost half that amount is imported from foreign countries every year. The fiber production is very small, as our manufacturers purchase over 10,000 tons annually,

and ship it across the Atlantic to be made into thread for weaving into linens. In addition to the \$6,000,000 expended yearly for flaxseed and raw fiber, shipped from abroad, we buy \$14,000,000 worth of various linen articles manufactured in other countries.

These facts should be enough to stimulate flax-growing in every section where the soil, climate and market facilities are favorable. New land is excellent for flax, and the crop puts the sod or prairie-land in good condition. The growing of seed alone is not very profitable, and fiber-factories are necessary to make flax a valuable farm crop. The fiber can be utilized and all the coarse linen articles of commerce can be manufactured at any point in the United States. There is no necessity for returning to the old practices of our forefathers, in the hand methods of breaking and hackling. Modern machinery can be applied to this industry as well as any other and the dread of drudgery be removed. Many farmers throughout the West are beginning to realize the value of the flax crop and are planting more every year for the seed, which command good prices. The yield is from ten to thirty bushels an acre, according to soil and cultivation. Prices are gaged by the location of the market. Local buyers always pay ten cents, while in the competitive market only about half that sum is obtained a pound.

Flaxseed is sown in May and as late as the middle of June. The best method is by sowing in drills about nine inches apart, though good crops are grown from broadcasting. About forty-five pounds of seed is required for an acre, but better yields may be secured by sowing a bushel. This crop requires but little moisture, and is irrigated very sparingly in the western states. When the plants are almost grown the water is kept away entirely, so that the fiber will grow stronger. A slight irrigation is necessary just before pulling the stems, which are uprooted and laid in thin piles to dry. The Indians and some few white people in the West use the flax-lint for sewing skins and making rugs. Some of the Indians of Arizona weave fine rugs and blankets from the flax, which they produce in a semi-wild state. When capital establishes fiber-factories the growing of flax will become one of the future great industries of the American farmer.

JOEL SHOMAKER.

**NIAGARA COUNTY MARKET-GARDEN NOTES.**

Last season has put an additional weight to my impressions in regard to thorough work in the growing of any crops from which the best returns are expected. My experience is that it pays to grow a limited quantity under the best conditions, so as to produce a superior article, better than to grow a large quantity in a rather ordinary, if not poor manner, and place upon the market something that goes begging for a customer, because of a lack of the necessary quality and appearance that will attract buyers and insure quick sales.

As striking an example as I have had of this was a crop of cauliflower, planted on some well-fitted soil, which was plowed twice before planting, and thoroughly pulverized each time with a light coat of barn-yard manure at the last plowing. This was a piece of ground on which we twice applied a heavy dressing of special onion fertilizer, with poor results, owing to the very dry weather then prevailing in each case. Under the influence of good growing weather the effects of this fertilizer soon began to show on the cauliflower, and I was not disappointed in my predictions of a good crop of cauliflower, as indicated by the healthy, dark green color of the abundant foliage. As soon as the heads began to show they were properly tied up, and making a rapid growth produced the finest average crop of cauliflower I had ever seen, most of which brought me in the neighborhood of one dollar a dozen. This is not all. Even while ordinary cauliflower sold much lower, I scarcely had enough of this to supply urgent calls, several of my customers engaging a dozen to two dozen from one market-day to another, and scarcely ever raising the slightest objection to price. But just as soon as the quality went down, no matter what the price, there was a kick.

This experience holds good in nearly everything I have attempted to grow. No matter how cheap the ordinary run of the crop, when we have something extra in quality and appearance, it will sell quicker

and bring a better price, while the cost of growing an extra fine crop is not much more expensive than to grow a poorer one.

C. WECKESSER.

**HEMLOCK TIMBER ON THE FARM.**

The wider acquaintance the lumber buyer or consumer has with different varieties of woods—with their peculiarities of strength, durability, workable qualities, etc.—the more economically he will buy. Having such knowledge, he will find sometimes that the more costly article is really the cheaper, or he may find that the cheap articles may, for certain reasons, be as satisfactory as the more expensive one with which he is acquainted.

To the farmer hemlock, which is a comparatively new material in the West, should appeal with special force because of its peculiar adaptability for certain classes of construction combined with cheapness. It is actually better for some things than white pine, and yet can be had at a much lower price. It is better for some things than yellow pine—better, in fact, for corn-cribs than any other material.

Hemlock has the advantage of being both strong and stiff; that is, it is capable of bearing a heavy strain and of not yielding to it until the breaking-point is closely approached; therefore, for framing material it is unexcelled. For mud-sills and in situations where it is subject to alterations of moisture and dryness hemlock is found extremely desirable. Therefore, to a large part of farm building construction it is peculiarly well adapted.

In sections of Iowa where it has been thoroughly tried hemlock is given the preference for barn construction. It is a little late in the season to talk about corn-crib material; and yet the attention of the farmers should be called to the fact, supported by much irrefutable evidence, that rats and mice will not attack hemlock, and so cribs built of it are rat and mouse proof, except as the rodents may find their way through openings into cribs. They will not make an opening, however, and this fact should commend it for this purpose to the farmers.—The Lumberman.

**EXTRACTS FROM CORRESPONDENCE.**

FROM TEXAS.—Etta is the western suburb of the city of Houston. It has two stores, four slaughter-houses, eleven dairies and a great many gardens, and will soon have an electric railway. There is a brick-factory within a mile of us, with a capacity of thirty thousand bricks daily, which is far behind its orders. Buffalo bayou, which runs within five hundred yards of our post-office, has excellent brick-clay and brick-sand along its banks. Our land is sandy near the bayou, and black on the prairie; all rich. We need a creamery and a canning-factory. Dairy-men have no trouble selling all their milk during the winter season, but there are so many cows in this country that it is impossible to sell all the milk sweet during the summer season.

L. L. R.

Etta, Texas.

FROM ILLINOIS.—The wheat crop was almost a total failure here the past year; the corn and fruit crops were good. The apple crop was abundant and brought a good price. Many apple-trees will be set out next spring. Among the leaders are Ben Davis, Jonathau, Grimes' Golden, and for summer and autumn, Maiden Blush. Ben Davis is a good market apple, but the flavor is inferior and it does not bring as good a price as Grimes' Golden and Jonathau. There are other good varieties, such as Winesap, Northern Spy and Rome Beauty. As good a winter apple as grows here is the Yellow Belle-flower. The Sweet Bough is a popular variety. Some apples netted farmers here last fall over \$3 a barrel.

P. C. C.

New Salem, Pike county, Ill.

**GEORGIA HOMES**

20,000 ACRES—mostly in high state of cultivation, 10 acres or more, perfect title; abstract with each purchase. Within one mile of Albany, Ga., a city of 7,000 people, SIX railroads, insuring cheap rates. Excellent schools and churches. Water chemically pure. No healthier place in America. Soil rich loam; clay subsoil. No better country for poultry, stock raising, farm products, including fruits, berries and nuts. For full description, excursion dates, prices and terms, write THE SOUTHLAND COMPANY, 506 Great Northern Building, Chicago, or F. M. Swearingen, Albany, Ga. (formerly Mgr. Clark Syndicate Co.'s lands in Florida).

**WELLS**

If you want the best well machinery and tools for making wells to any depth, we make them. Send for catalog "SS" and state your wants. Catalog free.

F. C. Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

**FOR SALE, OR TRADE FOR NORTHERN PROPERTY.** Store and stock, city lot and house, also orchard and fine lands. G. A. Walther, De Funiak Springs, Fla.

**We PAY CASH each WEEK** the year round, if you sell Stark Trees. Outfit free. STARK NURSERY, LOUISIANA, MO., Stark, Mo., Rockport, Ill., Dansville, N. Y.

**850,000 GRAPE VINES**  
100 Varieties. Also Small Fruit Trees, &c. Best root-stock. Genuine, cheap. 2 sample vines mailed for 10c. Descriptive price-list free. LEWIS ROESCH, Fredonia, N. Y.

**TREES.**—You can secure 25 to 100 weekly this winter taking orders. 1 pack free, pay freight, and replace what dies. Reasonable prices. Honest goods. Particulars free. Write me. CHARLES H. CHASE, Nurseryman, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

**Cyclone GRASS & GRAIN SEEDER**  
Is simple, strong and durable, sows all kinds of seeds perfectly even, saves two thirds labor, one eighth of seed, 30 years experience (sold cheap), price and circulars free. Add. CHAMPION SEEDER CO., Urbana, Ind.

**SEEDS**  
1 pk't New Imperial Tomato, sc.  
1 Early Cracker-Jack Onion, 10c.  
1 Early Siberian Cucumber, 5c.  
1 Lightning Express Cabbage, 5c.  
Total, 31c. We will send this collection, the very earliest of their kind, with one of the finest catalogues ever issued, for only 10c. Address, KI-OTE SEED CO., Sioux Falls, South Dakota. N. B.—A few good careful growers wanted in every state to grow our Farm Seed Novelties on contract. Liberal prices paid. Ask for terms.

**DANDY ROSES**  
The easiest roses to grow are the celebrated D. & C. roses. The easiest way to grow them, as well as all other flowers of worth is fully explained in the "New Guide to Rose Culture," the leading Rose Catalogue of America. 29th edition now ready, 120 pages. This splendidly illustrated book and sample of our Magazine will be mailed free on request. The Dingee & Conard Co., West Grove, Pa.

**STANDARD VALUE**  
Counts for more in the selection of fruit trees than almost any other place. Why? Because fruit trees are bought on faith. We have the standard kind of all the leading varieties: Fruit Trees, Berry Plants, Evergreens, etc., etc. Strong, healthy trees, free from Black Knot, Yellows, Blight, Scab, etc., etc. Do not place your spring order until you get our catalogue and prices. Sent free; write to-day. J. W. MILLER CO., Box 256, Freeport, Ill.

**BULBS PLANTS** We want you to try our **HIGH-GRADE SEEDS** For only 25c.  
6 Pkts. of Novelties For only 25c.  
For 25c. in stamps or money we will send 1 pkt. each, Pink Plume Celery, New Orleans Market Cucumber, New Sugar Melon, New Imperial Tomato, Japanese Morning Glory and New Mammoth Cosmos.  
Free, Our Elegant Seed, Plant and Live Stock Annual  
**The Sam'l Wilson Co.** Mechanicsville, Pa. **POULTRY**

**FLOWER NOVELTIES**  
And \$200 thrown in For a Name  
In 1898 we shall introduce two new vegetables, A New Tomato and a New Beet. We want names worthy of each and will pay \$200 for them. To those who wish to test them in 1898 we will send our **Banner Prize Collection of Seeds** It includes one packet of seed of each of the above and one packet each of New Shirley Popples, Cosmos "Dawn" and the New Japanese Morning Glory. All sent for including our '98 MANUAL 10c.  
**Johnson & Stokes,** Dept. 15, 217-219 Market St, PHILADELPHIA.

**Jerry's SEEDS**  
grow paying crops because they're fresh and always the best. For sale everywhere. Refuse substitutes. Stick to Ferry's Seeds and prosper. 1898 Seed Annual free. Write for it. D. M. FERRY & CO., Detroit, Mich.

**The Big 4**  
1 The Starved Rooster, who couldn't fatten up, because he followed an Aultman & Taylor Thrasher.  
2 The Aultman & Taylor the best grain saver and cleaner in the world, and verily the farmers' friend.  
3 The Matchless saves 1/4 more seed than any other machine and cleans it to perfection.  
4 The Aultman & Taylor the most economical and durable in the world. Largest & most complete line of Thrashing Machinery and Saw Mills  
MANUFACTURED BY **The Aultman & Taylor Machinery Co.** MANSFIELD, OHIO. Send for free illustrated catalogue



Queries.

READ THIS NOTICE.

Questions from regular subscribers of FARM AND FIRESIDE, and relating to matters of general interest, will be answered in these columns free of charge.

Soja-bean.—P. W., Mt. Grove, Mo. For the information desired about the soja, or soy, bean, see article on page 4, November 1st number of FARM AND FIRESIDE.

Lawn Seeding.—R. H. M., Pottersville, Mass., writes: "Tell me how to sow a lawn in the spring. Would it be better to mix the grass-seed with bone-meal and ashes, or to sow the seed clear?"

REPLY:—Sow the seed separately at the rate of four bushels of blue-grass and four pounds of white clover to the acre.

Drainage and Celery.—Mrs. W. J., of Colorado, writes: "We intend to buy a house and two lots situated between two gradual slopes, a small creek making one lot quite marshy. Please tell me the best way to drain it, and what it will cost.

REPLY by T. GREINER:—Drainage has to be accomplished by cutting off the source of supply; as, for instance, by a ditch along the higher portion of the lot, and then providing an outlet at the lower end.

VETERINARY.

Conducted by Dr. H. J. Detmers.

To regular subscribers of FARM AND FIRESIDE answers will be given through these columns free of charge. Where an immediate reply by mail is desired, the applicant should inclose a fee of one dollar.

NOTE.—Parties who desire an answer to their inquiries in this column must give their name and address, not necessarily for publication, but for other good reasons.

Possibly Swine-plague.—M. S., Urbana, Ill. Such morbid changes as you describe—numerous small hemorrhagic effusions or ecchymoses—are sometimes found in cases of swine-plague (so-called hog-cholera).

Garget.—J. L., Sunrise City, Minn. If one quarter of the udder of your cow is dry, and the teat and the glandular tissue already hard (indurated), the milk production in that quarter cannot be restored, and the best you can do is to leave it alone.

Old Saddle-gall.—O. L. G., Derby, Ind. Have the puffy saddle-gall of two years' standing operated on by a competent veterinarian, do not ride the horse until a perfect healing has been effected, and after that use a saddle that fits, is high enough in the chamber and does not slip; also do not use any saddle-blanket that contains seams, draws into folds or is dirty.

Probably a Defective Tooth.—W. F. B., Breckinridge, Col. Your cow, of which you say that she "chews and spits up her food in chunks as big as an egg," has either a defective tooth or else there is some obstacle in the posterior part of the cavity of her mouth obstructing the passage of the esophagus and preventing the swallowing of a good-sized morsel.

An Inflamed Pastern.—J. P. F., Grape-land, Texas. No wonder that the phalangeal joints of your mare's foot are sore and inflamed, if you let her run out with a chain buckled around the pastern. Give the animal strict rest, and make to the sores twice a day a liberal application of the mixture recommended in third column in this answer to L. B. O., or else dress the sores, if they are deep, with a mixture of equal parts by weight of iodoform and tannic acid.

Vitiated Appetite.—E. F. F., Earlville, Ill. Your cow with her vitiated appetite for harness, old leather, rags, bones, etc., is kept on food that is lacking in necessary constituents, particularly nitrogenous compounds, phosphates and lime salts.

Lame in Fore Foot—Walks Like a Drunken Man.—E. E. W., Middleton, Idaho. You say that your bay mare is lame in a fore foot, and that she shows the lameness only when she trots, but nothing more. I cannot make a diagnosis and give advice upon such meager information.

Itching.—J. O. D., Keogan, Wis. It is evident that your horse rubs himself because he experiences an itching sensation, but what causes the latter is another question which cannot be answered from your brief statement.

instance, may be produced by lice, an accumulation of dirt, various cutaneous eruptions, including mange. The treatment in all cases consists in removing or destroying the cause; but in order to do this the latter must first be ascertained.

Thrush—Succulent Gums—Possibly One or More Defective Teeth—Probably Lousy.—M. R., Gladstone, N. D. Concerning the lameness of your mare, first ascertain where the lameness is, or else give an intelligent description of all the peculiarities of the same.

Several Questions.—T. J. B., Callhan, Col. 1. If the parts of the foot which produce the horn of the hoof were injured by the wire fence, and have been replaced by scar-tissue, you can do nothing, except keeping the animal always well shod, having the shoeing done by a horse-shoer who understands his business, and having the shoes reset once a month.

So-called Scratches.—I. B. O., Tuskeego, Iowa. What you describe appears to be an old, inveterate case of so-called scratches, and the present condition of the affected parts seems to be that of incipient elephantiasis.

Clonic Spasms in Motory Muscles.—W. H. P., Kackley, Kan. What you describe appears to be clonic spasms in the motory muscles. As such cases are of comparatively rare occurrence but very little is known in regard to their causes, and it is utterly impossible to assign a cause in any special case unless a thorough examination of the animal, an observation of an attack and an inquiry into the history of the case can be made.

Worms.—F. H. B., Mooreton, N. D. The large worms of horses (Ascaris megaloccephala), which inhabit the small intestines, and, where present in large numbers, the stomach, are perhaps best removed by means of tartar emetic. For a good-sized horse, the doses intended for this purpose is about three drams, to be given in the shape of pills or boli in combination with powdered licorice-root (glycyrrhiza), powdered marsh-mallow-root, of each half an ounce, and just enough water to make two pretty stiff medium-sized pills, to be given in the morning on an empty stomach.

Worms.—F. H. B., Mooreton, N. D. The large worms of horses (Ascaris megaloccephala), which inhabit the small intestines, and, where present in large numbers, the stomach, are perhaps best removed by means of tartar emetic.

Worms.—F. H. B., Mooreton, N. D. The large worms of horses (Ascaris megaloccephala), which inhabit the small intestines, and, where present in large numbers, the stomach, are perhaps best removed by means of tartar emetic.

THE CLIMATE CURE. SPORT, MINING, MANUFACTURING. FINEST FRUITS. Better than Klondike. Most healthful climate in America by government records.

A SOLID FARMER. IS ONE whose methods are right. He's on the way to wealth. Such men use the IRON AGE AND GARDEN IMPLEMENTS, because they save most in wages, work and time.

HAWKEYE GRUB AND STUMP MACHINE. Works on either Standing Timber or Stumps. Pulls an Ordinary Grub in 1 1/2 Minutes. Makes a Clean Sweep of Two Acres at a Sitting.

THOMPSON'S WHEEL BARROW GRASS SEEDER. Runs Easy, Lasts Always. And a boy can sow 30 ACRES of land in one day.

BURPEE'S FARM ANNUAL 1898 FOR THE Leading American Seed Catalogue. The best seeds that grow, at lowest prices.

FREE SEED. Your choice of a packet either Celery, Cucumber, Lettuce, Melon, Onion, Pepper, Radish, Tomato, Turnip, or Asters, 25 colors; Poppies, 10 varieties; Phlox, 30 sorts; Giant Pansies, 40 colors; Pinks, 15 sorts; Sweet Peas, 30 colors; free for trial only 3c.

BEES. Send your name for free samples of bee-veils, comb foundation, advice to beginners, and circular of bee-book, smokers, etc., or send five 1c. stamps for a 24-p. pamphlet on TAKING AND HANDLING BEES. DADANT & SON, Hamilton, Ills.

HONEY MONEY and how to get it is the theme of Gleanings in Bee Culture. A handsomely illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to Apiculture.

WRIGHT'S CONDENSED SMOKE. Smokes Meat Right. Cheaper, better, and quicker than the old way. AT ALL DRUG STORES.

SMOKE YOUR MEAT WITH KRAUSERS LIQUID EXTRACT OF SMOKE. SEND FOR CIRCULAR. E. KRAUSER & BRO. MILTON, PA.

SMOKING MEAT. IT'S TOO SLOW. WE condense the smoke into a liquid form and YOU apply it all at once with a brush or sponge.

THE CONARD & JONES CO. Flower Growers, West Grove, Pa. To introduce our Surpassing Flower Seeds, we give \$100 in cash prizes for largest flowers grown this year from our seed of New Japan Morning Glories, pkt. 6c.; Gold Medal Pansies, pkt. 6c.; Giant Petunias, pkt. 12c.; and Prize Verbenas, pkt. 6c.

SEPARATOR and POWERS for 1, 2 & 3 horses, with governor, either level or regular tread. Get our prices and Catalogue of Sweep Powers, hand and power Corn Shellers, Feed Cutters, Feed Mills, Steel Land Rollers, Chilled Plows, Mowers, Wood Saws, Engines—3 to 25 Horse Power, Mounted or stationary. S. S. MESSINGER & SON, Tatamy, Pa.

9 CORDS IN 10 HOURS. RUNS EASY. No Backache. SAWS DOWN TREES. BY ONE MAN, with the FOLDING SAWING MACHINE. Send for FREE illustrated catalogue showing latest IMPROVEMENTS and testimonials from thousands.

THE NEW HUBER THRESHER. With Plain, Swinging or Wind Stacker. Has no equal for fast and perfect work. THE NEW HUBER TRACTION ENGINE. Winner in all practical tests at World's Fair.

Farm and Fireside GIANT ALMANAC AND Annual Reference Book 1898. An Absolutely Reliable Authority. On Political, Agricultural, Commercial, Educational, Financial, Mining, Religious, Historical, Official, Astronomical, and Miscellaneous Subjects and Statistics in General. 450 PAGES.





"You're the best old fellow that ever lived!" cried Jessie, making toward him.

But he did not want any effusions just then, and he turned his back on her and began shutting the gate. But Jessie was not huffed. She ran up behind him, and slapped him heartily on the back. "You're the best old fellow that ever lived! We'll pay you back for this! You'll see!" she threatened, joyously. And then she sped back to the house, her long hair flying.

Mr. Franklin was cheered in spite of himself. "You're the best old fellow that ever lived!"—the words sounded good in his ears, and the jolly, hoisterous slap on his shoulder—he could feel it yet! It was the way he had always wanted his girls to be—jolly and boisterous, and this spirit had been so long put down among them.

When he returned to the house it was all empty and still, for the girls had gone on to singing-school. He sat down alone to read, as usual. He was rather sad now.

"They'll be sure to see Ferguson at singing-school to-night," he thought; "and Ernestine'll tell him I've given in, or if she don't, that interfering little Jessie'll run and tell him for her! Then they'll all make up with him and have a good time, and they'll forget about their old father. It's other men—young fellows—they have in their heads nowadays, anyway! If they can just get their own way out of me, it's all they want of me!"

With this gloomy reflection he settled himself among his newspapers and other periodicals for the evening. One hour—two hours passed; then when it came near ten o'clock he heard voices approaching the gate. It was the girls coming back, and they were singing a hilarious boating-song which they had been learning at singing-school. The song was high and lively and suited to their voices. Mr. Franklin's face brightened as he listened, for he loved to hear them so merry again. When they reached the gate the singing stopped, but the talking and jesting went on. Then suddenly, as they came up the path, he heard Ollie's gay voice and his light laugh ring out among them. He started back as if struck.

"He's there!" he thought. "They needn't have been in such a hurry bringing him here! I gave my consent, of course, but they needn't have been in such a hurry!"

But the girls must have had the consideration not to invite Ollie, in to-night, for the seven were quite alone when they entered the house. Ernestine, coming in last, immediately took off her hat and went over to her father. She knelt beside his chair and turned her face up to him. She kept her eyelids cast down, and a tear glistened on one cheek, but there was happiness on every feature.

He looked down upon her rather sadly for a few seconds; then he spoke.

"I suppose that fellow made you promise to marry him, to-night?" he said.

"Yes, sir," murmured Ernestine. There was another silence; then he spoke again. "Well, you're my own little girl, and I want you to be happy," he said. And he kissed her.

Ernestine arose from her knees; then the other six rushed upon him, kissing and hugging him in their most boisterous fashion till he was half smothered.

"We've been a mean set to treat you so!" cried Deb.

"But you'll see how good we'll be for this!" said Mollie.

"And we'll keep Ollie in his place! We'll make him mind! You'll see, father!" shouted Jen.

Then they released him, and soon afterward flocked away to bed, it being late. Going up the stairs they fell to singing the jolly boating-song again. They sang it out loud and full and joyously till the farm-house rang. Their father, down in the sitting-room with his paper, heard them, and was satisfied.

"It does me good to hear them," he said to himself. "It'll be hard to stand Ferguson, but I'll put up with him somehow; I can't be out with those girls!"

THE END.

**BICYCLE ADVERTISING IN WINTER.**

No better proof of the efficacy of continuous advertising is needed than the fact that the Brown-Lewis Cycle Company, of Chicago, one of the largest bicycle corporations, finds it profitable to advertise bargains in bicycles even now when there is (and will be for months to come) snow on the ground. Bicycles will sell even out of season if proper inducements are offered. This company has built up a very large business by selling direct to consumers good wheels at low prices and guaranteeing satisfaction to every purchaser. Any other advertiser who conducts his business on similar principles can meet with the same success.

"Inclosed find order for 25 Peerless Atlas, with 25 WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION subscriptions to match, and money for same. The Atlas takes finely. Look out for more orders from me at once. The new Alaska and Klondike department is a grand help to agents."—E. F. Cole, Strang, Nebraska.

**THE "AMERICAN:" AN ADDRESS TO IMMIGRANTS.**

There seems to be a good deal of doubt as to what an American is. The native Indian does not exactly fill the bill, even when he is improved. In fact, when he is much improved he disappears. It was thought by some at one time that to be an American one had to be born in New England, or to have come there at a very early day, with the serious intention of having everybody who was just right born there after the date of 1621. But the Dutch of New York, and the Germans of Pennsylvania, and the French of Louisiana, seem to have had different ideas about it. As, sometimes, it seems to be an easy way to settle the question by declaring that no one not born in Ireland is an American, but this would justly offend the Germans and irritate a considerable portion of our rural population who do not enjoy city government. Ability to read the constitution of the United States, coupled with a short residence, seemed to answer, until we discovered that ability to understand it did not go with the accomplishment of reading, and still less of obeying or accepting its spirit. With an increasing number of people America is a sort of go-as-you-please place, where every man is a law unto himself, and every woman, also, and it is a very un-American thing to interfere with the indulgence of any sort of vagary. In short, it is a left-over region that belongs to everybody, and he is the most American who exercises utmost license in speech and conduct. Consequently it is a surprise to many who arrive that they find they have brought with them some rights that they had run away from; namely, the right to be imprisoned or to be hung for disobeying the laws.

It may not be possible to define exactly what an American is, still less to describe the American spirit, about which we hear so much and which is so variously conceived. But it is time that one thing were very clearly understood by all the newcomers who purpose to favor us with their society, and that is that the country is already made, and is not waiting for them to make it. That it is just as much a nation, with as well-defined and as distinct a political life and purpose as Germany, or England, or France. This fact clearly understood will save the newcomers a great deal of trouble. In our federal system and our local self-government we find the American idea, and it is just as different from the license and the socialism which some conceive to be the American idea as can be. It is useless for foreign newcomers to butt their heads against this idea; it will injure their heads.—Terre Haute (Ind.) Gazette.

**THE HEART OF THE ATHLETE.**

Opinions vary as to the safety with which women may indulge in violent exercises in view of the possible injury to the pelvic organs; and concerning the possible harm to prostatic parts which may befall men in cycling. As far as the heart is concerned, however, there has been but one opinion; namely, that the heart accustomed to a quiet life may be dangerously and permanently crippled by excessive strain in these sports. Experience in medical practice teaches that the patient with compensated heart leak or other enfeebling disease must be extremely cautious in his exercises. The demonstration of a dilation of the healthy heart under sudden violent exhausting efforts in these lines comes somewhat as a surprise. Yet there seems to be no doubt that it does occur. A number of clinical observers in Germany, England and elsewhere have detected by percussion and observation of the change in the point of apex beat that both ventricles of the heart dilate under these circumstances and remain dilated for a longer or shorter time after the exercise is over. In the "Deutsche Medicinische Wochenschrift" Dr. Schott, of Bad Nauheim, brings to the aid of the diagnostician the Rontgen ray, affording ocular proof of the enlargement in the dimensions of the ventricles. He shows by such photographs that the shadow image of the dilated right ventricle first returns to normal dimensions as respiration becomes natural. The bulging left ventricle, however, which may reach so far to the left that its apex beats outside the nipple, has been found still dilated eighteen minutes after cessation of effort. This shows the need of caution by all.—Maryland Medical Journal.

**A GIRL'S TOILET.**

A girl's every-day toilet is a part of her character. The maiden who is slovenly in the morning is not to be trusted, however well-dressed she may be in the evening. It is just as essential to be neat and tidy at the breakfast-table, and to appear well before one's own family, as it is to "dress up" for the drawing-room or the eyes of strangers. Every girl should make it a rule to take special pains with her morning toilet. A girl with any self-respect or sensitiveness at all could not but feel embarrassed and awkward if found in a soiled dress or unkempt hair should a stranger or neighbor happen in. Make it a point, then, to look as attractive as you can in the morning, and there will be no danger of slovenliness in the afternoon.—Christian Work.



COVER BY GIBSON

**The Inner Experiences of a Cabinet Member's Wife**

They are the actual social experiences of a prominent Cabinet member's wife. For this reason the authorship will be withheld. The most intimate peeps behind the curtain of high official and social life in Washington.

**Lilian Bell**

Reaches Paris in her "letter" in the January JOURNAL, and no American girl has ever written of the holiday city of Europe and the French people as she does in this letter. There is a dash in the letter which makes it, by far, the very best in the series, and gives a better idea what there is in store for those who follow Miss Bell's delightfully-unconventional letters of travel.

**The January Ladies' Home Journal**

will be

**A Midwinter Fiction Number**

The first short story ever written by Clara Morris, the distinguished emotional actress. There will be a delightful story—"A Shy Man's Wooing"; a love story of the railroad—"The Hundred-Dollar Shortage," by Francis Lynde, and the first chapters of Hamlin Garland's novelette, "The Doctor."

**Entertainments**

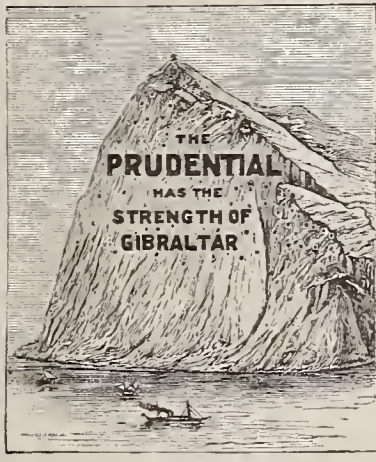
Entertaining on a Small Income  
Masquerade Parties for Children  
Novelties in Home Parties  
Light Refreshments for Evening Parties—Mrs. Rorer



For 25 cents we will send *The Ladies' Home Journal* on trial for three months

ALSO, a handsome illustrated booklet containing our Prospectus for 1898, with portraits of famous writers and small reproductions of some of the illustrations that are to appear in the Journal in future numbers.

The Curtis Publishing Company, Philadelphia



**A GOOD HARVEST AND A RISING MARKET**

are not more effectual in providing for the home and family than a Policy of Life Insurance in

**THE PRUDENTIAL**

**LIFE INSURANCE** under every approved form of contracts, in amounts and under conditions suited to all.

Circulars giving information furnished FREE. Send for information.

**The Prudential Insurance Company of America,**  
JOHN F. DRYDEN, President. HOME OFFICE, Newark, N. J.

**POULTRY RAISERS' BARGAIN**

**The Poultry Keeper, Regular price, 50c.** This paper is devoted exclusively to poultry interests. It gives 16 pages and a cover monthly. Edited by P. H. Jacobs, one of the leading American authorities on poultry.

**The P. K. Illustrator No. 1, Regular price, 25c.** It gives over 100 illustrations, with descriptions of poultry-houses, incubators, brooders, nests, fences, roosts, troughs, drinking-fountains, warming appliances, coops, etc., etc.

**The P. K. Illustrator No. 2, Regular price, 25c.** It gives over 70 illustrations, with descriptions of Artificial Incubators; Raising the Chicks; What is an Egg; Testing Eggs, etc.

**The P. K. Illustrator No. 3, Regular price, 25c.** This book is devoted entirely to diseases of poultry and their remedies, as cholera, roup, canker, gapes, scaly legs, indigestion, egg-eating, lice, moulting, and other diseases.

**The P. K. Illustrator No. 4, Regular price, 25c.** This book is devoted to the description of breeds, etc., including such subjects as the following: Description of Breeds; Judging Fowls; Cutting for Defects; Different Parts of the Body; How to Examine; What to Allow; Preparing for Shows; Judging Table-fowls; Pigeons for Market; Mating for the Show-room; Breeding for Points, etc., etc.

**Farm and Fireside 1 Year, Regular price, 50c.**

**ALL SIX FOR 75 CTS.** When this offer is accepted it may count as ONE name in a club.

Postage paid by us in each case. Address FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.

AMERICA AHEAD OF THE WORLD IN WEALTH.

In the statistics furnished in an article in a recent number of the "North American Review," the following comparison is made, setting forth the great privileges and responsibility of American citizens.

"In America we spend \$2.40 a head on education, as against \$1.30 in England, 80 cents in France and 50 cents in Germany. We send 110 letters yearly through the post-office; Switzerland sends 70 and Great Britain sends 60.

"The daily working-power of the United States, estimated in foot-tons, amounts to 129,306,000,000; that is, 1,940 to the inhabitant. The absolute effective force of the American people to-day is more than three times what it was in the year 1860.

"Estimated in food, the labor of one man in the United States can supply food for 250 men. Such is the soil, climate, energy and diligence of the people. In Europe the labor of one man can only provide food for 30 men.

"Wealth has increased in 70 years, the Scriptural length of a man's life, from \$1,960,000,000 to \$65,037,000,000; that is, from \$205 a head of population in 1820 to \$1,039 in 1890.

"American have to-day the greatest productive power in the world. The accumulation a head of population in the ten years ending with 1890, was 11 cents daily for every inhabitant, a daily increase of wealth of \$7,000,000, which gives an additional \$41 to the inhabitant every year, while in England it is only \$24. It is probable that in the next census the wealth of the country will have attained the fabulous sum of ninety milliards, being more than double what it was fifteen years ago."

THRIFTY VINELAND.

In southeastern Washington, opposite to Lewiston, Idaho, in Lewiston valley, at the confluence of the Snake and Clearwater rivers, a new interest has been growing quietly, unostentatiously, substantially, without any of the boom features of so many Western enterprises. Many nice cottages have sprung up, tens of thousands of fruit-trees have been planted, water has been brought many miles and courses streets and gardens, shade-trees have been planted, and everything says that Vineland, for so the colony is called, is building permanently.

The company controlling this property own 3,200 acres in their Vineland proposition, and 8,000 acres lie under the system. After all these lands have been watered by the company's irrigation system, surplus water will be at hand to turn the wheels of many enterprises. With a 300-foot head, after the entire 8,000 acres are watered, between 2,500 and 3,000 horse-power will remain to operate canneries, mills, factories, etc.

In March, 1896, operations were begun upon the canal, and in July water flowed into Vineland. From that date may be charged the development of the colony. Then the sale of lands began, a sale which has been phenomenal for these times, inasmuch as above 200 land-sale contracts were drawn in a little over a year. The company is not building a boom town; it is building a colony of farmers. A small area was laid out in town lots, and here will eventually develop a town. But the energy of the company was directed toward development of a prosperous producing community. The land has been laid out in tracts of 2 1/2, 5 and 10 acres, and already scores of these have water running through and men and women at work upon them. To prevent boom, to prevent speculation, the most conservative safeguards are thrown into every contract, and the best lands are sold only for improvement.

All the fruits of this latitude flourish here. A late autumn, a mild winter, an early spring, afford the climatic conditions upon which the fruit-grower may depend. The apple, the pear and the apricot all do well. Cherries grow exceptionally well.

The present fall term of the two schools in Vineland began with over a hundred. Before another winter comes a four-room brick school-house will have been erected in a central locality. A flourishing Sunday-school is also maintained. There is a provision in all deeds and water-rights forever prohibiting the saloon.

To encourage thrift and industry and neatness, moreover, the promoters of this enterprise, known as the Lewiston Water and Power Company, offered cash prizes to be given last autumn to the best-kept and best-managed 10-acre tract, the best 5-acre one, and the best 2 1/2-acre one. Prizes were also offered for the best showing in each of many varieties of vegetables.

A very strong point before the inquirer after Vineland is its climate. The company's plea is the "crisp, dry, calm, invigorating winters, pleasant, exhilarating, healthful. Little fog, little snow, and the mercury seldom below zero. No severe winds in winter, no cyclones, no blizzards, no snu-strokes in summer."

Vineland is being well managed, but it is growing on merit, not management; on bounty, not boom.

FREE PATTERN CATALOGUE.

Our latest catalogue of cut paper patterns for fall and winter dresses will be sent free upon request. FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, O.

WHY LATIN IS USED.

The New York "Herald" publishes the following reply to the query why doctors use Latin, in writing their prescriptions, instead of English:

"In the first place Latin is a more exact and concise language than English, and, being a dead language, does not change, as all living languages do.

"Then, again, since a very large part of all drugs in use are botanical, they have in the pharmacopeia the same names that they have in botany—the scientific names. Two thirds of such drugs haven't any English names, and so couldn't be written in English.

"But suppose a doctor should write a prescription in English for an uneducated patient. The patient reads it, thinks he remembers it, and so tries to get it filled from memory the second time. Suppose, for instance, it called for iodide of potassium, and he got it confused with cyanide of potassium. He could safely take a number of grains of the first, but one grain of the second would kill him.

"That's an extreme case, but it will serve for an illustration. Don't you see how the Latin is a protection and a safeguard to the patient? Prescriptions in Latin he can't read, and consequently does not try to remember.

"Now for a final reason. Latin is a language which is used by scientific men the world over, and no other language is. You can get a Latin prescription filled in any country on the face of the earth where there is a drug-store. We had a prescription here the other day which we had put up originally and which had since been stamped by druggists in London, Paris, Berlin, Constantinople, Cairo and Calcutta. What good would an English prescription be in St. Petersburg?"

MUSKETS.

While the introduction of portable firearms into Europe is of comparatively recent date, their use was frequent among the Mohammedans of Eastern Asia at a very early period. La Brocquiere, who made a journey to Jerusalem in the middle of the fifteenth century, and who traveled extensively in the East, mentions the firing of small harquebuses at the great festivals in Damascus.

The first use of muskets in Europe was at the siege of Rhege, in 1591, by the Spanish soldiers. These arms were so extremely heavy that they could not be used without a rest. They were provided with matchlocks, and were effective at a considerable distance. While on the march the soldiers themselves carried only the ammunition and the rests, and boys, bearing the muskets, followed after, like caddies on a golf-course.

Loading these cumbersome arms was a slow operation. They were clumsy and awkward to handle, the ball and powder were carried separately, and the preparation and adjustment of the match took a long time.

Before long, however, improvements began to be made. The guns became lighter in construction, and the soldiers carried their ammunition in broad shoulder-belts, called bandoliers, to which were suspended a number of little leather-covered wooden cases, each of which held a charge of powder. A pouch, in which the bullets were carried loose, and a priming-horn hung at the sides of the soldier.

As late as the time of Charles I. muskets with rests were still in use, and it was not until the beginning of the eighteenth century that firelocks were successfully employed.—Harper's Round Table.

OLD GREEK PAINTERS.

The methods of these ancient days were totally different from those of the present day and were evidently vastly more durable. Panels of wood were used to paint on, sycamore and cypress, also panels of papier-mache, and occasionally they were formed by gluing three thicknesses of canvas together. These panels were usually about 14 inches long by 7 inches wide. The artist used liquid wax instead of oil to mix the colors, which were made, not from vegetable, but from mineral substances, and were of marvelous brilliancy and permanence—blue powdered lapis lazuli, green malachite, red oxide of iron, etc. The colors were laid on in patches, somewhat after the fashion of a mosaic, and afterwards blended with an instrument called the cestrum, which appears to have been a lancet-shaped spatula, long-handled, with at one end a curved point, at the other end a finely dentated edge. With the toothed edge the wax could be equalized and smoothed, while the point was used for placing high lights, marking lips, eyebrows, etc.

The final process, which gives the name encaustic to this kind of painting, was the burning in of the colors. This was done by the application of a heated surface to the panel, though George Ebers believes that in Egypt the heat of the sun was probably all that was needed to complete the artist's work.—Monthly Illustrator.

"I enclose another list for WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION and Peerless Atlas," writes one of the best canvassers in America, from Philadelphia, where he has been operating with great success for months. "Peerless Atlas, with its new Klondike matter and other new features, is indeed a ready seller. It makes the work go easy."

Who Has the Oldest Sewing Machine?

A new "Singer" given in exchange for it.

We will give one hundred latest improved Singer Sewing Machines in even exchange for an equal number of the oldest sewing machines of any make, now in family use. Awards to be decided from applications sent to us before March 1, 1898. The new machines will be delivered within 30 days thereafter.

All you have to do is to send this information on a postal card: (1) your name; (2) location of your residence; (3) post-office address; (4) name of your machine; (5) its factory number; (6) length of time in use; (7) paper in which you saw this. Send details in this exact order on a postal card—don't send a letter—and put nothing else on the postal card but the information desired.

This is no guessing contest requiring a payment, a subscription, or a personal service of any sort. If you own an old sewing machine, you have only to send the requisite information in order to compete for a prize worth having. It costs absolutely nothing but a postal card, which may bring to your door the best sewing machine in the world in exchange for your old one.

THE SINGER MANUFACTURING CO., P. O. Box 1814, New York City.

Advertisement for NO-TO-BAC featuring a central illustration of a man with a sword and a shield, surrounded by circular logos with the text 'NO-TO-BAC' and 'KILLS TOBACCO'. The main text reads: 'YOU DON'T HAVE TO SWEAR OFF. The natural way to stop tobacco is to get a distaste for it. Don't Tobacco Spit and Smoke Your Life Away and go on suffering from nervous troubles that make strong men weak, impotent and unable to do the right thing at the right time, all because the blood is tobacco poisoned. NO-TO-BAC makes it easy to stop this brain-weakening, nerve-ruining tobacco disease. You run no risk for your own druggist will sell, under guarantee.'

Advertisement for NO-TO-BAC GUARANTEED TOBACCO CURE. Text: 'We urge you to test No-To-Bac. Do it to-day! Over a million boxes sold in two years and 300,000 cures tell the story of merit. No-To-Bac will not only kill the desire for tobacco, eliminate nicotine and steady the nerves, but because of its great medicinal qualities it will make the blood pure and rich, tingling with new life and energy. Gloomy days will be gone, the sunshine will be brighter, the old man in feeling made young again—and happy. DRUGGIST'S GUARANTEE. Any druggist is authorized to sell No-To-Bac under absolute guarantee to cure. Our written guarantee, free sample of No-To-Bac, Booklet called "Don't Tobacco Spit and Smoke Your Life Away" mailed free. Address THE STERLING REMEDY CO., Chicago, Montreal, Can., New York.'

Advertisement for CASCARETS. Text: 'CASCARETS candy cathartic cure constipation. Purely vegetable, smooth and easy, sold by druggists everywhere, guaranteed to cure. Only 10c.'

Large advertisement for EDISON GRAPHOPHONE TALKING MACHINES. Text: '\$10.00 EDISON GRAPHOPHONE TALKING MACHINES \$10.00 YOU CAN MAKE \$5.00 TO \$25.00 every evening by GIVING PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS in Halls, Churches, School Houses, Etc., at 15 to 25 cents admission, or by using with hearing tubes and charging 5 cents for each individual. We furnish you everything to GO TO WORK AT ONCE. OUR LIBERAL ONE DOLLAR OFFER CUTS US AD CUT and send to us with \$1.00 as a guarantee of good faith, and we will send you the Graphophone and other goods listed by express C. O. D. subject to examination, you can examine them at the express office and if found satisfactory, as represented, and AN OPPORTUNITY FOR MAKING BIG MONEY pay the express agent our price and express charges, less the One Dollar sent with order. ASA HOME ENTERTAINER IT PLAYS MUSIC, IT SINGS, IT TALKS, IT LAUGHS. It's music, both instrumental and vocal, is reproduced with all the beautiful expressions and melody, as only the best and most noted bands, orchestras and singers can render them. IT'S Imitation of the HUMAN VOICE IS SO PERFECT as to deceive almost any one. YOU CAN PLAY, SING OR TALK to the Graphophone and it will record and reproduce the same as many times as desired. IN YOUR OWN HOME you can hear with the most life-like expression such noted speakers as McKinley, Bryan, Gladstone, DeWolf and others; such noted bands as Sousa's, Gilmore's, U. S. Marine and others; such noted singers as Edna Lecchman, Dan W. Quinn, Geo. J. G. King and others; in fact, everything of interest as heard in large cities in Europe and America, can be reproduced on the Graphophone. OUR NEW GEM GRAPHOPHONE is well made in every respect, has a strong spring motor, with cut gears and pinions, governor and tension screw for regulating the speed, AND RUNS TWO PIECES WITH ONE WINDING, has the latest extra loud aluminum reproducer, new style long bearing record mandrel, is lighter and more portable than the old styles, is equipped with all the latest improvements and everything considered it is unequalled by anything in the line of Talking Machines. There is no limit to the number of pieces that it will play or reproduce, and each piece can be played, each speaker's song reproduced as often as desired. Price of Our Gem Graphophone with 2 hearing tubes, concert horn and handsome oak carrying case with handle, as illustrated above, \$10.00. Price of Our Best Musical or Talking Records, 50 cents each, or \$5.00 for one dozen. THIS BIG OUTFIT consists of everything needed to begin work at once. OUR GEM GRAPHOPHONE WITH CARRYING CASE, OUR GRAPHOPHONE CATALOGUE IS FREE. AS TO OUR RELIABILITY WE REFER YOU TO THE Metropolitan National Bank, National Bank of the Republic, National Bank of Illinois, or any old resident of Chicago. If you have friends in Chicago write them to come and examine our Graphophone. Address, SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO. (INC.), CHEAPEST SUPPLY HOUSE ON EARTH, Cor. Fulton, Des-plaines and Wayman Sts., CHICAGO, ILL.

**Our Household.**

**AN OLD MAID.**

Her eyes like quiet pools are clear,  
Her placid face is sweet and fair,  
The frost of many vanished year  
Lies on her hair.

She has no memories or vows  
Exchanged below an April moon,  
Or whispered converse 'neath the boughs  
Of rose-bright June.

She never planned her wedding-gown—  
This sweet old maiden true and good;  
For her life held no sacred crown  
Of motherhood.

Yet to the shelter of her side  
The little orphan children press;  
'Tis known she mothers, far and wide,  
The motherless.

The poor and suffering love her well—  
Such ready sympathy she knows,  
The sorrow-burdened freely tell  
To her their woes.

For those who stumble, those who fall,  
Her heart with gentle truth is stirred;  
She has a kindly smile for all—  
A cheering word.

With Fate she never wages strife;  
"It must be right since God knows best;"  
And so she lives her useful life,  
Blessing and blest.

She strews the thorny path with flowers,  
She turns the darkness into day;  
And, as we clasp her hand in ours,  
We can but say:

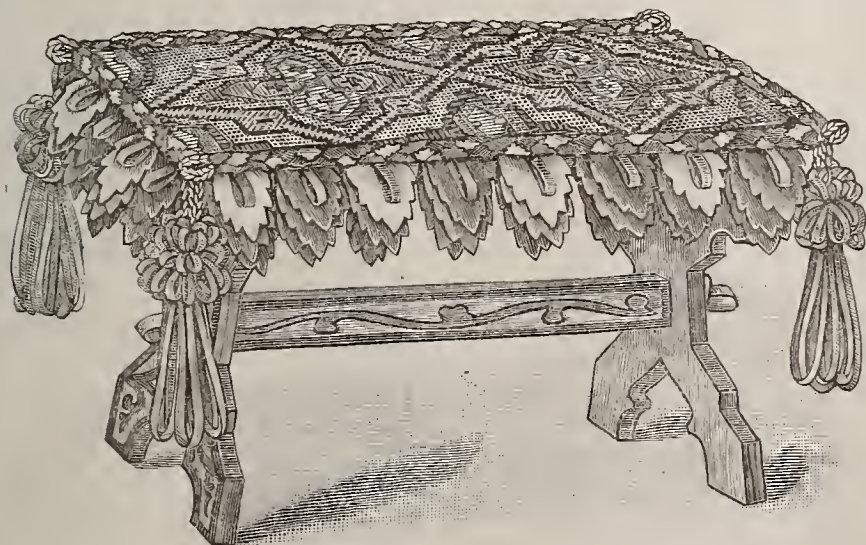
"Dear friend, so rich in love and truth,  
With large, warm heart and steadfast mind,  
'Twas well for some that in your youth  
The men were blind."

—E. Matheson, in Chambers' Journal.

**HOME TOPICS.**

**B**ACON.—The idea that well-fed, home-dressed pork is not good food is fast passing away. Many physicians say the fat from bacon is just as beneficial as cod-liver oil. Of course, one does not want a constant diet of pork any more than of anything else. But I started out to talk about bacon, which is said to be one of the most easily digested forms of fat. Many people cut the slices too thick and fry them too much. Bacon should be cut in slices not more than an eighth of an inch thick. Keep the bacon in a cold place, have a very sharp, thin-bladed knife, trim off the hard leau strip from one side and the rind from the other. Then cut as many slices as you wish to cook. Lay them in a hot frying-pan, and turn them as soon as they look clear; cook a minute or two on the other side. Lay a piece of brown paper on a hot pan and put the slices of bacon on this, where they will keep hot until served. Bacon with eggs or liver is an appetizing breakfast-dish. Bacon is nice cut as for frying, then broiled over a clear fire. Put a few drops of lemon-juice over the slices before serving, and garnish the platter with parsley and thin slices of lemon.

**POISONS.**—Strong medicines and poisonous substances should always be kept



beyond the reach of children, but people are often careless in this matter. To guard against a person taking the wrong medicine, or a poisonous mixture intended only for outward application, it would be well if internal medicines were always kept in round bottles, labeled with the name and dose of the contents, and the name of the person for whom they are intended, and poisons always kept in square bottles, labeled "Poison," and also the

name of some household antidote, if possible. Of course, in a case of poisoning, a physician should be sent for at once, but in the meantime give an emetic and any antidote at hand. A physician recommends the following mixture, which will act as an emetic and will also neutralize a number of poisons: Mix a teaspoonful of ground mustard, ten teaspoonfuls of olive-oil or melted lard and the whites of four eggs in a pint of tepid water. Give a teacupful of the mixture every ten minutes, until vomiting occurs, and follow each dose with tepid water. Sometimes when this mixture does not induce vomiting, give a teaspoonful of soda in a cupful of tepid water, and follow it immediately with a teacupful of vinegar and water, half and half; or a half teaspoonful of cream of tartar in a cupful of tepid water, and the effervescence will cause vomiting. The whites of eggs and oil neutralize and absorb many poisons.

The many cases of accidental poisoning which occur every year show the need of keeping all poisonous substances so plainly marked that they may be recognized in the dark the minute the hand touches them, and a list of antidotes and emetics should be written out and pasted on the door of the medicine-closet, as in an emergency many people do not remember what they need the most.

**WOMEN'S SECTIONS IN FARMERS' INSTITUTES.**—In a number of states where farmers' institutes are held women have been given one or two places on the general program; but in Michigan during the last year or two a woman's section has been organized, which has proven very popular and instructive. If this has been done in other states I have not heard of it. At these meetings, besides demonstrative lectures on cooking, such topics as "Making Housework Easier," "Educating Farm Children," "Character Building," "Mother and Child," "Poultry-raising for Farmers' Wives," "What Farmers' Wives Need," and similar topics were discussed. Such meetings as these cannot but be productive of good, and it is to be hoped that all states holding institutes this year will plan to have a woman's section at each institute. MAIDA McL.

**INSERTION FOR QUILT.**

We have carefully prepared directions for this insertion to the knitted quilt we published in a former number. We hope there will be no such trouble with this.

**ABBREVIATIONS USED.**—K, knit; n, narrow; o, over; p, purl; st, stitch; sl, slip. Cast on 27 stitches.

First row—K 3, n, o, k 3, o, n, p, n, p 1, n, p 1, n, o, k 1, o, k 2, o, n, k 1.

Second row—K 3, o, n, p 3, k 1, p 1, k 1, p 1, k 1, p 6, k 2, u, k 1.

Third row—K 3, o, n, o, k 5, o (sl 1, n, pass sl st o), p (sl 1, n, pass sl st o), o, k 5, o, k 2, o, n, k 1.

Fourth row—K 3, o, n, p 8, k 1, p 8, k 2, o, n, k 1.

Fifth row—K 3, o, n, o twice, k 1, n; p 1, n, k 1 (sl 1, n, pass sl st o), k 2, n, p 1, n, k 1, o twice, k 2, n, k 1.

Sixth row—K 3, o, n (k 1, p 1, in loop), p 2, k 1, p 7, k 1, p 3, k 3, o, n, k 1.

Seventh row—K 3, o, n, o, k 1, o, k 1, n, p 1, n, k 3, n, p 1, n, k 1, o, k 1, o, k 2, n, k 1.

Eighth row—K 3, o, n, p 5, k 1, p 5, k 1, p 5, k 2, o, n, k 1.

Repeat from beginning. M. R. W.

**BARBOUR'S PRIZE Needlework Series, No. 6:** Just out—latest, brightest, best—seventy beautiful illustrations—colored plates—a new crochet stitch. Contributions purchased at liberal rates. Send 10 cents for No. 6 to K., Needlework Dept., Barbour Bros. Co., 218 Church Street, New York.

**WINTER DESSERTS.**

When the fresh fruit is gone, pray don't go back to pie as the finish to the midday meal for seven days in the week. Pie has its proper place, but not the one given it by many American housewives.

However, it was not pie I came to talk about, but the many things that can take its place. One of these is hot 'ginger-

the ingredients thoroughly, and steam three hours.

This sauce is excellent to serve with it: Dissolve one tablespoonful of corn-starch in a little cold water, cook by pouring over it one pint of boiling water, add butter the size of an egg, one cupful of sugar, one half teaspoonful of lemon-juice and two tablespoonfuls of sharp vinegar.



bread. Serve it, made after the following rule, with hot coffee, and you will be fortunate if there is enough left for breakfast the next morning:

One cupful of molasses, one teaspoonful of soda dissolved in two tablespoonfuls of hot water; add to molasses, and beat well, one teaspoonful of salt, one heaping tablespoonful of butter, one cupful of sour milk, one teaspoonful of ginger, one fourth teaspoonful of cloves, two cupfuls of flour. Beat well, and bake in moderate

**CUP-PUDDING.**—To each quart of flour add two teaspoonfuls of baking-powder, pinch of salt and tablespoonful of melted butter. Moisten with sweet milk, making a stiff batter. Fill cups one third full of canned cherries or crab-apple jelly, spread over batter enough to fill the cup two thirds full, and steam. Serve with the sauce given above, or any other way that may be preferred.

One more and I am done. Housewife-pudding: Two eggs, three rounded tablespoonfuls of corn-starch, two tablespoonfuls of sugar, quarter of a teaspoonful of salt, half a lemon, a scant pint of boiling water. Moisten the corn-starch, sugar and salt with a little cold water, add the boiling water, stir, and boil steadily for ten minutes. Take from the fire, add half the lemon-juice and the whites of the eggs beaten to a stiff froth. Beat together until very light, then turn into a mold to harden. With the yolks of the eggs make the following sauce to pour around the pudding:

Beat the yolks of the eggs, one tablespoonful of corn-starch, two tablespoonfuls of sugar and one tablespoonful of butter together until very light. Add three fourths of a pint of boiling water, and stir over the fire until thick. Add the remainder of the lemon-juice and the grated rind.

**SUET PUDDING.**—In one cupful of molasses mix one teaspoonful of soda, add one cupful of sweet milk, one cupful of suet, chopped fine, one cupful of seeded raisins, two and one half cupfuls of flour; salt and spice to taste; steam two hours.

**SAUCE:**—To one pint of boiling water add a heaping teacupful of sugar, a tablespoonful of butter, the same of corn-starch mixed in cold water, a pinch of salt; flavor to taste, and boil one-half hour.

HOPE DARING.

**FOOTSTOOLS.**

The one we illustrate is of heavy wood, which any good carpenter can copy, and it should be heavy so it will not upset. It can be stained and varnished, and the top covered with embroidered Japanese canvas in shades of one color; the edge is finished with black, white and green cloth, braided, scallops of the cloth, and tassels, also of the cloth, cut in strips. It is always a convenience to have a comfortable stool about the room. B. K.

**NEW TATTING PATTERN.**

This is tating combined with feather-edged braid. The ordinary insertion is joined, as you go along, with the braid, after which the points are made separately, using two shuttles.

My father says Dr. Jayne's Expectorant saved my life when I was a baby, and I regard it as the best remedy in the world for all diseases of the Throat and Lungs.—A. T. BOWLING, Merchant, Elvira, Ky., Dec. 5, 18

For Headache, take Jayne's Painless Sanative Pills.

## Our Household.

### THE BOOK OF THE NEW YEAR.

The book of the New Year is opened.  
Its pages are spotless and new,  
And so, as each leaflet is turning,  
Dear children, beware what you do.

Let never a bad thought be cherished.  
Keep the tongue from a whisper of guile,  
And see that your faces are windows  
Through which a sweet spirit shall smile.

And weave for your souls the fair garment  
Of honor, and beauty, and truth,  
Which will still with glory enfold you  
When fadeth the spell of your youth.

And now, with the new book, endeavor  
To write its white pages with care;  
Each day is a leaflet, remember,  
To be written with watching and prayer.

And if on a page you discover  
At evening a blot or a scrawl,  
Kneel quickly, and ask the dear Saviour  
In mercy to cover it all.

So, when the strange book shall be finished,  
And clasped by the angel in light,  
You may feel, though the work be imperfect,  
You have tried to please God in the right.

### HOME DRESSMAKING.

#### PAPER VI.—WAIST-FITTING.

**D**RESSMAKERS disagree as to the number of times a waist should be tried on in order to secure a perfect fit.

A dress may fit perfectly at the first trying on. The waist after being basted should be tried on inside out, and should be carefully pinned up the front in the form of a seam, the front edges being placed evenly together. If the waist is too tight to fasten, it should be taken off, let out at each under-arm seam, and put on again.

The sleeve should be basted and tried on. Never cut out the arm-sleeve while the waist is on. If it needs trimming out at the armholes, slash with the scissors to give the necessary freedom, and when the waist is off, it is easy to fit one arm-sleeve into the other; edges even, and trim out.

Sew all the seams, except those under the arms, and the shoulder-seams with a good quality of sewing-silk matching the dress in color. This is important if the waist is made very tight-fitting. Remove the bastings from the sewed seams, and cut slashes in the edges of the seams near the waist-line. Press all the sewed seams. Put the hooks and eyes on the front. A nice way of putting these on is to put the hooks on the left side with the bill turned out over the edge of the front. The eyes are put on the right side far enough from the edge to allow the fastening being concealed. This is a new way, but will be found to be very convenient, as you find the hook with the eye and not the eye with the hook. Try on the waist again, hook up, and if all right take off, sew side seams and press them. Trim seams, and finish by overcasting rather closely with a gay-colored button-hole-twist. The stays should be different lengths. It is best to use stays that can be cut, as whale or fish bone.

Cover with stay-casing, which is sold by the yard. Very short stays should be put in the curved back seams, but all stays should, when put on, reach to half an inch of the unfinished bottom edge of the waist. When covering stays, allow an inch of casing at each end for turning over. Turn over and fasten securely. Take a covered stay, lay on the seam, fasten securely at each edge near the bottom of the stay, draw the seam under the stay, stretching slightly, and fasten the stay at the top, about an inch from the end. Cat-stitch from this fastening to the bottom with silk twist or good coarse cotton. If you fasten the extreme top end of a stay to the seam, it will show unpleasantly on the outside of the waist.

Try on the waist. If the work so far has been done properly it will probably need no altering at the shoulder-seams, but sometimes a little change is found advisable, owing to a slight raising of the waist-line caused by putting in the stays. Sew and press shoulder-seams. L. C.

### CANNABIS INDICA,

The Great East India Remedy, imported by Craddock & Co., 1022 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa., is warranted to cure Consumption, Bronchitis, Asthma and Nasal Catarrh. \$2.50 per bottle; 3 bottles, \$6.50.

### ON THE CARE OF THE TEETH.

In January, 1897, Dr. I. Leon Williams, of London, read a most instructive and thoroughly illustrated lecture before the New York Odontological Society on the "Pathology of the Enamel of the Teeth," in other words, what is it that causes the enamel of the teeth to become invaded by decay, and in what manner does the destroying agent or agents work, that they break down a hard material, that without the sad experience of mankind, to the contrary, we should say cannot be destroyed?

The gentleman had made microscopic slides to show every minutest step of the process, and these had been examined by him through lenses magnifying from 200 to 1,500 diameters, but most of them by a 250-diameter power. When one goes beyond this, what is gained in magnification is lost in clearness of definition, and the difficulty of the work can be appreciated by recalling the fact that some of the sections of teeth that had been studied were only half as thick as ordinary printing-paper, and when it is so greatly reduced it is hard to keep together the substance of the tooth proper and the mischief-producing material that has transformed the hardest substances in the body into a mass of particles. But the patient labors of the investigator have demonstrated how the different steps in the process of decay have followed each other, and if every person who reads this could follow his minute and lengthy technical explanation, he or she would be stimulated to the early, constant and unremitting use of the tooth-brush and tooth-pick, and for those teeth that seem to be so slaped or so closely set that these instruments fail to cleanse every point of tooth-surface, would use floss silk or sewing-silk drawn through the interspace.

How does the decay of a tooth commence? By dissolution of its substance



through the action of the acids of the mouth; which acids are generated by the contents of the stomach in the ordinary process of digestion. Take a bit of sound tooth-enamel, place it in acid—in a short time it will become decalcified; that is, its lime salt will be dissolved out, and only the framework remain. The acid of the mouth having effected a tiny abrasion, there comes the ubiquitous microbe, enters, and then destruction commences in earnest. The microbes multiply enormously, and in their own life processes produce acids far more destructive than the ordinary mouth-acid that began the ruin, and the microscope exhibits cavities completely lined with a felt-like mass, which, on resolution into its constituent elements, proves to be wholly made up of microbes.

Thus Dr. Williams puts to flight the idea that the ingestion of phosphates, or food containing them, can preserve the teeth. He says, in speaking of the mass of micro-organisms: "This mass of fungi is so dense and adhesive as to make it highly improbable that the enamel is affected, except in rare instances, by any other aid than that which is being excreted by the bacteria at the very point where they are attached to the enamel. The thick glu-

tinous-like mass of fungi also prevents the excreted acid from being washed away, so it exerts its full chemical power upon the calcific tissue."

The art of restoring partially decayed teeth is advancing every year, but the wise mother will teach the child to thoroughly cleanse the teeth with the brush at the earliest possible minute.

H. M. PLUNKETT.

### SILKS AND THE LAUNDRY OF LINENS.

There are many to-day who work in silks who are not aware of the long list of materials to choose from, being only acquainted with filo, Roman floss and one or two others. The adaptation of several kinds in one piece is very lovely, but one must be an artist, or consult the taste of an artist, to combine them successfully. Edges which used to be worked entirely in filo are treated in various manners now, and are quite as dainty and rich in appearance as one could wish.

From the following list one cannot fail to choose something that will interpret any design in its happiest manner:

Filo, double,	Filo, single,	Roman,
Turkish,	Spanish,	Royal,
Wash Twist,	Rope,	Asiatic,
Art Rope,	Ontling,	Art Twist,
Honiton,	Cable,	Couching,
Capiceue,	Etching,	Dresden,
Parisian Floss,	Medieval or	Filling Silk.

Some of these names, such as Turkish, Spanish, Roman and Asiatic, are only trade-names for different firms for the same silk, varying perhaps a little in quality, some coarser than others. Where we used to employ filo entirely for working flowers we now use from three to five kinds of silks in the same piece, and all blend together in the greatest harmony.

The laundering of our linens should never be left to a servant, who is sure to put it through the same process as a soiled towel, and finish it with starch and bluing—two things which should never come near our linens. All elegant linen has a stiffness of its own far surpassing that put in by starch, if it is handled as it should be. A young lady in search of home employment could well line her purse by undertaking this work for those who must depend on servants to do it.

Many workers now aim to keep their work so clean that its newness may remain a long time. Some of the pieces we have seen throwing around look more like old dirty rags than anything else, and there is no doubt this careless contact with dust ruins the sheen of the silk.

A soft silk handkerchief is a very good thing to keep your work in while it is in the process of completion. Every one should be thoroughly equipped for fine laundry-work, with a special board, a large and small iron, holders, stand, and two or three pieces of blanket and several pieces of muslin. To raise the work one must often use a number of thicknesses of flannel. Place your piece right side down, smooth all wrinkles, then place over it a cloth wrung out of hot water; press this over smoothly, then press your iron carefully over it; iron until the cloth is nearly dry, then pass it in an opposite direction. Lift the cloth, and iron carefully over the article. Place them on a flat board or table, to dry thoroughly. Never leave them until they are perfectly dry. To keep them without folds, roll them on a paste-board tube covered with linen.

Queries are going around now in the family as to who will get mamma's linen-box, as some of them are beautiful enough to hand down to the next generation, and when the hands are at rest that have made them, they will take their place as priceless as the old family silver, china and lace.

BELLE KING.

### APRONS AND CHILDRENS' DRESSES.

Pretty aprons are always worn by foreigners. In a German family a girl always dons a pretty apron at home; then she is ready for any of the household duties she may be called upon to do. This one is of pale blue China silk, the skirt tucked and trimmed with lace. The pointed belt is slightly stiffened by a lining and a short whalebone in front. The revers are trimmed with a lace insertion and lace edging; they cross in the back, and are finished with a bow of ribbon. The two dresses illustrated are easily copied in any of the Henriettas which are now worn so much.

## SUFFERING WOMEN.

How Many of Them Have Quietly Obtained Advice That Made Them Well.

My sister, if you find that in spite of following faithfully your family doctor's advice, you are not getting well, why do you not try another course? Many and many a woman has quietly written to Mrs. Pinkham, of Lynn, Mass., stating her symptoms plainly and clearly, and taken her advice, which was promptly received. The following

letter is a pretty strong confirmation of our claims: "I had been sick for six months; one doctor told me I would have to go to a hospital before I

would get well. I had female troubles in their worst form, suffered untold agonies every month; my womb tipped back to my backbone, had headache, hysteria, fainting spells, itching, leucorrhœa.

"My feet and hands were cold all the time, my limbs were so weak that I could hardly walk around the house; was troubled with numb spells. I have taken four bottles of Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, one bottle of her Blood Purifier, one package of her Sanative Wash, and am entirely cured. I have not had one of those numb spells since. Can you wonder that I sing the praises of a medicine that has cured me of all these ills?"—MRS. LOUISA PLACE, 650 Belmont St., Brockton, Mass.

**SOLD!**  
UNDER A  
**Positive Guarantee**

to wash as clean as can be done on the washboard, even to the wristbands and collar of the dirtiest shirt, and with much more ease. This applies to Terriff's Perfect Washer, which will be sent on trial at wholesale price. If not satisfactory, money will be refunded. Agents wanted. For exclusive territory, terms & prices, write Portland Mfg. Co., Box 4, Portland, Mich.

### The U. S. Government

buys only the best. When in the market for merchandise it obtains samples and submits them to rigid expert examination before placing its order.

Since 1890 the Government has purchased MASON & HAMLIN

### ORCANS and PIANOS

exclusively for the equipment of its Indian schools as well as for the ships of the "White Squadron." Wise men profit by the experience of others. The experience of the Government experts is available for every one.

**MASON & HAMLIN CO.,**  
Boston, New York, Chicago and St. Louis.

**High Arm TRY IT FREE**

for 30 days in your own home and save \$10 to \$25. No money in advance. \$50 Kenwood Machine for \$23.00 \$30 Arlington Machine for \$19.50 Singers (Made by us) \$8, \$11.50, \$15 and 27 other styles. All attachments FREE. We pay freight. Buy from factory. Save agents large profits. Over 100,000 in use. Catalogue and testimonials free. Write at once. Address (in full), CASH BUYERS' UNION 158-164 West Van Buren St., B-7, Chicago, Ill.

**Wurlitzer Beats the Band**

Instruments of all competitors in quality and price. Clarinets, Trumpets, Drums, Fifes and all known instruments at prices you can't afford to miss. Band Catalogue 123-p. and sample parts band and orchestra music free. Specify Catalogue "B."

**The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.** Manufacturers. Established 1856.  
124 E. Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**EVERY WOMAN**

Can buy a WORLD'S WASHER on trial and no money paid until it is perfectly satisfactory. Washes easy. Clothes clean, sweet and white as snow. Child can use it. I pay freight. Circulars free. C. E. ROSS, 10 Clean St., Lincoln, Ill.

**You Dye in 30 minutes**

Turkey Red on Cotton or Wool that won't freeze, boil or wash out. Carpets, Dresses and clothing made to look like new, no experience necessary with French Dye Co., Box 310, YASSA, MICH.

**CUT PAPER PATTERNS.**

Our Latest Catalogue of CUT PAPER PATTERNS of up-to-date styles for Fall and Winter Dresses sent free upon request.

FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.

**A NOVEL ENTERTAINMENT.**

At a church sociable held recently in an enterprising village in western New York, a new scheme for making money, which proved as entertaining as it did lucrative, was introduced. After refreshments had been served and the money resulting therefrom counted, the amount was found to be below the expected mark. A self-appointed committee then suggested that in order to replenish the church purse its male members should allow themselves to be sold at auction.

The proposition met with immediate and surprising favor, and all preliminaries were quickly arranged. An auctioneer, remarkable not only for fluency but truthfulness and sound judgment, was selected, and the goods to be sold were hastily huddled together behind a curtain. The buyers who were, of course, the ladies, ranged themselves upon the other side of it. The auctioneer was not allowed to give names only a personal description, which in many cases gave rise to much merriment. For example: "Ladies, the article which I now recommend to you is of medium height, neither fat nor lean, has pale blue eyes, a florid complexion and is noted for the uniform neatness of its attire. It does not, however, wear a uniform; is not a servant of Uncle Sam in any capacity, but is chiefly occupied in serving itself and its nearest neighbors, as some of you may have observed at the ice-cream table this evening. Its gastronomic feats, upon occasions similar to the present, are well worthy of mention, and the happy purchaser must look to it that her larder contain fish, flesh and fowl in abundance."

Then followed the bids. None of the men on sale brought less than ten cents—none more than fifty cents. The last-named sum, however, was offered but in few instances, when bald-headed men with keen eyes and hooked noses were put up for sale, the auctioneer claiming that these features indicated superior wisdom in all temporal affairs, and unusual business capacity. He assured the bidders, at the same time, that no better investment for their money could possibly be secured. The entire proceeds of the auction amounted to less than ten dollars, and although this was extremely humiliating to the articles so cheaply bought, they consoled themselves with the reflection that the fair purchasers had come financially unprepared to meet such golden opportunities, and that another time, with sufficient warning given, intelligence, superior worth, good clothes and good looks would not be sold for a song.

Another sociable to occur in the near future has been planned, at which the ladies, after much urging, have consented to be sold, the men to be the purchasers.

LILLA A. WHITNEY.

**SETTING TRAPS TO CATCH COLD.**

In writing a letter to a small boy, Tom Hood asks, with kindly humor: "Have you been setting a trap to catch a cold?"

Frances Amelia sets a trap to catch cold by going out in the rain without rubbers. She says it takes too much time to put on her rubbers, but she spends half an hour crimping her hair without a murmur. The last sloppy day Frances Amelia went out without rubbers; she was kept awake all night with neuralgia toothache, and could not go to work the next day. Her dentists' and doctors' bills took all she could earn in two weeks, and yet Frances Amelia considers this jolly fun.

Another trap for a cold Frances Amelia sets when she muffles her throat to suffocation with a roll of chicken-feathers, and leaves chest and lungs unprotected beneath a flimsy little cape. Frances Amelia wishes to look pretty in the eyes of the young man who is going to marry her, but if she had a grain of sense she would know that crimps, feathers and paper-soled shoes could never make up to a man for the misfortune of living with a sickly wife and paying endless doctors' bills.

A close-heated room is nearly always a trap for colds, for the air of such a room is necessarily full of disease germs, which settle in throat, head and lungs and inflame them. A good way to escape these germs is to keep the blood in good condition and form the habit of going out in all kinds of weather, filling the lungs with fresh, outdoor air.

A common way of setting a trap for a cold is getting overtired. Fatigue brings on blood-poisoning, and in this impure condition the blood corpuscles cannot take care of disease germs as in health.

A pinch of salt taken every fifteen minutes for an hour or two will sometimes ward off a cold, and an inhalant made by putting a few drops of camphor or peppermint in a bowl of steaming-hot water will almost instantly relieve a cold in the head. Listerine or alum and salt dissolved in warm water are also excellent to use as a gargle and mouth-wash for incipient sore throat.

FRANCES BENNETT CALLAWAY.

**A CHEAP WAINSCOTING.**

When we repapered our kitchen last spring we added a feature which proved so satisfactory and yet economical that I wish to tell other housekeepers of it. We had always papered the walls down to the base-board, but the paper to the height of a wainscoting soon grew so untidy from wash-days, flying grease from the cook-stove and various causes common to kitchens as to have become an eyesore.

To have it repapered each spring was not to be thought of. The expense would be too great, not counting the nuisance. To my mind nothing short of moving is so demoralizing to the comfort of a household as paper-hanging.

We did not want a wood wainscoting on account of the labor of keeping it

a very narrow molding, which finishes it neatly and forever keeps it in place.

Our kitchen is fifteen feet square. The oil-cloth for it cost one dollar and seventy-five cents; we can get it now for ten cents a yard. The molding cost one cent a foot, and a man's labor to help put it on, fifty cents. So you see, for about three dollars and a half we had our kitchen wainscoted, and I cannot express to you how satisfactory it is. Cold water cleans it. It will last for years, looks nice and is cheap. It comes up so high behind the cook-stove, table and gasolene-stove as to be an entire protection. To-day, if offered my choice, would prefer the oil-cloth to the wainscoting of wood.

JESSIE M. GOOD.

**HOW TO CLEAN CHAMOIS.**

First dissolve some shavings of good laundry-soap in a little hot water, until it is of the consistency of jelly. When this is ready for use, make a weak solution of soda and warm water; then rub plenty of the prepared soft soap into the leather, and allow it to remain in soak for two hours; then rub it well until quite clean. Afterward rinse it in a weak solution composed of warm water, soda and yellow soap. It must not be rinsed in water



clean. In winter, when the doors are closed, the steam from the kettles and the flying particles of grease from the cooking settle on walls and paint, and the alternate steaming and drying, combined with the grease, form in a little while a sort of Japan that only ammonia or the strongest soap with hard rubbing will remove. To clean an entire wainscoting this way is not amusing, you will agree, and we finally hit on the plan of wainscoting the wall to the height of four feet with thin oil-cloth, known as table oil-cloth.

We selected a pretty pattern, resembling tiles, and of a color harmonious with the paper. We had the ceiling and side walls to a suitable depth papered, and then had the oil-cloth put on. It requires great care to start it and keep it even. First cut the end true by a square, and commence tacking at the side of a door, for the corners of walls are not always true. One person, by taking a flat board and shoving ahead smoothly and evenly, while another one drives the tacks, can help very much. It was a little troublesome to put on smoothly, for the oil-cloth was warped, but in two hours' labor it was accomplished, and it is as flat and tight as the wall itself. Then it was edged top and bottom, in the corners and by doors with

finally, for then it would be so hard when dry as to be unfit for use. It is the small quantity of soap left in the leather that allows the finer particles of the leather to separate and become soft like silk. After rinsing, wring well in a rough towel, and dry quickly; then pull it about, brush it well, and it will become softer and better than most new leather.

MRS. J. R. MACKINTOSH.

**SLAUGHTER OF BIRDS FOR PLUMAGE.**

In one consignment, recently, a feather-dealer in London received 6,000 birds of paradise, 360,000 birds of various kinds from the East Indies, and 400,000 humming-birds. In three months another dealer imported 356,398 birds from the East Indies.

**TO CURE A COLD IN ONE DAY**

Take Laxative Bromo Quinine Tablets. All druggists refund the money if it fails to cure. 25c. The genuine has L. B. Q. on each tablet.

**FREE PATTERN CATALOGUE.**

Our latest catalogue of cut paper patterns for fall and winter dresses will be sent free upon request. FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, O.

**ONE DOLLAR**

Fine quality CHEV- IOT SACK SUITS, same style as shown in picture—latest patterns; browns, plaids, dark mixed and blacks; Wide, rich piping, heavily lined, elegantly finished, suitable for wear in any climate; first-class in every respect. Fully worth \$12.50. Send us one dollar and we will send you the suit by express, all charges prepaid by us. You examine the suit, and if satisfactory pay the express agent the balance—\$6.60. If not, return the suit to us and we will return your dollar. Full price of suit is \$7.00. Every suit guaranteed to fit. Samples of cloth sent for 2 cent stamp on application.

You run no risk. No fit—no pay. Remember, we Pay all Express Charges.

**A WONDERFUL SHOE**

Prime BOX CALF SHOE, Dongola Tops, extended soles, solid counters; beautifully made, elegantly sewed, latest style. Same shaped toe as shown in picture. An extremely good shoe in every respect. Usually sold at \$3.50. Our price to any part of the U. S. only \$1.98. All charges prepaid by us.

Send 2 Cent Stamp for Catalogue C.

**CHICAGO MERCHANDISE CO.**  
808-810 Market St., Philada., Pa.

**FREE SEWING-MACHINE FREE**

100 latest improved Singer Sewing-machines will be actually given away by the old reliable Singer Mfg. Co. This is the original company who have an immense factory, employing over five thousand people. They offer to give 100 of their latest improved sewing-machines free to one hundred people. See advt. on page 10 of this issue to find out if you are one of the hundred. There is no catch or scheme whatever about this offer. They will do just as they agree. Be sure to read the offer on page 10.

**WE LOAN A BICYCLE TO OUR AGENTS.**

You can make twice as much money selling our wheels as you can by dealing with anyone else. Standard high grade machines, brand new, no better ever made. Also large stock of shop worn bicycles mostly as good as new from \$5 to \$35.

This month we offer a No. 1, new wheel, Ladies or Gents at \$18. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for confidential offer to agents. Address "The Old Reliable" BROWN-LEWIS CYCLE CO. (Dept. H.) Chicago.

**THE NO BURN FIRE KINDLER**

WILL light any number of fires and not burn up.  
WILL save labor and expense of preparing kindling.  
WILL burn ten minutes and light most any fuel.  
WILL make a good torch to take out at night.  
WILL make a good article for canvassers.

Sample sent by mail post-paid on receipt of 15 cents.  
J. K. PURINTON & CO., DES MOINES, IOWA.

**PATENTS** FRANKLIN H. HOUGH, Washington, D. C. No attorney's fee until patent is obtained. Write for Inventor's Guide.

**PATENTS** LEHMANN, PATTISON & NESBIT, Washington, D. C. Examinations Free. Send for circulars

**TYPEWRITER HEADQUARTERS,**  
102 Fulton st., New York, sell all makes under half price. Don't buy before writing them for unprejudiced advice and prices. Exchanges. Immense stock for selection. Shipped for trial. Guaranteed first class. Largest house in the world. Dealers supplied. 52-page illus. cat. free.

**FREE** Catalogue of Speakers, Dialogues, Plays, Drills, Teachers' Aids, Letter Writers, Amusements, Fortune Tellers, Dream books, etc. Dick & Fitzgerald, 23 Ann St., N. Y.

**GOOD POSITIONS**

secured by graduates of DODGE'S INSTITUTE OF TELEGRAPHY, Valparaiso, Ind. Tuition, full course, (time unlimited) including typewriting, \$35; by the month, \$7. Good board, \$1.40; furnished room, 25c. per week. Good demand for operators. Catalogue free.

**GOOD PAY** for men with small capital. 250-page catalog of Magic Lanterns, Stereopticons, Views, with instructions for giving exhibitions. Free.

McALLISTER, Mfg. Optician, 49 Nassau St., N. Y.

**IMPROVED LAMP CHIMNEY BRUSH** 14 inches long.

Crowds in 5/16ths space, polishes bright. Sample 10c. 1 doz. 60c. postpaid. 3 doz. \$1.12 doz. \$3.60, exp. Agents make big pay. Ill. Cat'g. Novelties, Tricks, Wigs & Plays free. C. MARSHALL, Lockport, N. Y.

**One in a Thousand....**

**WANTED**—One thousand canvassers for the most elegant and popular work of its kind in existence. New \$10 book that sells for only \$2.50 or \$4, according to binding, and outsells everything else in standard literature.

**"American Women"**

Comprises 828 Royal Quarto, double-column pages, and contains 1,570 Biographies, representing every walk in life. Embellished with over 1,400 Fine Portraits, with about 40 Full-page exquisitely beautiful Portrait Groupings. Sold only through Agents. On account of its surpassing value, richness of illustration and singularly low price, this regal volume affords the largest profits of the season, and the most easily earned. Terms the most liberal. For particulars, including "Easy Way" and "Special Advantages," with over one dozen Specimen Portraits and Portrait Groupings, address at once

MAST, CROWELL & KIRKPATRICK, Springfield, O.

**MENTION THIS PAPER WHEN ANSWERING ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Our Sunday Afternoon.

LOOK TO JESUS.

Are you lonely, is life dreary?
Are there heavy clouds above you?
Is there no dear one to love you...

Are you weary, are you worn?
Do life's burdens sore oppress you?
Do the pains of soul distress you?

THE MORNING COMETH.

Behold, the morning cometh,
The night has passed away;
The glorious morning cometh...

He comes, the king of glory,
His chosen ones to save,
And they shall sing in triumph...

"BEFORE HONOR IS HUMILITY."

LOOK at the corn in the field; it holds
its head erect while it is green, but
when the ear is filled and matured...

When a man's inward life flows like a
river, he thinks only of the source, and
cries before his God, "All my flesh springs
in thee..."

HELPLESS WITHOUT GOD.

Apart from God, whence can you derive
duty? Without God, whatever system you
attempt to lean upon you will find it has
no other foundation...

Enameline

The Modern STOVE POLISH.

Produces a JET BLACK enamel gloss. Dustless, Odorless, Labor
Saving. 5 and 10 cent boxes. Try it on your Cycle Chain.

J. L. PRESCOTT & CO., NEW YORK.

COSTS NOTHING

But the asking to get our
new 1898 Catalogue of
either

PIANOS or ORGANS

A larger number of styles
to select from than any
other company in the World.

THE SECRET OF WEALTH IS TO BUY RIGHT.

The nearer the manufacturer and consumer can be
brought together, the more money saved to the consumer.
We can sell you an

ORGAN or PIANO

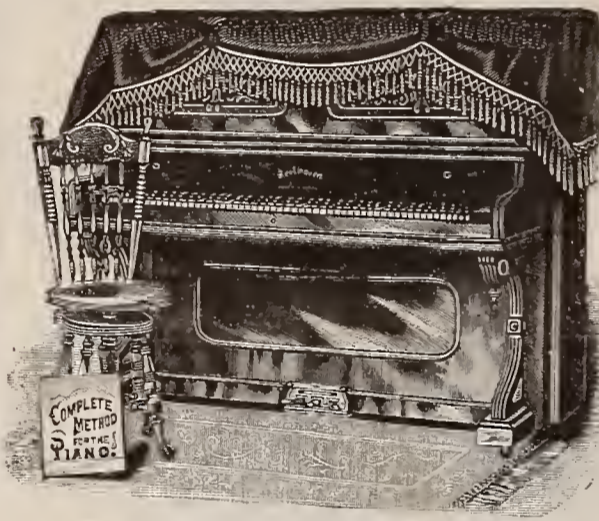
at wholesale prices, thus saving you every penny usually
pocketed by agents and dealers.

SEND TO-DAY FOR OUR NEW
DUE BILL CERTIFICATE { It saves you } ORGAN
{ \$10.00 on an } PIANO
{ \$25.00 on a }

CASH OR INSTALLMENT.

30 days' trial. No money in advance. Safe deliv-
ery at your depot insured. Our new due bill certi-
ficate shows you how to get an Organ or Piano for
little or nothing. Remember our Catalogue costs
you nothing, and will positively save you
money.

PIANOS, \$155 UP.



ORGANS, \$25 UP

We furnish with each Piano
a \$10.00 hard wood Piano Chair
free, also Plush Scarfs and
\$20.00 worth of the latest sheet
music. Complete Organ outfit
free. Our factory, with its enor-
mous capacity, enables us to sell
you a high-grade instrument at
a figure much below that of any
other company in the World.

Incorporated for 50 Years.
WE LEAD, OTHERS FOLLOW.

BEETHOVEN
Piano and Organ Co.,
Washington, N. J.

Standard Cyclopædia Free!

The Standard Cyclopædia of Useful Knowledge is published in
five handsome volumes. It contains a total of
1248 pages, and no less than 643 illustrations.
The scope of the work is remarkable, embracing almost all
subjects that are of interest and value to the masses of the
people. Among the topics treated are History, Biography,
Natural History, Travels, Manners and Customs, Wonders
of the World, Manufactures, Invention and Discovery, Wonders
of the Sea, Law, Mining, Foreign Products, Familiar Science,
Statistics, Agriculture, Horticulture, Stock Raising, Poultry
Keeping, Architecture, Cookery, Floriculture, Ladies' Fancy
Work, Home Decoration, Etiquette, Lace Making, Painting,
Home Amusements, The Nursery, The Sick Room, etc., etc.
It describes the most famous battles and wonderful events of
history; it contains portraits and biographies of the greatest
statesmen, authors, poets, generals, clergymen, etc.; it de-
scribes, illustrates and gives interesting information concern-
ing numerous animals, birds, reptiles, fishes and insects; it
illustrates and describes the life, habits, manners, customs,
forms, rites and ceremonies of the people and tribes of every
part of the world; it illustrates and describes all the great
natural and other wonders of the world; it tells all about the
process of manufacture of all the common and familiar things
that we see every day about us; it tells the history of all the
great inventions and discoveries of modern times; it de-
scribes and illustrates the many wonderful and beautiful things found
at the bottom of the sea; it contains much valuable informa-
tion concerning law and legal matters; it describes and illus-
trates the mining of all the various metals and other sub-
stances; it tells all about the growth and culture of tropical
and other fruits, plants, trees and foreign products of every
description; it contains interesting information concerning
the earth and the solar system, also regarding sound, light,
heat, electricity, air, water, wind, rain, hail, snow, etc.; it
contains facts, figures, and statistics of great value upon hun-
dreds of interesting subjects; it gives important hints and
suggestions to farmers concerning field crops, fertilizers, im-
plements and machinery, stock raising, dairy farming, poultry
keeping, bee keeping, etc., etc.; it contains, also, much use-
ful information concerning fruit raising and gardening; it
gives designs and plans for houses, cottages, barns and other
outbuildings; it contains hundreds of valuable cooking recipes
and hints and helps for housekeepers; it tells how to cure all common ailments by the use of simple home remedies, contains
a great fund of games and other amusements for social gatherings and evenings at home. The contents of the Standard
Cyclopædia of Useful Knowledge are so extensive and so varied that we could not possibly, within the space of our compact, enu-
merate more than the smallest fraction of them. It is a vast storehouse of useful and entertaining knowledge, containing
the cream or substance of twenty ordinary volumes. It is a work for everybody—man, woman and child, and contains information,
instruction, hints, helps and suggestions that will be found of the utmost value and usefulness to all. Wish to introduce our
great illustrated literary and family paper, The People's Home Journal, into thousands of homes where it is not
already taken, we make the following unprecedented offer: Upon receipt of only Twenty-five Cents in postage stamps or silver
received send The People's Home Journal for Six Months, and to each subscriber we will also send, Free and post-
paid, The Standard Cyclopædia of Useful Knowledge, in Five Volumes, as described above. Remember,
this great and valuable work costs you absolutely nothing; you get it free by becoming a six month's subscriber to our paper,
THE PEOPLE'S HOME JOURNAL. It is filled with the most delightful reading matter and beautiful illustrations, including
a handsome colored cover. It contains the most interesting and valuable information, including a complete set of silver plated
tableware exactly as described above some day money is received. This is an extraor-
dinary offer to quickly put our Remedies within reach of all and we guarantee the
Knives, Forks, Table Spoons and Tea Spoons which we give for selling our
Remedies to be exactly as we claim. Address THE PARILLA DRUG CO., Station "O," New York City.

48 PIECES OF SILVER WARE FREE

12 Knives, 12 Forks, 12 Table Spoons, & 12
Tea Spoons, all full size & of beautiful floral
design, made by the Sterling Silver Plate Co.
& guaranteed. This valuable service given free to every person answering
this advertisement who will sell our Remedies. We don't ask you to pay a
cent. If you agree to sell only 3 boxes of our wonderful Vegetable Pills & 3
boxes of positive corn cure at 25 cts. a box, write us to-day & we will send
you the Remedies on consignment at once, when sold you send us the
amount & we will send you absolutely free a complete set of silver plated
tableware exactly as described above some day money is received. This is an extraor-
dinary offer to quickly put our Remedies within reach of all & we guarantee the
Knives, Forks, Table Spoons and Tea Spoons which we give for selling our
Remedies to be exactly as we claim. Address THE PARILLA DRUG CO., Station "O," New York City.

THE GREAT MASTER.

"I am my own master!" cried a young
man, proudly, when a friend tried to per-
suade him from an enterprise which he had
on hand. "I am my own master!"
"Did you ever consider what a respon-
sible post that is?" asked his friend.
"Responsible—is it?"
"A master must lay out the work which
he wants done, and see that it is done
right. He should try to secure the best
ends by the best means. He must keep
on the lookout against obstacles and acci-
dents, and watch that everything goes
straight, or else he must fail."
"Well."
"To be master of yourself you have your
conscience to keep clear, your heart to
cultivate, your temper to govern, your
will to direct, and your judgment to in-
struct. You are master over a hard lot,
and if you don't master them they will
master you."
"That is so," said the young man.
"Now, I could undertake no such thing,"
said his friend. "I should fail, sure, if
I did. Saul wanted to be his own master,
and failed. Herod did. Judas did. No
man is fit for it. 'One is my master, even
Christ.' I work under his direction. He
is regular, and where he is master all goes
right."

PLAIN TRUTH.

"The man who can charm and gratify
his club with the brilliancy of his con-
versation and the keenness of his wit, but
who never contributes any intellectual
stimulus to his wife or children, ought to
be sent to a penitentiary. The woman who
wins eulogistic resolutions for her genius
in decorating a church or bazaar, but
whose own home exhibits not a single
sign of her decorative gifts, ought to be
set to scrubbing floors till she has learned
a better way. The young man who ex-
pends so much politeness over somebody
else's sister as to have none left for his
own will make that other girl as miserable
some day as he now helps to make those
who have to live with him. Shall I ven-
ture, also, to say that the young woman
who has no ambition to be an angel in her
own home will never be made one any-
where else, not even by the endearing
insistence with which some effusive young
man calls her by that name."—Dr. Chas.
A. Berry.

LOOK FOR THE MASTER-MIND.

Some men look at the world as one who
should go into a factory and trace the
process of cloth-making by the machinery
alone, as if there was no master-hand
that made the machinery and continually
controlled it. Here is the finished cloth.
What made it? The loom wove it. But
the owner moved the loom? No; it was
moved by this hand. Then he drew the
band? No; it was moved by a wheel. But
he turned the wheel? No; it was turned
by the water-wheel. Certainly he makes
that go? No; it was driven by the water.
And the river? Comes from the clouds.
Thus he traces the whole process, and does
not see any human intervention. And
yet it is all controlled by the mind of the
man who stands beside him.—Peloubet.

BE SHORT.

"Long visits, long stories, long essays,
long exhortations and long prayers seldom
profit those who have to do with them.
Life is short. Time is short. Moments
are precious. Learn to condense, abridge
and intensify. We can bear things that
are dull if they are only short. We can
endure many an ache and ill if it is over
soon; while even pleasure grows insipid,
and pain intolerable, if they are contracted
beyond the limits of reason and conven-
ience. Learn to be short. Lop off the
branches; stick to the main facts in your
case. If you pray, ask for what you be-
lieve you will receive, and get through;
if you speak, tell your message, and hold
your peace; if you write, boil down two
sentences into one, and three words into
two."

SINGERS AND ARTISTS GENERALLY ARE
users of "Brown's Bronchial Troches" for
Hoarseness and Throat Troubles. They
afford instant relief.

"WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION and 'American
Women' together make a wonderfully strong
combination. Every one thinks so much
good literature for so little money is remark-
able." So writes W. M. Golding, Hatfield,
Mo., in sending in an order for Iowa and
Missouri subscribers.



Our Miscellany.

THERE are two classes of men who never profit by their mistakes—those who blame it on their wives, and those who lay it all to Providence.—Lani's Horn.

WOMEN should get rid of the idea that they are doing the Lord's work when out bothering busy men to buy tickets to church entertainments.—Atchison Globe.

THE Kansas City "Star" says that a poet who was recently run over by a street-car has recovered \$6,000 damages. There is money in literature if you go at it right.

SHE—"I hope you can come next Thursday; we're having some music and a supper afterward."

HE—"Oh, yes; I'll come; but—er—I may be late."—The Sketch.

MIKE—"How old are you, Pat?"

PAT—"Thirty-six in next month."

MIKE—"Yez must be older than that. When were yez born?"

PAT—"In 1860."

MIKE—"I have yez now! Sure, yez told me the same date tin years ago!"—Yale Record.

"QUO VADIS" means "Whither goest thou?" It is a part of the question said to have been addressed to the Lord by St. Peter when he was flying from Rome to escape martyrdom. The Lord met him on the road outside of the city, and replied to his question that he was going back to be crucified over again, since his apostle had turned recreant. A chapel marks the spot where the Lord appeared. London time is five hours earlier than ours.—New York Sun.

THE winter is a good time for well-making, says the "Farm Journal." One can soon chop through the frozen crust, and the man digging will be warm enough. The men handling the windlass will be if they put up a wind-break of some boards or corn-fodder. There is more time for well-making in the winter than during any other season of the year. There is not much water below the surface layer, hence if one gets a strong well in winter it is not likely that it will fail him in time of drouth. When the ground is frozen the brick or stone for the walls can be hauled without injury to the fields.

IN FLORIDA.

When persimmons wrinkle in the wind and the candy oozes out, when the berries turn to sugar, then the 'possum walks about, and the cur that slept in idleness, while the summer's sun was hot, knows the time has come to stir his stumps and find meat for the pot. And the nigger digs his 'taters and spreads them in the sun, he cares no more for chicken, and he leaves his work undone; he pets his dog and spends his night in looking for a meal that's sweeter than anything he can buy or grow, flanked deep with potatoes brown, needs nothing but persimmon beer to float it richly down. And then the nigger is a king—you couldn't make him vote, and he cares not for his neighbor's gold, his chicken, nor his shoat; he will not pick your oranges; he's rich as well as free, and swears that Florida is the land for him as well as me.—Chiplew Enterprise.

A CURIOUS OFFER.

A SEWING MACHINE COMPANY'S PECULIAR AND UNEXPLAINED PROPOSITION.

Much discussion is rife over the fact that The Singer Manufacturing Co., makers of the famous sewing machines, propose to give one hundred of their latest improved machines in even exchange for an equal number of the oldest sewing machines, of any make, now in family use in the United States. The award is to be determined from the list of applications sent to the Company's head office in New York before March 1, 1898.

This is no guessing contest requiring a payment, a subscription, or a personal service of any sort. If you own an old sewing machine you have only to send the requisite information as to its age, in order to be placed on the list and become a competitor for a prize worth having. It costs absolutely nothing but a postal card, which will surely bring to your door the best sewing machine in the world in exchange for your old one, provided it proves to be among the one hundred oldest in the list of applications made before March 1, 1898, at which date the list will be closed.

With so many as one hundred machines offered, any one with a sewing machine over five or ten years old stands a good chance to gain a new one.

The reputation of the Singer Manufacturing Company for fair dealing is well known; their offices are in every city and our readers may be well assured that they will do exactly what they promise.

The free particulars regarding sending the information to New York can be obtained from our advertising columns; they may also be procured at any of the Singer Company's offices and from their salesmen generally.

THE SECRET OF LONGEVITY.

Sir James Sawyer, a well-known physician of Birmingham, has been confiding to an audience in that town the secret of longevity. Keep the following nineteen commandments, and Sir James sees no reason why you should not live to be one hundred:

- 1. Eight hours' sleep.
2. Sleep on your right side.
3. Keep your bedroom window open all night.
4. Have a mat to your bedroom door.
5. Do not have your bedstead against the wall.
6. No cold tub in the morning, but a bath at the temperature of the body.
7. Exercise before breakfast.
8. Eat little meat and see that it is well cooked.
9. (For adults) Drink no milk.
10. Eat plenty of fat, to feed the cells which destroy diseased germs.
11. Avoid intoxicants, which destroy those cells.
12. Daily exercise in the open air.
13. Allow no pet animals in your living-rooms. They are apt to carry about diseased germs.
14. Live in the country if you can.
15. Watch the three Ds—drinking-water, damp and drains.
16. Have change of occupation.
17. Take frequent and short holidays.
18. Limit your ambition, and
19. Keep your temper.

Sir James himself is just over fifty-three, and, assuming that he practises what he preaches, should be carefully inquired for some forty-seven years hence. In this same lecture a very interesting point in vital statistics was brought out. As every one knows, the death rate during the last two hundred years has been enormously decreased. But it is not generally known that all this decrease has been between the ages of birth and thirty-five. He says:

"Those who have passed that age have not so good a chance of living as the people who lived two hundred years ago. The meaning is that now the weaklings among the young are less easily killed off than they were two hundred years ago. With regard to those of thirty-five, those who lived in the olden days had the advantage that there were no telephones, telegrams, trains, daily shareholders or daily newspapers."

According to Sir James Sawyer, then, unless we conform to his rules, the advantages of improved sanitation and medical knowledge are more than counterbalanced by our scientific and mechanical inventions, our daily press and our stock exchange.—New York Sun.

THE CREDIT MONEY OF THE COUNTRY.

The cost and inconvenience of transporting money from one part of the country to another was aptly illustrated at Topeka the other day when it became necessary for the Rock Island railroad to send \$257,000 to Chicago. If the money had been sent in greenbacks or gold the express charges would have been \$321.50; if in silver, \$577.75; but the railroad people rejected all three and made the transfer with a bank draft at a cost of only two cents. The credit money is the real money of the country, and laws to strengthen it are wiser than laws in relation to the coinage of any metal.—Kansas City Journal.

BOTANICAL.

Willie—"Pa, what kind of plants are 'widow's weeds?'"

Papa—"Oh! a sort of mourning-glory, in most cases."—Puck.

A GOOD ROOT CUTTER.

After all that has been said and done to demonstrate the great value of feeding roots to live stock, more particularly cows and sheep, it is not necessary to say more than that the growing and feeding of roots would be much more common to-day if it had not been for the difficulty that has existed in putting them into proper shape to feed with economy and safety. The old-time practice of cutting up roots with a knife, cleaver, hatchet or spade, was a slow process and was also quite dangerous because so many animals were lost from choking. The modern Banner Root Cutter, made by O. E. Thompson & Sons, Ypsilanti, Mich., removes these objectionable features and combines rapidity and quality in its work with safety in its results. The Banner shaves off a long, thin, half-round shaving that presents no obstacle to consumption by even the young hands. It is the only cutter made that is equipped with a self-feeding device which keeps the roots always pressing upon the knives. It also has a shaking grate, which shakes up the roots on their way to the knives, thoroughly separating all adhering particles of dirt, etc. They are made in four sizes for operating either by hand or power. The capacity ranges from 40 to 400 bushels an hour. They are well and strongly built, of good material, by honest workmanship, and are handsomely painted. With anything like ordinary care they will last a lifetime. If you need a root cutter, you should at once write to them for catalogue.

PA'S FAREWELL APPEARANCE AT THE CIRCUS.

There was a circus at Chanute a few days ago, and an old farmer concluded he would take his wife to it. He had about \$75 in change in his pocket, and as a matter of precaution he took along a revolver, knowing that he would not get home until late at night. After the circus was over the old farmer spied a "shell game," and tried to beat it. In about ten minutes he had lost \$75. His wife was present at the performance. She concluded that the old man had got up against a "regular swindling game," as she termed it, and decided to help him out. She took the revolver out of his pocket and poked it under the nose of the operator of the shell game and coolly told him to give back the old man's money. The gambler handed it over, and, turning to the old farmer, she said:

"Now, pa, we'll go home, and you can't never go to another circus as long as you live."—Kansas City Journal.

CONSUMPTION CURED.

An old physician, retired from practice, had placed in his hands by an East India missionary the formula of a simple vegetable remedy for the speedy and permanent cure of Consumption, Bronchitis, Catarrh, Asthma, and all Throat and Lung Affections, also a positive and radical cure for Nervous Debility and all Nervous Complaints. Having tested its wonderful curative powers in thousands of cases, and desiring to relieve human suffering, I will send free of charge to all who wish it, this recipe, in German, French or English, with full directions for preparing and using. Sent by mail, by addressing, with stamp, naming this paper, W. A. NOYES, 820 Powers' Block, Rochester, N. Y.

KLONDIKE If interested in it send at once for information as to how, when and where to go, what to take, to SMITHS' CASH STORE, Market Street Ferry, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Vapo-Cresolene Cures While You Sleep, Whooping Cough, Croup, Asthma, Catarrh & Colds. CRESOLENE when vaporized in the sick-room will give immediate relief. Its curative powers are wonderful, at the same time preventing the spread of contagious diseases by acting as a powerful disinfectant. Harmless to the youngest child. Sold by druggists. Descriptive booklet with testimonials free.

THE VAPO-CRESOLENE CO., 69 Wall St. SCHIEFFELIN & CO., New York, Sole Agents

THE WEEKLY Commercial Gazette 10 Pages Weekly 50 CENTS A YEAR

Send for Sample Copies. Special Inducements to Club-raisers....

OUR SPECIAL OFFER FOR 1898

The Commercial's 450-page "Encyclopedic Almanac and Year Book" will be sent free to each yearly subscriber who will send 10c. additional for postage and packing; that is, 60c. in all. The almanac is an absolutely reliable authority. Every reader should have this invaluable volume of Statistical, Educational, Agricultural, Historical and General Compilation of Useful and Interesting Facts and Figures. Address THE WEEKLY COMMERCIAL GAZETTE, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SEND US TWO DOLLARS

FOR THIS TOP BUGGY If you live east of the Rocky Mountains and we will send you this high grade Top Buggy by freight C. O. D. subject to examination; you can examine it at your freight depot and if found perfectly satisfactory, exactly as represented and the most wonderful bargain you have ever heard of, pay the freight agent the balance \$31.95 and freight charges.

\$33.95 IS OUR SPECIAL OFFER PRICE FOR THIS HIGH GRADE, GUARANTEED 1898 STYLE. We sell Top Buggies at \$28.95 and up; Road Wagons \$17.95 and up; Two Seated Surreys at \$42.00 and up. All of which are fully described and illustrated in our Free Buggy and Harness Catalogue which we mail to any address free on application.

OUR GREATEST BARGAIN IS THIS NEW HIGH GRADE 1898 STYLE TOP BUGGY FOR \$33.95. It is covered by a written binding one year guarantee, will last a

lifetime. Made by one of the best makers in America. WHEELS are strictly high grade, Sarren's patent or steel band, bolted between each spoke, fitted with best steel tire. GEAR from very best selected second growth Hickory, ironed throughout with Norway Iron. SPRINGS: End springs like cut or Brewster side bar as desired, the highest grade made. BODY: 23 inches wide, 54 inches long, piano style like cut, made from very best material, ironed throughout. DASH: highest grade patent leather; cushion and back, Fran's leather, nicely tufted and finished. Heavy green body cloth trimming \$2.00 extra. TOP: Highest grade, 22 oz. rubber roof, quarters, sides and back curtain, 3 or 4 bow. Leather quarter top, \$3.00 extra. PAINTING: We use nothing but the very finest paints, oils and varnishes and only the most skilled mechanics do the work. Body is painted black; Gear, dark green or red with suitable gold striping. Width of track 4 feet 8 inches or 5 feet 2 inches.

AT OUR SPECIAL \$33.95 PRICE we furnish this high grade, guaranteed, latest 1898 Top Buggy complete with top, full cushion, boot, storm apron, carpet, side and back curtains, wrench, anti-rattlers and shafts. For pole in place of shaft, \$2.00 extra. Send \$2.00 and we will send you the buggy, you pay the balance \$31.95 and freight after buggy is received. Only 300 buggies to go at \$33.95. DON'T DELAY; such an offer will not be made again. FOR EVERYTHING IN Buggies, Carriages, Wagons, Harness and Saddles write for our FREE BUGGY CATALOGUE. Don't delay, write to-day. Address, SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO., (Inc.) Cheapest Supply House on Earth. Fulton, DesPlaines and Wayman Streets, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

\$4 GIRLS' WATCH FREE FOR A CLUB Girls' SOLID SILVER Watch

This is a dainty little chatelaine watch for girls. The illustration is exact size. The case is pure and solid coin-silver, hand-engraved. The movement has jewels on the principal bearings; is stem-wind and stem-set. It is a perfect timekeeper. Guaranteed to give entire satisfaction or money refunded.

We will send Farm and Fireside one year and this Solid Silver Chatelaine Watch for \$4

This solid silver chatelaine watch given free as a premium for a club of 20 yearly subscribers to Farm and Fireside; or for a club of 15 and \$1 cash; or for a club of 10 and \$2 cash; or for a club of 5 and \$3 cash.

Address FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, O.

WOMEN, MAKE MONEY—Sell our protectors and wrinkle-remover; sample 10c. C. Mine, 456 8th Ave., New York.

BEAUTIFUL complexion and fair skins are obtained by using our wonderful salve. Send 10c. for large box. Add. VIOLET MED. CO., Station B, St. Louis, Mo.

WOMEN Make \$2 to \$10 a Day selling our Mackintosh Dress Skirts, new dress shields, etc. Cat. Free. Ladies' Supply Co., 3115 Forest Ave., Chicago

CATARRH ABSOLUTELY CURED with pleasant Home Remedies. Persons suffering with this loathsome, dangerous and disgusting disease should write for free treatment. H. M. ASS'N, 4601 Champlain Ave., Chicago.

CANCER CURED Without the use of the knife and with little or no pain. By Dr. M. G. PINGREE, 126 State Street, Chicago. BOOK FREE.

Second Hand Material

of every description; also New Material procured from sheriff, assignee and receiver's sales. Barbed wire, smooth wire, Nails, Iron Roofing, Water Piping, Pig and Sheep Troughs, Hoes, Lumber, Casing, in fact almost everything. Big reduction from usual prices. Catalogue FREE on application. Chicago Housewrecking Co., 5314 and Iron Streets, Chicago.

WATCH AND CHAIN FOR ONE DAY'S WORK

Boys and Girls can get a Nickel-Plated Watch, also a Chain and Charm for selling 1-2 dozen Packages of Blaine at 10 cents each. Send your full address by return mail and we will forward the Blaine post-paid, and a large Premium List. No money required. BLUINE CO., Box 114, CONCORD JUNCTION, MASS.

FREE WATCH

For lady or gent, stem-wind, stem set, American movement, heavy plate. Written guarantee to equal for time any SOLID GOLD WATCH made. No fake, this is an honest offer to place our wonderful Remedies within the reach of all. We will give this watch free to every person who will sell only 6 boxes of our vegetable pills, and 6 boxes of our positive corn cure among their friends at 25 cts. per box. If you agree to do this, write to-day & we will send the goods by mail, when sold you send us the money & we will send same day money is received. PURA CO., 30 W. 18th Street, New York City.

OUR GIANT ALMANAC

Farm and Fireside's Giant Almanac and Annual Reference Book (450 pages) will be ready for delivery during the first week in January, 1898. It will be an absolutely reliable authority on political, agricultural, commercial, financial, educational, religious and miscellaneous subjects and statistics in general. Price, with Farm and Fireside one year, 50 cents. Send orders now. First come, first served.

MENTION THIS PAPER WHEN ANSWERING ADVERTISEMENTS.





# OUR NEW DICTIONARY

Our new dictionary will be ready for delivery soon. Its preparation was a tremendous undertaking, but as the finished book nears completion, we are more positive than ever that it will be a far better dictionary than those now selling in stores for \$2.00 or more a copy. It will be an unexcelled dictionary for Students, Teachers, Farmers, Lawyers, Doctors, Merchants, Clerks, Printers, Electricians, Stenographers, Mechanics, Miners, Manufacturers, Railroaders, Artists, and followers of other occupations.

## WE GIVE THIS GRAND DICTIONARY FREE

For a Club of TWO. Special Price, with Farm and Fireside One Year, 40 Cents

This Dictionary was compiled according to the latest and best authorities in England and America. It was prepared with the especial view of meeting the wants of students and home use better than any other dictionary.

Even if you have an old dictionary, you need ours, because it is the very latest, containing all the new words made necessary by recent discoveries and inventions in science, mechanics and travel; as, "Linotype," a type-setting machine; "Antitoxin," a cure for diphtheria; "Klondiker," a traveler bound for Alaska, etc. It contains over

### 30,000 WORDS

PROPERLY PRONOUNCED  
CORRECTLY SPELLED  
CLEARLY DEFINED

### 1,000 PICTURES

Which are Larger, Newer and  
Better than those Found in Dic-  
tionaries Selling in Stores for \$2.00

### 500 PAGES

EACH PAGE BEING ABOUT  
SIX INCHES WIDE BY  
EIGHT INCHES LONG

TO READ without a clear understanding of the meaning of all words is a bad habit which parents should not allow; therefore, a copy of our new Dictionary should be on every reading-table. It explicitly defines over 30,000 words.

For a boy or girl nowadays to write a letter containing misspelled words should make them blush with shame; so our new Dictionary should be on every writing-table.

It is a duty to speak one's language correctly. Our new dictionary properly pronounces over 30,000 words.

## A COMPLETE WORK

It is a fact that most speakers and writers on general subjects use less than 1,000 different words in their speeches and books (not counting proper names). Therefore, since our Dictionary defines over 30,000 words, it really gives a great many more words than are likely to be run across by students and general readers.

This new Dictionary spells, pronounces and defines correctly over 30,000 words. It is illustrated with over 1,000 engravings, which are larger, newer and better than those found in dictionaries selling in stores for Two Dollars or more. It contains over 500 pages, each page being about 6x8 inches. Premium No. 42

#### CORINTHIAN

**Corinthian**, ko-rin'thi-an, a. An order in architecture, distinguished by fluted columns and capitals ornamented with acanthus-leaves.—n. A gay fellow; pl. two epistles written by St. Paul to the church of Corinth.



Corinthian order.

**corium**, kō'ri-um, n. The innermost layer of the skin in mammals; the true skin.  
**cork**, kork, n. The outer bark of a species of oak, of which stopples for bottles and casks are made; the tree itself; a stopple made of cork.—v.t. To stop with a cork; to confine or make fast with a cork.—**corked**, a. Having acquired the taste of cork from a bad cork being used as stopper; blackened with burnt cork.—**cork leg**, n. An artificial leg in the formation of which cork is used.—**corkscrew**, n. A screw to draw corks from bottles.—v.t. To direct or work along in a spiral; to wriggle forward.—**corky**, a. Consisting of cork; resembling cork.  
**corn**, korn, n. A bulb-like part of a plant, consisting of the dilated base of the stem, as in the crocus; a solid bulb.  
**cormorant**, kor'mō-rant, n. A large sea-bird of the pelican family, extremely voracious; a glutton.  
**corn**, korn, n. A grain; a seed; the seeds of wheat, rye, barley and oats; grain; in England, wheat, in America, maize; the plants while they are growing or in sheaf; a hard, horny excrescence on a toe or foot.—v.t. To preserve with salt in grains, as meat; to form into small

#### 107

grains; to granulate.—**corn-bread**, n. A bread made from corn-meal.—**corn-cob**, n. The spike around which the grains of corn form.—**corn-cracker**, n. A name applied to the lower class of whites in the southern part of the United States.—**corn-crib**, n. A shed used for storing corn.—**corn-dodger**, n. A cake of corn-meal baked very hard, much used in the South.—**corn-fritter**, n. A fried cake made from Indian corn.—**corn-mill**, n. A grist-mill for grinding corn on the cob for the use of stock.—**corn-pone**, n. A kind of corn-bread.—**corn-shuck**, n. Husk around an ear of corn.—**corn-shucking**, n. A social gathering to help a farmer in husking corn.—**corny**, a. Producing or containing corn; tasting of corn or malt.  
**corn-crake**, korn'krāk, n. The crake, or land-rall, noted for its strange harsh cry.

#### CORONATION

where two lines or surfaces meet; an angle; a secret or retired place; a confined or narrow place; a nook; a clique who unite to raise the price of stocks.—v.t. To create a scarcity by securing control of the supply; to drive into a position of difficulty.—**cornered**, a. Having corners or angles.—**corner-stone**, n. The stone which lies at the corner of two walls, and unites them; that upon which any system is founded.—**cornerwise**, adv. Diagonally; with the corner in front; not parallel.  
**cornet**, kor'net, n. A sort of trumpet shaped like a horn; a piece of paper twisted up for wrapping small articles in; formerly an officer of a troop who bore the standard.—**cornetcy**, n. The commission or rank of a cornet.  
**cornice**, kor'nīs, n. Any molded projection which crowns or finishes the part to which it is affixed; the upper great division of an entablature.  
**cornucopia**, kor-nū-kō'pi-a, n. The representation of a horn filled with fruit, flowers and grain, and used as a symbol of plenty and peace.  
**corolla**, kō-ro'l'ia, n. The part of a flower inside the calyx, surrounding the parts of fructification, and composed of one or more petals.  
**corollary**, kor'ol-la-ri, n. Something added to a proposition demonstrated; an inference from a preceding proposition; hence, a conclusion or consequence drawn from premises; something additional or superfluous.  
**corona**, kō-rō'na, n. A halo or luminous circle around one of the heavenly bodies; a luminous appearance observed during total eclipses of the sun; the lower member or drip of a classical cornice; the circumference or margin of a radiated composite flower; a circular chandelier; a musical sign denoting a pause.—**coronal**, kor'ō-nal, a. Belonging to the crown or top of the head.—n. A crown, wreath or garland.—**coronary**, a. Relating to a crown or something likened to a crown.  
**coronation**, kor'ō-nā'shon, n. Act or solemnity of crowning a sovereign; the pomp attending on a coronation.—**coronet**, kor'ō-net, n. An inferior crown worn by princes and noblemen; an ornamental head-dress; the lower part of the pastern of a horse.—**coroneted**, a.



Corn of crocus.

**cornea**, kor'nē-a, n. The horny, transparent membrane in the forepart of the eye, through which the rays of light pass.  
**cornel**, kor'nel, n. Dogwood, a tree whose wood is hard, resembling horn, and which yields fruit resembling cherries.  
**corneous**, kor'nē-us, a. Horny; consisting of a horny substance; hard.  
**corner**, kor'nēr, n. A projecting extremity; the place

#### SPECIMEN PAGE FROM THE DICTIONARY

## A \$2 DICTIONARY FOR 40 CENTS

In spelling and pronunciation, in definitions and illustrations, in completeness and reliability, this Dictionary is equal in value to any \$2 Dictionary sold in stores. However, in accordance with our well-known policy of giving great value for very little money, we make the following remarkably low offer: We will send

**Farm and Fireside One Year and Our New Dictionary for the Special Price of 40 Cents. (Regular Price, 75 Cents.)**

The above offer may be accepted and the name can be counted in a club. Positively no reduction will be made or allowed from the prices named above. No commission allowed.

SEE "INSTRUCTIONS HOW TO GET UP CLUBS" ON FRONT PAGE OF THIS PAPER

Postage paid by us in each case.

Address FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.

# A New Life of Christ, by Talmage

“From Manger to Throne”—T. DeWitt Talmage’s Latest and Greatest Book. It Embraces

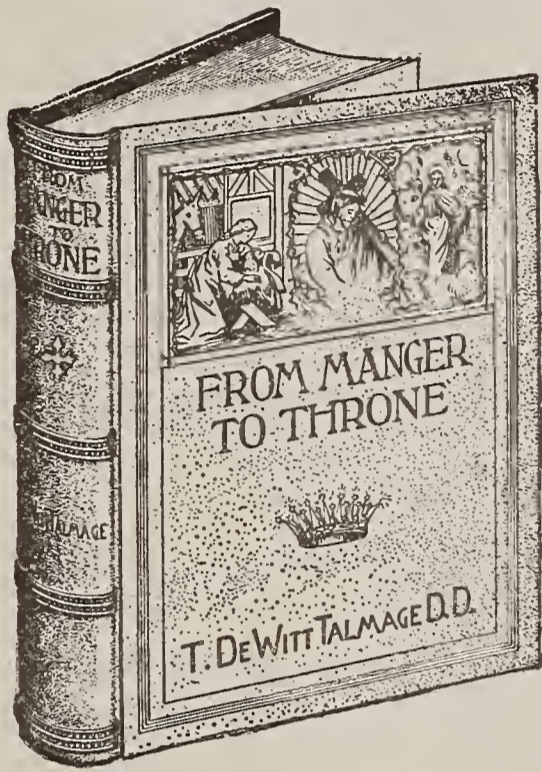
A new Life of Christ and a vivid account of Dr. Talmage’s trip through the Holy Land, by which he practically brings Palestine to the doors of multitudes who may never see the Christ Land in any other way. It abounds in eloquent descriptions and beautiful pictures of the places and scenery that are sacred to every Christian heart through their association with the earth life of our Savior. It is one of the most marvelous religious books of the century. The book weighs nearly three pounds.

## 544 LARGE PAGES

“From Manger to Throne” contains 544 pages, each page 6½ inches wide by 8½ inches long. It is printed on fine paper, and weighs nearly 3 pounds. Dr. Talmage had long been importuned to write a life of Christ, by thousands, who felt the need of a history of Jesus that they could take up and read at any hour or opportunity with ease, entertainment and instruction. This he has done in “From Manger to Throne,” by which he brings all ages and all conditions to a common altar of reverent attachment.

Nearly 300,000 copies of this book in the cloth binding were sold by agents for \$3.75 a copy. We have arranged with Dr. Talmage’s publishers for a large edition of the \$3.75 edition. By taking a great number we get them at a very low price, and since we charge no profit at all (subscriptions and clubs are all we want) we offer our readers a marvelously good bargain.

We will send “From Manger to Throne,” bound in fine rich cloth, stamped in gold (the regular \$3.75 edition as per cut of book above), and Farm and Fireside one year, for the Special price of



**\$1.25**

We will send “From Manger to Throne,” bound in strong manila cover (it is the same as the \$3.75 edition, except in binding), and the Farm and Fireside one year, for the Special price of seventy-five cents

**75c**

The Cloth-bound Book Given FREE for a Club of SIX

This edition of the Book Given FREE for a Club of THREE

## FREE Large New Maps of KLONDIKE=ALASKA=CUBA

We have just had finished new maps of Cuba and Alaska made from the latest and most reliable government surveys. Size of each map 14 by 22 inches. The Alaska map also shows the upper portion of the northwest territory of Canada. It accurately locates the Klondike country and other great gold-fields recently discovered in that far-off land and the routes by which they are reached. \*\*\* The map of Cuba shows all the provinces, trochas, towns, rivers, etc. A new description of each country is sent with the maps.

THESE TWO NEW MAPS WILL BE SENT FREE TO ALL WHO ORDER THE PEOPLE’S ATLAS NOW

Premium No. 11

With these additions the People’s Atlas is truly

### A GIGANTIC BARGAIN

It contains 132 pages (each page is 11 inches wide and 14 inches long) and over 200 large maps and illustrations. It should be in every home and school-room.

IT IS ACCURATE. IT IS COMPLETE.  
IT IS EDUCATIONAL. IT IS CHEAP.

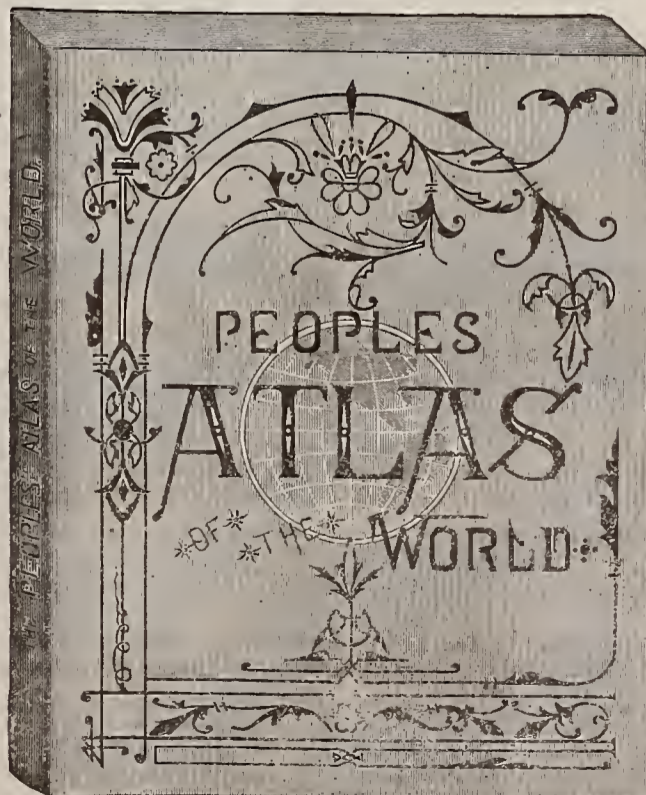
It Gives the Population

OF EACH STATE AND TERRITORY,  
OF ALL COUNTIES IN THE U. S.,  
OF AMERICAN CITIES.

By the Last U. S. Census.

The excellent maps of all the states and territories in the Union are all large, full-page, and a number of double-page maps to represent the most important states of our country. All countries on the face of the earth are shown. Rivers and lakes are accurately located. All the large cities of the world, the important towns and most of the villages of the United States are given on the maps. It gives a classified list of all nations, with forms of government, geographical location, size and population.

There are special features relating to each state and to the United States. A general description of the world, with illustrations embellishing nearly every page. It is superior to any school geography.



Miniature cut of Atlas. Actual Size, Open, 14 by 22 inches; (closed, 11 by 11 inches.)

In the People’s Atlas we are offering

### THOUSANDS IN VALUE

FOR ALMOST NOTHING.

It required years to gather the material for this Atlas. Over \$10,000.00 were expended for the engraving of maps and illustrations, for editorial labor, for type-setting and electro-plates, etc., before a single Atlas was printed. Had we printed only a few thousand, they would cost \$5.00 to \$10.00 apiece.

**FREE** The People’s Atlas given free as a premium for a club of two yearly subscribers to Farm and Fireside.

We will send Farm and Fireside one year and People’s Atlas for the Special price of

**40 CENTS**

(Regular price, 65 cents.)

Any of the offers on this page may be accepted and the name can be counted in a club. Both RENEWALS and new names can be counted in a club. Positively no reduction will be made from the above prices. No commission allowed.

Postage or expressage paid by us in each case.

For any premium on this page address **FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.**

# Vegetables

can be raised at a profit, and the yield enlarged, if properly fertilized. Most fertilizers do not contain enough

# Potash.

Vegetables need plenty of Potash—at least 10%—besides the phosphoric acid and nitrogen.

Write for our books which tell all about fertilizers. They are free.

GERMAN KALI WORKS, 93 Nassau St., New York.

# FARMERS

JUST THE THING FOR YOU, AND WE PAY THE FREIGHT.

Corn Mills, Feed and Flour Mills, Saw Mills, Planers, Baling Presses, Shingle Mills, Water Wheels, Etc. Simple, Cheap, and Easily Operated. Let us know what you want. We can supply you.

DeLOACH MILL MFG. CO., 501 Highland Ave., Allanta, Ga., St. Louis, New York, Little Rock.



## HE "STRUCK OIL."

That's what happened to the man who bought a STAR DRILLING MACHINE because they drill faster and at less expense than any machine made. Either steam or horse power. Operator can pull tools, sand pump, reverse and stop engine without removing from his position at well. No springs, no cogs, longer stroke and more of them than any other machine. Catalogue of machines and full line of tools and supplies sent on application. Write for it.

STAR DRILLING MACHINE CO. AKRON, O. or ST. LOUIS, MO.

## CIDER PRESS

The only press awarded medal and diploma at World's Fair. HYDRAULIC. Send for free catalogue and full particulars. HYDRAULIC PRESS MFG. CO. No. 6 Main St., Mt. Gilead, Ohio

## VICTORY FEED MILL

Grinds corn and cob and all kinds of small grain. Made in four sizes, for 2, 4, 8 and 10 horse power. Send for catalogue and prices.

THOS. ROBERTS, Box 91, Springfield, Ohio.

Mention this paper.

Advertisement for Kitzelman Fence featuring a wire fence illustration and text: 'The twist is what makes the Kitzelman Fence famous. With our Duplex Automatic Machine you can make 100 styles and 60 rolls per day of the Best Woven Wire Fence on Earth. Horse-high, Ball-tight, Pig-tight, Chicken proof, Rabbit-proof, Hog fence for 12c. per roll. Plain, Coiled Spring and Barbed Wire to farmers at wholesale prices. Catalogue FREE for the asking. Address: KITSKELAN BROTHERS, Box 225, Ridgeville, Indiana.'

Advertisement for 17c. per rod wire fence featuring a wire fence illustration and text: 'Is all it costs to build the best Woven Wire Fence on earth with our Automatic Machine. We sell the Famous COIL SPRING WIRE. CATALOGUE FREE. KOKOMO FENCE MACHINE CO., Box 67, Kokomo, Ind.'

Advertisement for Queer Economy (?) featuring a wire fence illustration and text: 'it is to hoard a whole fence weaving gang for a week, when the hired man and Page agent would put up the same amount of better fence in a day. PAGE WOVEN WIRE FENCE CO., Adrian, Mich. Mention this paper.'

Advertisement for Steel Picket Lawn Fence featuring a picket fence illustration and text: 'steel gates, steel posts and rail, also Field and Hog Fence Wire. Single and double farm gates. For further information, write to the UNION FENCE CO., De Kalb, Ill.'

Advertisement for Once in a Lifetime featuring a wire fence illustration and text: 'is often enough to do some things if done properly in the first place. To build a Keystone Fence is doing the thing right in the beginning. 25 to 38 inches high. For the farm, lawn, park and cemetery. Our catalogue contains convincing arguments. KEYSTONE WOVEN WIRE FENCE CO., No. 30 Rush St., Peoria, Ill.'

# DISSTON'S

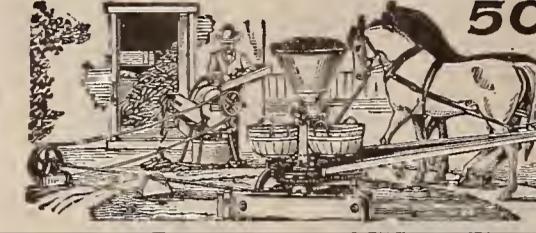


It will pay you to buy a Saw with "DISSTON" on it. It will hold the set longer, and do more work without filing than other saws, thereby saving in labor and cost of files. They are made of the best quality crucible cast steel, and are

FULLY WARRANTED. For Sale by all Dealers.

Send for Pamphlet, or "Saw Book," mailed free. HENRY DISSTON & SONS, Philadelphia, Pa.

Advertisement for Omaha Hay Press featuring an illustration of the press and text: 'OMAHA HAY PRESS COOKED FOOD is more than half digested. Saves that much animal energy. The best way to cook it is with the IOWA FEED STEAMER a quick and thorough cooker for all kinds of grain and vegetables. Saves its cost in 3 months. Send for circ. & price. Sold on trial. Warranted 2 years. OMAHA HAY PRESS CO. 111 S. 16th St. Omaha, Neb.'



50 CTS. FOR CORN That's what every bushel of corn is worth after being ground on our Scientific Grinding Mill Here's something entirely new: a 2 to 4 horse Mill. We call it DOUBLE ACTION—both plates revolve. Grinds Ear Corn and all grains for feed. Other styles and sizes, 2 to 50 h.p. THE FOOS MFG. CO. Springfield, O.

Advertisement for Your Business featuring an illustration of a Planet Jr. Hill Dropping Seeder and text: 'is to make the most out of your ground with the least expense. The PLANET JR. Hill Dropping Seeder, Single Wheel Hoe, Cultivator, Rake and Plow is as necessary to your complete success as sunshine and rain. From the dropping of the seed to the finishing touch of cultivation this marvellous implement does the work better, quicker and easier than any six men you ever hired. There are many other Planet Jr. tools covering many uses—there is an illustrated book that tells you all about them in an interesting way. It is really worth a price, but this year it's free. S. L. ALLEN & CO., 1107 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.'

Advertisement for Agents Wanted for "American Women" featuring text: 'AGENTS WANTED FOR "AMERICAN WOMEN" JUST ISSUED The grandest illustrated book of biography and most intensely interesting Home Book. Its popularity is unbounded. Contains over 1,400 Magnificent Illustrations and numerous superb, full-page Portrait Groupings of surpassing beauty. Nothing to compare with them in any other book, and the richness of illustration is matched by the invaluable contents. Every lady wants this book. Gentlemen buy it eagerly for wives and daughters. Cost over \$10,000, and is the modern wonder of the publishing world.'

Advertisement for Sell Wonderfully! Price Only \$1.25 featuring text: 'SELLS WONDERFULLY! Price Only \$1.25 For each of the Two Volumes, and upward, according to binding. Such a book for such a price agents never before had the chance of supplying the public. For educational value this great mind-enriching work has been pronounced the equal of the 8th Encyclopaedia. It is not a story of the dead past. It is full of life examples and the record of noble endeavor and successful achievement by American women, most of whom are still living, and these life-stories are wonderfully inspiring. Invaluable also for reference. Vastly outsells every other book. Address MAST, CROWELL & KIRKPATRICK, Springfield, O.'

Advertisement for \$5 Outfit for \$2 featuring text: '\$5 OUTFIT FOR \$2 Special Price of This Outfit, and This Paper One Year, \$2.'

The 44 tools and articles in this outfit, purchased singly in retail hardware-stores, would cost not less than \$5.00. We have sold thousands of the outfits in the past few years at \$3.00 each; but owing to the breaking up of the steel trust, and the low price of iron and other raw materials, we are enabled to have them manufactured for a less price than ever before and still furnish a better outfit. In order to sell more outfits this season than ever, we give the purchaser the benefit of the lower cost price, also most of our profit (it is the subscription we want), and offer the outfit and our paper one year for \$2. See offers below.

Advertisement for Home Repairing Outfit No. 281 featuring a large illustration of tools and text: 'Consisting of 44 First-class Tools and Materials Shown in Cut, namely: 1 Iron Last for Men's Work (reversible); 1 Iron Last for Boys' Work (reversible); 1 Iron Last for Women's Work (reversible); 1 Iron Last for Children's Work (reversible); 1 Iron Stand for Lasts; 1 Shoe-hammer; 1 Shoe-knife; 1 Peg-awl Handle; 1 Peg-awl; 1 Wrench for Peg-awl Handle; 1 Sewing-awl Handle; 1 Sewing-awl; 1 Stabbing-awl Handle; 1 Stabbing-awl; 1 Bottle Leather Cement; 1 Bottle Rubber Cement; 1 Bunch Bristles; 1 Ball Shoe-thread; 1 Ball Shoe-wax; 1 Pkg. Clinch-nails, 4-8 in.; 1 Pkg. Clinch-nails, 5-in.; 1 Pkg. Clinch-nails, 6-8 in.; 1 Pkg. Heel-nails; 4 Prs. Heel-plates, assorted sizes; 6 Harness-needles; 1 Harness and Saw Clamp; 1 Box Slotted Rivets, assorted sizes; 1 Rivet-set for same; 1 Harness and Belt Punch; 1 Soldering-iron, ready for use; 1 Handle for same; 1 Bar Solder; 1 Box Resin; 1 Bottle Soldering-fluid; 1 Copy Directions for Half-soling, etc.; 1 Copy Directions for Soldering. All these tools are full-sized and practical in every respect; in fact, they are the same tools, etc., used by regular shoe and harness makers everywhere. We guarantee the outfit to give entire satisfaction or money refunded.'

Advertisement for Farm and Fireside featuring text: 'We want clubs; we want to increase the number of Farm and Fireside subscribers in every neighborhood, so there must be club-raisers. Now, every man is worthy of his hire, so we make the following very, very liberal offers. First let us explain that railroads will deliver six outfits to one address as cheap as one outfit alone. From your neighbors Get Five Orders, Send Us Ten Dollars, and We Will Send to You SIX Outfits, and to Each of the Six Persons Farm and Fireside One Year. FREE One outfit given free for a club of 10 nearly subscribers to Farm and Fireside at the special prices, or for a club of 5 subscribers and \$1 cash. FREE The outfit must be shipped by freight, the charges to be paid by the receiver in every case. One outfit weighs about 20 pounds; six outfits go as 100 pounds. Parties ordering from the far West or South should first learn from their freight agent what the charges will be. Freight charges are the same whether sent prepaid or collect. When freight office is different from post-office be sure to give names of both. Shipments for California and the Pacific Coast points will be made from either San Francisco or Seattle if 20 cents additional is sent for each outfit ordered. Address FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.'

ICE PLOWS \$16.50. Circulars free. H. PRAY, Clove, N. Y.

VIRGINIA FARMS FOR SALE. Large and small. Free Catalogue. R. B. CHAFFIN & CO. (Inc.), Richmond, Va.

FOR SALE A very desirable Farm of Eighty Acres, three miles from a good town of about ten thousand population, in the State of Missouri. The town is situated on several railroads, and the Farm would be very desirable for gardening purposes. Price for the eighty acres, Thirty-two Hundred Dollars. Easy payments. Address F. R. J., 93 King Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.

"AMONG THE OZARKS" The Land of Big Red Apples, is an attractive and interesting book, handsomely illustrated with views of South Missouri. It pertains to fruit-raising in that GREAT FRUIT BELT OF AMERICA, the southern slope of the Ozarks, and will prove of great value not only to fruit-growers, but to every farmer and homeseeker looking for a farm and a home. Mailed free. Address, J. E. LOCKWOOD, Kansas City, Mo.

FLORIDA THE LAKE HANCOCK COLONY, Hancock, Polk County, Florida. On main line Plant System Railway south to Lake Hancock extends from the railroad south to Lake Hancock, one of the most beautiful lakes in Florida, being about five miles long and two miles wide—abounding in choicest fish and the paradise of duck hunters. On each side of a grand boulevard, 150 feet wide, from the depot to Lake Hancock, are farms of twenty acres each, and all the balance of the tract forty acre farms. These lands are beautifully located, being about 200 feet above the sea level and sloping gently south to the Lake. The soil is loamy, and will raise any kind of fruits, grapes, nuts, vegetables, tobacco, berries, as well as oranges, lemons and other semi-tropical fruits. Town Site.—Lots one acre each—no less—\$25 each, cash. Magnolia Ave.—130 ft. wide—20 acre farms, \$10 to \$20 per acre; 40 acre tracts, \$5 to \$10 per acre; 1/4 cash, balance 1, 2 and 3 years. Send for maps and general information. International Homestead Co., 306 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill., or 308 Franklin St., Tampa, Fla. Mention this paper.

OUR CAT= catalogue fully describing "Root's Simplicity Process" for repairing boots, shoes, rubbers, harness, tinware, etc., bargains in Cobblers', Carpenters' and Blacksmiths' Tools, and Household Utensils. Free The ROOT BROS. CO., Plymouth, O.

"Eli" Baling Presses 38 Styles & Sizes for Horse and Steam Power. Hay or Straw 46 Inch Feed Opening Belf. Power Leverage 64 to 1 STEEL Largest line in the world. Send for Catalogue. COLLINS PLOW CO., 1110 Hampshire St., Quincy, Ill.

WELL DRILLING MACHINERY. MANUFACTURED BY WILLIAMS BROTHERS. ITHACA, N. Y. MOUNTED OR ON SILLS, FOR DEEP OR SHALLOW WELLS, WITH STEAM OR HORSE POWER. SEND FOR CATALOGUE. ADDRESS WILLIAMS BROS. ITHACA, N. Y.

IT'S NOT ECONOMY to feed the grain whole, nor to pay toll to have feed and family meal ground. Do your own grinding on our FRENCH BUHR STONE MILLS Fully Guaranteed. Built to last. Do fine work. Little power. Grind ear corn—any grain for feed. Finest table meal huckwheat, rye and graham flour for family. Book on Mills sent FREE. We build Flour Mills, Roller or Buhr System. NORDYKE & MARION CO., 15 Day St., Indianapolis, Ind. Mention this paper.

DRINK PURE WATER By Using the Perfection Water Elevator and Purifying Pump. It is the simplest structure for raising water on the continent. Guaranteed never to freeze. Makes hot water cool and cool water better. It will PURIFY and KEEP PURE the foulest water in any well or cistern. Cheapest pump on earth. Chain guaranteed for 10 years. For circular, prices, etc., address the sole manufacturers, St. Joseph Pump and Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 1255, St. Joseph, Mo. Mention this paper.

"MODERN HERO" HORSE POWER and GRINDER 10 Sizes and Styles of SWEEP and TREAD POWERS. 26 SIZES AND STYLES OF FEED MILLS. 35,000 of Our Grinding Mills Now In Use. Wood Haws. HERO Ensilage Cutters; Corn Huskers, The best made, Goodbye Wind Mills, etc. GREATEST VARIETY, STRONGEST GUARANTEE. Our 150 page catalogue mailed FREE. APPLETON MFG. CO. BATAVIA, Ill. Mention this paper.

# FARM AND FIRESIDE



EASTERN EDITION.

Entered at the Post-office at Springfield, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.

VOL. XXI. NO. 8.

JANUARY 15, 1898.

TERMS 50 CENTS A YEAR.  
24 NUMBERS.

## Subscribers

### Please Read This

As a special favor, we ask you to either renew your subscription or write and tell us that you do not intend to renew, so we will know what to do. We make this request because many subscribers get angry if we take their name off before they write and tell us to do so.

If the date on the yellow address label on this paper is "Jan 98" (or any previous date) it means that your subscription to Farm and Fireside has expired. In order to avoid missing the next number you should send your renewal immediately.

Paid-in-advance subscribers may join a club or accept any offer and their time will be advanced.

It is just as cheap for your neighbor to let you send his subscription as to send it himself. For no reduction in the prices will be made or allowed. But if you send one other subscription with your own it makes a club of two, entitling you to a premium free.

See offers and "Instructions How to Get Up Clubs" on pages 17, 18 and 19.

failed to add a goodly sum each year to the property from the profits made. We started out with the avowed purpose of never permitting any fakirs of any kind on the ground, no pool-selling, no games of chance, but a legitimate agricultural fair. Our display this year in all departments was said by people who have attended a large number of fairs to equal if not surpass anything they had seen. We have adhered strictly to our rules, and I am confident that all our managers believe that it is far more profitable than any other course. I believe that if this course was followed by other agricultural fairs in the country, they would prove not only of greater benefit to the people who attend them, but also to the stockholders."

**D**URING the five months preceding the enactment of the present tariff law, imports were about \$100,000,000 in excess of the normal importations of that period. Sugar, wool and other articles were rushed into our ports in anticipation of higher duties under the new law. As a consequence, it will be several months from its time of enactment before the present law produces its normal amount of revenue, but the steady increase from month to month indicates that it will be producing revenue abundantly long before the close of the present fiscal year, June 30, 1898.

Under the new law the monthly receipts are, in round numbers, \$19,000,000 for August, the first full month; \$21,900,000 for September, \$24,000,000 for October, \$25,000,000 for November, and \$27,700,000 for December. The receipts in December exceeded the expenditures, the surplus being over one and one half millions. However, the expenditures in December were below the average. For four years past the average of expenditures a month has been \$30,000,000. When sugar imports are resumed, and later wool, the monthly average of revenues will exceed this and give a yearly surplus. Five months' experience, under unfavorable conditions, demonstrates that the new law will, under normal conditions, produce abundant revenue, unless Congress should enlarge the expenditures.

Chairman Dingley, of the ways and means committee, in a recent statement on the revenue outlook, says: "There is no doubt in treasury circles that the revenue under the new tariff law, from January 1 to July 1, will exceed in the aggregate the expenditures for the same period, notwithstanding January and April—the two months for payment of quarterly interest—will show a balance on the wrong side. \* \* \* This increase (in monthly receipts) will go on as the goods imported in anticipation of the new tariff are consumed. Indeed, the increase of revenue, to which the present consumption of imported sugar and wool of classes 1 and 2 entitles the treasury, has only begun to be felt as to sugar, and as to wool, will not be felt materially for several months. \* \* \* While the apparent deficiency for the first half of the present fiscal year has been about forty-five millions (the revenues having been nearly one hundred and fifty-eight millions, and the expenditures two hundred and two millions), yet it will be observed that this would have been almost wiped out by the thirty-eight millions of revenue received from March 1 to July 1 from importations in excess of the same period of the previous year, made in anticipation of the new tariff and intended for consumption the present fiscal year, which revenue was necessarily placed to the credit of the last fiscal year, but in equity belongs to this fiscal year. And this does not take into account the absolute loss of revenue arising from anticipatory importations which the treasury had already experienced and will continue for several months to experience in a less degree."

**P**ROSPERITY must be very robust, indeed, when a paper like the New York "Journal" acknowledges it in the following words:

"In many respects the year which has just closed was the most remarkable in the history of the financial and commercial interests of the country. It opened with a

lamentable lack of confidence in the stability of the currency of the nation and in the whole financial structure. During the first six months by slow progression confidence was restored, and during the closing half by leaps and bounds the domestic and foreign trade of the country has jumped into a position commanding the attention of the whole world.

"Never before in the history of the country has the export trade reached such enormous proportions. The bulk of it occurred during the last six months, making the total for eleven months of the year \$974,600,000, against \$888,700,000 in 1896, \$732,300,000 in 1895, and \$740,200,000 in 1894.

"With this enormous balance of trade in our favor we have held the whip-hand in the money markets of the world. All over the western states mortgages which had been standing for years have been wiped out, and balances left on deposit in local banks."

**R**EGARDING subjects likely to come up soon before Congress, press correspondence from Washington states: "Perhaps one of the most interesting to farmers is Postmaster-General Gary's scheme for the establishment of postal savings banks. General Gary is cocked and primed to go to Congress and exploit the advantages of his scheme, and undoubtedly has plenty of statistics and figures with which to back up his statements. He claims that the establishment of these banks throughout the rural districts will be of incalculable benefit to the farmer, the mechanic and the laboring man generally, whose savings may be comparatively small, and who is not situated near to or does not desire to place them in the hands of a private bank. Mr. Gary states that there must be hundreds of thousands, millions of dollars hidden away in this country, as the figures of Canada, Great Britain and other countries having the system in operation indicate that large amounts are annually deposited in their postal savings banks in small accounts."

The establishment of the proposed postal savings banks system will provide the facilities needed for making small savings where now there are none. In but few states are there now enough savings banks.

Where they are distributed over the territory with some uniformity in relation to business and population, affording all the opportunity, deposits in the aggregate are enormous. In a letter to the Boston "Herald," Mr. Edward Atkinson says:

"In a recent address before the Savings Banks Association of the state of New York, I submitted the following figures: 'In round figures, one half the inhabitants of Massachusetts, mainly persons of small or moderate means, possess certificates of deposit in the savings banks of the commonwealth to the amount of \$463,000,000; with their reserves and cash added \$188,000,000 at the last report; probably today \$500,000,000. If my approximate estimate is correct, the average deposit is at the rate of \$200 for every head of population in the state of Massachusetts. The number that have open accounts at the present time is considerably more than one half the entire population. A small number have duplicate deposits.'

"Now let it be borne in mind that there is not a state in this Union which is not in possession of greater natural resources from which savings may be derived than the state of Massachusetts. So far as conditions or resources create opportunity, there is not a state in the whole country which has not a greater ability to make such savings in greater measure if these resources are worked with the intelligence and vigor which are compulsory in Massachusetts.

"Let it be assumed that, in the course of twenty years, by the exercise of thrift and intelligence under just and equal laws, the people of this country, as a whole, should have attained a saving in small sums equal to one half the present average in the state of Massachusetts, or \$100 a head. We now approximate 75,000,000 in our population. A saving of one half that which exists on deposit in the savings banks of Massachusetts would require an investment of \$7,500,000,000."

## WITH THE VANGUARD

**B**BETTER conditions in farming favor an increased attendance this year at the winter schools of agriculture. The short winter courses in agriculture and horticulture provided by a number of the agricultural colleges have been improved from year to year, and now furnish practical training in the very best methods of general farming, stock-raising, dairying, gardening and fruit-growing. Such training is a necessity for the successful farmer of the future. He may get it by experience on the farm, but he can get it sooner and cheaper by doing some winter work in a good school of agriculture.

**I**N many places agricultural fairs have been diverted from their legitimate purposes and turned into mere circus combinations. In some places the evils connected with the latter have grown to be intolerable. Fakirs work all sorts of fraudulent schemes, disreputable showmen give exhibitions that are grossly immoral, and gamblers run swindling games openly. Such things eventually kill the fair and drive the agricultural society out of existence.

As an example of the true kind take that of the Valley Fair Association, of Vermont. It has given twelve annual fairs, and the last one was even a greater success than ever before. This fair is patronized by the best people of the Connecticut Valley, and the attendance last fall was six thousand the first day and fifteen thousand the second. The treasurer of the society, Mr. Estey, says:

"We started in with a capital stock of \$10,000, with which we bought our grounds, and commenced the buildings for the accommodation of horses, cattle, sheep, swine, poultry, farm products, agricultural and mechanical implements, etc., etc., and we now have a property that has cost us \$25,000—and all but the original capital stock has been made from the fairs. We have never

## FARM AND FIRESIDE

PUBLISHED BY

MAST, CROWELL &amp; KIRKPATRICK.

OFFICES:

147 Nassau Street,  
New York City.Springfield,  
Ohio.256 Dearborn Street,  
Chicago, Illinois.

Subscriptions and all business letters may be addressed to "FARM AND FIRESIDE," at either one of the above-mentioned offices; letters for the Editor should be marked EDITOR.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

One Year - (24 Numbers) - 50 Cents.  
Six Months - (12 Numbers) - 30 Cents.

The above rates include the payment of postage by us. All subscriptions commence with the issue on press when order is received.

Subscribers receive this paper twice a month, which is twice as often as most other farm and family journals are issued.

Payment, when sent by mail, should be made in Express or Post-office Money-orders, Bank Checks or Drafts. WHEN NEITHER OF THESE CAN BE PROCURED, send the money in a registered letter. All postmasters are required to register letters whenever requested to do so. DO NOT SEND CHECKS ON BANKS IN SMALL TOWNS.

Silver, when sent through the mail, should be carefully wrapped in cloth or strong paper, so as not to wear a hole through the envelop and get lost.

Postage-stamps will be received in payment for subscriptions in sums less than one dollar, if for every 25 cents in stamps you add one-cent stamp extra, because we must sell postage-stamps at a loss.

The date on the "yellow label" shows the time to which each subscriber has paid. Thus: Jan 98, means that the subscription is paid up to January, 1898; Feb 98, to February, 1898, and so on.

When money is received, the date will be changed within four weeks, which will answer for a receipt.

When renewing your subscription, do not fail to say it is a renewal. If all our subscribers will do this, a great deal of trouble will be avoided. Also give your name and initials just as now on the yellow address label; don't change it to some other member of the family; if the paper is now coming in your wife's name, sign her name, just as it is on label, to your letter of renewal. Always name your post-office.

## The Advertisers in This Paper.

We believe that all the advertisements in this paper are from reliable firms or business men, and do not intentionally or knowingly insert advertisements from any but reliable parties; if subscribers find any of them to be otherwise we should be glad to know it. Always mention this paper when answering advertisements, as advertisers often have different things advertised in several papers.

## NOTES ON RURAL AFFAIRS.

**The Subsoiling Question.** Subsoiling has always been more or less of a bugbear to American

farmers. In fact, there are many localities in which it would not be a very easy matter to find a subsoil-plow, if you wished to see or borrow one. The beet-sugar and sugar-beet agitation has now brought the subject to the front. The capitalists who are ready to put their money into expensive sugar-factories insist on it that the beet-growers subsoil their land before engaging into beet culture. It is well known, and the experience of European beet-sugar makers and beet-growers testifies, that sugar-beets are very sensitive to the influence of deficiency in moisture, and under adverse conditions in this respect will fail to develop the percentage of saccharine matter that is absolutely necessary for fullest success in sugar-making. The main root and the root-fibers must have a chance to reach well down into a stratum of perpetual moisture—and this necessity has led to the practice of subsoiling beet-lands. Of course, where the sugar-beet is thus benefited, other crops will reap some benefit also, and indeed there are a large proportion of our soils which it would pay as well to subsoil, whether we grow sugar-beets or other crops.

\* \* \*

**When to Subsoil.** There is a right way and a wrong way of subsoiling. Several of our experiment stations have recently investigated the subject with more or less thoroughness. In most cases subsoiling when done in the fall has proved a decided benefit, especially on soils resting on a hard and packed subsoil. The fall and winter rains soak into the surface layer, six, eight or ten inches deep, as the case may be, but cannot enter the hard subsoil, so that the excess of water runs off the surface into ditches and streams. Then when this surface moisture has evaporated during a dry spell in spring or summer, there is no further sup-

ply to fall back on, and the crops must soon suffer. Subsoiling deepens the natural water reservoir, and allows the water (otherwise allowed to run off) to be stored up in the subsoil, as a reserve ready to be drawn on when the rains fail us during the growing season. A writer in one of my exchanges sums up the difference between subsoiling in the fall and doing it in spring, as follows: "If this subsoil reservoir be made in the fall, it will, like a porous sponge, soak full of water during the winter and spring rains, and from melting snows. But if subsoiling be delayed till spring it cannot be done till the spring rains cease and the soil becomes dry enough to plow, and then there being no water to soak down and fill the spaces between the loose particles of earth, air presses its way down and absorbs what little moisture there is. Thus it is that fall subsoiling catches and stores water for next summer's drought, while spring subsoiling lets in the air to dry out what little moisture there is."

\* \* \*

**Saving Soil Moisture.** After having secured an increased supply of moisture by subsoiling,

the next problem is how to use it most economically—with least waste. The waste is not only by evaporation from the bare surface, but also by evaporation from the leaves of plants "out of place." The former is easily held within lowest possible limits by thorough, rather shallow cultivation (as has often been explained); the latter should be entirely prevented by preventing all weed-growth and by timely thinning. Where the supply of moisture is limited, "two stalks of corn in a hill may fail to develop good ears, when one would have borne a good ear." The results obtained in experiments made with soil in galvanized iron pots under well-controlled conditions, at the Kansas Experiment Station, are quite interesting, and give the following observations:

"(1) That a layer of finely pulverized soil only three fourths of an inch thick had no marked influence on the rate of evaporation. (2) That a hay mulch two inches thick checks evaporation most effectively, but that evaporation proceeds at so rapid a rate from bare soil that a mulch, to be most useful, must be promptly applied. (3) That the rate of evaporation from a sandy soil is less than that from one less sandy, when both are kept constantly wet, but if allowed to dry, the sandy soil becomes much drier. (4) That neither salt, gypsum, lime nor magnesium chloride exerts any beneficial effect in checking evaporation from the soil, the evaporation being practically the same as from untreated soil."

Point 4 does not agree with the generally accepted notion that salt helps to save or increase soil moisture; but it is undoubtedly correct. I also doubt whether ashes have much influence in this direction, except where applied (as may be done with coal-ashes) in such quantities as to change the texture of the soil.

\* \* \*

**Profit and Loss in Cows.** It takes pretty good management in feeding and care of stock,

and in handling the milk, to secure fair profits on the butter made, even from the better grades of cows. But no management, however skillful and scientific, no ration, however well balanced, can make the production of butter from a very large number of the cows, as we find them on average farms, profitable at all. Many—a great many—of the cows in the country do not fully pay for their keep. That is a deplorable fact, and from the study of station and other reports I find that there are many such unprofitable cows, even among those that are considered of good blood, and among the thoroughbreds. In a table published by the North Carolina Experiment Station, for instance, I find the results of experiments in keeping sixteen cows in 1896. Half of these cows gave a net profit of from \$4.52 to \$39.36 a cow, while the other half gave a net loss ranging from 92 cents to \$15.86 a cow. The value of the butter was estimated at 25 cents a pound. At the prices which a large number of farmers receive for their butter almost all these cows would have given a net loss. This shows the great need of weeding out our dairies. We keep far too many unprofitable cows. The bulletin says on this point:

"From the above notes and the tables

showing condensed record of the cows on the experiment farm it will appear plain to every reader that there are some cows in this herd that do not pay for their food. This has been apparent for some time, but some have not been culled out before the end of this year's record in order to give time, after the trouble from epizootic abortion was over, for cows to resume a normal flow of milk, thus avoiding hasty judgment and consequently erroneous work. A strong example in this line of feeding at cost should set farmers to thinking, and weighing feed and milk, and to using the Babcock tester in earnest."

\* \* \*

**Cost of Keeping Cows.** Keeping cows is rather expensive. The value of the food con-

sumed by these cows at the station is given by the bulletin as ranging somewhere near \$60 a cow for a year. The most profitable cow consumed \$59.87 worth of food. The farmer who keeps ten cows thus incurs an annual expense of about \$600. But how many farmers have a gross income of that amount from ten cows? The station paid the following prices for feed-stuffs: Corn-silage, a ton, \$5; soy-bean and cow-pea vines, \$7.50; corn-shucks, \$7 to \$9; rye hay, oats in straw, \$10; cotton-seed meal, \$20; wheat bran, \$16, and linseed-meal, \$22. Just at present we can buy most of these feeds at much lower rates. We now pay \$11 a ton for bran, and good hay or corn-stalks can probably be had at from \$5 to \$7 a ton. Linseed-meal alone is higher than it was last year, and I had to pay \$23.50 a ton for the last lot. But even then we have to figure closely in order to secure satisfactory returns from feeding our best cows. The poor ones are not worth feeding, except for beef or for milk at high retail rates.

T. GREINER.

## SALIENT FARM NOTES.

**Farm Help.** It is a good idea to secure, right now, all the help needed on the farm the coming season. Almost every farmer is acquainted with a few good, experienced hands, and if he hires now he can have his choice. The securing of careful, efficient help frequently means the difference between a good crop and a poor one. A thoroughly good farm-hand, one who knows how to do what he is told and does it in the best manner possible, is actually worth twice as much as one who is ignorant or careless. Poor work, or a few hours' delay, at a critical time, caused by avoidable accidents to machinery, will cost the farmer more than the difference between good and poor wages.

In hiring help it is not advisable to rate the services of a thoroughly good hand lower than he rates them himself. If you engage the services of a capable man at his own rating—even though it may be a considerable advance above the average wages paid in the neighborhood—you put him on his mettle, you satisfy him that you fully believe he is a valuable assistant and worth more to you than ordinary men, and naturally he will strive to prove that he is.

\* \* \*

Some men are a hindrance rather than a help in many operations on the farm. They seem to be too dull, too beetle-headed to understand what is wanted of them. They can work, and work hard, but they accomplish so little that they actually do not earn their board. They break tools, injure animals and have to be constantly watched while at work to prevent them from doing the very thing you do not want them to do. A farmer of my acquaintance sent a man he had hired for a few days into the field to thin out a couple of acres of corn that had been planted too thickly by another man. He told him distinctly to leave four plants in each hill, and in every instance to leave the strongest plants. After he had been at work a few hours a neighbor boy, who couldn't understand his antics, went to see what he was doing; and he found him pulling four of the strongest plants out of each hill. When there were only three or four plants in a hill he had pulled all of them. He was working lively and had about ruined over two acres. Another farmer sent a man into the field to replant hills of corn that the squirrels had taken. He said: "When you find a hill with only one plant in it, put in three grains about a foot from it. He worked two days, and then the farmer went out to help him and

discovered that he had been planting the three grains on any side of the single plants that came handiest. Of course, the work had to be done over again."

A friend of mine sent a man into a back field to cut down a patch of ragweed that had grown on a half acre that was too wet to plow in the spring. He had just hired the man that morning, and as he said he had worked on a farm all his life my friend supposed he "knew beans." About a hundred yards from the weed-patch was a half acre of fine buckwheat in full bloom, and what did the fellow do but slash down the buckwheat instead of the weeds! As that was all the work that was pressing just at that time, my friend paid the man seventy-five cents, gave him a good dinner and sent him on his way rejoicing. He did not discover the "accident" until nearly a week had passed.

\* \* \*

It is a mistake to quarrel with help, or even to use harsh language, if they fail to execute your orders as you desire. Nothing is made by quarreling with them. Simply point out their errors and quietly tell them you shall expect better work hereafter. If through ignorance or carelessness they fail to do better work, pay them off in a business-like manner, and offer to deliver their effects at any convenient point in town the first time you go. When compelled to discharge help because they are inefficient, always do it in the same manner that you would sell a load of corn. It is simply a business transaction and calls for no swearing or lacrymation. Pay them in full up to the end of the day of discharge, and there will be no cause for ill-feeling on either side.

\* \* \*

**The Garden.** Some of these winter days it will be a good idea to look over your stock of garden-seeds and make out a list of what you will need. With the assistance of your wife you can also draw up a plan of a garden. Make a little sketch of it, and mark the sections where the different kinds of vegetables are to be grown. Radishes, lettuce and such early vegetables should come first, nearest and most convenient to the house. Then comes peas and things that grow quickly and are soon gone. Have the autumn and winter truck—carrots, parsnips, etc., etc.—farthest from the house. Plan for a good supply of all the leading kinds of vegetables, and if possible, get such things as peas, beets, parsnips, etc., in rows running the entire length of the garden, so that you can run through them with your garden-cultivator in a few minutes any day.

By making lists of what you need, and laying plans for the thousand and one odd jobs about the farm and garden now, while you have the time, a vast amount of half-way work and lots of bad blunders will be avoided.

When one is rushed and working early and late he has no time or inclination to potter over little jobs or study up plans. Then a man wants to know exactly what he has to do and how to do it best. If the matter is already planned and everything in readiness, he can go at it with a will, and complete it with some satisfaction.

FRED GRUNDY.

## HOG-CHOLERA.

There is prospective fun ahead in Iowa among certain swine-men and farm papers. Hog-cholera is now raging in that section. A man went up there from Georgia with a hog-cholera remedy and promised to do great things. But the so-called "remedy" proved a flat failure. Now, according to a local farm paper, the parties who exploited the hog-remedy with a blare of trumpets, consisting of a "daily paper, an agricultural paper and a leading citizen," have taken upon themselves the task of exploiting another claimed remedy. This time the remedy hails from Tennessee. The paper from which I quote is a rival of the farm paper interested in the test. It accuses the other papers of "trying to bleed the farmers," and makes use of many epithets and expletives not admissible among gentlemen. Now, I happen to know that the second remedy under test, if it has a fair show, will do what its discoverer claims for it—"cure eighty per cent of sick hogs and prevent the disease in all well ones." This paper has gone clear up into the clouds with its pyrotechnic invective. In what condition will it be when it falls and strikes the cold, frozen ground? DR. GALEN WILSON.

**Our Farm.**

**FARM THEORY AND PRACTICE.**

**A** SAFE CROP ROTATION.—While visiting an old and fertile agricultural section of our county, I was struck by the importance attached by every one to stable manure as a prime requisite in the five years' rotation that included corn, oats, wheat, clover and timothy. The sod-land, broken for corn, must have its dressing of manure. The manure is spread in the fall, if the supply be sufficient, and the sod is then broken and left exposed to winter frosts. The undressed sod is broken and top-dressed during the winter. In any event there must be an application of stable fertilizer. Such practice calls for the feeding of all the corn, oats and hay upon the farm, and the income must be gotten from live-stock and wheat. Such farm methods are exceptionally safe, so far as maintenance of fertility is concerned.

\*\*\*

**TOO MUCH TIMOTHY.**—In this rotation timothy is sown with the wheat in the fall, and clover is sown in the spring. The first crop of hay is usually chiefly clover, although it is a mixed hay, but the hay crop the second year is practically all timothy. As none of the hay is intended for market, it seems to me that the timothy is too prominent among the crops of these farms. The feeding of stock is not always profitable, and the conversion of all farm products, wheat excepted, into manure is practised only for sake of soil fertility, a less price often being realized in feeding than could be secured by direct sales. Timothy is not one of our best feeds, and it is hard on land. The question then is, why not reduce the amount of this grass, and while thus reducing the total supply of manure, also cause a decrease in the need of it?

\*\*\*

**A FOUR-YEARS' ROTATION.**—When timothy hay is a profitable market-crop, this five-years' rotation, or even a longer one that furnishes more crops of hay, is defensible if means of maintaining fertility are possible, but I write of men who sell no hay. In such cases, a four-years' rotation seems better. The year of timothy is dropped out, and a heavy clover-sod is rotted in the soil once in every four years. The year of timothy exhausts much of the strength added by the preceding clover, and the supply of manure must then be large. The four-years' rotation brings in the corn oftener in a long series of years, and that plant furnishes two or three fold the amount gotten from timothy. It also furnishes more wheat—a cash article. It maintains fertility more effectually because it gives a better sod to the soil and does it at shorter intervals than in the longer rotation.

\*\*\*

**LIMING LAND.**—In such a rotation of crops lime is applied every five or ten years, and the rule seems to be to use about sixty bushels to the acre every five years, or about double that amount every ten years. Good farmers say that the lime is effective, no matter when applied or to what crops. This is doubtless true, but it is highly probable that the most economical application may be made in the spring on an inverted sod. This is true only because a light application under these circumstances may be as effective as heavier applications at other times. It can be mixed with the soil at once, and has a store of organic matter to work upon. Lime tends to sink, and hence the objection to plowing it under. It costs money just as fertilizer does, and the smaller the application in securing a certain effect the more economical it is.

\*\*\*

**TENANT-FARMING.**—Tenant-farming is not necessarily a bad thing, but when it means non-resident landlordism much of it is not good for a community or for agriculture. The man who owns land in a school district and township should have a close personal interest in the welfare of the community. This feeling is rarely as strong in the non-resident landowner as in the man who makes his farm the home of himself and family. There is naturally less desire for better schools, roads and the farm improvements that add nothing to income, but that do much to make life worth living. More than this,

many non-resident landlords make no study of farming, and have no interest in their estates other than that the estates yield good annual income. Cash, in its quickest form, is wanted, and there all knowledge ends. There are shining exceptions to such a rule, but in the main, small farmers owning their farm make the most progressive community.

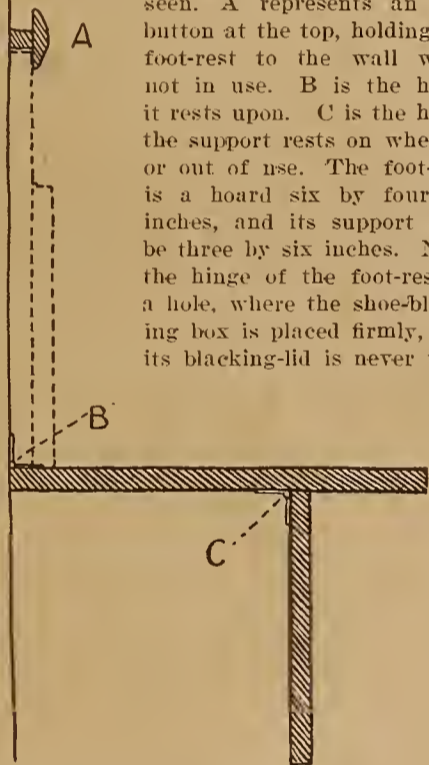
\*\*\*

**OWNERSHIP OF HOME DESIRABLE.**—To bring out the best of farm life and to bring land up to its fullest capacity resident ownership is usually required. The man who owns the farm he tills has incentive to improving and beautifying his home. Labor and money thus invested increases the value of his place, and he alone reaps the benefit of his enterprise. An owner having a family to care for and a home that is permanent thinks of schools, roads and permanent improvements of the farm. The dollar that he invests in improvements enriches him, and there is no division of interests. The farm is his bank, in which constant investment of money and labor is natural and profitable. This leads to the building up of fertility of the soil, the planting of fruit and ornamental trees and the development of specialties. The results of his study and work are all his own. Where townships are wholly given up to tenant-farming, they usually lag along lines that help to make farms that which they should be—the most desirable of homes.

DAVID.

**FOOT-REST FOR SHOE-BLACKING.**

The accompanying cut represents a handy foot-rest for shoe-blacking. I have used one for a year and found it the handiest and most conveniently arranged outfit I have ever seen. A represents an oak button at the top, holding the foot-rest to the wall when not in use. B is the hinge it rests upon. C is the hinge the support rests on when in or out of use. The foot-rest is a board six by fourteen inches, and its support may be three by six inches. Near the hinge of the foot-rest is a hole, where the shoe-blackening box is placed firmly, and its blacking-lid is never used



again, by which one avoids the blacking of his hands when in haste.

H. A. CROSSMAN.

**BUTTER-MAKING ON THE FARM.**

As a matter of course, every one who keeps cows for the purpose of making butter is desirous of making an article that will bring the best price possible, and of making the greatest amount of butter possible out of the milk produced. When the milk is delivered to a creamery it is usually manufactured by those who have been well instructed in the art of butter-making, and the result is that, as a rule, a fairly good article is made. Besides this, the creamery is equipped with appliances which enable its butter-maker to obtain very nearly all the butter contained in the milk; and by his knowledge of what the general butter market demands, he is able to produce an article which is readily sold.

But the case is different with those who make butter on farms, where by far the greater part of the butter in this country is made. While on some farms excellent work is done and a choice article is made, which brings a fancy price, yet through ignorance of correct methods of manufacture and of the demands of the market, and, in many instances, through careless and slovenly habits, the great bulk of farm-made butter fails to bring the price it should, entailing a loss on the farmers of the country which is enormous in the aggregate. It is for the benefit of the latter class that this article is written, with

the hope that some suggestion may be given and some ideas advanced which will serve to improve the methods of the dairyman and increase his profits.

**THE FARM SEPARATOR.**

By the use of the cream-separator a much more perfect separation of the cream from the milk may be had than by any system of setting milk. This is shown by the increased amount of butter made when the separator is used, and also by the amount of butter-fat left in the milk after skimming, as shown by the Babcock milk-test. It has been found that by no system of gravity-creaming can all the butter-fat be recovered; and usually, under ordinary conditions, a large per cent is lost; while with the separator very nearly all is recovered.

The writer has been engaged in the farmers' institute work, in the state of Wisconsin during each winter for several years. At each meeting milk was tested with a Babcock tester which was carried along for the purpose. Farmers were invited to bring in samples of milk to be tested, in order to show them the variation in value of different milks, and for the purpose of illustrating and explaining the working of the machine. They were especially urged to bring in samples of skimmed milk—that which they thought had been thoroughly creamed—so that the audience might see what the loss was. For two years the writer preserved the report of these tests, and the average of all was eight tenths of one per cent for the skimmed milk creamed by any gravity method. It varied from one fourth of one per cent to one and six tenths per cent. This was in the winter, when there was no difficulty in having the milk cold enough. There is no doubt that in summer, during the hot weather, the average loss is still greater. If the separating is done on the farm immediately after the milking, the skimmed milk from the separator seldom tests more than one tenth of one per cent, and frequently less than that.

From the results of these tests it seems impossible to escape the conclusion that the average loss, where the milk is set in pans, cans and crocks, is three fourths of a pound of butter more to each one hundred pounds of milk than where the separator is used. This means, with milk of average richness (3.5 per cent butter-fat), a loss of about twenty per cent of the total product of butter. A herd of cows ought to average, each cow, five thousand pounds of milk a year, and would do so if made up of good animals and well managed; but even if they only averaged three thousand, the loss on one cow would be twenty-two and one half pounds of butter, and on ten cows two hundred and twenty-five pounds, which, at twenty cents a pound, would be forty-five dollars a year. It will be seen by this that the loss to the farmers who cream their own milk by a gravity process is enormous in the aggregate. How can any business man succeed and suffer such a percentage of loss? What would be thought of the man who would go on from year to year with a hole in his pocket through which twenty cents would drop out and he lost every time he put a dollar into his pocket? Some men try to console themselves by saying, "It is not all lost; the calves and pigs get the butter." But this is poor consolation, for butter is dear food, even when the price is the lowest. One cent's worth of oil-meal will do the calves and pigs as much good as a pound of butter. Besides this, the skimmed milk from the separator, when it is run through and fed to them immediately after milking, while it is warm and new and sweet, is better food for calves than skimmed milk that is old and partially sour, even though it does contain one fourth of the butter-fat originally in it. This can be attested by hundreds who are using farm separators.

The cost of hand-separators is from sixty-five to one hundred and twenty-five dollars each, according to size and capacity. They will skim from one hundred and sixty to four hundred pounds an hour. Larger sizes with greater capacity are used in large dairies and run with some kind of a power. It would seem that no dairyman who manufactures his own milk into butter, having ten cows or more, could afford to be without a separator. One, if properly cared for, will last for years. If they are turned by hand, it is true that takes time, but not as much time as would be taken in setting and skimming the milk and warming it for calves. All ex-

cept the smallest size hand-separators are so constructed that they can be attached to a power. Some use a small gasoline-engine or some other kind. A light tread-power run by a large dog or some other animal of like size is very economical. A goat has been found to do well.

On the farm of the writer a separator has been run for the past five years, making an average of nearly nine thousand pounds of butter a year. The cost of repairs in that time has been three dollars, and the separator, to all appearance, will last for several years to come. It has a capacity of three hundred pounds of milk an hour. It is run by a two-horse tread-power, which was purchased before the separator was, and which is used for cutting feed, filling silo, etc. The power is run by a Jersey hull, and works very nicely. He needs the exercise; it keeps him docile and gentle, vigorous and healthy, and he seems to enjoy the walking and work. The separating is done while the milking is going on, and ten or fifteen minutes after the last cow is milked the calves and pigs have had the new, warm, sweet skimmed milk. The saving by the use of the separator on this farm has been already a great many times more than the cost of the outfit.—From Farmers' Bulletin No. 57, copies of which can be obtained on application from the Secretary of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

**FARM CONVENIENCES.**

There is frequently time enough lost on some farms, through the want of little articles, to accomplish a vast amount of work. To illustrate, I recently saw a man and two boys picking up corn in the field and throwing it directly into the wagon-box instead of using baskets. This necessitated much uncalled-for stooping. Quite in contrast to this was the method practised by a young farmer who recently moved into our community. He had quite a large number of light boxes made of half-inch pine boards. These boxes are about two inches shorter and narrower at the bottom than the top, so that they pack together like sugar-makers pack their sap-buckets. This young farmer distributed his boxes along a row of corn-shocks, and the huskers filled them as the corn was husked. The farmer then came along with his platform-wagon and loaded up the boxes, thus saving all the labor of picking the corn from the ground.

The first farmer would have found it an advantage to have had two good baskets or boxes, permitting the boys to fill them up while he emptied them into the wagon-box. I consider it economical to use boxes instead of baskets. I buy nice boxes of our shoe-dealer, at five cents each, by the wagon load. I select those that are of suitable size and make a handle for each end from a piece of old harness-trace. On smaller boxes I place handles over the center by taking a heavier and longer piece of trace. These boxes will last longer with the same care given them than the average basket, and for most work I prefer them to the baskets.

These boxes I also use for numerous other purposes. The largest ones I make into chicken-coops by removing one side and replacing the boards with plastering-lath. These are light and easily handled, they are tight so as to protect the little chicks, and when infested by lice, as they sometimes will be, it is an easy matter to wash them in kerosene emulsion.

I lately purchased a bone-cutter for the benefit of both the poultry and the back yard. The machine works to perfection, turning easily and cutting the bone in nice condition for the poultry. The hens seem to appreciate the machine's work, for they begin to come in from all directions as soon as they hear me at work preparing their feast, and it is a treat to see how they gather up the tempting morsels.

This bone-cutter and a small corn-sheller are great aids in caring for the poultry. Before securing the bone-cutter it was necessary to cut up the bones with an ax and then pound them up fine, which was a tedious task.

A few barrels or boxes filled with clover chaff will be found excellent additions to the feed-supplies to the poultry-yards during the winter.

Place a good-sized box in some protected corner in which to keep a supply of salt at all times accessible to the milk-cows. It will repay you well to look after their welfare.

JOHN L. SEAWYER.

## Our Farm.

### NOTES FROM GARDEN AND FIELD.

**GROWING ASPARAGUS.**—In my last notes I mentioned the recently issued farmers' bulletin (No. 61) on asparagus culture. To me the subject is so very interesting that I gladly go into a somewhat closer examination of the bulletin. We are told that asparagus was in common use and highly appreciated as a vegetable as early as three or four hundred years ago, and that even then spears



FIG. 1.

weighing over one half pound each were not of uncommon occurrence. This looks as if our more modern methods of culture were not so much ahead of those of the earlier cultivators, for even at the present day the average stalks seen on our markets are inferior in both size and appearance, and spears weighing one-half pound each are now rarely, if ever found. That it is possible to grow such stalks I have not the least doubt. The "variety" has nothing to do with it, either; for under otherwise like conditions I have thus far been unable to discover that there is any difference in regard to size of stalks between the Colossal, Barr's Mammoth, Palmetto or Columbian Mammoth White. The difference between these sorts is found mostly in the color of the young shoots. Some of them, when coming to the surface, have a pinkish or red tinge, while the stalk of the Columbian White, as its name indicates, remains white until the green leaves appear. Size or "fatness" of the stalks, and the superior quality that comes with it, is easily secured by giving to the plant the room that it should have,



FIG. 2.

and all the plant-food that it can absorb and digest, also very loose soil or mold over the crown of the plants.

\*\*\*

**STARTING A NEW BED.**—I agree with the bulletin that much depends on the selection of plants. A good, strong "crown" with few, but well-developed buds and plenty of roots is essential to the production of large and thrifty spears. A "crown" with numerous buds, or eyes, will be more than likely to produce numerous, but small spears, and afford a total yield much less than the other kind. Most expert growers now concede that strong one-year-old plants are to be preferred, and that in the course of years the one-year-old will produce larger and more valuable crops than either two or three years old. Small one-year-old plants, while not as desirable as large ones of the same age, are preferable to larger crowns two years old, and at the end of a year or two will be as large, more vigorous and more productive. In an experiment reported by a French expert, the one-year-old plants at the end of three years yielded almost twice as much as the two-year-old, and nearly three times as much as the three-year-old plants. I am also fully con-

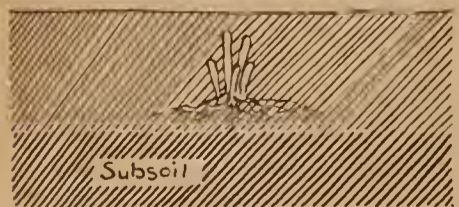


FIG. 3.

vinced that larger stalks and bigger yields can be secured from staminate (or male) plants than from those that bear seed, for seed production must necessarily draw heavily on the plant's vitality. But it will not be an easy task for the average gardener to establish a plantation of all male plants without the use of two-year-old plants, except, perhaps, by setting one-

year-old plants rather thickly, and then cutting out the female plants as they develop as such.

\*\*\*

**SOIL FOR ASPARAGUS.**—Asparagus is a rather robust plant and can accommodate itself to almost all soil conditions. It will grow in sand, in gravel, in muck, in loam of all kinds, and even in soils that lack perfect drainage. I remember what excellent asparagus our people grew when I was a little boy, and yet how our garden, situated on river-bottom land, was flooded and several feet deep under water once or twice every year; sometimes for a week or two at a time. But when growing asparagus for profit, we want, of course, just as warm and well-drained soil as we can get. Indeed, there can be none too good and too perfect for this crop. Warm, well-drained soil means early "grass," and this usually brings the best price. With wide planting and proper feeding, it also means large size or weight of stalks, and superior succulence and appearance. A German author gives the following three rules for guidance in selecting a location for the asparagus-bed: "(1) Choose open, free-laying land, protected to the north and east, of gradual slope, free from trees or shrubbery. (2) The field should be exposed to the rays of the sun all

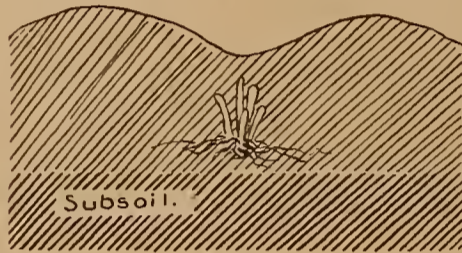


FIG. 4.

day long. A southern exposure is desirable, or if that is not obtainable, a south-westerly or southeasterly slope, because either east, west or north exposure will cause shadows during some portion of the day. (3) Standing, stagnant ground-water, which cannot be drawn off by drainage, is to be avoided, the requirements of the plants indicating a somewhat damp subsoil, but not too high ground-water." My first choice surely would be a "not too porous, but well-drained, light sandy loam, with a clay subsoil." If I cannot get that I would take soil as near like it as could be had. On the other hand, I would care very little about the presence of weeds or weed-seeds. Surface-cultivation by harrow, rake, hoe, etc., will easily conquer all weed-growth.

\*\*\*

**PLANTING.**—I believe in fall plowing and spring planting. The bulletin says on this point: "In late fall or early winter the selected area, should it be a light sandy loam, needs to be deeply plowed, and if the soil is not already of an open and porous



FIG. 5.

nature, through which surface-water will readily drain and the roots easily penetrate, a subsoil-plow should follow, breaking the soil to the depth of at least fifteen inches. After harrowing the field, a good compost of well-rotted horse, cow, sheep or other manure should be spread broadcast and left to the action of the weather until as early in the spring as the ground is in condition to be worked, when the manure should be plowed in the surface, carefully harrowed, and the soil put in a light and pliable condition." When we get ready to set the plants in spring, the land should be replowed and furrows marked out not less than four feet (better five or six feet) apart and ten or twelve inches deep. In the bottom of the furrow the plants are set, as shown in Fig. 2, and after awhile the bed is made nearly level (Fig. 3). A year or two later, when the bed has come to bearing age, we plow the soil away from the rows in spring (Fig. 4), ridging it up between the rows, thus providing easier admittance of the sun-rays to the covering of the crowns, and when the plants begin to show life we throw the loose soil, perhaps mixed with mold, muck, fine old ma-

nure, rotted sawdust, etc., back upon the rows, thus hilling them up as shown in Fig. 5. In this way we have no difficulty to grow those desirable fat spears. The soil above the crowns of the plants is so loose that we can reach down with the hand and break or snap off the roots at their very base, where they are attached to the crown. Never have we had finer "grass" than where we grew it on this plan, and this is the kind that will always find a ready market and highest prices.

T. GREINER.

### ORCHARD AND SMALL FRUITS.

CONDUCTED BY SAMUEL B. GREEN.

#### BROWN-ROT OF PLUMS.

It is scarcely necessary to repeat the general remarks on treatment for fungus diseases published in several previous bulletins. But concerning brown-rot (*Monilia fructigena*) we may say that only the most persistent effort can hold this fungus in check. As all growers have observed, the decayed fruits hang to the twigs and persist over winter. It is from these in the early days of spring that an abundant crop of spores are borne, and the petals of the flowers, young leaves, and even many branches, are attacked. These mummied fruits also hang on all summer and continue to produce spores. Hence, by the time the fruits become half-grown or begin to mature, the infecting spores may come from the old decayed fruits of the previous year or from more recent infection on the young growth of the current year. Whenever the fruit has become badly attacked treatment is quite useless.

The proper plan is to remove all decayed fruit from the orchard when the trees are free from foliage, as it can be easily seen at this time; then, before the buds swell in the spring, wash the trees thoroughly with a solution of concentrated lye or of sulphate of copper. The first solution should be made by dissolving eight cans of lye in fifty gallons of water, and the copper sulphate solution by dissolving two pounds of copper sulphate (bluestone) in fifty gallons of water. I consider the lye preferable, but the latter may be somewhat pleasanter to handle. This washing is very important and perhaps does as much real good as all later work.

The later washings should be given as follows: Weak Bordeaux just as color shows plainly in the bloom-buds, and repeated soon as bloom has fallen. If the work is well done to this point very little infection will have survived. Concerning value of later sprayings I am very much in doubt. If the early washing is not well done, I have almost no faith in later treatment.

All washing or treatment of orchards should be done with a spray-pump. Poor, half work is usually a dead loss.—Wm. B. Alwood, in Bulletin Virginia Experiment Station.

#### INQUIRIES ANSWERED.

**Planting Buckeyes.**—R. M. National Military Home, Wis. Plant buckeyes at once, if the ground can be worked. If frozen too hard for this, bury them in good soil and leave until spring, and then plant them out. They grow very quickly if they are not allowed to become dry before planting.

**Grape-seedlings.**—R. W. B. Whitewater, Wis. Grape-seeds should be mixed with sand in a small box soon after gathering, and may be buried (box and all) outdoors. In the spring separate the seed from the sand and sow in a nicely prepared bed outdoors, or what is safer, sow in a box indoors. The seed grows rapidly when thus treated, and the plants generally bear in three or four years.

**Peach Varieties.**—E. B. Moravia, N. Y. Perhaps the Early Crawford is the most popular early freestone peach with yellow flesh. Other good yellow-fleshed varieties are Reeves Favorite, Red Cheek Melocoton and Crosby. The Crosby is becoming very popular on account of its great hardiness, combined with other good qualities. It is yellow-fleshed and a freestone. It is, however, liable to set too much fruit and then to be of small size, and requires heroic treatment for good results. Of white-fleshed varieties, the following are good and arranged in order of ripening: Amnden, Mountain Rose, Old Mixon, Morris White and Stump.

**Cherry Varieties.**—J. M. E. Severy, Kan. The Royal Aun cherry of the Pacific coast is known in the eastern states under the name of Napoleon. It is a magnificent fruit of the largest size, pale yellow with bright red cheeks, very productive and does well in parts of Ohio. The Black Republican is said to be the same as the Snelling. I do not know that it is cultivated in Ohio. Neither of these kinds are probably adapted to the conditions of any part of Kansas, and if you wish to grow a sweet cherry you had better plant the Black Tartarian, Black Eagle or Governor Wood, which are perhaps as reliable as any sweet variety you can grow. Black Tartarian is probably the most popular cherry raised on the Pacific coast. Cherries do not come true from the pits, but trees grown from the pits of good fruit are generally of good edible quality.

**Pruning and Scraping Trees.**—W. L. B. Ypsilanti, Mich. I should not hesitate at all about pruning during the mild weather of winter, but would think it desirable to cover all the larger wounds made with a good coating of liquid wax or white lead and oil. It would undoubtedly be a good plan to scrape off the rough bark on the trunks and larger branches and then to wash them with weak lye or strong soap-suds. I should prefer the lye wash. This may be safely done at any time, but it done during winter or early spring numerous insects will be destroyed, and it will consequently be more beneficial.

**Oyster-shell Bark-louse.**—J. Q. D., Keegan, Wis. The safest remedy for the oyster-shell bark-louse is to paint or spray the infested parts with a strong solution of whale-oil soap. Strong kerosene emulsion is also good. Recently Professor Webster has recommended the painting or spraying of the trees with clean kerosene during dry, bright weather while the trees are dormant, as a remedy for all kinds of scale-insects. I have never tried this on apple-trees, but should do so in a small way were mine troubled with scale. Last spring I used it on a Golden Willow in my garden that was infested with white scale. I took a paintbrush and worked the kerosene thoroughly into every crevice of the bark, and the result was that the scale was killed most effectually and the tree not injured in the least. But apple-trees might not be able to stand such a remedy though I think they would if the work was done on a bright, breezy day during the winter season, when the oil would dry off quickly.

**Field-mice—Horticultural Journal.**—N. W. A., Bonfield, Ill. Where field-mice are abundant, it is important to remove all grass and similar materials from around the trees. This is most satisfactorily done by banking around the trees with earth to the height of about one foot. A few spadefuls of earth is generally sufficient to do this, and the steeper the earth is piled up the better. After a snowfall heavy enough to cover up the bank of earth, the mice will often go to gnawing again, but this can be entirely prevented by treading the snow down just around the trees, as the mice will not work through hard snow. In addition to these preventives it is a good plan to mix a little strychnine with corn-meal, place it in a partly open tomato-can and place it on its side in the field. Only a few of the poison cans are needed, as the mice are very sure to find them. I think you will get the most help on general horticulture by getting the reports of the Illinois and Iowa state horticultural societies. Address, Henry M. Dunlap, Secretary, Savor, Ills., for one, and Geo. Van-Houten, Secretary, Des Moines, Iowa, for the other.

**Hardy Orange—Swiss Chard—Grafting-wax.**—W. W., Parsons, Kan. The hardy orange (*Citrus trifoliata*) has, within a few years, been quite generally introduced by the nurserymen of the middle and southern states. It is from Japan, a scrub with strong thorns and three dark green leaflets to each leaf, somewhat like the clover. The flowers are white; fruit yellow, resembling common oranges, but small, only about one inch in diameter, sour and bitter and full of seeds. It makes a very pretty shrub, remaining green very late in autumn, and is a good low hedge-plant. It is hardy as far north as Washington, and the roots wintered over last winter in the nursery of the Minnesota experiment station, although the tops died to the ground. It would probably be hardy with you, but might kill back occasionally. In southern Ohio it will grow well.—Swiss chard is a form of beet, of which the broad leaf-stalks are used like asparagus. It forms but a small root. There are several varieties, among them being those with red and yellow leaves and stalks, and with variegated foliage. It is grown like the beet.—A good grafting-wax is made as follows: Resin, four parts, by weight; beeswax, two parts; tallow, one part. Melt together and pour into a pail of cold water. Then grease the hands and pull the wax until it is nearly white. In using it outdoors in summer, cover with paper to keep it from melting after applying it.

**Knots on Apple-roots.**—C. B., Leavenworth, Kan., writes: "Last spring I purchased some apple-trees, and among them I found some that had knots on the roots. Some of the knots were about the size of a walnut, while others were about the size of a hazelnut. They were of a spongy nature. Are these trees fit to plant, and what is the cause of these knots? On other apple-trees I had I found a kind of white mold."

**REPLY:**—Knots on the roots of trees do not necessarily indicate the presence of any serious insect or fungus pest, but when they have a kind of white mold with them I should suspect the injury was caused by the well-known root-lice of the apple (woolly aphid) which is one of the most destructive insects to apple-trees. I should examine the trees this winter, and if their presence was confirmed I would dig and destroy the infested trees. Remedies are occasionally used for this pest in orchards with fair success, such as hot water and bisulphid of carbon; but there is very little chance of successfully combating it, and I always recommend destroying young trees that become infested. This louse may be removed from the roots of small trees by dipping the roots into water heated to about one hundred and fifty degrees, which quickly kills the lice without injuring the trees. Planters should be very particular to get trees that are free from this insect. It is not safe to plant healthy trees where infested trees have been taken out, until at least one year has elapsed.

## Rheumatism

**Hood's Sarsaparilla Gives Complete Relief, Also Cures Catarrh.**

"I was troubled with rheumatism and running sores on my face, and one of my friends advised me to try Hood's Sarsaparilla, which I did. After taking six bottles I was cured. Hood's Sarsaparilla has also cured me of catarrh." MISS MAMIE ETHIER, 4408 Moffitt Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

If you have decided to take Hood's Sarsaparilla, do not buy any other instead.

## Hood's Sarsaparilla

Is the Best—In fact the One True Blood Purifier. All druggists. \$1; six for \$5. Get only Hood's.

**Hood's Pills** are the best after-dinner pills, aid digestion. 25c.













ANNEXATION.

Annexation has been our historic policy. The Louisiana purchase from France in 1803 added to our original domain a stupendous empire of about four and a half times the extent of the state of Texas.

INDIAN MAIDEN RIDES A WHEEL, PLAYS THE PIANO AND SELLS TRINKETS.

Lucy Nicolai, daughter of the late Joseph Nicolai, of the Penobscot tribe, is an accomplished bicycle-rider. She is just coming into her teens, and is a young miss of marked beauty.

A GOOD CHEAP FARM WAGON.



In order to introduce their low metal wheels with wide tires, the Empire Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill., have placed upon the market a farmer's handy wagon, sold at the low price of \$19.95.

ELIMINATING THE NEGRO VOTE IN THE SOUTH.

Some idea of the sweeping effect that the new registration law has had in eliminating the negro vote can be had from the reports that have reached the city from a few of the country parishes.

FIVE DROPS

Is the name of a simple but effective remedy for rheumatism, neuralgia, asthma and kindred ailments. The trade mark is self-explanatory. FIVE DROPS make a dose.

MASTERFUL MRS. SLIMS.

The man who was doing the talking has endured a good many hard knocks while making a very successful way through the world, and, like most persons who have survived such experience, has very decided opinions of his own.

"I've always regarded woman as the weaker vessel," he said, "but want to say right here that Mrs. Slims is a very remarkable person. I don't believe she could tell a Percheron from a Kentucky thoroughbred, yet I saw her start a halyk horse the other day, after twenty men and boys had been heating, kicking and cursing the poor brute for half an hour.

"But it was yesterday that she convinced me of her great knowledge. You can gage her knowledge of dogs from the fact that she paid \$5 for a long-haired mongrel puppy under the impression that she was buying an aristocratic pug. Slims has a hull terrier that's a professional fighter, and Torton, who lives next door, owns a big St. Bernard.

"Bottle of ammonia. Surest thing on earth to break up a dog-fight, and it's original with her. Why, those two beasts quit like pet sheep, and the joke of it is that each dog thinks the other administered the awful dose. They never see each other now that they do not curl up their nose as though sniffing ammonia, and trot briskly in opposite direction."

HAD THE RIGHT TO CHANGE HIS MIND.

No man is better known or more generally beloved in the city in which he lives than Professor Adam Hendershott. His conversation is quite devoid of bitterness. Only once was he ever known to say anything indicating even the slightest trace of ill-temper.

Soon afterward the car stopped, and he was surprised to see outside the very friend he was seeking. He started to leave the car, but the conductor accosted him.

"You can't change for your car here," he said, brusquely. "Go back!"

The professor passed him, taking no notice. "Can't change cars here, I tell you," snapped the conductor again.

Professor Hendershott, deep in conversation with his friend, merely waved his hand to signify that the car might go on without him.

"Here, you old jay!" cried the man with the brass buttons, angrily, "don't I tell you that you can't change cars at this station?"

The good old professor answered with severity: "But I can change my mind at this station, can't I?"—Pittsburg Dispatch.

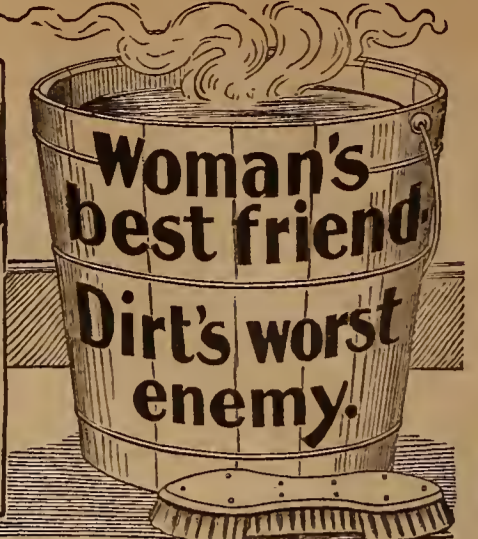
WHERE GREAT MEN ARE BORN.

But you say our young people born in the country are frequently unwilling to remain there, and instead, are constantly going up by the thousands to grapple with the unknown dangers and perils, with hard and turbulent life of our great cities.

That the great men of the cities, of the nation, of the world, almost without exception, have been born and bred in the country is undisputed. Look through the history of the world for universally accepted great men born and reared in cities, and you will look in vain.

TOOTHsome.

A Chicago man has succeeded in making artificial milk. This, with the rubber oyster, ought to start a stew in the church supper line this winter.—Richmond Times.



Largest package—greatest economy. Made only by THE N. K. FAIRBANK COMPANY, Chicago, St. Louis, New York, Boston, Philadelphia.

ALFRED PEATS 1898 PRIZE WALL PAPER. Best in style and quality. Lowest in price. Samples mailed free upon request. An Agent Wanted in every town to sell on commission from our large sample books, showing hundreds of beautiful patterns.

\$10.00 EDISON GRAPHOPHONE \$10.00 TALKING MACHINE \$10.00. YOU CAN MAKE \$5.00 TO \$25.00 every evening by giving PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS in Halls, Churches, School Houses, Etc., at 15 to 25 cents admission, or by using hearing tubes and charging 5 cents for each individual.

CANDY CATHARTIC Cascarets CURE CONSTIPATION REGULATE THE LIVER ALL DRUGGISTS. 10c 25c 50c.

Mason & Hamlin PIANOS AND ORGANS. The best that skill, capital, and up-to-date methods can produce. All important improvements in Reed Organs have emanated from this house.

Double Breech-Loader \$7. Guns and Rifles from \$2 to \$50. Revolvers, 70 cts. up. Knives, Razors, Seines, Tents, Sporting Goods of all kinds.

WALL PAPER. Write to the largest wall paper house in U. S. for samples—mailed free. From 2 1/2 cts. to 58 1/2 cts. a roll—8 yards. Our prices 50 per cent. lower than others.



“AUTUMN LEAVES.”

FROM A PAINTING  
BY W. GRANVILLE SMITH.



THE brilliancy of the autumnal foliage lasts but a short season at most; when the biting frost has completed its work, the trees shed their dead and lustreless leaves and wait for nature to clothe them anew.

So with our garments; unless protected they must be discarded at the end of the season, not worn out, but ruined by the biting alkalies of common soaps and soap powders.

You can protect your clothing and secure from it an extra season's wear by requiring your laundress to use only IVORY SOAP.

IVORY SOAP IS 99 $\frac{44}{100}$  PER CENT. PURE.

Copyright, 1897, by The Procter & Gamble Co., Cincinnati.

Any person wishing a copy of this picture may mail to us 10 Ivory Soap Wrappers, on receipt of which, we will send a copy (without printing) on enamel plate paper, 14 x 17 inches, a suitable size for framing. THE PROCTER & GAMBLE CO., CINCINNATI, O.







**Our Household.**

**ALWAYS SOME ONE BELOW.**

On the lowest round of the ladder  
I firmly planted my feet,  
And looked up in the dim, vast distance  
That made my future so sweet.

I climbed till my vision grew weary,  
I climbed till my brain was on fire,  
I planted each footstep with wisdom,  
Yet I never seemed to get higher.

For this round was glazed with indifference  
And that one was glazed with scorn,  
And when I grasped firmly another  
I found under velvet a thorn.

Till my brain grew weary of planning,  
And my heart strength began to fail,  
And the flush of the morning's excitement  
Ere evening commenced to pale.

But just as my hands were unclasping  
Their hold on the last-gained ground,  
When my hopes, coming back from the future,  
Were sinking again in the ground.

One who had climbed near the summit  
Reached backward a helping hand,  
And, refreshed, encouraged and strengthened,  
I took once again my stand.

And I wish—oh, I wish—that the climbers  
Would never forget as they go  
That, though weary may seem their climbing,  
There is always some one below.  
—Ella Higginson, in Journal of Education.

**HOME TOPICS.**

**KITCHEN HINTS.**—I lately learned a new wrinkle about frying potatoes, and that is to dip the slices in milk before frying them. This will make them brown beautifully. To brown a baked custard or pumpkin pie, sift a little powdered sugar lightly over the top as soon as the surface is cooked enough to bear it up.

**MINT SAUCE.**—To three tablespoonfuls of finely chopped spearmint add two tablespoonfuls of granulated sugar; stir it well together, and let it stand twenty-five minutes or more, then add a teacupful of hot vinegar and set it where it will keep hot ten minutes before serving. Serve mint sauce with boiled or roasted lamb or mutton.

**WASHING CALICOES.**—In a letter which I received a short time ago, the writer said: "Mary says tell Maida to put a tablespoonful of epsom salts in the starch for calico clothes." I tried it, and it makes them look new.

**A HANDY SCRAP-BOOK.**—I can hardly remember when I did not have a scrap-

found. A few years ago one who is always looking out for my comfort and happiness brought home a portfolio scrap-book. It consists of thirty large, square, stout envelopes bound into a book, each numbered and a blank index in the front of the book. Now I read with a pair of scissors, a pencil and paper at hand, and as soon as I see any suggestion that I want to keep I either clip it out, copy, or at least make a note of where it can be found, and put all notes or clippings in their proper envelop in the portfolio, which is indexed something as follows: "Home, kitchen, dining-room, chamber, work-basket, fancy-work, children, remedies, recipes, etc., with one for miscellany." After any recipe or suggestion has been tried and found valuable, it is pasted into a scrap-book.

**LETTERS.**—When a family has lived happily together for years under the old roof-tree, it is sad to see them scattering to distant homes as they grow up to years of maturity. These separations are many times unavoidable, but a still sadder thing too often follows separation. In the cares and interests which spring up about the new homes, letters grow more and more unfrequent, until finally brothers and sisters will sometimes entirely lose sight of each other, and years will pass without their either meeting or even writing a word to each other. This is not right. The ties of kindred are much too sacred to be thus lightly severed. It takes such a little while to write a letter, and the expense is so trifling, that there can hardly be an excuse for neglect. Especially should the children who have gone out from the old home write often to their parents, left in a lonely home. If they knew how many heartaches neglect in this respect causes to loving hearts they would not be so thoughtless. If they knew of the joy that a letter brings to the lonely ones in the old home, and could see how its every word is read and re-read, and talked over by the fireside, they would not be so sparing of their messages of love.

MAIDA McL.

**IN REGARD TO POLITE LYING.**

"Are you tired?" Mrs. Goodenough inquires kindly of the guest she is trying to entertain.

"Oh, dear, no! I am not tired at all," and with this polite lie, told purely out of courtesy, Mrs. Swansdown tries to look radiant and smiling when her whole body is aching with weariness and she is longing to be at home and in bed.

"I am sorry, but I have already engaged a maid," says the lady of the house, dismissing the shrinking, wretched clad girl at her door.

"You will think I have been telling a dreadful lie," Mrs. Puffsleeves says, with a sigh, as she returns to her friend in the drawing-room. "I have not as yet engaged a maid, but I could not tell that poor little thing I did not like her looks."

"How do you like my hat, Grace?" Mary says, turning anxiously to her friend for advice and criticism. "Sister Ida says it is not becoming."

Grace is at heart a truthful girl; she hates even the appearance of a lie, but she is afraid she will hurt her friend if she gives her honest opinion, and almost before she knows it, she is saying:

"It is very becoming to you, Mary." The next moment Grace has repented her words, and she goes home with a feeling of shame to think she has yielded to this miserable little temptation to tell a lie.

Temptations of this kind beset us at every step, when custom, politeness or real kindness of heart makes it so easy to tell an agreeable lie; so hard to speak the unwelcome truth. Not long since, an evangelist, addressing a large audience, asked any man or woman who had never in their lives told a lie to rise. The audience remained conspicuously seated. As they looked into their hearts not one could rise before that searching question.

How can we overcome this besetting weakness. Certainly not by trusting to the impulse of the moment which has betrayed us so often, but by cultivating such deep principles of honor and honesty that it will be impossible to speak what is not true, even when we speak quickly. Then tell the truth every day. Practice makes people perfect in truth-telling as in other things.

We should try to cultivate in ourselves and in others a sincere love of the truth. Mendacity would not be so prevalent in society as it is to-day, if we did not prefer

listening to agreeable flattering lies rather than to plain, homely truths. The poet says, naively, that when a lover begins to tell his lady the truth he is no longer in love with her. While we cherish this feeling that those who tell us the most lies love us the best, our friends and acquaintances will keep on lying.

Miss Crabtree always speaks the truth, but she does it with a sourness which sets one's teeth on edge, with a sharpness which cuts like an east wind. People are not in the least obliged to her and always avoid her society. Kitty Twinkleton, who

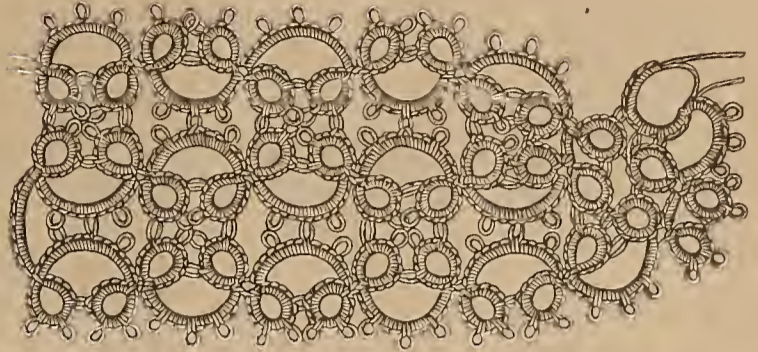
to have so many different kinds of fancy-work with us, and then we are not at the end of it. Next time let's all bring our linen pieces and work on them."

And then there was a lull. C. I.

**FINE SHIRTS.**

Fine shirts may be successfully laundered at home after a little patient determination and experience.

The linen must be scrupulously clean, of course. The starch must not be too thick, must be well cooked and thoroughly rubbed



draws every one to her with the sweetest and graciousness of a May morning, also speaks the truth, but in such a different way. She says she learned it from her mother, and her mother had the recipe from the best book in the world. When pressed to tell more about it, Kitty said that it was her mother's custom to gather her little family around her fireside every evening and read to them from this good book. They were told that they were not to dwell on the faults of their neighbors, but whatever things were true, honest, just, pure, lovely and of good report they were to speak of these things. Then in heart to heart talks, without fear of reproach or resentment or criticism, they learned to speak the truth in love.

FRANCIS BENNETT CALLAWAY.

**DIFFERENT STYLES OF FANCY-WORK.**

The Little Six Club had gathered at Effie Glover's, and while the tongues flew fast, their fingers kept pace with them. Effie, with her tatting-shuttle, was making her fingers fly, and was making double "dixie tatting," joined in rows like the illustration, for the yoke of a dress; it was to be placed upon a dark velvet, and was going to be very taking.

Ada Going was very much interested in the same work, but had set it aside for awhile to cross-stitch some dainty little pillow-cases of pink and white, and blue and white check gingham, of which we give a sample corner.

Ada liked a little tiny eider-down pillow to tuck under her neck at night, and when the little covers were made and trimmed with a ruffle of the same, edged with torchon lace, they looked dainty enough for a baby's bed.

Edythe Ralston was busy with Honiton lace, which she was making over pink muslin, upon which the pattern was traced. She was very fond of soft lacy fabrics, and her fingers were deft at fashioning the filmy pattern of lace which we illustrate.



Mary Lisper was busy hemstitching the most beautiful linen handkerchief, and the heads were all together for a moment. One says, "Oh, I don't do it in that way," and soon it was found that there were several different ways of doing this work. Some gave it a twist that held it more distinctly than some of the others.

Elizabeth Brewster was making trimmings for underwear, to be made up in the late winter months so as to be ready for the coming season, and was joining rick-rack braid into a wide edge for ruffles.

"I like it," she said, "because it is a flat trimming and so durable."

"Well," said Jose, "I'm running ribbons through this scrim to make a cover for my dresser. I don't see how we all happened

into the garment; dry perfectly, then dip in cold starch, the direction for making which are found on every box of good starch. The flat-irons must be clean; if a little rough, rub over with a rag in which is tied a piece of beeswax.

Iron the body of the shirt first, then the neck-band. Next slip a bosom-board inside the shirt, under bosom, and stretch the linen smooth each way; then iron with hot flat-iron. If blisters appear, dampen them down with a drop of cold starch, and iron till dry. If specks of starch or dust appear, rub them off with a damp cloth. Leave the bosom-board in place until the sleeves are ironed and the linen has a chance to become perfectly dry, and it will not wrinkle or muss in removing preparatory to folding. The less padding on the board, the more muscle in the arm, and the same direction of the strokes of the iron, are all conducive to the finer gloss.

GYPSEY.

**RUSSIAN BLOUSE SUIT.**

This waist holds its own this season, as made with a tight back it is becoming to every one. The suit we illustrate is of green cloth trimmed with jet, the waist confined by a jeweled belt. Walking-hat of mode color, trimmed with green velvet and plumes. The plain skirt is still a favorite, though three tiny ruffles at the bottom are seen.

**OATMEAL-FRITTERS.**

- 1 egg and a pinch of salt,
- 1 cupful of sweet milk,
- 2 cupfuls of oatmeal that has been cooked,
- 1 teaspoonful of soda,
- 2 teaspoonfuls cream of tartar.

Flour sufficient to make batter a little stiffer than ordinary pan-cake batter.

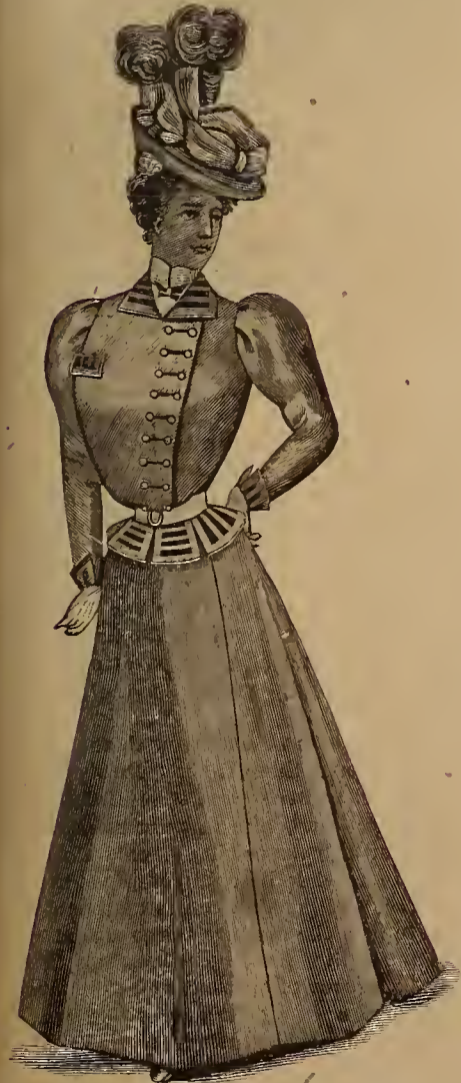
Have a skillet or spider with hot lard about one fourth of an inch deep. Into this drop the batter by spoonfuls, pressing out as thin as possible; when brown on one

side turn them carefully. Before adding more cakes see that there is plenty of hot lard. Sour milk can be used as well by omitting cream of tartar. Cooked corn, rice or wheat can be used in place of the oatmeal. Corn-fritters are delicious.

GYPSEY.

My two nieces were taken with Whooping Cough. One was placed under care of our best doctor, but she died. To the other we administered Jayne's Expectorant. She got well, and to-day is robust. She was by far the worst of the two.—(Mrs.) ALVIN BIXBY, Garden City, Minn., Oct. 20, 1895.  
The best Family Pill—Jayne's Painless Sanative.

book, and after I became a housekeeper I commenced a kitchen-book, but it was not convenient to paste often, so valuable scraps would sometimes be lost, and sometimes I would paste things which read well, but did not stand the test and prove valuable. I frequently came across useful hints or recipes, and not wishing to cut a paper, of which we kept the file, I would forget about them, or at least would not remember where they were to be



## Our Household.

### FROM THE KITCHEN.

IT is not in the least my intention to inflict our FARM AND FIRESIDE readers with a genuine dissertation upon dish-washing. But against a few things I must raise a dissenting voice, and a few timely suggestions I verily believe I shall be tempted to make before I have finished my wail of woe from the kitchen.

It sometimes happens, you are aware, that the dish-washing and various other of the many household duties devolving upon the housewife falls, from necessity, into the hands of some one whom it is a very difficult thing to make interested in your home affairs. Attempted persuasion, teaching or demanding makes little difference in the performance of these homely kitchen tasks, and "any way to get through" is apparently the sum and substance of the innermost thought. Isn't it too bad, when even dish-washing may be done with as much pleasure and enjoyment as the fashioning of lovely designs in lovely silks upon centerpieces and doilies? We think it is, and regret to find so many women who "hate dish-washing," and make of it so disagreeable a task that it isn't half done.

So many times we have tried in vain to teach domestic helpers the best way, the neatest way, and the nicest way to wash dishes and care for dish-rags and tea-towels. With another occasional one we have succeeded, and felt repaid for the infinite pains and patience directed to this department of the home, when we have spent time in the kitchen that was ever so much needed elsewhere. If the wheel turns with untrue and indifferent motion in the kitchen, the entire household is soon in a state of disquiet and unrest,



and everything is soon going wrong. And how can a wife and housewife let everything of this nature pass by, just for the sake of being relieved of the duty of doing it herself?

But it not infrequently occurs that the housewife is found to whom "pains-taking" is a word scarce recognized in her vocabulary, and with her, as with many hired helpers, it is anything to get through. Her dishes are hurried through in an indifferent fashion, and they go to the table again, rough-feeling, sticky and greasy. Her dish-rag is a storehouse for microbes and a disgrace to her home. But just such dish-rags it is not in the least hard to find. We have attempted to make use of them when the attempt was futile, and we have dropped the work for others from lack of nerve to proceed and from lack of anything to do with.

When a dish-rag has become so filthy that grease will squeeze up between the fingers when an attempt is made to wring it dry, there can be but just one place for it, and that place a hot fire. And verily, we have been tempted to think that the place for more than half the dish-rags of the land was in the fire.

If the work of washing dishes was properly undertaken, there need be no such dish-rags to begin with. With a pan of clear hot water and a good ten-cent brush-broom, everything that clings to the dishes can be very quickly removed. Turned to drain in another dish-pan, everything of an objectionable nature is removed, and it has all been done in less than five minutes' time, even down to the pans, skillets and kettles, if the family is one of just usual size. Upon every farm one has milk-pails and strainers, pans and crocks, and various utensils of that nature. A hot water-bath, aided by a brush-broom, is first needed. Milk or cream will not mix well with soap-suds. This first bath having been given, one is then ready to wash dishes, and when every piece has been washed in clean hot suds, rinsed and wiped dry with clean white tea towels, of no matter

what kind or cost, the dishes are ready to be put away, and not before. It is almost as quickly done as said, if one is a swift worker and a good manager. But alas! how many among housewives are women who fail in management. Yet there are any number more who manage as well as execute, and plan systematically, making every step count. But such a housewife has never known the need of teaching to make of her a good housekeeper, and she is not one whose dish-rag is a perpetual menace to the health of her household, and a disgrace to her class of "employed."

No one has found need to tell her that her dish-cloth should be kept clean and white, and that when not in use, it should be out of doors on some bush or limb near by. She has washed it out with clean suds and has rinsed it well. She has not hung it away in the pantry, or thrown it down all in a bunch to sour. She gives it close inspection and brings her sense of smell to bear very often, and discovering a sour, musty odor, she either consigns it to the flames and replaces it with new or, if worth it, she scalds it in lye-water.

Her tea-towels, too, are washed out, scalded and rinsed in cold water, when she has done with them for the time, and they are hung in the sun until dry. A bush or tree at the back door does most excellent service as a place to dry such things, and almost every housewife has one somewhere conveniently near.

A lack of basins and dish-pans is a very common thing in kitchens where there is very much to do. Half a dozen dish-pans of tin or granite or galvanized iron is not too many to have for convenience, and we have used a greater number to very good advantage. When one is given out, another one or two is purchased to make good the vacancy. Trying to work with but little to do with is very trying, and moreover, it is discouraging. We have often thought that perhaps to this was due a great deal of the lack of interest in housekeeping and home-keeping. Yet if one is really disposed to be cleanly and fastidious, disorder of a dirty nature will not be tolerated though there is very poverty at the door.

Water, soap and lye, and various of our market cleansing preparations work wonders, and an energetic woman in the kitchen, with a few of such needed supplies at her hand, will make everything so sweetly clean and wholesome that it is a pleasure to be near her and to exchange items with her of "how it is done." But one has some way a disposition to evade the woman who takes no interest in dish-washing and no interest in anything pertaining to her home. It is not a comfortable place to loiter, for there is nothing in common between two such neighbors. It is useless to call them friends, for that they cannot be in truth.

A tidy woman who loves her home, and loves to work, that her home may be pleasant alike for family and friends, finds this world so full of something to live for. She does not despise her routine of duties, but takes a 'daily' interest in it all, and everything about her becomes a manifestation and proof of her womanly and housewifely nature. She does not give the reins of kitchen government into the keeping of incompetent, careless hands, though she may be obliged at times to give a part of the labor there. But she keeps a wise supervision and a thorough oversight in mind, and permitted by strength and good health, she much prefers to do it all herself. For waste, disorder and untidiness in her kitchen is to her akin to illness, and if things shall be after all left undone, or half done, she prefers to leave them so herself.

ELLA HOUGHTON.

### FREE PATTERN CATALOGUE.

Our latest catalogue of cut paper patterns for fall and winter dresses will be sent to any address, free, upon request. Address FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.

### CYCLING-GAITER, WITH SHAPED KNEE.

The gaiter is full size; it is very strong and durable, as it is worked in 3-ply wool in two colors, which gives extra strength. The gaiter comes well over the knee onto the thigh. The pattern commences in the knee and is in little checks. Four No. 12 needles, four skeins of dark red and four of dark brown wool; knitting measures 7 stitches to the inch. Cast on with the two wools 97 stitches. First round with red. Knit off 32 stitches onto two needles, 33 on the last. Knit the last one with the first in the round. Second round—Knit 4, purl 2, alternately. Knit 6 rounds



in the rib, then with brown 2 rounds, 3 rounds red, 3 rounds brown, 3 red, 4 brown, 3 red, 6 brown, 3 red, 4 brown, 3 red, 3 brown, 3 red, 2 brown, 6 rounds red. Purl 2 rounds with brown, knit 2 with red, purl 2 with brown.

COMMENCE THE KNEE.—Here the pattern for the leg begins, a check of red and brown alternately, 2 stitches in each check. \* With red wool knit 2, brown wool to the front. Purl 2. Wool back, repeat from \* until there are 26 stitches knitted; these are the top of the knee. Turn. Keep the two wools to the front of the needle; the brown wool must be passed to the back of the needle to knit the brown stitches; keep that for the purl stitches to the front. Knit and purl 2 alternately, knit the 26, and 2 more. Turn, change your colors and your stitches, a purl check over the knitted one, and the red over the brown. Take up 2 more stitches each little row, and change the wool and checks every 2 rows until you have knitted 70 stitches. Then knit the whole round.

THE LEG.—Mark the center stitch, counting it from the 13th on the first needle, as that is the center of the knee. Arrange the stitches to make the center one the first stitch on the first needle, knit to it. First round of leg in checks as before. Knit 56 rounds in checks. Fifty-seventh round—Decrease each end of the round, the 2 first and 2 last together. Knit 7 rounds with no decreases. Sixty-fifth round—Decrease in the 2 first and 2 last stitches. Decrease again in the 71st, 76th, 82d, 87th and 92d rounds. Then knit 10 more rounds in checks, and commence

THE ANKLE.—Knit in ribs of 2 knit and 2 purl, but keep the check as before, only rib the knitting. Knit 30 rounds, and then divide the heel.

THE HEEL.—Put the first 21 stitches and the last 21 onto a needle, and knit 4 rows in red, in the ribs, then 4 in brown. Repeat the red and brown stripes again, then 2 more in red; leave these stitches on a thread. Take up on the side of the heel with red wool 13 stitches, knit the front; these are the stitches left in the center of the leg in checks as before. Then raise 13 on the other side, in red only. Turn. Knit 13 plain in red, the front in checks, the next 13 plain in red. These gusset stitches are knit plain throughout. Second row—Knit 12; knit the next with the first of the front; knit the front, with the last stitch knit the first of the 13; then knit 12 plain. Third row—No decreases. Knit these two rows until all the gusset stitches are knit off. Then knit, in checks only, 22 more rows. After that 7 rows of red in the rib. Eighth row—Of red. Knit 2 together, knit plain to the last 2 stitches, knit those together. Take up on the side of the foot and gusset 30 stitches. Knit the stitches left on the heel in ribs; raise 30 more on the other side. Knit 3 rounds of knit 1, purl 1, then purl a round and cast off. Put a strap of leather just upon the ends of the gusset.—M. Elliott.

### A TALK WITH GIRLS.

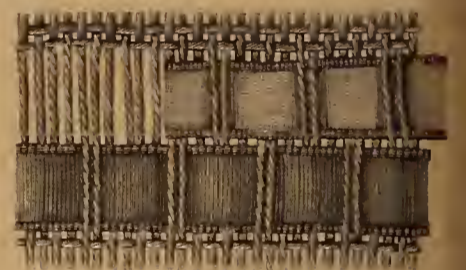
"I never wrap my ears in a shawl," said a bright girl in my hearing the other day. "Mama and Auntie talk about health, but I am not an old woman yet." A great many girls feel the same and think they will lose something in looks by protecting themselves from the cold. Now, my dear girls, nothing will make bright eyes and rosy cheeks look cuter, sweeter, prettier—any word you will—than a fluffy boa or fascinator out of which the bright eyes

sparkle brighter and cheeks and lips show a daintier carmine. The Spanish women famed for their beauty appreciate this fact and are always seen with some dainty drapery about their faces, even if the climate does not require it. While perfectly willing to acknowledge their right to be called beautiful, I know from observation that the mist-like cloud of lace about their head and shoulders adds the softening grace that so many of them would otherwise lack.

No one blames a girl for wanting to look pretty. In fact, it is a laudable ambition, and no healthy girl of taste need be considered homely; but an exhibition of cold ears, blue lips and cheeks is far from beautiful. To be pretty or pleasing, which after all is nearly the same thing, one must be comfortable. For once Dame Fashion has decreed that beauty and utility may be combined. Velvet, lace and ribbon make such pretty boas, and while these are fluffy and light in appearance, are a perfect guard against that "chill" that will in cold weather creep in one's throat.

Most mothers see that their daughters are warmly and properly clad otherwise, but often overlook this weak point in a girl's armor against cold; hence, I appeal directly to the girls.

There is an old saying that "pride keeps a girl's ears warm." This winter let it be pride in a pretty boa. If money is plentiful, have a fur or feather boa, but if economy is necessary, just conclude that you prefer lace and ribbon. Look over those you already have, maybe you will find just what you need. Get one of the late fashion-books and go to work. Call in your mother for advice, if you get bothered. Then see if some one does not tell you, after the next sleigh-ride or sociable, that you never looked prettier in your life—a compliment that in itself should be a reward for more labor and time than you have expended, but a greater practical reward is yours in the added comfort to your whole body. If a fascinator is preferred, the description of a beautiful



one will be found in Belle King's article in the December 1st FARM AND FIRESIDE. These are handsome in all colors, but the cream-white are by far the richest looking, and are suitable for use with any dress. SARA NELEH CLAY.

### WINTER EVENINGS ON THE FARM.

Are not these among the most pleasant times of farm life? First, there is the evening meal, usually a warm one, for the children carry their mid-day lunch to the school-house. Now there is time to relate the occurrences of the day, to rejoice over school triumphs, and talk over the knowledge gained. Then there are the dishes to wash and the preparations for breakfast to make. In the meantime the barn chores are finished, and at a comparatively early hour the family gather in the cheerful sitting-room.

Let this room be cheery with that cheap but necessary thing, light. Two or three lamps will be necessary, if the family is a large one. And, please, busy mother, put the cover on your sewing-machine. If you must sew, let it be a bit of plain needle-work that will enable you to take part in—may, to lead the evening's occupation.

What shall these occupations be? There may be lessons to prepare, and these are so much more interesting if they can be talked over with father, mother or an older brother or sister. But there is something radically wrong in a school system that requires growing boys and girls to spend all their evening hours over lessons. Let part of the time be spent in reading aloud. The newspapers are usually sketched over and discussed through the day. This quiet hour is the time for the instructive and entertaining book. If history is "too dry," try biography. Our boys and girls can never know too well the story of Washington, Lincoln, Garfield and Grant. Travels, such as Bayard Taylor's

"Views Afoot," or Stevenson's "Travels with a Donkey," will be as entertaining as fairy-tales. And don't be afraid of the good novel. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps' "A Singular Life" might be read with profit by every thoughtful person in our land. Miss Alcott's stories, as well as those of Hale, Cooper and "Oliver Optic," are part of the rightful inheritance of the coming American men and women.

But don't read all the time. If you own a musical instrument never let the evening hour pass without music. If not, sing. How many can recall from among memories choicest pictures the evening hour devoted to song. These recollections may be among your most highly prized possessions. Will you not see that your boy and girl enter the active, greedy world with as strong ties to bind them to their care-free past?

Then there is the big pan of apples brought up from the cellar; rosy Spies and golden-green Greenings. And the nuts and—best of all—the crisp, sweet pop-corn. Even the molasses-candy and "taffy" can be occasionally endured by the tidy mother, providing she has taught her children habits of neatness and order.

No time, did some one say? Ah, you have all the time there is. Can you spend it in a better way than in making happy those who are dear to you?

HOPE DARING.

THE SKY-PARLOR BEDROOMS.

We had so often said, "Why, when he was building the house, did he not make it two stories, when the same roof would have done?" Cottage home sounds well in print, but when it comes to furnishing a room with walls like a tent it takes a good deal of ingenuity.

Several of the family, one after another, had occupied the room and exercised their taste in it, but no one succeeded so well as the last one.

It looked south with one window, either side of which would hold a low bed. The window always gave us trouble, as no matter what was up, if a shade, the rain always spoiled it when the window was lowered at the top; if curtains, they were always blown down, or if the window was opened at the bottom they always streamed out like a flag of truce.

So we decided. We had a picture-frame of molding made to fit inside the window-frame, across which we strung macrame cord on little tacks at the back. This was secured inside the window. Below this we put short lace curtains on a brass rod, and on the lower sash a sash curtain. Now we can pull the window down at the top without disarranging any of it.

A low brass bed was the next consideration, with a canopy over a rod. The curtain and valance match, and are of pale green silkolene with large flowers.

The spread is a linen sheet with large scrolls and whirls of old pink rope-silk. The bolster matches in the same material, and is used only as a decorative article, other pillows being used at night. A long box to hold dresses is on the side under the low part of the eaves; this is covered with art cretonne and has a number of pillows upon it of several kinds of material; several low chairs, a rocker, a dressing-table and an oil-stove complete it, with long narrow picture hung on the low walls. It is a pretty room now, but still we don't forgive the man for not building two stories.

CHRISTIE IRVING.

GIRLS' EMPLOYMENTS.

No subject is so popular at the present moment as the "Woman Question" in any of its phases. Whether it be the iniquity of nature in that she alone should bear the pains of maternity, or the cruelty of men in that they have the harder and she the more monotonous work—whether it be her wrongs inflicted or rights denied—her desire to be drilled or her refusal to obey—her frantic love for nursing in the male wards of a hospital or her ambition to shoot big game and send her "ball crashing along the spine of a tiger"—whatever it may be, she is the most salient member of modern society; and whatever other subjects may be thrashed out to the last grain, she, like the river, goes on forever, and we never come to the end. But the oddest part of the matter is that the whole thing is treated as if women were a novelty in the world—as if maternity and the headship of man—the apportionment of spheres or functions, of virtues

and proprieties, dated from yesterday, and were injustices but lately imposed. Whence come the logical righteousness of the modern revolt, and the ethical value of the new woman.

Among other things to be provide for is the fit and harmonious occupation for girls. Under the old regime, girls who were not obliged to make their own living were content to find their duties, their amusements, their employments at home. It was not considered necessary for every one to work in the open—well-endowed wife and maiden, as well as fortuneless men—family ties being closer, and the sense of family honor, as of feminine dignity, being greater than they are now. If, a century or so ago, the women of position looked after the housekeeping, and the girls of a lower, but still cultured, caste practically helped in the housework, that was all which was demanded of them, and more would have been superfluous and ill-considered. The poor relations might go to their richer cousins' houses as the hand where the lady was the head; but the coarser things of life and society were relegated to the coarser strata, and to be a lady by birth implied more than the art of bridling according to rules, or of making a courtesy that should describe the exact sweep demanded by experts. By degrees, however, the increasing luxuriansness of the age put an end to the practical house-keeping of the well-to-do gentry, and home life with nothing to do became somewhat

being so, the wisest course therefore is to help on the movement by advocating the best and the most useful methods by which women—and especially the daughters of the house—may occupy their time with profit to others and without loss of dignity and delicacy to themselves.—Mrs. Lynn Linton.

CURTAINS.

One can almost judge of the inmates of a house by the appearance of the curtains, and nothing furnishes a room better. Some people think twice a year is enough to change them, but my idea is to take them down when they are dirty, if it is once a month, and have them cleaned.

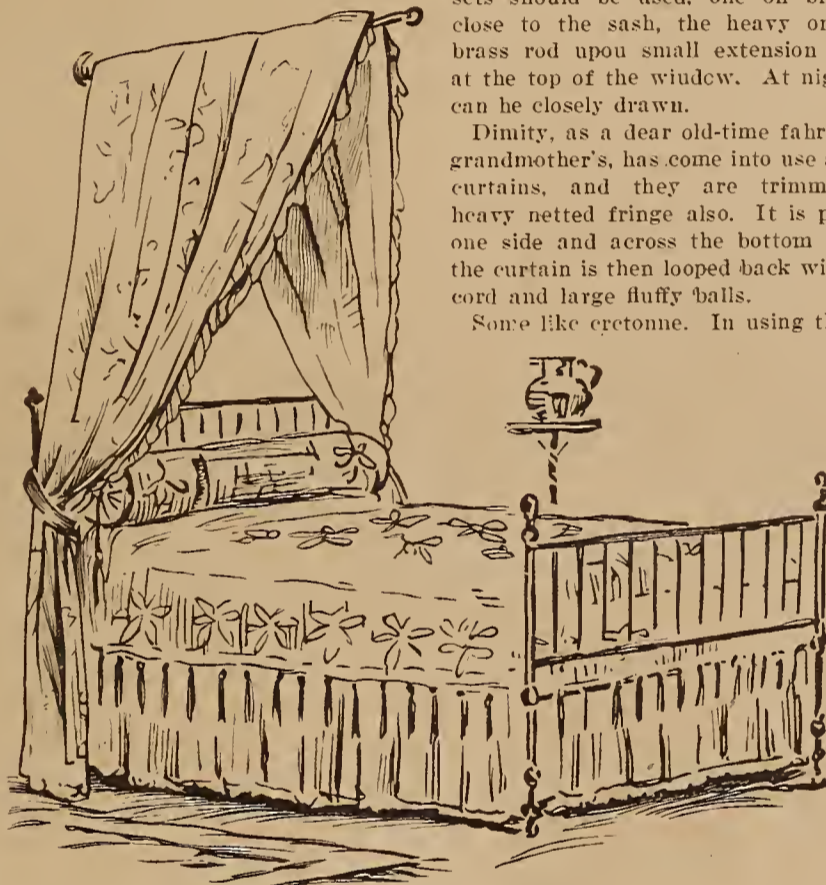
If needs be, have them of a material that will stand constant laundering. Or if your curtains are fine ones, have another pair of plainer ones to change with, so your windows will not be without them.

There are several kinds of materials offered for sale. For modest homes, dotted swiss muslins are pretty. Just now it is the fad to have them come only as far down as the woodwork of the window.

Sash curtains should always appear at all windows. It gives a privacy to one's home that is always desirable. Coarse net, which comes in various qualities, three yards wide, is nice for these kind of curtains. A wide head should be made at the bottom and a heading appear at the top. They hang prettier if run upon brass rods. If it is desirable to darken a room, two sets should be used, one on brass rods close to the sash, the heavy ones on a brass rod upon small extension brackets at the top of the window. At night these can be closely drawn.

Dinuity, as a dear old-time fabric of our grandmother's, has come into use again for curtains, and they are trimmed with heavy netted fringe also. It is put down one side and across the bottom end, and the curtain is then looped back with cotton cord and large fluffy balls.

Some like cretonne. In using this select



monotonous and stupid. Very few women care for art or learning for its own sake; and when girls come back from school they do not often continue their studies with anything like zeal; wherefore their music and drawing fail to absorb them to any appreciable extent, and their reading has neither purpose nor intent, neither a tangible aim nor a clear result. On this rather dead-alive kind of thing broke in the craze for athletics and out-of-door sports; and side by side with this woke up the desire for "work"—of any kind, be it understood, but that included in the duties of the home life. "Work" has been the cry of fluffy-headed young creatures, who disdained what was at their hands in favor of something different and out of the house; and "work" has grown to be a shibboleth by which restlessness has sought to masquerade itself as energy, and "justifying one's existence" is the sonorous euphemism for want of filial love—for hankering after adventures—and for an amount of "individualism" which precludes the very idea of that self-sacrifice which contentedly does what, perhaps, may be a little irksome, but what is undoubtedly the right thing to do.

Well, so things are; and it is impossible to stop the march of the Spirit of the Age. He has to go on and on, destroying as he goes, and while he destroys the old, creating the new. Time alone can winnow the chaff from the grain in the changes made; and in this question of woman's altered relations to the world and society the discriminating action of time is emphatically essential. This

something to match your wall-paper in color, or the general color scheme of the room. If one craves for originality there is a beautiful quality of scrim, at four dollars a yard, which can be made by hand, and lace insertion introduced between hems. The very neatness of their make stamps them immediately. After all, the main thing is to have them clean, and gracefully hung. If you cannot trust your own taste, some one can always be found who can supply it. More satisfaction can be realized by letting some one who has the taste arrange such things for you.

BELLE KING.

SPRAYING FRUIT TREES.

The question of spraying fruit trees to prevent the depredations of insect pests and fungus diseases is no longer an experiment but a necessity.



Our readers will do well to write Wm. Stahl, Quincy, Ill., and get his catalogue describing twenty-one styles of Spraying Outfits and full treatise on spraying the different fruit and vegetable crops, which may be had for the asking and contains much valuable information.

**Columbias in Winter.**

The Columbia Chainless is weather proof—it can be ridden winter or summer without injury and avoids danger and trouble. All Columbias are made of famous 5 per cent Nickel Steel Tubing. Buy now and enjoy the novelty and benefits of winter riding.

COLUMBIA CHAINLESS, Models 50 and 51, - \$125  
 COLUMBIA CHAIN WHEELS, Models 45, 46 and 49, - \$75  
 HARTFORDS, \$50 and \$45.  
 Made of "Pioneer" Fifty P't Carbon Steel Tubing.  
 VEDETTES, \$40 and \$35.

POPE MFG. CO., Hartford, Ct.  
 Catalogue for one 2-c. stamp.

**LINENE Collars and Cuffs.**

Stylish, convenient, economical, made of fine cloth and finished alike on both sides. Reversible and give double service.

No Laundry Work

When soiled on both sides, discard. Ten Collars or five pairs of cuffs, 25c. Send 6c. in stamps for sample collar and pair of cuffs. Name size and style.

REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO., DEPT. C. BOSTON.

**SOLD!**

UNDER A Positive Guarantee

to wash as clean as can be done on the washboard, even to the wrists and collar of the dirtiest shirt, and with much more ease. This applies to Terriff's Perfect Washer, which will be sent on trial at wholesale price. If not satisfactory, money will be refunded. Agents wanted. For exclusive territory, terms & prices, write Portland Mfg. Co., Box 4, Portland, Mich.

NOTHING SUCCEEDS LIKE MERIT.

The Rocker Washer has proved the most satisfactory of any Washer ever placed upon the market. It is warranted to wash an ordinary family washing 100 pieces in ONE HOUR, as clean as can be washed on the washboard. Write for prices and full description.

ROCKER WASHER CO. FT. WAYNE, IND.

Liberal inducements to live agents.

**GEARHART'S FAMILY KNITTER**

Has an established reputation as a Rapid Seamless knitter. Knits everything required in the household from homespun or factory wool or cotton yarns. A model of simplicity. A child can operate it. Price suited to times. Agents wanted. Yarns and supplies in stock. For particulars and sample work, address GEARHART KNITTING MACHINE CO., Clearfield, Pa.

**TRY IT FREE**

for 30 days in your own home and save \$10 to \$25. No money in advance. \$60 Kenwood Machine for \$22.00 \$50 Arlington Machine for \$19.50 Slingers (made by us) \$8, \$11.50, \$15 and 27 other styles. All shipments FREE. We pay freight. Buy from factory. Save agents' large profits. Over 100,000 in use. Catalogue and testimonials free. Write at once. Address (in full), GASH BUYERS' UNION 158-164 West Van Buren St., B-7, Chicago, Ill.

**NO DIRT LEFT**

In clothes washed with the "BUSY BEE WASHER" 100 pieces in one hour and no hand work done. That's the record. AGENTS WANTED. Exclusive sale. Write for terms.

Lake Erie Mfg. Co., 116 E. 13 St., Erie, Pa.

**EVERY WOMAN**

Can buy a WORLD'S WASHER on trial and no money paid until it is perfectly satisfactory. Washes easy. Clothes clean, sweet and white as snow. Child can use it. I pay freight. Circulars free. C. E. ROSS, 10 Clean St., Lincoln, Ill.

**You Dye in 30 minutes**

Turkey Red on Cotton or Wool that won't freeze, boil or wash out. Carpets, Dresses and clothing made to look like new, no experience necessary with French Dye. To introduce them send 4c. for 6 packages or 10c. for one any color. Big pay agents.

FRENCH DYE CO., Box 810, VASSAR, MICH.

**CUT PAPER PATTERNS.**

Our Latest Catalogue of CUT PAPER PATTERNS of up-to-date styles for Fall and Winter Dresses sent free upon request.

FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.





Our Miscellany.

THE LASSO.

The lasso is of great antiquity. It is said to be depicted in the ruins of Nineveh. An early Persian manuscript, preserved in the Escorial, shows a sportsman (whom I suppose royal by his Olympian expression and careless seat), in the act of catching a wild ass with a nicely plaited lasso. The monarch hestrides a rather "stocky" looking, dark-colored horse, with four white feet and a white face. A bow, quivers and a saber are hung from his saddle, and a sort of housing half covers the horse. How the wild ass is to be restrained, even by the hand of a monarch, is not at first sight evident, for the lasso is neither fixed to the saddle after the fashion of the gauchos, nor is a half turn taken round the pommel, in the style adopted by vaqueros in Mexico and Texas. Apart from this detail, all is as realistically set forth as it would be to-day in a photograph. The horse bears away from the beast lassoed, and the king sits a little to one side, exactly as a Texan cowboy or an Argentine gaucho sits under similar circumstances.

Irises and Narcissi spring up under the horse's feet, and an applauding group of angels peep out of a cloud, while in the middle distance another Persian gaucho shoots an antelope with an arrow while galloping at full speed. The Laplanders are said to lasso their reindeer, and the Tartars and modern Australians use a rudimentary lasso fixed to a long pole in order to catch wild or refractory horses. The Poles, Croatians and Wallachians, with the Hungarians, seemed to have used the lasso till about the beginning of the present century. A picture by the German artist, Richter, shows Polish remounts for the German cavalry being lassoed in the Zwinger, at Dresden. The horses look as wild as a Texan "broncho" or an Argentine "gagual," and the attitude of men and animals, and the way ropes are coiled and thrown, are identical with those adopted in Spanish America to-day. The lasso appears to run through a ring in the pommel of the saddle. It is however, in Spanish America where the art has been most developed. This is on account of the open country and the vast numbers of wild and semi-wild horses which, up to the middle of the present century, overspread its plains.—Badminton Magazine.

THE OLD, OLD STORY.

"There it is again! The same old heading; the same old subject; the same time-worn arguments. Yes, and it will continue to hoh up until time, in its onward march, has pounded reason into the heads of the people, sense into the brains of their legislators and, finally, laws into the statute-books of the state.

"Good-roads legislation is a living, breathing, perennial omnipresent subject. It has more lives than a cat. It will not be smothered. It cannot be killed by eloquence or logic, by ridicule or silence. Every year it rises, Phoenix-like, from its ashes, and confronts the politicians who have pushed it into the depths of obscurity at the preceding session of the legislature. It has come to stay, and like the poor, will be always with us."

Thus speaks the Canandaigua "Journal;" thus do we speak, and thus will continue to speak all lovers of the cause until our blessed country is known throughout the round globe for the excellence of its "sand-papered" highways."

DRIED VEGETABLES.

The drying of vegetables in a manner similar to the way fruit is dried, is a new and peculiar industry recently developed in Santa Clara county, California. Potatoes, carrots and onions seem to form the staple product. The vegetables are sliced, then slightly treated with sulphur fumes, as an antiseptic and to retain their fresh color, and then dried in evaporators. It requires six or seven pounds of fresh potatoes, nine of carrots, and twenty of onions to make one pound of dried product. There is a good demand for dried vegetables, especially in the mining regions where fresh vegetables cannot be obtained, and they seem to be preferred to the canned product. The experiment so far has proven successful.—Irrigation Age.

IN PHILADELPHIA.

First Citizen of Philadelphia—He's a poor man again.

Second Citizen of Philadelphia—Do you mean to say that he has walked through everything his father left him?—Detroit Journal.

CONSUMPTION CURED.

An old physician, retired from practice, had placed in his hands by an East India missionary the formula of a simple vegetable remedy for the speedy and permanent cure of Consumption, Bronchitis, Catarrh, Asthma, and all Throat and Lung Affections, also a positive and radical cure for Nervous Debility and all Nervous Complaints. Having tested its wonderful curative powers in thousands of cases, and desiring to relieve human suffering, I will send free of charge to all who wish it, this recipe, in German, French or English, with full directions for preparing and using. Sent by mail, by addressing, with stamp, naming this paper, W. A. NOYES, 220 Powers' Block, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED ANOTHER KIND.

Although the gas-question in this city is really a most serious one, at times, there are things connected with it which are humorous to the extreme. Since the private corporation assumed control of the gas plant, the people have naturally looked for a better article than was furnished under the old regime. A member of the United Gas Improvement Company, who loves a good joke almost as much as he does money, was a guest at the Pen and Pencil Club recently, and under the influence of the jolly surroundings, displayed the following communication which purported to be from a well-known resident of West Philadelphia, living on North Thirty-third Street:

"Gentlemen:—I see by the daily paper that your company is furnishing 'illuminating gas' to the people of Philadelphia. Will you be so kind as to send me a tankful of this, in order that I may discover the whereabouts of the ordinary gas you furnish when lit?" Very respectfully, —The Philadelphian.

THAT SETTLED IT.

A story is told of a very popular cavalry officer. He was being tried for drunkenness, and among other witnesses was his Irish soldier-servant. The court, anxious to give the officer every chance, put several questions to this witness with a view of eliciting any facts that might be in his master's favor. When the Irishman said that his master, on going to bed, had expressed a wish to be called early, the court was distinctly pleased.

A man who gave special instructions to be called early, could not—they argued to themselves—have been drunk. Hoping to get favorable particulars, they put a further question.

"And why did Major— wish to be called early?"

Then, "Faith! an' he told me it was because he was to be queen of the May," came the answer.

That settled it.—Tid Bits.

IVIED WALLS.

Contrary to the popular belief, the growth of ivy on the walls of houses promote their dryness, as the tiny roots of the ivy absorb every particle of moisture from wood, brick or stone, in the effort to obtain sustenance from so unpromising material. Its heavy foliage holds the water when it rains, and conducts it by means of its multitudinous and ramifying branches from point to point, till it reaches the ground. Thus does science explode, one after another, the misconceptions of ignorance and prejudice.

The sale of a horse in Kentucky for \$60,000 raises a doubt concerning the coming of a horseless age. There is, as usual, room at the top.—St. Louis Globe-Democrat.

Recent Publications.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

The J. W. Miller Co., Freeport, Ill. Illustrated catalogue of thoroughbred poultry. Price, 15 cents.

Harrison's Nurseries, Berlin, Md. Nursery catalogue. Specialties—choice peach, plum and apple-trees, strawberry and raspberry plants and asparagus-roots.

Des Moines Incubator Co., Des Moines, Iowa. Illustrated catalogue of incubators, brooders, green bone-cutters, egg-testers, etc.

W. C. Babcock, Bridgman, Mich. Descriptive catalogue of the Hillside nursery and fruit-farm.

Sunset Seed and Plant Co., San Francisco, Cal. Catalogue of bulbs, seeds, plants, trees, palms and every garden need.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

DISEASES OF SWINE. Written as a text-book for the veterinary surgeon, student and swine-grower. By D. McIntosh, Professor of veterinary science in the University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

A FREE FARM

of the best quality. Rich soil. On Railroad. Streams and Lakes. Coal. Big crops. Your last chance to secure a Government free home-stead of 160 acres. Also rich, low-priced lands in North Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan.

LOOK THIS UP. It will pay you. For free maps and descriptive books write to

D. W. CASSEDAY, Land and Industrial Agent, "800" RAILWAY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. Mention this paper.

POTATOES \$1.50 a Bbl. Largest Seed POTATO growers in America. The "Rural New-Yorker" gives Salzer's Early Wisconsin a yield of 750 bushels per acre. Prices dirt cheap. Our great Seed Book, 11 Farm Seed Samples, worth \$1.00 to get a start, for 10c postage. JOHN A. SALZER SEED CO., LaCross, Wis.

5 DROPS CURES RHEUMATISM AND MANY OTHER DISEASES. People Who Have Been Cured Say This, and If You are Suffering and Use "5 DROPS" You Will Say It Cures Too. WHAT ONE GRATEFUL PATIENT WRITES.

Dear Sirs:—About a year ago I had a shock, and my right limb got cold and numb, and quite painful, and there seemed to be but little circulation. After taking "5 DROPS" six weeks there was a creeping sensation, and immediately I found that both limbs were alike warm. I cannot say enough for the great good "5 DROPS" has done for me. I would not be placed back where I was eight weeks ago for any amount of money. I am determined that others shall have the benefit of "5 DROPS."

A LETTER FROM A LADY WHO WAS CURED.

Gentlemen:—I feel as I ought to return my thanks to you for what your medicine has done for me. I have been a great sufferer ever since the first part of May last. I was helpless so I could not even dress myself. My brother brought me a bottle of your medicine, and I received relief from the first dose. Everyone around here, who knows about my case, think your remedy truly wonderful. I will always recommend your medicine, and do all I can to get those who suffer to use it.

HERE IS A MAN WHO GAVE "5 DROPS" A TRIAL.

Gentlemen:—As I have given your "5 DROPS" for Rheumatism a trial and found them just as recommended, I hasten to express my gratitude. I was so crippled I could not walk, and in constant pain. Commenced using "5 DROPS" about the 1st of November, and can now walk erect. Every body that sees me to-day, and saw me ten days ago, say it is wonderful. I cannot speak too highly of the remedy. Yours respectfully, W. W. AHEENS.

"5 DROPS" cures Rheumatism, Sciatica, Neuralgia, Dyspepsia, Backache, Asthma, Hay Fever, Catarrh, Sleeplessness, Nervousness, Nervous and Neuralgic Headaches, Earache, Toothache, Heart Weakness, Croup, Swelling, La Grippe, Malaria, Creeping Numbness.

FOR 30 DAYS LONGER to enable sufferers to give "5 DROPS" at least a trial, we will send a sample bottle, prepaid by mail, for 25 cents. A sample bottle will convince you. Also, large bottles (300 doses) \$1.00, 3 bottles for \$2.50. Not sold by druggists, only by us and our agents. Agents wanted in new territory. Write us to-day. SWANSON RHEUMATIC CURE CO., 167-169 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.

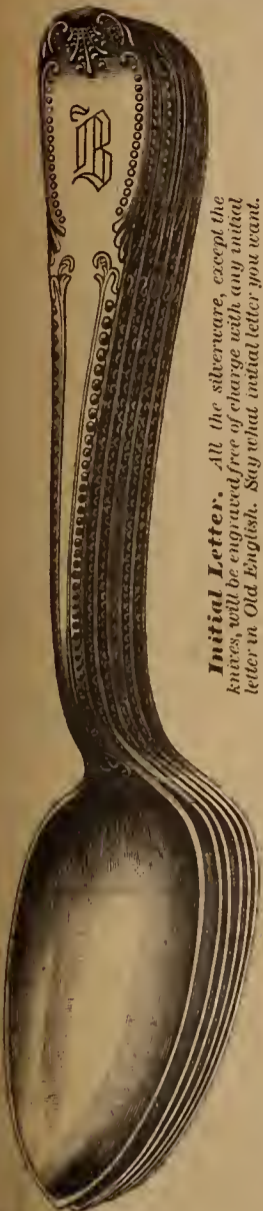
NO-TO BAC YOU DON'T HAVE TO SWEAR OFF. The natural way to stop tobacco is to get a distaste for it. Don't Tobacco Spit and Smoke Your Life Away and go on suffering from nervous troubles that make strong men weak, impotent and unable to do the right thing at the right time, all because the blood is tobacco poisoned. No-To-Bac makes it easy to stop this brain-weakening, nerve-ruining tobacco disease. You run no risk for your own druggist will sell, under guarantee. NO-TO BAC GUARANTEED TOBACCO CURE. We urge you to test No-To-Bac. Do it to-day! Over a million boxes sold in two years and 300,000 cures tell the story of merit. No-To-Bac will not only kill the desire for tobacco, eliminate nicotine and steady the nerves, but because of its great medicinal qualities it will make the blood pure and rich, tingling with new life and energy. Gloomy days will be gone, the sunshine will be brighter, the old man in feeling made young again—and happy. DRUGGIST'S GUARANTEE. Any druggist is authorized to sell No-To-Bac under absolute guarantee to cure. Our written guarantee, free sample of No-To-Bac, Booklet called "Don't Tobacco Spit and Smoke Your Life Away" mailed free. Address THE STERLING REMEDY CO., Chicago, Montreal, Can., New York. GASCARETS candy cathartic cure constipation. Purely vegetable, smooth and easy, sold by druggists everywhere, guaranteed to cure. Only 10c.

AGENTS WANTED FOR "AMERICAN WOMEN" JUST ISSUED The grandest illustrated book of biography and most intensely interesting Home Book. Its popularity is unbounded. Contains over 1,400 Magnificent Illustrations and numerous superb, full-page Portrait Groupings of surpassing beauty. Nothing to compare with them in any other book, and the richness of illustration is matched by the invaluable contents. Every lady wants this book. Gentlemen buy it eagerly for wives and daughters. Cost over \$10,000, and is the modern wonder of the publishing world. SELLS WONDERFULLY! Price Only \$1.25 For each of the Two Volumes, and upward, according to binding. Such a book for such a price agents never before had the chance of supplying the public. For educational value this great mind-enriching work has been pronounced the equal of the 5th Encyclopedias. It is not a story of the dead past. It is full of lofty examples and the record of noble endeavor and successful achievement by American women, most of whom are still living, and these life-stories are wonderfully inspiring. Invaluable also for reference. Vastly outsells every other book. Address MAST, CROWELL & KIRKPATRICK, Springfield, O.

RHEUMATISM Permanently cured by using DR. WHITEHALL'S RHEUMATIC CURE. The sweetest and the best. Sample sent free on mention of this publication. THE DR. WHITEHALL MEGRIMINE CO., South Bend Indiana. THIS MAY INTEREST YOU. If you have lame back, cannot retain urine and feel poorly generally, you have kidney trouble. Some get well and others die. If you would get well our pamphlet will help you. It is free. Write THE TAYLOR CHEMICAL CO., 128 East Ninth Street, Dept. E, CINCINNATI, OHIO. CUT PAPER PATTERNS. Our Latest Catalogue of CUT PAPER PATTERNS of up-to-date styles for Fall and Winter Dresses sent free upon request. FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio. CATARRH ABSOLUTELY CURED with pleasant Home Remedies. Persons suffering with this loathsome, dangerous and disgusting disease should write for free treatment. H. M. ASS'N, 4601 Champlain Ave., Chicago. NEEDLESS SUFFERING FROM HEADACHE Quickly cured. Package Best Remedy Known post-paid by mail, 10 cents. Address ANTHONY REMEDY CO., Dept. A, Hempstead, N. Y. MENTION THIS PAPER WHEN ANSWERING ADVERTISEMENTS.

# FINE SILVERWARE FREE

We absolutely guarantee every piece of this silverware to be as described and to give entire satisfaction or money refunded.



Initial Letter. All the silverware, except the knives, will be engraved free of charge with any initial letter in Old English. Stay what initial letter you want.

This silverware can be used in cooking, eating and medicines the same as solid silver. It will not, cannot corrode or rust. Teaspoons of equal merit are sold in jewelry-stores for \$1.50 or more a set; but because we buy direct from the manufacturers in enormous quantities, and because we do not make any profit on this silverware (subscriptions and clubs are all we want), we furnish it at a great bargain. In beauty and finish it is perfect, and for daily use, year after year, there is nothing better. The base of this ware is solid nickel-silver, which is silver color through and through, and will last a lifetime. This base is then given an EXTRA plate of pure coin-silver.

## GRAND SPECIAL OFFERS

- This Paper 1 year and a Set of 6 Teaspoons for 75 Cents.
- This Paper 1 year and a Set of 6 Tablespoons for \$1.25.
- This Paper 1 year and a Set of 6 Forks for \$1.00.
- This Paper 1 year and a Set of 6 Knives for \$2.00.
- This Paper 1 year and both Sugar-shell and Butter-knife, 50c.

When ordered at one time and to one address, we will send the complete set of silverware, 26 pieces in all, and this paper FIVE years, for FIVE DOLLARS. (This offer can count as ONE yearly subscription only in a club.)

### FREE FOR CLUBS....

- Set of 6 Teaspoons given for a club of FOUR.
- Set of 6 Forks given for a club of FIVE.
- Set of 6 Tablespoons given for a club of SIX.
- Six Knives for a club of FIVE and \$1.00 cash.
- Sugar-shell (both) given for a club of THREE.

**Will Stand Any Test.** To test this silverware, use acids or a file. If not found to be well plated with pure coin-silver and absolutely white as silver through and through, and exactly as described in every particular, we will refund your money and make you a present of the subscription. If returned to us (with 10 cents to help pay cost of the new piece) we will replace any piece of ware damaged in making the test, providing you tell some of your neighbors what the test proved. We hope a great many persons will make the test, for it always leads to many additional orders from the friends and neighbors of the person who made the test.

# SPECIAL PRICES AND CLUBBING OFFERS

Below we list a number of premiums which have been fully described in previous numbers of Farm and Fireside, but we did not have space to advertise them in this issue. We guarantee each and every premium to give entire satisfaction or money refunded.

- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "Standard Cook Book," - 35c. The "Standard Cook Book" given free for a club of two yearly subscribers.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and Boys' Silver Watch, \$2.00. This Watch given free for a club of ten yearly subscribers to this paper, or for a club of five yearly subscribers and \$1 cash.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and the Oxford Bible, \$2.00. The Bible given free for a club of ten yearly subscribers to this paper, or for a club of five yearly subscribers and \$1 cash.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and Gold Watch, Guaranteed 15 Years, - \$10. This Gold Watch given for \$5 cash and a club of twenty subscribers.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and a Gold Pen, with Pearl Handle, - 90c. Gold Pen, Pearl Handle, given free for a club of six yearly subscribers.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and "Life of Lincoln," 45c. The "Life of Lincoln" given free for a club of three yearly subscribers.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "Life of Washington," - 45c. The "Life of Washington" given free for a club of three subscribers.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and "Samantha Among the Brethren," - 35c. "Samantha Among the Brethren" given free for a club of two yearly subscribers to this paper.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and Zell's Encyclopedia, \$1.00. Zell's Encyclopedia given free for a club of five yearly subscribers.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "The Arts of Beauty," - 35c. "The Arts of Beauty" given free for a club of two yearly subscribers.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "Gems from the Poets," - 40c. The "Gems from the Poets" given free for a club of two subscribers.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "Pictures of all Countries," 35c. "Pictures of all Countries" given free for a club of two subscribers.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and picture "Christ Before Pilate," 40c. "Christ Before Pilate" given free for a club of two yearly subscribers.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "Beauties and Wonders," 35c. "Beauties and Wonders" given free for a club of three yearly subscribers.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and Girls' Chatelaine Silver Watch, - \$4.00. This Watch given free for a club of twenty yearly subscribers to this paper, or for a club of five yearly subscribers and \$3 cash.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "From Manger to Throne," by Talmage, - 75c. This Talmage book given free for a club of three yearly subscribers to this paper.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and Shoe Cobbling Outfit, - \$2.00. The Shoe Cobbling Outfit given free for a club of ten subscribers, or for a club of five and \$1 cash.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and our Giant Almanac, 50c. The Giant Almanac given free for a club of two yearly subscribers.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "People's Atlas," - 40c. "People's Atlas" given free for a club of two yearly subscribers to this paper.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "United States History," 40c. The "United States History" given free for a club of two subscribers.

# INSTRUCTIONS HOW TO GET UP CLUBS

We give a premium FREE for sending ONLY ONE other name with your own. Let us illustrate: A and B are neighbors. If A sends B's subscription with his own, it makes a club of two, which entitles A to his choice of any one of the premiums given free for a club of two—as the Berry-spoon. Now, a subscriber may accept any offer and the name can be counted in a club. To illustrate: If, in the above case, A takes the "Dictionary" with

his subscription; he pays 40 cents; if B takes the "Giant Almanac" with his subscription, he pays 50 cents. This makes a club of two. Thus, B gets the "Giant Almanac" as a premium because he pays for it, A gets the "Dictionary" because he pays for it, and, in addition, A gets the Berry-spoon free for getting up the club of two; and so on for other premiums. Paid-in-advance subscribers may join a club or accept any offer and their time will be advanced one

year. All other yearly subscriptions will be entered for one year from the date we receive the order. Subscriptions will be sent to one or more persons and the premiums to others, when so ordered. It is just as cheap for your neighbor to let YOU send his subscription as to send it himself, for no reduction in the prices will be made or allowed. All of the money collected by club-raisers must be sent to us. The premiums are not sold alone.

PREMIUM No. 180. ILLUSTRATION NOT FULL SIZE.



No Initial Engraved on Berry-spoon.

**FREE** FOR A CLUB OF TWO SUBSCRIBERS. This Berry-spoon has silver-plated handle and gold-plated bowl. It is admirably adapted for serving berries; jelly, salad, ice-cream, canned fruit, etc. It is a fashionable article and makes an exquisite present. The plating is excellent.

Sells in Stores for 75 Cents Each.

We guarantee it to give entire satisfaction or money refunded.

We will send Farm and Fireside One Year and this Berry-spoon for the SPECIAL Price of 50 Cents. (Regular Price, \$1.)

# WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION

is an unrivaled high-class magazine of general and home literature. It has over a quarter of a million subscribers. It gives, on an average, 30 pages monthly, each page 11 by 16 inches, and a handsome cover. (The January number has 48 pages.) It is beautifully and profusely illustrated, and printed on fine paper. For A FREE SAMPLE COPY address Woman's Home Companion, Springfield, Ohio.

OUR NEW DICTIONARY Equal in value to those sold for \$2, but say	\$1.00
THE PEOPLE'S ATLAS Would be cheap at	1.00
FARM AND FIRESIDE One Year,	.50
WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION One Year, Better than the magazines costing	1.00
<b>Total value of all 4</b>	<b>\$3.50</b>

To introduce our beautiful magazine we will send BOTH Woman's Home Companion and Farm and Fireside one year and the TWO premiums for the special price of One Dollar.

**WE GIVE ALL 4 FOR \$1.**

When this offer is accepted it may be counted as ONE name in a club.

In this offer any one who does not want the above-named premiums may choose substitutes from the following: No. 55, "Samantha Among the Brethren;" No. 34, "Samantha at Saratoga;" No. 155, "Giant Almanac;" No. 7, "Life of Washington;" No. 15, "Life of Lincoln;" No. 63, "Arts of Beauty;" No. 30, "Beauties and Wonders;" No. 180, Berry-spoon; No. 100, "Christ Before Pilate;" No. 26, "Gems From the Poets;" No. 28, "United States History." In this "All 4 for \$1" offer no more than two premiums can be taken.

Any of the above offers may be accepted and the name can be counted in a club. Positively no reduction will be made or allowed from the above special prices. No commission allowed.

Postage paid by us in each case.

For any article on this page order by the premium number and address

**FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.**

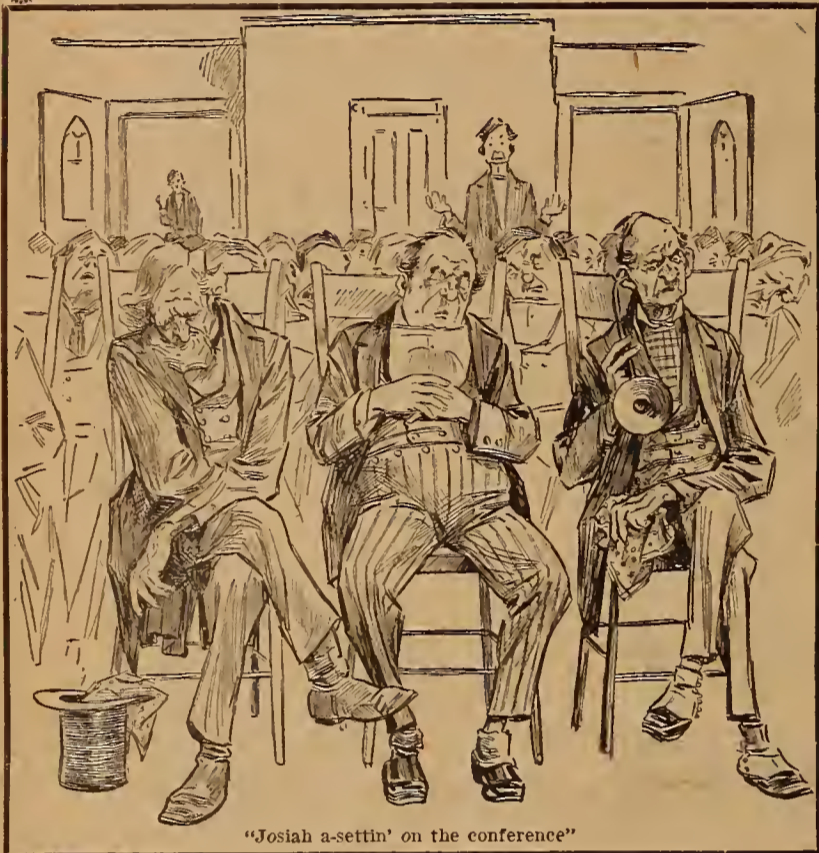
# Bushels of Fun...

IN "SAMANTHA AMONG THE BRETHERN,"  
By JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE

There is nothing funnier than "Samantha Among the Brethren." The author sets out to exhibit the comic side of the argument against women "settin' on the conference," and by inference and comical situations she does it most effectively. Samantha's gossip about the "doins'" of Josiah and her neighbors and their tribulations in raising money with which to paper and support the "meetin'-house" are laughable to the extreme.

Order by Premium No. 55

OVER 100,000 COPIES WERE SOLD BY AGENTS FOR \$2.50 EACH



"Josiah a-settin' on the conference"

### OVER SIXTY COMIC PICTURES

Similar to the four shown on this page.



"Oh! argue and dispute with a dyin' man!"

## Makes You Laugh Till Your Sides Ache

When you want a cure for the blues, read a few chapters in "Samantha Among the Brethren." When you want to entertain the children or your visitors, read to them out of "Samantha Among the Brethren." When you want something to make you laugh and ha-ha, and laugh so hard that your sides ache, read "Samantha Among the Brethren"—the greatest laugh-maker of them all.

### FREE "Samantha Among the Brethren" Given Free for a Club FREE of Two Yearly Subscribers to Farm and Fireside . . . . . FREE

If you send ONE other subscription with your own it makes a club of TWO, which entitles you to a premium FREE. RENEWALS and new names, including a club-raiser's own subscription, can be counted in a club.

## READ IT ALOUD TO THE FAMILY

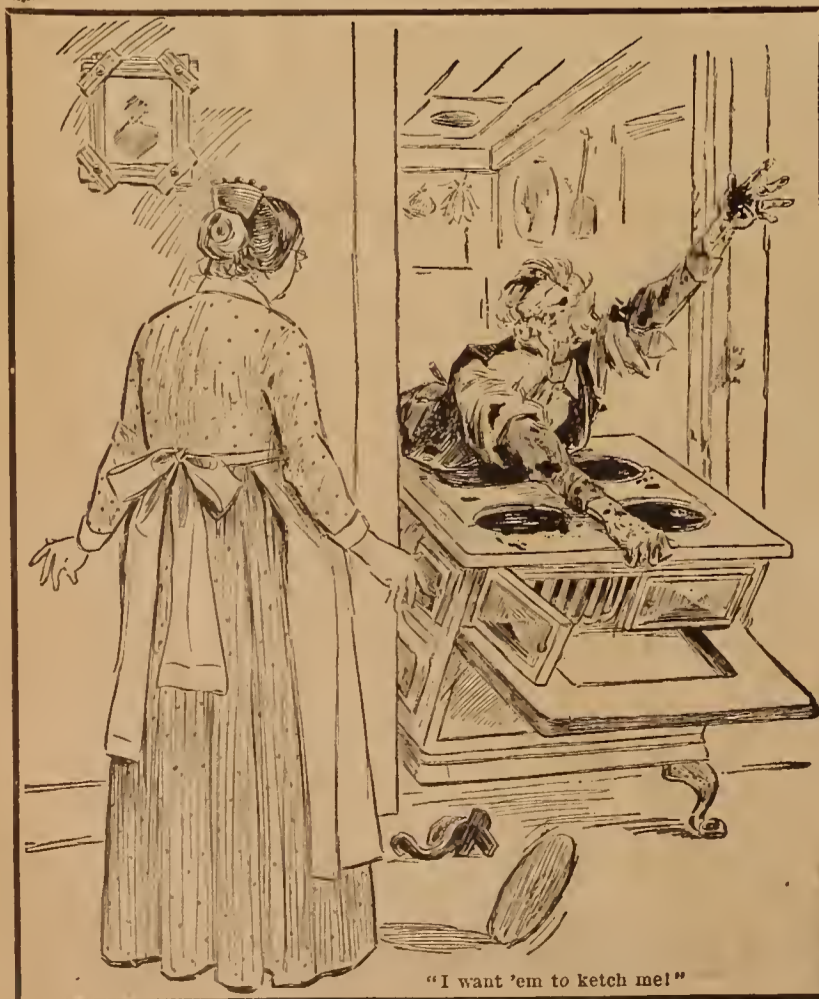
### And Hear the Peals of Hearty Laughter

"Samantha Among the Brethren" is a splendid book for reading aloud to the family on winter evenings. It provokes continuous peals of hearty laughter and merry comment from every member of the family. The author draws many a good moral between laughs.

Comic illustrations are the fun-makers for the eyes, and are enjoyed alike by the wise man and by the child who cannot even read. The amusement afforded by simply turning the leaves and looking at the pictures in this book is worth more than what we ask for it and a year's subscription.

BISHOP JOHN P. NEWMAN said, in speaking of the book: "It is irresistibly humorous and beautiful. The best of all that has come from the pen of 'Josiah Allen's Wife.'"

FRANCES E. WILLARD says: "Modern fiction has not furnished a more thoroughly individual character than 'Josiah Allen's Wife.' She will long be remembered, honored, laughed and cried over. Josiah Allen's Wife is a woman, wit, philanthropist and statesman, all in one."



"I want 'em to ketch me!"



"Wedlock's peaceful repose" (Illustration reduced size)

## Funniest Books Ever Written

Over 200,000 Copies Were Sold by Agents for \$2.50 Each

Most people think the books written by "Josiah Allen's Wife" are the funniest books ever written. We ourselves now own and print two of her best books. "Samantha Among the Brethren," as described above, is the new book. We first offered it last September and have already received an avalanche of orders, so anxious were people to get it. "Samantha at Saratoga" is the book we offered last year. We now have a new edition of this popular book, with over 100 comic pictures. Over 100,000 copies of each of these two books, in fine binding, were sold by agents for \$2.50 a copy. Our edition of the book contains every word and picture in the \$2.50 edition. In order to boom subscriptions we make the following special low prices: We will send the

Farm and Fireside one year and "Samantha Among the Brethren" for 35 cents.  
Farm and Fireside one year and "Samantha at Saratoga" for 35 cents.

Any offer may be accepted and the name can be counted in a club. Positively no reduction will be made or allowed from the prices named above. No commission allowed.

Postage paid by us in each case.

Address FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.



# Gigantic Dictionary Bargain

Our new dictionary will be ready for delivery soon. Its preparation was a tremendous undertaking, but as the finished book nears completion, we are more positive than ever that it will be a far better dictionary than those now selling in stores for \$2.00 or more a copy. It will be an unexcelled dictionary for Students, Teachers, Farmers, Lawyers, Doctors, Merchants, Clerks, Printers, Electricians, Stenographers, Mechanics, Miners, Manufacturers, Railroaders, Artists, and followers of other occupations. We give this grand dictionary

**FREE for a Club of TWO. Special Price, with Farm and Fireside One Year, 40c.**

This Dictionary was compiled according to the latest and best authorities in England and America. It was prepared with the especial view of meeting the wants of students and home use better than any other dictionary.

Even if you have an old dictionary, you need ours, because it is the very latest, containing all the new words made necessary by recent discoveries and inventions in science, mechanics and travel; as, "Linotype," a type-setting machine; "Antitoxin," a cure for diphtheria; "Klondiker," a traveler bound for Alaska, etc. It contains over

**30,000 WORDS**

PROPERLY PRONOUNCED  
CORRECTLY SPELLED  
CLEARLY DEFINED

**1,000 PICTURES**

Which are Larger, Newer and Better than those Found in Dictionaries Selling in Stores for \$2.00

**500 PAGES**

EACH PAGE BEING ABOUT SIX INCHES WIDE BY EIGHT INCHES LONG

TO READ without a clear understanding of the meaning of all words is a bad habit which parents should not allow; therefore, a copy of our new Dictionary should be on every reading-table. It explicitly defines over 30,000 words.

For a boy or girl nowadays to write a letter containing misspelled words should make them blush with shame; so our new Dictionary should be on every writing-table.

It is a duty to speak one's language correctly. Our new dictionary properly pronounces over 30,000 words.

## A COMPLETE WORK

It is a fact that most speakers and writers on general subjects use less than 1,000 different words in their speeches and books (not counting proper names). Therefore, since our Dictionary defines over 30,000 words, it really gives a great many more words than are likely to be run across by students and general readers.

This new Dictionary spells, pronounces and defines correctly over 30,000 words. It is illustrated with over 1,000 engravings, which are larger, newer and better than those found in dictionaries selling in stores for Two Dollars or more. It contains over 500 pages, each page being about 6x8 inches.

Premium No. 42

### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.



SPECIMEN PAGE OF ILLUSTRATIONS FROM THE DICTIONARY

## A \$2 DICTIONARY FOR 40 CENTS

In spelling and pronunciation, in definitions and illustrations, in completeness and reliability, this Dictionary is equal in value to any \$2 Dictionary sold in stores. However, in accordance with our well-known policy of giving great value for very little money, we make the following remarkably low offer: We will send

**Farm and Fireside One Year and Our New Dictionary for the Special Price of 40 Cents. (Regular Price, 75 Cents.)**

*The above offer may be accepted and the name can be counted in a club. Positively no reduction will be made or allowed from the prices named above. No commission allowed.*

SEE "INSTRUCTIONS HOW TO GET UP CLUBS" ON PAGE 17 OF THIS PAPER

Postage paid by us in each case.

Address FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.

10 to 20 Bushels

Patent Applied for.

More per Acre

"Received the Success Anti-Clog Weeder all right and have sold all of them. They have given good satisfaction. I have sold them in several different towns so have them well advertised. I want lots of territory for next year."

First order from each town secures special price and agency.

Full description and all particulars mailed upon request; give name of county.

D. Y. HALLOCK & SON, Box 804, YORK, PA.

Get 10 to 20 bushels more oats or wheat per acre by right cultivation. Begin right by preparing the ground for sowing with the Success Anti-Clog Weeder and Cultivator. When the grain comes up, cultivate it—as you would corn—with the Weeder. Keeps the surface of the ground mellow, kills the weeds just starting. Better than an extra load of fertilizer. The only tool that can be used to cultivate grain without injuring it. The best weeding machine for all crops ever invented.

Hallock's SUCCESS ANTI-CLOG WEEDER

(Beware of imitations)

is just what thousands of farmers are seeking—what every farmer should have. Has 39 flat, pliant spring-steel teeth that weeds can't clog. Teeth are removable and warranted for one year. Handles and shafts adjustable. Angle-steel frame—least weight, greatest strength.

"I have given the Success Anti-Clog Weeder a thorough trial and of all tools for weeding and cultivating, it is ahead! I put in my oats with it, and my son says he can do more and better work harrowing sod grass with it than he can with any spring tooth harrow made. The weeder leaves the ground thoroughly pulverized. A neighbor worked 13 acres of corn with it in 8 hours, and says it's the best cultivator he ever saw."

C. N. WEST, Hollister, Pa.

"Have tried the Success Anti-Clog Weeder on oats and it worked fine."

JACOB F. FORNEY, Calcium, Pa.

"I received three Success Anti-Clog Weeders on Thursday last and all are sold. I think I have sold all the weeders that have been sold in this section this Spring, and there are three or four agents here for other weeders."

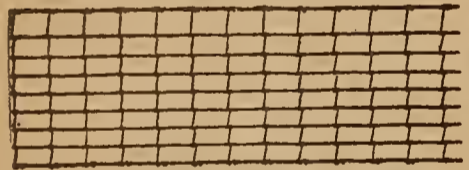
F. C. LANGWORTHY, Brookfield, N. Y.

"Received the Success Anti-Clog Weeder all right and have sold all of them. They have given good satisfaction. I have sold them in several different towns so have them well advertised. I want lots of territory for next year."

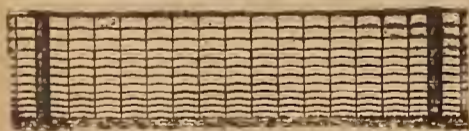
GEO. HOWES, Moretown, Vt.



COIL SPRING FENCE! YOU CAN MAKE 100 RODS IN 2 DAYS FOR \$20.30. CATALOGUE FREE. KOKOMO FENCE MACHINE CO., 12 NORTH ST. KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.



Cabled Field and Hog Fence, 24 to 53 inches high; Steel Web Picket Lawn Fence; Poultry, Garden and Rabbit Fence; Steel Gates, Steel Posts and Steel Rails; Tree, Flower and Tomato Guards; Steel Wire Fence Board, etc. Catalogue free. DeKALB FENCE CO., 38 High St., DeKalb, Ill.



The Locomotive Engineer must have an eye out for signals. One need not watch the thermometer on account of his Page Fence. Rain or shine, fever heat or zero weather, "the coil is in it," and keeps it tight. PAGE WOVEN WIRE FENCE CO., Adrian, Mich.

WOVEN WIRE FENCE With our Duplex Automatic Machine you can make a genuine Rabbit-Proof fence, and one that is also Horse-high and Bull-strong for \$16 a rod and a Stock or Chicken fence for 130 a rod. Plain, Coiled Spring and Barbed wire to farmers at wholesale prices. Catalogue Free. KITSELMAN BROTHERS, Box 255, Ridgerville, Indiana.

\$8.00 FOR A MACHINE to weave your own fence of COILED HARD STEEL SPRING WIRE, 52 inches high, at 25 Cents per Rod. #20 buys wire for 100 rod fence. Agents Wanted. Catalogue Free. CARTER Wire Fence Machine Co., Box 28, Mt. Sterling, O.

QUAKER CITY GRINDING MILL For CORN and COBS, FEED & TABLE MEAL. Improved for '97-'98. Send for all mills advertised. Keep the best—return all others. A. W. STRAUB & CO. Philadelphia, Pa. & Chicago, Ill. We handle everything wanted as Chicago office, 4 S. Canal Street.

GOODHUE

We want responsible Agents Write for what you want and our illustrated Catalogue—FREE. Calvanized Steel PUMPING AND POWER MILLS are acknowledged to be the most powerful and durable; they are self-oiling, direct or hack-gear, and have the most perfect governor made. We make Ensilage and Fodder Cutters, Corn Huskers, Corn Shellers, Feed Grinders, Wood Saws, Sweep Powers, Tread Powers, Hay Loaders—full line of anything the farmer needs. APPLETON MFG. CO. 9 Fargo Street, BATAVIA, ILL.

FLORIDA THE LAKE HANCOCK COLONY, Hancock, Polk County, Florida. On main line Plant System Railway south to Lake Hancock, one of the most beautiful lakes in Florida, being about five miles long and two miles wide—abounding in choicest fish and the paradise of duck hunters. On each side of a grand boulevard, 130 feet wide, from the depot to Lake Hancock, are farms of twenty acres each, and all the balance of the tract forty acre farms. These lands are beautifully located, being about 200 feet above the sea level and sloping gently south to the Lake. The soil is loamy, and will raise any kind of fruits, grapes, nuts, vegetables, tobacco, berries, as well as oranges, lemons and other semi-tropical fruits. Town Site.—Lots one acre each—no less—\$25 each, cash. Magnolia Ave.—130 ft. wide—20 acre farms, \$10 to \$20 per acre; 40 acre tracts, \$5 to \$10 per acre; 1/4 cash, balance 1, 2 and 3 years. Send for maps and general information. International Homestead Co., 306 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill., or 308 Franklin St., Tampa, Fla.

"AMONG THE OZARKS" The Land of Big Red Apples, is an attractive and interesting book, handsomely illustrated with views of South Missouri. It pertains to fruit-raising in that GREAT FRUIT BELT OF AMERICA, the southern slope of the Ozarks, and will prove of great value not only to fruit-growers, but to every farmer and homeseeker looking for a farm and a home. Mailed free. Address, J. E. LOCKWOOD, Kansas City, Mo.

Cyclone GRASS & GRAIN SEEDER Is simple, strong and durable, sows all kinds of seeds perfectly even, saves two thirds labor, one eighth of seed, 30 years experience (sold cheap), price and circulars free. Add CHAMPION SEEDER CO., Urbana, Ind.

VIRGINIA FARMS FOR SALE. Large and small. Free Catalogue. R. B. CHAFFIN & CO. (Inc.), Richmond, Va.

WOOD SAWING MACHINES "SMALLEY" and "BATTLE CREEK" patterns. Self and hand-fed Drag Saws, 20 to 36 inch Circular Machines, Bolting Mills and Horse Powers. SMALLEY MFG. CO., Manitowoc, Wis.

FROM SUN TO SUN the farmer's work was never done. It isn't so now. The "Planet Jr." Labor Saving Farm tools have reduced his work in a scientific way—left him part of the day in which to rest and brought him better returns in the bargain. For instance, the "Planet Jr." Double Wheel Hoe will cover as much ground as six of the fastest men that ever went into a field. It's a hoe, a cultivator, a rake and a plow in one. The other "Planet Jr." Machines are equally efficient, equally wonderful. You should read about them in the "Planet Jr." Book. It's free. S. L. ALLEN & CO., 1107 Market St., Philada.

WE SELL DIRECT TO FARMERS. FARMERS BE WISE, DEAL WITH US AND SAVE 40 PER CT. ON YOUR FERTILIZERS. You Save Salesman's Expenses and Agent's Profit. Analysis. Phos. Acid, Ammonia, Actual Potash, per cent. per cent. Pure Raw Bone Meal..... 22 to 25 4 to 5 \$22.00 per ton Four Fold Fertilizer..... 9 to 10 2 to 3 16.00 " Smoky City "..... 8 to 10 1 1/2 to 2 1/2 15.00 " Big Bonanza "..... 9 to 10 2 1/2 to 3 1/2 20.00 " Potato Special "..... 9 to 10 3 1/2 to 4 1/2 23.00 " Tobacco Special "..... 11 to 12 3 to 4 4 to 5 21.00 " Bone and Meat..... 13 to 15 4 to 5 18.00 " For samples and pamphlet, write WALKER STRATMAN & CO., Herr's Island, Pittsburg, Pa.

FARMERS JUST THE THING FOR YOU, AND WE PAY THE FREIGHT. Corn Mills, Feed and Flour Mills, Saw Mills, Planers, Baling Presses, Shingle Mills, Water Wheels, Etc. Simple, Cheap, and Easily Operated. Let us know what you want. We can supply you. DeLOACH MILL MFG. CO., 501 Highland Ave., Atlanta, Ga. St. Louis. New York. Little Rock.

Warranted the Most Practical Machine Made S crew, Cable & Hand Power STUMP PULLERS 3 Styles 9 Sizes, \$25 to \$150 HANDY FARM WAGONS TILE DITCHER Cuts 100 rods per day. BEST CORN HARVESTER MADE. Cats. Free H. L. Bennett & Co. WESTERVILLE, O.

CIDER PRESS The only press awarded medal and diploma at World's Fair. HYDRAULIC Send for free catalogue and full particulars. HYDRAULIC PRESS MFG. CO. No. 8 Main St., Mt. Gilead, Ohio

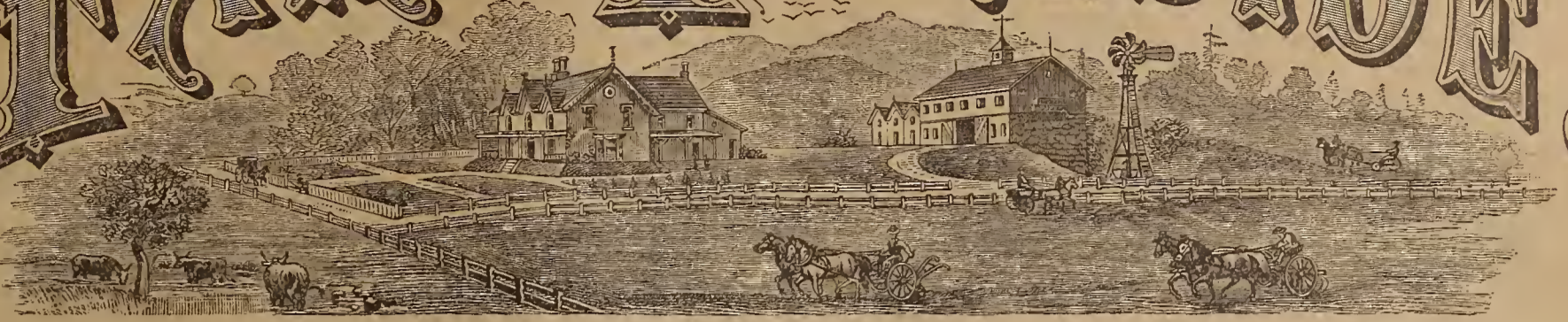
\$17 YOU SEND No Money UNTIL GOODS ARRIVE! Disc Harrows, Lever Harrows, 11-foot Seeders, Cultivators, Wagons. Write for Delivery Prices and Catalogue. EMPIRE MFG. CO., 75 River Street, ROCK FALLS, ILLINOIS.

ICE PLOWS \$16.50. Circulars free. H. PRAY, Clove, N. Y.

GO INTO BUSINESS for yourself and make money drilling wells. People must have water, and will always pay liberally for good service of this kind. For all kinds of drilling—water, gas or oil you will find STAR DRILLING MACHINES to be the most rapid and most durable made. Are made on new and improved lines, and embody in their construction the best material and workmanship procurable. Either steam or horse power, and made in 9 sizes. Star Drilling Machine Co. Catalog free on application. AKRON, O. or ST. LOUIS, Mo.

NOW READY Farm and Fireside GIANT ALMANAC AND Annual Reference Book 1898 An Absolutely Reliable Authority On Political, Agricultural, Commercial, Educational, Financial, Mining, Religious, Historical, Official, Astronomical, and Miscellaneous Subjects and Statistics in General. UP TO DATE 450 PAGES. Miniature cut of the Almanac. Actual size of each page, 5 1/2 x 7 1/4 inches. Our new 450-page Giant Almanac is now ready for delivery. It is the best work of the kind ever issued. It ought to be in every home. We guarantee it to give entire satisfaction or money refunded. It is given free for a club of TWO yearly subscriptions. Price, with Farm and Fireside one year, 50 cents.

# FARM & FIRESIDE



VOL. XXI. NO. 9.

FEBRUARY 1, 1898.

TERMS <sup>50 CENTS A YEAR.</sup>  
<sub>24 NUMBERS.</sub>

## INSTRUCTIONS HOW TO GET UP CLUBS

We give a premium FREE for sending ONLY ONE other name with your own. Let us illustrate:  
A and B are neighbors. If A sends B's subscription with his own, it makes a club of two, which entitles A to his choice of any one of the premiums given free for a club of two—as the Berry-spoon.  
Now, a subscriber may accept any offer and the name

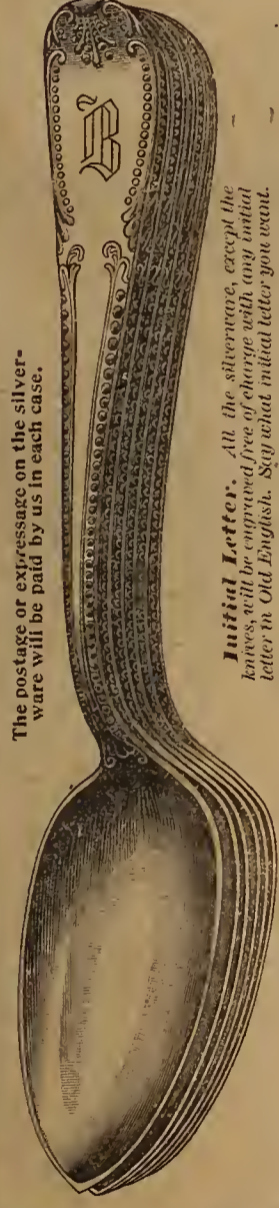
can be counted in a club. To illustrate:  
If, in the above case, A takes the Teaspoons with his subscription, he pays 75 cents; if B takes the "Cook Book" with his subscription, he pays 35 cents. This makes a club of two. Thus, B gets the "Cook Book" as a premium because he pays for it, A gets the Teaspoons because he pays for them, and,

in addition, A gets the Berry-spoon free for getting up the club of two; and so on for other premiums and larger clubs, as the case may be.  
It is just as cheap for your neighbor to let YOU send his subscription as to send it himself, for all of the money collected by club-raisers must be sent to us.  
The premiums are not sold alone.

## FINE SILVERWARE FREE Special Prices and Clubbing Offers

We absolutely guarantee every piece of this silverware to be as described and to give entire satisfaction or money refunded.

Below we list a number of premiums which have been fully described in previous numbers of Farm and Fireside, but we did not have space to advertise them this issue. We guarantee each and every premium to give entire satisfaction or money refunded.



This silverware can be used in cooking, eating and medicines the same as solid silver. It will not, cannot corrode or rust. Teaspoons of equal merit are sold in jewelry-stores for \$1.50 or more a set; but because we buy direct from the manufacturers in enormous quantities, and because we do not make any profit on this silverware (subscriptions and clubs are all we want), we furnish it at a great bargain. In beauty and finish it is perfect, and for daily use, year after year, there is nothing better. The base of this ware is solid nickel-silver, which is silver color through and through, and will last a lifetime. This base is then given an EXTRA plate of pure coin-silver.

### GRAND SPECIAL OFFERS

- This Paper 1 year and a Set of 6 Teaspoons for 75 Cents.
- This Paper 1 year and a Set of 6 Forks for \$1.00.
- This Paper 1 year and a Set of 6 Tablespoons for \$1.25.
- This Paper 1 year and a Set of 6 Knives for \$2.00.
- This Paper 1 year and both Sugar-shell and Butter-knife, 50c.

When ordered at one time and to one address, we will send the complete set of silverware, 26 pieces in all, and this paper FIVE years, for FIVE DOLLARS. (This offer can count as ONE yearly subscription only in a club.)

### FREE FOR CLUBS....

- Set of 6 Teaspoons given for a club of FOUR.
- Set of 6 Forks given for a club of FIVE.
- Set of 6 Tablespoons given for a club of SIX.
- Six Knives given for a club of FIVE and \$1.00.
- Sugar-shell (both) given for a club of THREE.

**Will Stand Any Test!** To test this silverware, use acids or a file. If not found to be well plated with pure coin-silver and absolutely white as silver through and through, and exactly as described in every particular, we will refund your money and make you a present of the subscription. If returned to us (with 10 cents to help pay cost of the new piece) we will replace any piece of ware damaged in making the test, providing you tell some of your neighbors what the test proved. We hope a great many persons will make the test, for it always leads to many additional orders from the friends and neighbors of the person who made the test.

- Our catalogue describing them in full will be sent FREE to any one.
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "Standard Cook Book," - 35c.  
*"Standard Cook Book" given free for a club of two yearly subscribers.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and Boys' Silver Watch, \$2.00  
*This Watch given free for a club of ten yearly subscribers to this paper, or for a club of five yearly subscribers and \$1 cash.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and the Oxford Bible, \$2.00  
*The Bible given free for a club of ten yearly subscribers to this paper, or for a club of five yearly subscribers and \$1 cash.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside and Snap Shot Camera, - \$1.00  
*This Camera given free for a club of five yearly subscribers.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and a Gold Pen, with Pearl Handle, - 90c.  
*Gold Pen, Pearl Handle, given free for a club of six yearly subscribers.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and "Life of Lincoln," 45c.  
*The "Life of Lincoln" given free for a club of three yearly subscribers.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside and "Life of Washington," - 45c.  
*The "Life of Washington" given free for a club of three subscribers.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside and "The Prodigal Son" picture, 40c.  
*"The Prodigal Son" picture given free for a club of two.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and Zell's Encyclopedia, \$1.00  
*Zell's Encyclopedia given free for a club of five yearly subscribers.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside and "The Arts of Beauty," - 35c.  
*"The Arts of Beauty" given free for a club of two yearly subscribers.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside and our new "Dictionary," - 40c.  
*Our new "Dictionary" given free for a club of two yearly subscribers.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside and "Pictures of all Countries," 35c.  
*"Pictures of all Countries" given free for a club of two subscribers.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside and picture, "Christ Before Pilate," 40c.  
*"Christ Before Pilate" given free for a club of two yearly subscribers.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside and "Beauties and Wonders," 45c.  
*"Beauties and Wonders" given free for a club of three subscribers.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and Girls' Chatelaine Solid Silver Watch, - \$4.00  
*This Watch given free for a club of twenty yearly subscribers to this paper, or for a club of five yearly subscribers and \$3 cash.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside and "From Manger to Throne," by T. De Witt Talmage, - 75c.  
*This Talmage book given free for a club of four yearly subscribers.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside and Shoe Cobbling Outfit, - \$2.00  
*The Shoe Cobbling Outfit given free for a club of ten subscribers, or for a club of five and \$1 cash.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and "Giant Almanac," 50c.  
*The "Giant Almanac" given free for a club of two yearly subscribers.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside and "People's Atlas," - 40c.  
*"People's Atlas" given free for a club of two yearly subscribers.*
  - Special price of Farm and Fireside and "Quo Vadis," - 40c.  
*"Quo Vadis" given free for a club of two subscribers.*

## THE GREATEST PREMIUM AND CLUBBING OFFER OF THE AGE

SAMANTHA AT SARATOGA, Agents' Edition, Sold for	\$2.50 a copy
SAMANTHA AMONG THE BRETHREN, Agents' Edition, Sold for	2.50 a copy
FARM AND FIRESIDE, The Biggest Farm Paper, Cheap at	.50 a year
WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION, An Ideal Family Magazine, Worth	1.00 a year
<b>Grand total for all four</b>	<b>\$6.50</b>

To introduce our magazine we will send BOTH Farm and Fireside and Woman's Home Companion one year and the TWO premiums for the Special price of One Dollar.

## WE GIVE ALL 4 FOR \$1

When this offer is accepted it may be counted as ONE name in a club.

In this offer any one who does not want the above-named premiums may choose substitutes from the following: No. 42, "Dictionary;" No. 11, "People's Atlas;" No. 155, "Giant Almanac;" No. 7, "Life of Washington;" No. 15, "Life of Lincoln;" No. 63, "Arts of Beauty;" No. 30, "Beauties and Wonders;" No. 180, Berry-spoon; No. 100, "Christ Before Pilate;" No. 26, "Gems From the Poets;" No. 28, "U. S. History;" No. 250, "The Prodigal Son;" No. 255, "Quo Vadis." In this "All 4 for \$1" offer no more than two premiums can be taken.

Any offer may be accepted and the name can be counted in a club. Renewals and new names, including a club-raiser's own subscription, can be counted in a club. No commission allowed.

Postage paid by us in each case.

For any article on this page order by the premium number and address

**FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.**

# The Prodigal Son

A Copy of a \$100,000 Painting  
A Sermon in a Picture ❖ ❖ ❖

We lead the world in selling lifelike copies of great religious paintings. We now offer "The Prodigal Son." At a tremendous cost we have had this masterpiece of one of the great art masters of this century reproduced in all its beauty and richness of color. It is worthy of an expensive frame, and should be on the walls of every Christian's home. It is a sermon which reaches the soul through the eyes. We give it FREE for a club of two yearly subscribers.



Miniature cut of the Picture. Actual size is 12 inches wide and 26 inches long.

Prem. No. 250.

This picture was painted in France, in 1866-67, and was first shown at the Exhibition in Paris, in 1868. Later it was shown in all the art centers of Europe. It created so much interest and attention that it was finally decided to bring it to America. In this country great crowds of people went to see the picture. A \$100,000 worth of insurance was carried on it. A. T. Stewart, the great New York merchant, offered \$50,000 in cash for it, but the owners would not sell. Our copy is an exact reproduction of the original, showing all the colors true to life. The above is a miniature cut of the picture, but being printed from a coarse engraving and on cheap paper it gives only a mere hint of the beauty of our picture, in the original colors, on heavy paper; size 12 by 26 inches.

This picture was painted by Louis Dubufe. His father was a painter, and early in life the boy showed especial talent in illustrating the parables of the Bible. The parable of "The Prodigal Son"—Luke XV:11-32—impressed him strongest. His painting shows the three scenes: First, the revelry of the prodigal son in his search for pleasure; second, his degradation when his money was gone and he was forced to feed swine for a living; third, the soul-stirring scene showing the return of the prodigal son to his father's house, and the beauty of Christian forgiveness exemplified by the father's willingness to restore to his household his wayward son. You will better understand your pastor's next sermon on "The Prodigal Son" after you own this picture.

We Will Send Farm and Fireside One Year and "The Prodigal Son" Picture for the Special Price of 40 Cents.

## FREE Large New Maps of KLONDIKE=ALASKA=CUBA

We have just had finished new maps of Cuba and Alaska made from the latest and most reliable government surveys. Size of each map 14 by 22 inches. The Alaska map also shows the upper portion of the northwest territory of Canada. It accurately locates the Klondike country and other great gold-fields recently discovered in that far-off land and the routes by which they are reached. ❖ ❖ ❖ The map of Cuba shows all the provinces, trochas, towns, rivers, etc. A new description of each country is sent with the maps.

THESE TWO NEW MAPS WILL BE SENT FREE TO ALL WHO ORDER THE PEOPLE'S ATLAS NOW

Premium No. 11.

With these additions the People's Atlas is truly  
**A GIGANTIC BARGAIN**

It contains 132 pages (each page is 11 inches wide and 14 inches long) and over 200 large maps and illustrations. It should be in every home and school-room.

IT IS ACCURATE. IT IS COMPLETE.  
IT IS EDUCATIONAL. IT IS CHEAP.

It Gives the Population

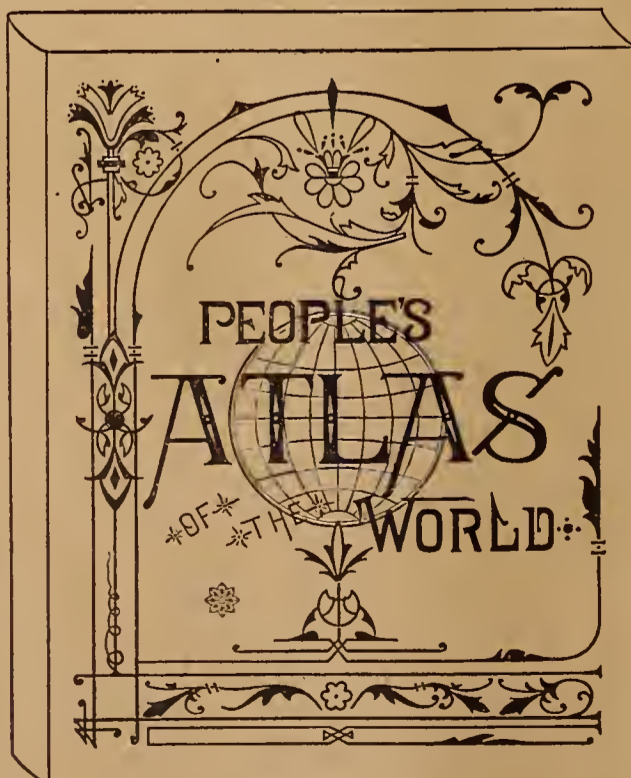
OF EACH STATE AND TERRITORY,  
OF ALL COUNTIES IN THE U. S.,  
OF AMERICAN CITIES.

By the Last U. S. Census.

The excellent maps of all the states and territories in the Union are all large, full-page, and a number of double-page maps to represent the most important states of our country. All countries on the face of the earth are shown. Rivers and lakes are accurately located. All the large cities of the world, the important towns and most of the villages of the United States are given on the maps. It gives a classified list of all nations, with forms of government, geographical location, size and population.

There are special features relating to each state and to the United States. A general description of the world, with illustrations embellishing nearly every page. It is superior to any school geography.

Postage or expressage paid by us in each case.



Miniature cut of Atlas. Actual Size, Open, 14 by 22 inches; Closed, 14 by 11 inches.

In the People's Atlas we are offering

**THOUSANDS IN VALUE**  
FOR ALMOST NOTHING.

It required years to gather the material for this Atlas. Over \$10,000.00 were expended for the engraving of maps and illustrations, for editorial labor, for type-setting and electro-plates, etc., before a single Atlas was printed. Had we printed only a few thousand, they would cost \$5.00 to \$10.00 apiece.

**FREE** The People's Atlas given free as a premium for a club of two yearly subscribers to Farm and Fireside.

We will send Farm and Fireside one year and People's Atlas for the Special price of

**40 CENTS**

Either of the offers on this page may be accepted and the name can be counted in a club. Both RENEWALS and new names can be counted in a club. Positively no reduction will be made from the above prices. No commission allowed.

For any premium on this page address

**FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.**

# FARM & FIRESIDE



EASTERN EDITION.

Entered at the Post-office at Springfield, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.

VOL. XXI. NO. 9.

FEBRUARY 1, 1898.

TERMS (50 CENTS A YEAR.  
24 NUMBERS.)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

### No Reduction In Prices To Any One

Several club-raisers have written us recently that they occasionally find a subscriber whose time is about out, but refuses to give the renewal to the club-raiser in hopes that if he does not send promptly the publishers will offer him some extra inducements or lower prices to renew. In this the subscribers are entirely mistaken, for the following reason:

Because we made contracts last summer with the manufacturers to furnish us all of our printing and book papers at certain definite prices THROUGHOUT THE YEAR, we were enabled to figure out in advance the EXACT AND LOWEST PRICES POSSIBLE at which we could furnish our premiums to subscribers. We therefore published in Farm and Fireside, early last fall, the LOWEST PRICES on our various premiums and yearly subscription offers for the coming year.

We said then, and have repeated it in every issue since, that POSITIVELY NO REDUCTION WOULD BE MADE OR ALLOWED from those prices, but from reports sent in by club-raisers it seems that some of our subscribers have overlooked this important statement, so we repeat it in this conspicuous place, that ALL may know that NO REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF OUR PREMIUM OFFERS WILL BE MADE OR ALLOWED.

We are offering some of the best bargains known in the history of printing. We are thus doing everything in our power to keep our old friends. We hope they will all renew and induce their friends to join them in a club, but since we are already doing our level best, it might as well be distinctly understood here and now that NO REDUCTION IN THE PRICES WILL BE MADE OR ALLOWED, and that there will be no better time to renew than RIGHT NOW.

We hope the above statement will save club-raisers any further trouble on this point. They are authorized to state most emphatically that NO REDUCTION IN THE PRICES WILL BE MADE OR ALLOWED. It is just as cheap for your neighbor to let you send his subscription as to send it himself, but if you send it with your own it makes a club of two, which entitles you to any one of the premiums offered FREE for a club of two, and so on for larger clubs. Thanking you in advance for your renewals and clubs, we remain

Very truly yours,  
Publishers FARM AND FIRESIDE.

certainly become of these islands if their offer is rejected the Senate cannot act too promptly in ratifying the treaty. The recent action of Germany, Russia and England in China, and the critical condition of affairs in the Orient, have undoubtedly strengthened Hawaiian annexation with the United States Senate.

The anti-annexationists have worked industriously among the friends of the beet-sugar industry to get them to petition Congress against annexation on the ground that Hawaiian sugar would seriously retard the development of this new American industry. Objections on this ground have not been well taken.

Secretary Wilson, of the Department of Agriculture, recently sent to the Senate a statement on this subject, showing that the annual average importation of sugar into the United States for ten years past is a little over \$100,000,000 worth, of which Hawaiian sugar is less than \$10,000,000 worth. His conclusion is that Hawaii cannot seriously compete with the sugar producers in this country. He says, further, that when the Hawaiians consider the possibilities of coffee-growing they will find that they have a monopoly with which no state in the Union can interfere.

It has been shown that the production of sugar on the Islands cannot be much increased, as most of the sugar-lands are already under cultivation. On the other hand, in regard to coffee, Commissioner Thurston says: "The cultivation of coffee is rapidly increasing. It will soon rival sugar in amount and value, as there are large areas of rich but uncultivated land not available for sugar, but peculiarly adapted to coffee. This product is the hope of the country, as it can be produced profitably by farmers with small capital."

AFRAIRS in Cuba seem to have developed into a condition requiring the immediate intervention of the United States. Within the past few months important changes have been made, apparently for the better. Weyler, the butcher, was recalled, and Blanco, a humane general, put in his place. Barbarous methods of warfare were abandoned. All American prisoners were released. The non-combatants collected from the country into the towns were allowed to return home. And recently an attempt was made to establish an autonomous form of government in Cuba. Whatever improvements these changes might have made have been offset by the disastrous effects of Weyler's rule, and the condition of Cuba to-day is worse than it has been at any time since the beginning of the revolution. But for Cuba it is the darkest hour before the dawn. The Cuban patriots wisely refused to make peace on the terms of a new form of government, which is not real home rule. The Spaniards in Havana recently rose against this so-called autonomy. It is acceptable to none. Spain's latest effort to retain Cuba is a flat failure, and she no longer has even a pretext for prolonging the war.

"So long as the scheme of autonomy," says the New York "Sun," "served merely to throw dust in American eyes and to postpone American interposition, it was regarded with cynical and contemptuous indifference by conservatives organized in the Constitutional Union, and by their pretorian guard, the so-called Volunteers of Havana. The moment, however, that the Cuban cabinet proposed to touch the tariff which strangles the island's industries, the conservatives realized that the hour had come to put an end to the autonomist government, and they proceeded to bring about the riot, in the course of which the offices of the autonomist newspapers were wrecked. The prevention of such outrages was impossible, for the reason that the conservatives and volunteers are Spaniards almost to a man, and consequently, the Spanish soldiers cannot be trusted to support Governor-General Blanco in an effort to coerce them.

"It will be for the same reason equally impracticable for the representatives of the Madrid government to protect American citizens, should they be assailed by the mob, which, so far as sentiment is concerned, really has

behind it all the armed forces in Havana. What we are now witnessing in the Cuban capital is but the counterpart of what we beheld in the ten years' war, when the volunteers were masters of the city and the orders of the Spanish authorities were set at naught. It is anarchy, in a word, which virtually reigns in Havana, and our government would be recreant to its duty if it left undefended the lives and property of American citizens, which are there exposed to deadly peril. With the ultimate consequences of placing American war-ships in the harbor of Havana we have nothing to do. It will be the fault of the Spaniards if our determination to rescue our citizens leads to war."

A FEW months ago the railroads of the Central Passenger Association began issuing an interchangeable mileage book. A 1,000-mile book is sold for \$30, with a rebate of \$10 when it is used up, provided the buyer carries out all the terms of the agreement under which the book is sold. In connection with its use there is much red-tape business, such as signing and counter-signing of contracts, coupons, tickets, etc., by traveler, agent and conductor. Buyers of this book are subjected to trouble and delays at stations when making the required exchange of mileage from the book for tickets to their point of destination. The result of the working of this plan is that one class of passengers, with considerable bother, get a rate of two cents a mile.

This whole business should be abolished. It is high time for legislation to give everybody a rate of two cents a mile. There is a bill now before the Ohio legislature providing for a uniform passenger rate of two cents a mile on all railroads in the state. It ought to be passed promptly. A uniform two-cent rate will do away with unfair discrimination. It will increase passenger traffic. And, if the railroads curtail free passes, they will get larger net returns than they do under the present system of rates running from zero to three cents a mile. The average passenger rate a mile on many roads is now less than two cents. The passengers who pay in excess of this rate pay for the transportation of the dead-heads.

THE Lodge immigration bill, which recently passed the Senate by a vote of forty-five to twenty-eight, provides that all immigrants physically capable and over sixteen years of age, shall be able to read or write the English language or some other language; but a person not able to read or write, who is over fifty years of age, and is the parent or grandparent of a qualified immigrant over twenty-one years and capable of supporting such parent or grandparent, may accompany the immigrant, or the parent or grandparent may be sent for and come and join the family of the child or grandchild over twenty-one years of age qualified under the law; and wife or minor child not able to read or write may accompany or be sent for and come to join the husband or parent who is qualified. The act does not apply to Cubans coming to the United States during the continuance of present disorders in Cuba.

The immigrants who will be excluded by this educational test bill are particularly those from Greece, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Italy and Portugal, who have an average illiteracy of nearly forty-eight in one hundred. These countries furnished little immigration in 1889, less than one tenth the total in 1880, but to-day they furnish more than one half. It has been shown that this immigration from southern Europe, which has increased so much in recent years, is largely concentrated in the slums of large cities. Although but a step in immigration restriction, this bill will exclude many thousands of undesirable immigrants.

On the other hand, immigrants from France, Switzerland, Germany, Denmark, Scandinavia, Finland and the United Kingdom have an average illiteracy of only four and one half in one hundred. Less than five per cent of immigration from these countries will be excluded by the Lodge bill.

## WITH THE VANGUARD

FOR a time ratification of the Hawaiian treaty by the Senate, a two-thirds vote being required, seemed to be hanging in the balance. Certain influences, said to be mainly backed by the sugar trust, have been trying to work up a sentiment against annexation throughout the country and have it reflected on Congress by petitions. It is safe to say that a large majority of the people of this country favor the annexation of Hawaii under a territorial form of government, and in view of what would



Our Farm.

FARM FACTS AND FANCIES.

**NEW LINES OF PRODUCTION.**—Local farming communities naturally welcome chances for increased net profit from their farms. This is a progressive age, and live farmers want to keep abreast of the times. Such a spirit furnishes the opportunity a class of agents seek. These men can point out localities that are fairly prosperous all the time as the result of certain specialties, and upon the showing made other communities are led to change their style of farming, invest in the wares of these agents, and strike out into lines of production that are new to them, and for which they may have no special adaptation. The farmers fail to see that they have no assurance of success in the fact that other farmers possessing other soils and markets, and trained in their work, are making money.

\*\*\*

**CANNING-FACTORIES.**—A very profitable scheme now is the placing of canning-factories where farmers may be led to pay a round price for the outfit. I mean that this business is profitable to the manufacturer and agent, but not always so to the farmers. There are localities in which a co-operative factory pays. The conditions are suitable soil, willingness of farmers to produce the needed products, and the unusual wisdom that dictates the selection of a competent manager who is given nearly sole control. But the agent considers none of these things. It is his business to sell an outfit, get the thousands of dollars which the farmers agree to pay for it, and then seek other promising territory.

\*\*\*

**HOW LOCATED.**—Farmers are accustomed to growing tomatoes and other vegetables in gardens or truck-patches that are kept very fertile. The yields are large for the area, and at a rate an acre that surprises one. When the agent of a manufacturer talks glibly of four hundred bushels of tomatoes an acre, his estimate seems moderate to a gardener or farmer who figures on the product of his small plot. When the farmer is assured that three hundred and fifty bushels of tomatoes is a fair estimate for a fairly good corn-land, and twenty cents a bushel is named as the price, the farmer finds by mental calculation that ten acres of tomatoes should yield him \$700 a year, and what other farm crop, says the agent, is half that good? But the figures prove misleading in field culture; blight, rot and cut-worms get in their work, and harvesting the crop proves more costly than was expected. But by this time the eloquent agent is hundreds of miles away, still engaged in missionary work.

\*\*\*

**NATURAL ADAPTATION.**—I do not wish to be understood as saying that the growing of crops for such factories may not be a profitable business. I know farmers who are making money in this way; but they have the soil, trained labor and liking for vegetable farming, and the community that is accustomed to grain, grass and stock farming does not easily and successfully change its methods. Those who invest their money in the factories often find that the farmers around them soon become indifferent when the profits promised by agents are not realized. Other localities peculiarly suited to vegetable farming, and peopled by those acquainted with all the details and liking the work, do fairly well. The latter is no criterion for the former. And then there are no highly profitable lines of farming lying around loose. There is too much competition for such a possibility to exist. Some lines are better than others for certain localities, that is all.

\*\*\*

**OUR IDLE CREAMERIES.**—The hundreds of idle creameries throughout our land do not afford any proof that dairying and the manufacture of butter do not pay. They do pay better than many other lines of work in the right places. But certain conditions must exist. A prime one is a liking for the dairy on the part of the farmers. When there is no past training in the care of cows the work is irksome in most cases, and many farmers cannot be induced to keep the cows needed to supply a creamery. A creamery agent calls attention to the prosperity of some dairy community, becomes eloquent on the subject of profits,

and sells an outfit at a big price to a lot of farmers, who learn too late that a five-thousand-dollar creamery is useless without cream, and that grain and vegetable farmers, unused to dairying, will not keep the cows in sufficient numbers. But the agent has the money—that is his business.

\*\*\*

**CO-OPERATION OFTEN IMPRACTICABLE.**—It is my observation that co-operative business enterprises among farmers usually cause loss to stockholders. Wherever there is promise of profit, private capital is quick to invest, and the co-operative concern occupies the territory that the experienced business man does not care to enter. Wherever there is fair certainty of success with a new venture, the capitalist will be found. If farmers wish to grow products for a cannery or a creamery or any other sort of factory, and the conditions for success in manufacture are good, experts with capital are easily secured. In theory, the principle of business co-operation seems all right, but the hard-earned money invested in unprofitable co-operative enterprises by farmers would be sufficient in amount to pay off tens of thousands of farm mortgages to-day. Is it not time to cease listening to the alluring stories of agents who would revolutionize the farm methods of a locality by the sale of their wares?

\*\*\*

**WE SHOULD BE PROGRESSIVE.**—In what I have said there is no criticism of the truly progressive spirit. We are hunting new crops, new markets and new methods. But there is no progress in the scheme that fails. The failure blocks needed progress. The methods of an entire community are not changed in a day or a year. Instinctively we follow certain lines of production. The individual may get out of line at a bound, and yet land safely on his feet, but generally speaking, true progress is made in slow, conservative ways. The production of new crops is a matter of experiment, and our experiments are safest when made on a small scale at the first. Most progress is made along the lines one knows best—the ones that, by common consent, are peculiarly adapted to one's own locality. We try other lines, but in a conservative way, getting our education without endangering our capital. DAVID.

PRUNING—FRUIT-LADDER—AUTOMATIC PRUNER.

"Prune whenever the knife is sharp" is a very old saying, and it means, perhaps, prune whenever you have the time to do it. The majority of fruit-growers have more leisure during the winter than at any other time, and so this is in reality the time when most of the pruning is and should be done. The mild spells of winter are to be preferred for this kind of work, and it should be attended to at the first opportunity. It will pay to remove superfluous limbs, it will pay to cut down whole trees, where they stand too close, in order to give room to the adjoining ones.

There are many apple orchards throughout the land that were planted too close. If such are left until the trees crowd one

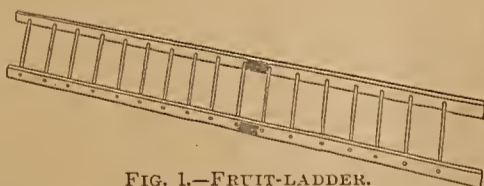


FIG. 1.—FRUIT-LADDER.

another, the lower limbs of all the trees become quite unproductive, and finally die, while the trees continue to grow higher and higher, and at last the only good apples are found where a thirty-foot ladder cannot touch them.

I still have the reputation of being a good climber, and so it happened that I was called on last fall to help a neighbor friend shake off what apples could not be reached by the pickers. These were mostly Spys, and a number of barrels of \$2-fruit might have been saved had it not been so high up and beyond reach. Now, this orchard has for many years been a very profitable one, but for the last ten years it has been declining, and I am afraid can never again be made very profitable. The fact is, the cost of picking the fruit comes too high. When prices are low, the fruit does not bring enough to pay for the picking, handling and the packages. What to do in this case is a question. As intimated before, only very little can be gained by any treat-

ment; still, I would cut out half or more of the trees if necessary. I would fix it so I could raise a ladder, at any rate, and possibly shortening in the limbs, especially in the tops of the trees, might be a good thing.

It is my opinion, gained from experience and observation, that apple-trees should be set from forty to forty-five feet, except in case of the Wagner. Let us look at an orchard that had thus been planted thirty or thirty-five years ago. What are its conditions? Although the trees may have been headed high enough so a team might be driven anywhere under them when no fruit is on, but when a crop of apples is on, and nearly matured, the lower limbs almost touch the ground. A great deal of the fruit may be picked standing right on

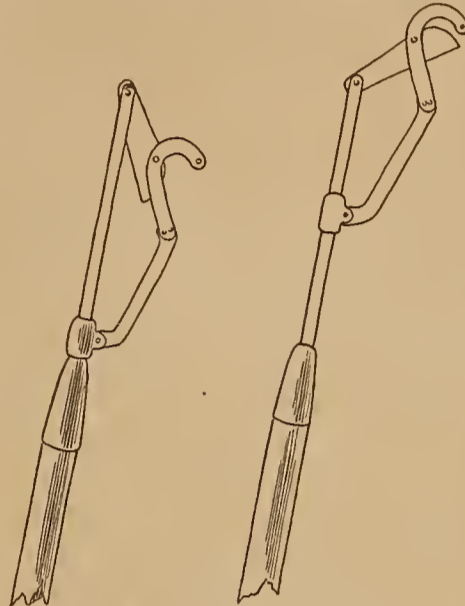


FIG. 2.

FIG. 3.

the ground or from a low step-ladder. A thirty, yes, a twenty-five foot ladder will reach every one of the apples, and all of them, from top to bottom, are well colored, well developed. One may easily go with his ladder clear around each tree; no vexation trying to push and crowd and work the ladder between the interlapping limbs. One man may pick from twenty-five to forty barrels of apples in one day. And such an orchard will remain profitable for two or three generations, if the fact is not overlooked that fruit-trees need fertilizing and cultivation.

Pruning may be done every other year in an apple orchard. Cut out the suckers during the summer. Young trees need more attention than old ones, and should be looked after annually. It may happen that larger limbs need cutting out, although it should be avoided, if possible. The wounds thus left should be covered with wax, or in cold weather, with paint. If this is neglected, the sun and the drying winds cause cracks, the rain-water enters and may cause rot, and in time a hole.

If you use a long ladder, either when pruning or picking fruit, find out first where it balances when carried by one man. Paint this section the center of gravitation between the two proper rounds some other color from the rest (Fig. 1).

Labor-saving implements are always welcomed by the enterprising farmer. He is constantly on the lookout how to curtail expenses in order to make his vocation paying, or more paying, perhaps. Apple and pear orchards have not paid any too well of late, although the fruit was abundant. And now, while on the subject of pruning, I want to mention a labor-saving pruner I have come across recently, and found to be excellent, indeed. I herewith present illustrations showing the implement in two different positions. Fig. 2 shows it as it appears ready for use; Fig. 3, the position it is in when nearly closed, or when a limb is about cut off. Of course, no very large limbs can be cut with it. Limbs of one inch in diameter are perhaps as large as one should try to cut, but all small limbs may be cut off very rapidly with it. I can assure the reader that it is a pleasure to use the implement. I want to further say this pruner cuts on the pull, and when the cut is made the knife drops right back into position for the next cut. By a quick move or a jerk one may easily cut off the tips of limbs, drop a worm's nest in a second, or cut off black-knot of plum and cherry trees, etc. The implement may be had with either a long or a short handle. I use the short, six-foot handle; it answers my purpose, and for use among small and medium-sized trees it is long enough. As to the price, I paid \$2.50 to an agent for my pruner. I think that was a little steep, as it should

be bought for \$1.50 or less; and if manufacturers would rely for their sales more upon advertising in our good farm papers than upon agents, who always expect to make a large profit, I believe they would make just as many sales and benefit mankind more. F. GREINER.

IMPROVEMENT OF WORN-OUT LANDS BY PLOWING IN GREEN CROPS.

Soils that have been in long culture, without having been in clover or the grasses, or received periodical dressings of barn-yard manure, have been deprived of the greater portions of their mold. And, as is also an admitted truth, that mold is an indispensable ingredient in every productive soil, it stands to reason that, when in the course of improvident culture, it has been extracted, it is essential that it be restored. The question, then, how shall this restoration be brought about, is one of full interest to every farmer. Those who have ample resources, who have full supplies of animal and mineral and vegetable manures, who have the materials on their land to form composts, comprising the elements in question, need look no further for the means of restoring the needed constituents to the soil. But those who are differently situated, who have but little manure and are but ill-supplied with the raw material to make compost, must turn their attention to the best means of placing such matters in the soil as will form mold. The growing and plowing in of green crops is often advised, and we here repeat that advice. No soil can be truly productive unless both organic and inorganic plant-foods are present. The air can supply a portion of the organic food, as clover-roots can by their tubercle bacilli convert the unavailable nitrogen of the air into available plant-food. This can be done only while the plant is growing.

What kinds of crops should be cultivated and plowed in? This question must be solved by circumstances. The facility with which seed may be obtained, the facility with which plants selected can be grown on these poor lands, their cost, etc., will determine to a great extent which shall be used. Chief is red clover, valuable for pasturage and equally so as a fertilizer. Clover is first and no doubt the best mortgage raiser there is, for it surely does restore the fertility of the land. As mentioned before, it supplies the nitrogen supply as none other can. I know farms that would raise scarcely anything, which in course of four or five years' treatment with clover, and with proper rotation, have become very valuable as crop-producing farms. Clover is a good crop for green manuring. Rye and rape are likewise recommended, but clover undoubtedly stands first. CHARLES W. BURKETT.

CLOVER-SEED.

On account of the large crop the past season clover-seed is very cheap. Now is the golden opportunity for selecting sound and clean seed—the choicest on the market—and sowing it liberally.

Just Think A Minute

Without blood circulating through your veins, you would instantly die. Now, if the existence of life depends upon the presence of blood, is it strange that health depends upon the good quality of this vital fluid? Is it surprising that with impure blood people cannot be well? Is it not easy to see why Hood's Sarsaparilla, the One True Blood Purifier, has the greatest record of cures in the world? Because it makes the blood pure, rich and nourishing the result of taking Hood's Sarsaparilla for all diseases caused or promoted by impure blood is naturally, logically and necessarily, a cure.

"I was weak and worn out and I began taking Hood's Sarsaparilla, and felt better and stronger since taking the first few doses, and I cannot say enough in praise of this medicine." ROSA IRWIN, Sidney, Ohio. Remember

Hood's Sarsaparilla

Is the best—in fact the One True Blood Purifier. Sold by all druggists. Price, \$1; six for \$5.

Hood's Pills cure Liver Ills; easy to take, easy to operate. 25c.





**Our Farm.**

**A YEAR'S WORK ON MY FARM OF FOURTEEN ACRES.**

**T**HE past season convinced me more fully than ever of the propriety of reducing the area under cultivation and doing well what is undertaken. Having sold off a part of my farm, retaining only fourteen acres, I received about as much profit from it as I did from thirty-six acres before.

From the fourteen acres, and one acre rented, fifteen acres in all, I sold last season about \$730 worth of stuff at an outlay of about \$225 for help, fertilizer, etc., and this in spite of sickness and many disadvantages that I never had to encounter before; while of the fourteen acres fully one half is in apple orchard that yielded no "money crop" this season. I have made no note of the vegetables and fruit used in the family and stored for winter use, which is a considerable item.

About an acre was planted in strawberries, that also gave no returns last season, and about an acre in Duchess pears also did not give an income.

For the first time I have to record a failure of my crop of Emerald Gem melons, which is usually a source of considerable profit. The only melons that I got any money out of was the Grand Rapids, an early, fine-looking melon, but of such poor quality that I shall hesitate to plant it again. Buyers became so thoroughly disgusted with them that they would scarcely look at them toward the close of the season, and it was very difficult to make a sale at any price then. Cauliflower, as usual, paid me well. From one patch of about five hundred all but scarcely a dozen made extra nice heads, and averaged about eighty cents a dozen. I was able to hold a fancy trade in Buffalo on these all season at practically my own price. I market with all the leaves on instead of having the heads trimmed up. In this way they keep much better and do not bruise and become spotted so easily.

Thorough filling of the soil and fertilizing are the requisites with this crop; that, if overlooked, will tell on the crop, and poor cauliflower will never pay.

My cabbage crop paid well, except the late planting of Danish Ballhead. I wish I had put out all of the Succession instead of the Danish. Fortunately, all of one patch, was set out with Succession and nearly all this brought me \$3 a hundred heads, while the Danish brought only \$2, and many were not fit to cut. The Danish wants rich soil and good cultivation, and should be planted earlier than the others.

Prizetaker onions paid me as well as usual, where I got them out early. I did not have them large enough to put up in crates like the imported onions, but it strikes me that that will be the way to put them up to get a top-notch price for them. The Gibralters grow larger and a shade lighter color, but they are softer and will not keep so long.

The Early Ruby tomato for first early is still the best-paying tomato, but I have learned that they should be planted on some richer ground than one would choose for other tomatoes, and only extra strong plants should be set out. For a later tomato the New Imperial is my favorite in a pink tomato, and the Improved Trophy for a red one. I was very much pleased with the latter from a trial last year. It is very firm, smooth, large and nice color. I had a row of these that I pulled up, as a heavy frost was threatening one evening, and put them on piles where they gradually ripened up, and I got sixty to seventy-five cents a bushel for them when other tomatoes were nearly all gone.

My egg-plants did not do so well, but I got a good price for what I had. The N. J. Purple was my favorite. I tried the Black Pekin, but want no more of it.

My late potato crop was nearly ruined by the blight. The New Queen, as an early one, has been just as early and yielded fully as well as the Thoroughbred. The New Thorburn is an exceedingly handsome early potato, and it yielded well. The Uncle Sam and Sir Walter Raleigh yielded well.

Plums were a large crop, but rotted badly and were cheap. Pears were also cheap, except Anjous, which brought a good price. The only apples on the place worth mentioning were Maiden Blush and Gravenstein. These are the most profitable apples on the place, by reason of their constant bearing.

C. WECKESSER.

**SKIMMING OF MILK ON THE FARM.**

There are great objections to having to care for on the farm, and haul to the factory, a large bulk of milk, when only the cream is needed, and any system which does away with the seemingly useless labor of handling eight or ten pounds for the delivery of one will be most welcome. In the season of bad roads it is difficult to carry large loads of cans, and sometimes it is impossible to transport milk to the creamery when cream alone might be carried. Besides the advantage of having to haul only a small amount instead of a large amount it is an advantage to have cream removed on the farm, so that skim-milk may be fed when fresh. The

stay long. The summers are delightful; no hot nights. Oregon City, the county-seat, has over three thousand inhabitants. It is one of the busiest towns on the Pacific coast, and has woolen, paper and flour mills. It is fifteen miles from Portland, with which it is connected by rail and electric cars and a line of boats on the Willamette river. The Willamette falls is a fine water-power. Besides running the mills, it furnishes power for the electric lights in Portland. Wood is plenty and cheap. There are some deer and bears and plenty small game. The streams contain trout and salmon. Several from here have gone to Klondike, and others are going in the spring, but I believe those that stay at home and work will do better than to go to that frozen country and endure the hardships.

Oregon City, Oregon. L. O. E.

FROM KANSAS.—I suspect there are many readers of the FARM AND FIRESIDE who are renting land in Ohio, Indiana and Illinois, and paying five or six dollars an acre cash rent, and hardly making expenses. I believe I can do such people no greater service than to tell them that instead of buying a farm every year, and never owning one, they ought to go where the price of land and their capital are more nearly par. As fine land as there is in Kansas can be bought in this county for \$7



GATHERING THE PEACH CROP IN SOUTH MISSOURI.

Scene at the packing house of the Great McNair fruit farm, St. Elmo, Oregon county, on the line of the Kansas City, Fort Scott and Memphis railroad. Peach-pickers starting for the orchard. Thirty-five cars of peaches (four hundred bushels to the car) were shipped from Mr. McNair's three-year-old, one hundred and twenty acre Elberta peach orchard, from August 6th to August 18th, 1897. Paying to the shippers two dollars a bushel above the cost of picking, packing and shipping.

gathered-cream system with deep-set milk gives these results only partially.

The plan of having small separators on the farms of patrons is being tried in some districts. The skim-milk is thus made immediately available for feeding, and the cream alone needs to be cooled, cared for and hauled. This system appears to be excellent in certain cases, but just how widely it can be profitably adopted is not yet shown. Experiments in this line will be watched with interest. It is a natural development of the cream-gathering plan, and if successful will be widely adopted. It will do away with the return to the farm of the spoiled contents of a filthy skim-milk tank, as well as the sometimes heated discussions as to how much skim-milk belongs to the different patrons. But the most important advantage will be the use on each farm of its own skim-milk while fresh and sweet. The chance of young stock taking a disease which may be on a distant farm, whence the germs may be delivered to the creamery and carried away in the skim-milk to other farms, is also avoided.

If the milk is to be set for cream, it should be aerated and set when warm. This should be done as soon as the milk is strained. If a machine is used, aeration takes place while it is passing through the separator. Unless it is desired to ripen the cream immediately it must be promptly cooled.—Farmers' Bulletin No. 63.

**EXTRACTS FROM CORRESPONDENCE.**

FROM OREGON.—Clackamas is one of the best counties in Oregon. All kinds of grain do well. The past year the wheat yield was from thirty to forty bushels an acre; potatoes were abundant, with no potato-bugs to injure them; apples, a large crop, and hops about half a crop, and selling for thirteen and fourteen cents a pound. Pears, plums, prunes, grapes, cherries and berries grow to perfection. This is a land of fruits and flowers; we have some very pretty wild flowers, one especially, a flowering shrub called "Ribes sanguineum." It grows eight or ten feet high, has a beautiful scarlet flower, blooms early and stays in bloom a long time, and in the fall it has purple berries. The winters here are not cold; sometimes there is a little snow, but it does not

an acre, cash or as much time as the buyer wants. For the information of those who are not acquainted with this country, its resources and possibilities, I want to give some figures based upon actual experience:

Cost of eighty acres of land.....	\$560.00
Breaking soil, at \$1.25 an acre.....	100.00
	\$660.00
COST OF CROP.	
Disking.....	\$ 80.00
Harrowing twice.....	16.00
Drilling.....	20.00
Seed, at seventy cents.....	56.00
Heading and stacking.....	80.00
Total.....	\$252.00
CROP.	
Say fifteen bushels an acre.....	1,200 bu.
Sell at, say fifty cents.....	\$600.00
Less threshing, at six cents.....	72.00
Total.....	\$528.00
Cost.....	252.00
Profit.....	\$276.00

This is the profit on the crop, and the work being hired and paid for in cash at rates a little higher than prevailed here the past year. The yield and price given above are very conservative, the yield this year averaging at least one third more, and the price now is above eighty cents. After reading the above it may be a pertinent question to ask: "If money can be made so easily farming in Kansas, why has there been so much complaint of hard times?" The cry of hard times is from two classes—improvident farmers and politicians. Farmers who went into debt because they could when times were "booming," and found it difficult to pay out when the boom collapsed, cursed the state and the nation and everything else for their own mistakes and bad management. The other class were the bum politicians, who seize upon anything and everything to bring themselves into notice, and appear as champions of any class or portion of the people who will elect them to office. The past history of those politicians is too well known to need retelling. That times have been hard, we all know; but there has been no year since I came to southern Kansas, twelve years ago, when a prudent farmer did not make a living, and most of these years accumulate money. There are thousands of acres of land here for sale. I am no real-estate agent, have no land to sell, and only desire to make known to the hundreds of good people who are striving against adverse circumstances to make a living the larger and better opportunities to be had in this grand state.

J. G.

Bluff City, Harper county, Kan.

**850,000 GRAPE VINES**

100 Varieties. Also Small Fruits, Trees, &c. Best rooted stock. Genuine, cheap. 2 sample vines mailed for 10c. Descriptive price-list free. LEWIS ROSELI, Fredonia, N. J.

**The finest Garden**

in the neighborhood this year, will be yours—if you plant

**Maule's Seeds**

My new Seed and Plant Book for '98 contains everything good, old or new. Hundreds of illustrations. Four colored plates. Full of business cover to cover. Pronounced by all, the Brightest and Best Book of the Year.

Mailed free to all who mention where they saw this advertisement.  
WM. HENRY MAULE,  
1711 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**15 Packets FLOWERS 20 Fine SEEDS. BULBS.**

For 25c. Post-paid.



BEGONIA.

- 1 Pkt. Sweet Pea, scarlet.
- 1 " Petunia, variegated.
- 1 " Japanese Morning Glory, beautiful.
- 1 " California Violet, flowers 2 inches.
- 1 Pkt. Lavender, delightfully fragrant.
- 1 " Tokio Chrysanthemum (novelty).
- 1 " Myosotis, beautiful Forget-me-nots.
- 1 Bulb Begonia, 1 Gloxinia, 2 Hyacinth Lily, white, hardy; 1 Tuberosa, variegated; 15 Oxalis, white, pink.

15 Packets Seeds and 20 Bulbs in all for 25c., together with our illustrated catalogue.  
J. ROSCOE FULLER & CO., Floral Park, N. Y.

**VICK'S**  
Garden and Floral  
GUIDE 1898.  
FREE TO ALL APPLICANTS.

The Busy Man's Catalogue and the Ladies' Gardener and Adviser. The only one containing full Descriptions and Directions for planting and culture; so complete, condensed, classified, and indexed, that he who runs may read. Many illustrations from nature. Colored plates of Sweet Peas, Nasturtiums, Tuberosa Begonias, Golden Day Lily, Cactus Dahlias, Day-break Asters. Beautifully embossed cover. 120 large pages completely filled with honest illustrations. SPECIAL OFFER: Three Rambler Roses, white, yellow, crimson, and the Guide, only 40 Cents.

**JAMES VICKS SONS**  
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

**"UP-TO-DATE"**  
**SPRAY PUMPS**  
ALL BRASS.  
\$17.00 outfit for \$8.00. Express paid. Will spray a 10-acre orchard per day. 60,000 in use. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Illustrated Catalogue and Treatise on Spraying free. Agents wanted. Exclusive territory given. Rapid sellers. Many of our agents are making from \$5 to \$10 per day.  
P. C. LEWIS MFG. CO., Box 83, Catskill, N. Y.

**GEORGIA HOMES** 20,000 ACRES—mostly in high state of cultivation. 10 acres or more, perfect title; abstract with each purchase. Within one mile of Albany, Ga., a city of 7,000 people, SIX railroads, insuring cheap rates. Excellent schools and churches. Water chemically pure. No healthier place in America. Soil rich loam; clay subsoil. No better country for poultry, stock raising, farm products, including fruits, berries and nuts. For full description, excursion dates, prices and terms, write THE SOUTHLAND COMPANY, 506 Great Northern Building, Chicago, or F. M. Swearingen, Albany, Ga. (formerly Mgr. Clark Syndicate Co.'s lands in Florida).

**STANDARD VALUE**

Counts for more in the selection of fruit trees than almost any other place. Why? Because fruit trees are bought on faith. We have the standard kind of all the leading varieties. Fruit Trees, Berry Plants, Evergreens, etc., etc. Strong, healthy trees free from Black Knot, Yellowed, Blight, Scale, etc., etc. Do not place your spring order until you get our catalogue and prices. Sent free; write to-day.  
J. W. MILLER CO. Box 256, Freeport, Ill.

**Grape Vines** Small Fruits  
Descriptive list free. Varieties. Old and New.  
Extra fine stock of CURRANTS, including the new and unrivalled WILDER. Lowest rates. Quality extra. Warranted true. T. S. HUBBARD CO., Fredonia, N. J.

**We PAY CASH** each WEEK the year round, if you sell Stark Trees. Outfit free.  
STARK NURSERY, LOUISIANA, MO., Stark, Mo., Rockport, Ill., Dansville, N. Y.

Our Farm.

THE POULTRY YARD.

Conducted by P. H. Jacobs, Hammonton, New Jersey.

THE RECORDS OF SMALL FLOCKS.

All reports of large records for laying by individual hens relate to small flocks, and there must be some reason for this, which is not difficult to understand when all the facts connected with the keeping of poultry in large or small flocks are considered.

THE EARLY BROILERS.

In January prices of broilers begin to rise, and before the month is over those who have some to sell will discover that there is more profit in selling young stock than in old, as the cost of food is less, and the length of time, when attention must be given, is shorter.

THE BEST HENS.

There is no way of knowing which of the hens are the best unless they are closely observed. Every hen that has a good record should be marked and retained, not only for laying, but for breeding purposes.

KEEPING ACCOUNTS.

The new year is the time to begin an account with the fowls, and if every farmer would present a small blank-book to the members of his family, and request that all items of receipt and expenses be entered, the result would not only be economy of expenditures, but an object-lesson would be presented leading to benefit in the future.

BETTER PRICES.

The ending of an old year and the beginning of the new is a busy time in the poultry market. If the poultryman knows how to get his poultry to market in the right condition and at the proper time he will make a gain in the price received.

ANIMAL FOOD.

Fowls need less assistance in the summer season in procuring animal food than in winter, because worms and insects are utilized, and to make them lay during the cold weather it is essential that animal food be provided.

BONE FOR CHICKS.

Green bone (freshly cut and very fine) may be fed to young chicks at all ages and stages of growth, but not too liberally. It serves as grit and is digestible, which is not the case with flint and other grit.

HENS EATING EGGS.

Egg-eating happens in all flocks. When a hen learns to eat eggs she usually goes to the same place for a fresh supply. She may not know that eggs can be had in the next nest, as she cannot think of such things, but she can remember where she gets the regular daily ration.

CROSSING NOT ADVANTAGEOUS.

Breeds of opposite characteristics will not blend. Experiments with the crossing of cattle, using the beef and butter breeds, have not been satisfactory, while the man who would attempt to improve the fine merinoes by using the mutton breeds of sheep for crossing would be considered unwise.

THE WORK OF DRESSING POULTRY.

The work which is usually tedious and hurried is that of picking and preparing the carcasses of fowls for market. Any kind of getting the fowls ready seems to be in order, and the skin is perhaps broken, the pin-feathers are not all removed, and the dressing is not of a class of work that attracts buyers.

INQUIRIES ANSWERED.

Market for Feathers.—Mrs. R. D. T., Nebraska City, Neb., writes: "Is there any market for chicken-feathers, and are wing and tail feathers salable if selected from the others?"

Relationship in Mating.—C. L., Proctor, Vt., writes: "If eggs from the same flock are used, and chicks hatched by different hens, would the males of one brood be suitable for mating with hens of another brood?"

Disease of Turkeys.—D. J. A., Thornbull, Cal., writes: "My turkeys have swelled heads. It commenced in August, and has continued. They have been given mostly soft food."

Sawdust.—C. H. P., Troy, N. H., writes: "My hens feed on sawdust, which is within access. They are well fed otherwise."

REPLY:—You do not state how the turkeys are managed, whether roosting under shelter or otherwise. Swelled heads are due mostly to exposure at night, and the disease may have become roup.

REPLY:—Hens will frequently fill their crops with sawdust, hence all experienced farmers avoid it in the poultry-house or yards.

CHEAP FARM LANDS

LOCATED ON THE ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD. In SOUTHERN ILLINOIS and also located on the Yazoo & Mississippi Valley Railroad in the famous YAZOO VALLEY of Mississippi.

HONEY MONEY and how to get it is the theme of Cleanings in Bee Culture. A handsomely illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to Apiculture.

Two Great Egg Makers. MANN'S GREEN BONE CUTTER, MANN'S GRANITE CRYSTAL GRIT. For Poultry. Cash or installments.

\$5 Hand Bone, Shell, Corn & Grit Mill for Poultrymen. Daisy Bone Cutter, Power Mills. Circular and testimonials free.

WORTH TEN DOLLARS. Scheemaker's Almanac and Poultry Annual for 1898 is the finest, best and most comprehensive work in its class ever published.

Hens Make Money under proper conditions. Those conditions are defined in our MAMMOTH NEW POULTRY BOOK and CATALOGUE for 1898.

THE WHOLE STORY of successful incubating and brooding. Includes a list of books and catalogs for sale.

A SURE WINNER. OUR SUCCESSFUL INCUBATOR will prove it if you use it. Send for our new 128 page catalog and study the merits of our machines.

GLOBE INCUBATORS & BROODERS are positively the Best. Will hatch chickens when others fail.

ILLINOIS Incubators & Brooders embody in their construction the following principles which insure success.

HATCH CHICKENS BY STEAM. With the MODEL EXCELSIOR Incubator. Simple, Perfect, Self-Regulating.

THE IMPROVED VICTOR Incubator. Hatches Chickens by Steam. Absolutely self-regulating.

THE MONEY QUESTION is easily settled by the poultry question. You can settle the poultry question by reference to our Mammoth Annual Poultry Guide.

INCUBATORS ON TRIAL. Buy no incubator and pay for it before giving it a trial.

ACTUAL POULTRY FACTS. A beautiful book describing over 80 varieties of Chickens, Ducks, Turkeys & Geese.

\$1,500 IN CASH and 2000 Premiums were awarded my fowls at 12 State Shows in '97.

GREIDER'S FINE CATALOGUE of prize winning poultry for 1898. The finest poultry book out.

ON TRIAL—All Sizes and Prices. The 2 Quincys machines hatched 36 and 90 chicks from 400 eggs.

MAKE HENS LAY when Eggs are High. This Priceless Secret of Success with Poultry is fully told in our New Poultry Book.

INCUBATORS \$6.00 and upwards. Catalogue to S. H. Merryman, Bosley, Md.



Our Farm.

GARDENING IN THE ISLAND OF JERSEY.

BY E. W. MAJOR.

BEFORE we consider the subject of gardening in the Island of Jersey we might, perhaps, take a bird's-eye view of the island itself. It rises abruptly from the sea to a height of three hundred to four hundred feet on the north-west side, then slopes gradually toward the south and southeast to where the land is on a level with the sea, and at very high tides when the wind is from the south the water often washes over part of the coast. The chief town, St. Helier, lies on the southern border, and at a short distance from the town we see Elizabeth Castle, which has been the scene of stirring times since it was built, in the reign of good Queen Bess. To the right of the town is Fort Regent, which with its grass-clad ramparts presents a somewhat attractive appearance. If we look off to the southeast coast of the island we see the village of Gouray, and high above it Mount Orgeuil Castle, part of which was built by Cæsar. The island we see at once is small, being about fourteen miles long and five or six miles wide, containing about 28,700 acres, not all of which can be cultivated, and upon this must be supported a population of a little over 60,000 persons.

If we now come down and take a walk through the country, visiting some of our gardener friends, we notice here some woodland which as yet the ax has spared, there a fertile valley well watered by streams that wander lazily along and eventually find their way to the sea; then an orchard will come into view, and we notice that the farmer also uses this for a pasture for his cows, which are tethered there and moved once or twice a day. As we come around a bend in the road a house is brought into view, a solid, substantial-looking dwelling, its heavy stone walls looking as though they were intended to withstand a siege. The roof is either thatch or tile. Gloire de Dijon roses, clematis and jessamine twine around the doorway and clamber to the moss-covered roof. In the garden, acacias, oleanders and magnolias bloom to perfection, and the fuchsia almost attains the size of a tree, the largest specimens rising to a height of fifteen to eighteen feet.

Back of the house you might notice a patch of something, it would probably puzzle you to say just what. Visitors seeing these objects for the first time have thought they were stunted palms, but not so; they are nothing more nor less than the big cow-cabbage, or Jersey cabbage. The stalks vary in length from six to twenty-five feet, and the cabbage, which makes good food for the cows, is at the top. The stalks serve for a variety of purposes; the short ones are used for making fences, while the long ones are mounted and sold to tourists as curiosities.

If it is the latter part of May or the beginning of June when our visit is made, almost the first subject of conversation would be the potato crop. This is the most important crop the Jersey gardener has; even the Jersey cow sinks into significance beside the potato. The best animal in the herd might die of milk-fever, and there would not be half the consternation that is caused by a frost coming when the potatoes are about an inch or two above ground. And when we consider that there are about \$2,000,000 worth of potatoes exported annually, and that, if good prices are to be obtained, these must be put on the market before the French and English potatoes are ready, we can see what harm a frost does.

The ground that is to be planted to potatoes is generally manured, and the manure plowed under in the winter. Planting takes place early in January, and a Minnesota gardener who is used to the potato-planter would be surprised if he could see a Jersey man planting. The potatoes are planted at intervals of nine inches, in rows that are about fourteen inches apart. The farmer marks off the rows with a line, and then proceeds to dig a trench with his spade; a boy goes along and sprinkles a small amount of guano in the trench, and is followed by another boy who places the potatoes in their proper position, which is rather a delicate operation, as the potatoes are always sprouted in a cellar, and care must be taken not to break these sprouts. The line is now moved back fourteen inches and a new trench dug, the first being filled from the soil of the second,

and so on throughout the whole field. The land is kept carefully cultivated, and weeds are seldom seen. The potatoes are hilled up in the rows.

The latter part of May the harvesting of this important crop begins. If you were to go down to the harbor some evening about that time, you would notice many boats coming in—sailing-boats mostly—and by their rigging you would know that they were French trading-boats, but their cargo is a human one. They are bringing French laborers over to help in the harvest, and as they come ashore you might wonder how it was possible to stow them all away in so small a space, but they manage it somehow, and Breton peasants are not particular. Most of the laborers carry forks, a few of them scythes, and the women have several long rolls of French bread. As a rule, they are good workers, and as the number of those who come over lowers the price of labor, the gardener can afford to have quite a few helpers.

Digging now commences; the men dig, and the women and children pick up and sort the potatoes, which are then carefully packed in barrels and taken to town. Six hundred to seven hundred bushels an acre is a good yield. If we follow a load to market, a busy scene meets our eye; every road that leads to the harbor is full of vans heavily laden with barrels of potatoes. Around the harbor everything is in a bustle, and in the height of the season you may see as many as thirty large steamers into whose holds the potatoes are being stowed with as much speed as possible. They are then carried to London, Liverpool, Hull or Southampton.

After the potatoes are dug, some cereal, such as wheat, is planted, and this is followed by roots, among which the parsnip, a favorite food for cattle, is conspicuous. Thus the land is sometimes made to yield three crops in one year.

Vegetables of all kinds, broccoli, cauliflower, peas, beans, asparagus and small fruits, strawberries, gooseberries, currants, all grow well, and plums, peaches and apricots, when grown against the sunny side of a wall, bear profusely. In addition to these, apples and pears grow plentifully, and the Jersey pears, especially the Chaumontelle and Louise Bonne, are famed in England.

All over the island you would notice glass houses. One company alone has over thirteen acres under glass, and from here enormous quantities of the choicest grapes are shipped annually. This is a profitable crop, for early in the season grapes will bring from seventy-five cents to one dollar a pound in London. Besides the grapes, this company has shipped in a single season one hundred tons of tomatoes, fifty tons of potatoes and twelve tons of peas and beans. In recent years the Jersey gardener has awakened to the importance of his calling, and there are two societies there, the Jersey Horticultural Society, and the Jersey Gardeners' Society, both of which by offering prizes at the different shows for choice and new specimens, and by means of papers on subjects relating to horticulture, do much to help him.

DISCUSSION.

President J. M. Underwood—What is the area of the islands?

Mr. Major—About 28,000 acres, more or less.

Mr. Wyman Elliot—What is the price of labor there?

Mr. Major—About twenty-two or twenty-three cents a day.

Mr. Kellogg (Wisconsin)—The practical point seems to be in planting potatoes nine by fourteen inches apart. If we have got land that will produce anything like that, the point is close culture, close cultivation, big crop and big pay. The practical point is to raise that big crop.

Mr. Elliot—And no pay.

Mr. Kellogg—Well, we work for nothing, and our wives board us. (Laughter.)

Dr. Frisselle—I understand you to say that the potatoes were hilled up. How is that done?

Mr. Major—They generally just bank them up. They have a hoe something like a double-plow, with one man ahead and another one behind.

Dr. Frisselle—Any bugs there?

Mr. Major—Well, there are no potato-bugs, but there are others. (Laughter and applause.)

Dr. Frisselle—What is the language of the islands?

Mr. Major—French and English.

Mr. Elliot—What is land worth?

Mr. Major—About \$2,000 an acre.—From Report of Minnesota State Horticultural Society.

Free Seed Premiums

On All Orders of \$1.00 or More.

The following choice assortment costing 55 cents, is offered Free with all orders amounting to \$2 or more, or half the assortment with order of \$1. The New Majestic Tomato, finest variety known; selling at 25c. pkt. The French Beauty Sweet Peas, the handsomest varieties, 10c. pkt. The New Japan Convolvulus with marvelous colorings, 10c. pkt. The New Triumph Watermelon, largest and best variety yet introduced, 10c. pkt. In addition to this we offer vegetable and flower seeds in packets, ounces and quarter-pounds at the following reductions: For \$1 you may select to the value of \$1.25. For \$2 you may select to the value of \$2.50. For \$3 you may select to the value of \$3.75. For \$4 you may select to the value of \$5.00. For \$5 you may select to the value of \$6.25. For \$10 you may select to the value of \$12.50 from our catalogue quotations, which includes delivery or postage prepaid. **ROBERT BUIST COMPANY, SEED GROWERS, PHILADELPHIA.** Seed Farms—Rosedale, Morrisville, Waterford.

ACME Pulverizing Harrow

Adapted to all soils and all work. Crushes, cuts, aerates, pulverizes, turns, levels the soil, killing all weeds and making a perfect seed bed in one operation. Made entirely of Cast Steel and Wrought Iron. PRACTICALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE. Cheapest riding harrow on earth. \$8. and up. Sizes, up to 18 1/2 feet. Illustrated pamphlet free.

Will be sent on trial to be returned at my expense if not entirely satisfactory. **DUANE H. NASH, Sole M<sup>r</sup>, Millington, New Jersey, and 87 So. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.** Agents wanted everywhere. N. B.—I deliver free on board at distributing points.

Ours is The Most Complete Department Nursery in the U. S. Can supply all your wants from Flower and Vegetable Seeds to Street Trees at low rates. We publish one of the leading Seed, Plant and Tree Catalogues issued, which will be mailed free. Send for it now, it will save you money. Try us, can refer you to customers in every state and territory in the Union. 43 years of square dealing has made us patrons and friends far and near. Have hundreds of carloads of **FRUIT AND ORNAMENTAL TREES, SHRUBS, ROSES, PLANTS.** We send by mail postpaid. Seeds, Bulbs, Plants, Roses, Small Trees, etc. Safe arrival and satisfaction guaranteed: larger by express or freight. 44th year, 32 green-houses, 1000 acres. **STORRS & HARRISON CO., Box 154 Painesville, O.**

\$300. for Six Potatoes!

We shall introduce this year for the first time the wonderful new **MORTGAGE LIFTER** POTATO and shall pay the above sum in prizes for the best six potatoes grown from one seed potato. **THE EARLIEST POTATO IN THE WORLD.** Tested 4 years. It is white, of excellent quality and a **MAMMOTH YIELDER.** Be the first in your neighborhood to try it; next year you can sell it to others. Price this year, 50 cents for Single potato. First in the Market Cabbage is the earliest to head; beat your neighbors by weeks. Sure Head Cabbage, all head and sure to head large size, good quality and good keeper. Single heads have weighed up to 60 lbs. Climbing Cucumber, entirely new—a perfect wonder. Climbs any trellis or support 6 to 8 feet high; prolific early fruiter. Six Week's Turnip; earliest grower, easy grown, good size and white as snow. **EARLIEST TOMATO IN THE WORLD**—greatest success for earliness, smoothness and quality. Has fruited in 50 days. Big Prizes Awarded for ripe tomatoes grown in least number of days. Instructions with seed. One whole potato by mail (packed from frost) instructions for prizes and a packet each of the five early vegetables and catalog of "SEEDS THAT GROW" for 25c. **Fairview Seed Farm, Box 46, Rose Hill, N. Y.**

ALL FOR TEN CENTS.

**Aster**, New Japanese, d'ble, all colors. **Forget-me-not**, New Victoria; fine. **Pansy**, Giant Fragrant, richest colors. **Poppy**, French Ranunculus, mixed. **Daisy**, Improved Giant D'ble, mixed. **Phlox**, New Cuspidate and Fringed. **Celocia**, Imp. Plume, exquisite colors. **Salpiglossis**, Large-flow'd, all colors. **Carnation**, Margaret, finest colors. **Ferret**, Imp. Double White, fine. **Petunias**, Striped Beddingrich hues. **Morning Glory**, New Large-flow'd. **Sweet Peas**, New Giant; all colors. **Nasturtium**, vining, all colors. 10 cts pays for these 14 pkts. first class, warranted seeds, enough for a whole flower garden. Not cheap seeds. Best to be had. Cultural Guide and PARK'S FLORAL MAGAZINE 3 mos. included. Japan Morning Glory, New Japan Pink, German Stock, Parisian Pansy, or 1000 Sorts Mixed for club of 2, all for club of 5. Club with friends. **GEO. W. PARK, D9 1, Libonia, Pa.** Bargains in Tuberos Begonias. My Best Offer. Don't Miss It.

Money Making Men

do more work with their heads than with their hands. The money making farmer plans to do the best work in the least time. Instead of spending a day hoeing an acre by hand, he uses a "Planet Jr." Double Wheel Hoe and is through before the dinner horn blows. Whether the rows are wide or narrow this "Planet Jr." tool will hoe them right. With its cultivator, rake and plow attachments it represents the perfection of labor saving tools. The "Planet Jr." Book for 1898 tells you all about many more marvelous machines for saving time, saving money, saving labor. It's free. **S. L. ALLEN & CO., 1107 Market St., Philada.**

BUY REID'S TREES

Prices were never before so low—stock was never better. Everything in the **REID NURSERIES** is healthy, well rooted, fully up to grade. You will get exactly what you want at one-half price. Write for estimates, suggestions, illustrated catalogue. Try the **STAR STRAWBERRY** and **ELDORADO BLACKBERRY.** **REID'S NURSERIES, Bridgeport, Ohio.**

BURPEE'S FARM ANNUAL 1898 FOR

The Leading American Seed Catalogue. The best seeds that grow, at lowest prices. This handsome new book of 144 pages is mailed free to planters everywhere. **WRITE TO-DAY. W. ATLEE BURPEE & CO., PHILADELPHIA.**

FREE SEED

Your choice of a packet either Celery, Cucumber, Lettuce, Melon, Onion, Pepper, Radish, Tomato, Turnip, or Asters, 25 colors; Poppies, 10 varieties; Phlox, 30 sorts; Giant Pansies, 40 colors; Pinks, 15 sorts; Sweet Peas, 30 colors; free for trial only 3c. Bargain Catalogue of Seeds for 1898 sent free with every order. Do not buy until you see my offers. **F. B. MILLS, Rose Hill, N. Y.** Please mention Farm and Fireside when you write.

CATALOGUE FREE. **HOME GROWN SEEDS at Low Prices.** SEND FOR OUR large, fine CATALOGUE TO-DAY, mailed FREE. It tells all Market Gardeners ask for Wholesale Price List. **ALNEER BROS., No. 37 Alneer Bldg., Rockford, Ill.**

IF YOU WANT STRAWBERRY PLANTS THAT WILL GROW SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS TO **W. F. ALLEN JR SALISBURY, MD.** AND HE WILL SEND YOU HIS 32 PAGE STRAWBERRY CATALOGUE CONTAINING 17 LARGE NEW STRAWBERRY ILLUSTRATIONS FREE—ALSO SAMPLE COPY OF THE STRAWBERRY CULTURIST AND SMALL FRUIT GROWER—SEND NOW, IT WILL PAY YOU

Our Fireside.

LIVING.

"How to make lives worth living?"  
The question haunts us every day;  
It colors the first blush of sunrise,  
It deepens the twilights last ray.  
There is nothing that brings us drearier pain  
Than the thought "We have lived, we are living,  
in vain."

We need each and all to be needed,  
To feel we have something to give  
Towards soothing the moan of earth's hunger;  
And we know that then only we live  
When we feed one another as we have been fed  
From the hand that gives body and spirit their bread.

Our lives, they are well worth the living  
When we lose our small selves on the whole,  
And feel the strong surges of being  
Throb through us, one heart and one soul.  
Eternity bears up each honest endeavor;  
The life lost for love is life saved forever.  
—Lucy Larcom.

THE INFINITE ARTIST.

Not a flower  
But shows some touch, in freckle, streak or strain,  
Of his unrivaled pencil. He inspires  
Their balmy odors, and imparts their hues,  
And bathes their eyes with nectar, and includes  
In grains, as countless as the sea-side sands,  
The forms with which he sprinkles all the earth;  
Happy who walks with him! Whom what he finds  
Of flavor or of scent, in fruit or flower,  
Of what he views of beautiful or grand  
In nature, from the broad majestic oak  
To the green blade that twinkles in the sun,  
Prompts with remembrance of a present God.  
—Cowper.

THE OWNER OF BENTON FARM

BY MARY WILLIAMS IRWIN.

CHAPTER II.

THE SURPRISE.

THAT evening, after John's return from Scioto-ville, his mother noticed that he was unusually silent, seeming to be preoccupied with his own thoughts. Whenever Mrs. Benton observed her son in this mood she never addressed him, knowing, from her own experience, that when one wished to do a little quiet thinking it was a great annoyance to be obliged to reply to questions and remarks. But Norah Bain was not so scrupulous in this respect with regard to others, and at the supper-table she continued to talk to John in spite of the fact that she received only monosyllabic responses.

At last, however, John turned to his mother. "I've been thinking all the afternoon about Cousin Jim," he said.

She looked at him in a startled way. "Why, what has caused you to think of him? Anything particular?" she asked, nervously.

"Oh, no; I just got to thinking of him, somehow. It wouldn't be at all surprising if he came back sometime, would it, mother?"

"It would be surprising to me," replied Mrs. Benton. "He's been gone too long for us to expect that he'll ever come back."

"Only a little over eight years. That is not very long."

"But it's not likely he'd ever let his father or any of us know, at least, where he is, if— if he's alive."

"I believe he's alive, mother, and that he'll come back some day."

"Oh, I hope not," said Mrs. Benton, quickly. John looked at her in surprise.

"I mean it, John," she said, returning his look steadily, while her voice had a hard ring in it. "I don't exactly wish him dead, but I hope he'll never come back. It would spoil everything for us if he should. It would change all your prospects in life. It would take everything from you that is or ought to be yours. You were a son to his father, and he was not. It is no more than right that you should reap the reward of your conduct. And since he's stayed away so long, I hope he'll always stay away—if he's alive."

"Well, I'm sure I don't want him to come back if he's dead," said John, humorously.

Mrs. Benton got up from the table and went out of the room.

"Poor mother!" said John, musingly. "It would be rather hard on her to leave this place, as she would probably have to do if Jim ever comes back. It has become like home to her, and she never had much of a home before. But I always liked Jim, and if he should come back I'll cheerfully abdicate in his favor. Everything is his by right, and Uncle John wished him to have it all, even if he did run away. I don't care how soon he comes back."

"What will you do then?" asked Norah.

"Oh, there's a niche somewhere in the world for me," answered John, cheerfully. "By the way, Norah, I saw our tramp again to-day."

"You did? I haven't seen him for two months," said Norah.

"You wouldn't know him now if you should see him. He was dressed up, and was driving along the road in a fine buggy like a gentleman."

He tossed Mr. Croly's card to Norah, who read it with a look of surprise on her good-natured face.

"Why, what does it mean?" she asked. "It means that he was not a tramp at all—only pretending to be one."

"Well, that's queer," said Norah.

"Yet, it is, rather. I'm puzzled a good deal by his maneuvers. In the first place, I cannot see why he should have acted the tramp as he did. In the second, he told me that he did not intend staying in Ohio, and now he has started in business at Scioto-ville. In the third, as I was coming home past Mrs. Dalton's, I saw him and Clara in the parlor together. They were sitting quite near each other, like old friends, and they seemed to be engaged in earnest conversation. And then Mrs. Dalton came in, and she spoke to him as if she was well acquainted with him. I wonder if they used to know him. But they never said anything about him to me, and Clara does not speak of him now when we meet. There seems to be a mystery connected with him, and I'm awfully puzzled by it."

"Mebbe he's a relation o' their'n that they're ashamed to own," suggested Norah.

"He might possibly be; that's so," said John, his face clearing.

He rose from the table, and in a few moments his gay, cheery whistle could be heard coming from the woodshed, along with the sound of the ax spitting kindlings for the cook-stove.

When Mrs. Benton left the dining-room she went up-stairs to her bedroom and remained there a long time. It was a neat, pleasant little room, and Mrs. Benton took a great deal of pride and satisfaction in it; that is, as long as she did not think of the possibility of James Benton's return to claim the property.

To a woman like Mrs. Benton the bitterness and uncertainty of her position was galling in the extreme. When a proud, high-minded girl she had married James Benton, her friends had considered her most fortunate in securing a husband who possessed, as an inheritance, a heavy bank account, as well as hundreds of acres of the best land in Ohio. His brother John had an equal share, but he "was of a different turn" from James. He took care of his inheritance, while James "run through" with his in various ways. He moved about a good deal; he was extravagant in his expenditures, and he disliked work. So that in a few years it came to pass that James was almost a beggar, while John was one of the richest men in the country. Then James died, and Mrs. Benton and her son found themselves dependent on the bounty of her husband's brother.

But John Benton was very generous and liberal in his dealings with his brother's widow and her son, who had been given his own name, just as his own had been given James' name. He loved his nephew, he thought, sometimes, almost better than his own son, with whom he had many quarrels. James hated the farm, and it was nothing new to him to be told by his father that he was "the triflingest boy that ever lived." On the contrary, John satisfied all his uncle's requirements of what a boy ought to be. He loved farm life; he was obliging, industrious and economical. The two spent many happy days together, while the breach between father and son widened with each year of the latter's growth, until, when he was sixteen years old, he ran away from home and had never been

told herself that these last months were the happiest of her life.

John, however, could not have said the same with regard to himself. If he had been asked, and had been disposed to be confidential, he would have said that he was immensely troubled about James Croly's visits to Clara Dalton. How the fellow got acquainted with her he could not imagine; he supposed it had been by means of the "cheek" which had once carried him through the "role" of tramp. And the worst of it was that notwithstanding Mr. Croly's evident audacity, he was manifestly a gentleman, and John, in spite of everything, could not help liking him. By a few skilful questions put to Miss Dalton, John had learned that there was nothing in Norah's theory that Mr. Croly was a relation of whom she and her mother might possibly be ashamed. He was not a relative, and they had never seen him until this summer. So the second and third causes of John's puzzlement concerning him were removed, and John scarcely ever thought of the first. He merely said to himself that if Clara liked Mr. Croly better than she liked him, he could not blame her. Mr. Croly was much the better looking chap of the two, besides being a great deal cleverer; and while John thus humbly acknowledged his rival's superiority to himself, he did not, on that account, cease his visits to Miss Dalton. But his fine spirits were dashed, and the summer seemed less bright than other summers had seemed. If he had never learned to do so before, he was now learning to think seriously of life, and to comprehend the fact that it held for him something of sorrow as well as of joy.

While time was thus passing for John and his mother, his cousin, Maud Henderson, was perfecting some cherished plans of her own for his pleasure and enjoyment. Maud had been his playmate and friend from childhood. She was bright and vivacious, and entered heart and soul into all the various affairs of life appertaining to the country. Particularly did she enjoy a picnic or a surprise party, even though the weight of responsibility for its existence rested upon her own shoulders. All summer she had it in her mind that her cousin's twenty-first birthday must be honored by the largest party that had ever been given in the county, and she thought of it and anticipated so frequently the happiness and glory of the event that she could scarcely wait the arrival of the natal day. Mrs. Benton approved of the plan, and in the first week of October she issued her invitations and began her preparations with great zeal and industry.

John, of course, was to be kept in entire ignorance of the proceedings, and so well did the girl manage that not a whisper of them reached his ears. Maud often laughed to herself as she pictured his surprise, and anticipated her own delight on beholding it.

"He'll be the most surprised boy you ever saw," she told Mrs. Benton, in great glee.

"He will that," Mrs. Benton replied. "The poor fellow never had much made over his birthdays, and he'll never think of such a thing as this."

Mrs. Benton sighed gently as her thoughts went back to the unhappy past, but they soon passed away in the joy and interest of the present.

Mrs. Benton was careful to have it understood by the invited guests that they were not to bring eatables with them, as was the custom there on the occasion of a "surprise."

"I will furnish the dinner myself," she said. "If any one wishes to bring a little present as a token of friendship and good-will to John, they can do so; but no one need fetch any victuals."

It was contrived that most of the cooking was done at the houses of several obliging neighbors, so that when the day arrived everything was in readiness for the grand dinner. And John had not the slightest inkling of it, which in Maud's estimation was the "sine qua non" of the whole affair. The fifteenth day of October was warm and bright as summer. In the morning Mrs. Benton sent John over to Scioto-ville, ostensibly to buy much needed groceries, but really to get him out of the way. She urged him to be back by eleven o'clock, saying that she wanted some of the things for dinner. Of course, as had been arranged, the guests began to arrive before that hour, and stowing their horses and vehicles behind the large barn and other buildings, waited in happy expectancy the appearance of the hero of the hour.

He was met at the gate by his mother, who, while receiving from him the basket of groceries, said:

"Hitch the horse a minute, John. There's a man in the parlor who wants to see you. He's in a hurry. Go right in."

John obediently did as he was bidden. Imagine his astonishment when upon opening the parlor door he was greeted with a perfect storm of salutations and congratulations from a mass of people inside the room and on the porch outside the door leading into the back yard. Maud Henderson could have asked for no more as she saw his face; it turned exceedingly white, and for a few moments he seemed bereft of the powers of speech.

"My birthday!" he stammered at last. "Is this my birthday? I did not know it."

"Yes, John, this is your birthday, and these kind friends have come to wish you many happy returns of it," said Mrs. Benton, gently laying her hand on his arm.

She looked into his face with tears of joy



HE WAS GREETED WITH A PERFECT STORM OF APPLAUSE.

MRS. BENTON WOULD HAVE FALLEN HAD HE NOT CAUGHT HER IN HIS ARMS.

In that event the room would be no longer hers; there would be no quiet place to which she could retire for a season of rest and quiet thought when weary with work or troubled with care. Many peaceful Sundays had she spent there, reading or writing or enjoying the rest which seems so different from that of any other day. The thought of losing this room, and of ceasing to be mistress of this large, commodious house often obtruded itself upon her mind, and formed the element of bitterness in her otherwise contented life.

She often wished she was like John concerning this thing. He never troubled himself about it; he never worried about the probability of some time being "turned out of house and home" by the real heir to the estate. He knew that his tenure of ownership was precarious, but as long as he was undisputed master he meant to perform his duty as if he really always expected to be. He meant to let the future take care of itself. Besides, he said he knew that if Cousin Jim ever came back he would be just, and treat him fairly, and that was all he had a right to expect from him.

Mrs. Benton's countenance, as she sat still in a low rocker by the window, wore a very sad and troubled expression. Her son's words at the supper-table had disturbed her greatly. She wondered what had caused the light-hearted boy to speak thus seriously of his cousin, whom, in his intense interest in everyday happenings, he was content to let alone. She feared that something out of the ordinary had brought the absent man to his mind and stirred it with thoughts of disinheritance as grave as those which so frequently disturbed her own.

heard of since. John was twelve at the time. Immediately afterward Mr. Benton invited John and his mother to come to the big house to live. James' mother had died when he was six years old, but nobody was ever lenient enough, in judging his faults, to ascribe any of them to her loss.

Mrs. Benton always remembered with a thrill of joy what a comfort her son had been to his uncle after James' disappearance. For a few years the old man was very bitter against his son, and drew up a will disinheriting him and leaving all his property to John. As time went on, however, his wrath must have cooled, or else he was moved by stricter ideas of justice, for just before his death he so altered his will as to make John the heir only in case his son never returned.

Under the circumstances, it will be seen that Mrs. Benton's fears as to the stability of her son's hold on the property were quite natural. How did she or anybody know that James Benton was not alive, and that he would not some day appear and oust her son from the place which she considered he had fairly earned? John had been a son to the old man in everything which the word implies, except birth; while James had made himself an alien and an outcast, and was no more worthy to be called his son. So Mrs. Benton reasoned, and so it was that she spent many miserable hours dreading James Benton's return to the home of his father.

As if, however, this last "spell" of brooding thought had exhausted Mrs. Benton's fears, her mind became quiet, and a feeling of peace settled upon her. For a long time nothing occurred to disturb her serenity of spirit. The summer passed and autumn came, and she

and pride in her eyes. The sight of them brought the moisture into his own eyes, and for a few moments the mother and son stood close together with clasped hands, unable to utter a word, while the people looked on with smiles of sympathy which had in them something allied to their own deep emotion.

His momentary weakness passed, and John raised his head and greeted his guests with outstretched hand and words of welcome. He caught sight of Clara Dalton in a corner, and his eyes and smile grew brighter, and his voice and manner became still more frankly joyous. He omitted no one from the hand-shaking, going out among those on the porch, and even entering the hall and dining-room in search of stray or belated guests.

Suddenly there burst forth the sound of music, and the Sciotoville band filed into the hall and played one of its most stirring pieces. Afterward there was dinner. The tables, as the local papers put it in their next issue, "literally groaned under their weight of good things."

John was happy, but not happier than his mother. After dinner the presents were looked at, and a list of them, together with the names of their donors, was prepared for the Sciotoville "Herald" by the local correspondent.

Then the company adjourned to the lawn in front of the house, and seated on chairs and benches and on the grass, listened to some more music by the band. This was followed by cries for a speech from the young master of the farm.

A speaker's stand, or platform, was quickly improvised from a carpenter's bench taken from John's workshop. It was placed between two trees at the lower side of the lawn, near the fence. With the help of a chair John mounted the platform and responded to the demands of his guests in a few well-chosen words of so witty and cordial a nature that everybody was charmed. Laughter, applause and cheers accentuated his little speech from beginning to end. There were speeches from others, alternated with music, and altogether the occasion seemed to be one of great happiness and rejoicing over the event of the young master of Benton farm having reached his majority.

Maud Henderson, seated beside Mrs. Benton on the broad stone step at the front door, thought she had never seen anything quite so fine and picturesque as this scene on the lawn. Certainly it had never been seen before on Benton farm. There were at least two hundred people seated about in the shade of the trees, sometimes talking and laughing, at others, listening to the music and speeches, which they applauded with hearty good-will.

"I declare," said Maud to Mrs. Benton, "it is just like what I have read about the young lords over in England when they come of age! And not one in all England, lord though he be, could be handsomer or more noble-looking than John."

"No, indeed," said Mrs. Benton, looking proudly at her son. "And he's as good and noble as he looks."

"And he never was happier in his life than he is to-day," added Maud.

"He is as happy as he can be," replied Mrs. Benton. "And I am, too."

Maud smiled contentedly and turned to listen to the next speech.

All things sublunary must come to an end; and so the day waned and the guests were getting ready to go home. Some of the vehicles were already drawn up in the road in front of the house, and the people were standing about in groups listening to a final effort of the band. John and his mother were at the gate, to which they had accompanied an old couple who did not care for music, but were anxious to go home. As they drove away, a shining buggy, drawn by a sleek black horse, stopped quite close to the gate. With a crash the music ceased. John extended his hand to the occupant of the buggy, saying, heartily:

"Good-evening, Mr. Croly. I am glad to see you. Won't you alight and come in?"

But Mr. Croly did not reply. He was looking at Mrs. Benton, who was staring at him with a frightened expression in her eyes and a swiftly paling cheek. Seeing that she attracted Mr. Croly's attention, John introduced them.

"My mother, Mr. Croly. Mother, this is Mr. Croly, of whom you have heard me speak."

"She is ill, is she not?" asked Mr. Croly, with visible anxiety in tone and manner.

John turned, and none too soon, for Mrs. Benton's tall form swayed and would have fallen had he not caught her on his arm.

"Mother," he exclaimed, "what is the matter? Are you sick?"

Mrs. Benton's face was very white, and she trembled visibly. For a moment she could not speak; then, making an evident effort, she stammered:

"No—yes—yes, I am ill. My heart—it's my heart. I'll soon get over it. I've had it before. It's nothing."

"Let me help you into the house," said John.

"No, no; I'll soon be better. I will sit down awhile until my heart gets to acting properly."

John led her to a seat, and stood beside her fanning her, while sympathizing friends crowded around.

"What is the matter?" they asked in a chorus.

"Oh, nothing much," answered Mrs. Benton, cheerfully. "My heart took a notion to thump

a little too fast, that's all. It has a fashion of doing it, sometimes."

"The excitement's been too much for you, I expect," said one.

"It was not the excitement; I have not been a bit excited. I only need a little rest and I shall be all right."

In this cheerful manner Mrs. Benton replied to all inquiries concerning her indisposition, so that the guests presently departed, assured that nothing serious ailed their estimable hostess.

In the confusion created by Mrs. Benton's temporary illness, John did not see Mr. Croly assist Miss Dalton into his buggy and drive away. It was as well that he did not, for the sight would have marred what to him had been a gloriously happy day. And it was perhaps well for his peace of mind that night that he did not know what the morrow would bring forth. He slept sweetly, and dreamed of beautiful music and of making a speech which commanded the applause of the whole world.

As for Mrs. Benton, she could not sleep. She lay on her bed, quiet for the most part, but every little while breaking the silence with a faint moan and the whispered words:

"Oh, my poor boy! my poor boy!"

But thought was busy in her brain, and toward dawn a definite conclusion concerning the thing that troubled her was formed in her mind. The conflicting thoughts and emotions which had kept her wide awake all night were now reduced to one in which a positive determination acted like oil upon troubled waters. At the usual hour she arose and went about her work in the energetic, methodical way characteristic of her.

But as soon as John had left the house to visit a tenant of his living at a distant point on the farm, she ordered Norah Bain to "hitch" Dan to the cart. She wanted to go to Sciotoville, she said.

Norah was used to orders of this kind from her mistress, and unquestioningly did her bidding. When she drove around to the gate, Mrs. Benton was ready, and immediately took her place in the cart. Giving the steady but strong old nag freely of the whip, she fairly skimmed over the ground. The six miles of road to the county-seat were soon left behind.

[To be continued.]

#### HOW TO REPAIR A SHIRT.

With a despairing sigh I threw aside the half dozen shirts, with their worn bosoms, their rough collar-bands and frayed wristbands, although the muslin was perfectly whole. I shrank from the difficult task of replacing the old bosoms with new ones, the price of a bosom being about half the value of a shirt.

As I was about to consign them to the box which contained clothing for the poor, it suddenly came over me how very poor I was, that worn-out linen should threaten to rob me of my sleep and fill many of my waking hours with such disturbing thoughts. So, with another sigh—of acceptance of my lot—and a feeling that I ought to be more grateful for the love of such a man, and accordingly glad of the privilege to even mend his linen, I gathered up the shirts again more tenderly perhaps than they had been laid down. I buried my fretfulness and resorted to devices, which enlarged as the work went on, until I found myself thoroughly interested, if not entertained.

The shirts were washed for the purpose of removing every vestige of starch, then ironed smoothly. A different course was followed with each one, according to its need of repairs. If the neck-band was worn beyond repair, it was ripped off and a pattern taken from it; this was a very careful piece of work, for almost everything depends upon the size and shape of the neck-hand.

Then instead of removing the old bosom, which was entirely whole around its outer edge, there was cut a shield-shaped piece of linen to reach down as low as the vest-opening, and correspondingly wide, the curve at the neck being carefully followed, allowance being made for the plait in front. This was laid over the old bosom, copying the plait by pressing the new linen under folds of the old plait. After basting, the whole thing was stitched with exceeding nicety. Here was a new bosom, and not one quarter the time or the material consumed as in the old way.

In case the buttonholes of the neck-hand were whole, and the hand simply worn at its edge, it was loosened only in front, where the new linen of the bosom was to be placed, then restitched, and its upper edge bound with a fine linen tape.

Wristbands in the same condition were smoothly trimmed off and similarly treated, except that a very much wider braid was used, which, instead of following the rounded ends, was finished off straight, a generous turn-in being allowed, so as to make the corners sufficiently thick. Where new wristbands are needed it is better to cut off the old ones, thus affording a fresh place for the gathers. Muslin was used for both neck and wristband. The back yokes were strengthened by a narrow tape stitched across their lower edge. If their linings looked weak, a new one of cambric was stitched over the old.

One pair of sleeves, which was a little thin about their lower edge, were re-enforced after the wristband was removed by a strip of very light-weight muslin of the required depth. Another suspicious-looking pair was cut off at the elbow and pieced down with the same muslin, the join made by a wide flat fell, which certainly looked no worse than the tuck, so often a necessity. Should one not be an adept at making buttonholes, there are women in every neighborhood who would be glad to do the work at two cents apiece.

After they were all completed, I had a little uncertainty as to whether such immensely repaired linen would be appreciated. I sent them to a laundry, for I wanted them to look their very best on their first appearance.

I was more than gratified; for I watched my husband closely, and at first he thought they were a new half dozen shirts. The re-enforced bosoms especially took his eye, and he asked, "Is this a new style?" I faintly answered that it was, and becoming bolder as I saw it was not condemned, added that it was my style. He then congratulated himself on being able to wear "the latest thing out." And later, when he said that these shirts were not only satisfactory, but were the most interesting ones he had ever worn, I was fully repaid for my labor.—Harper's Bazar.

#### EVERYTHING COMES HIS WAY.

Everett Wreest—"If ye was in circumstances so dat ye had to work, wo't yer ruther do'?"

Sunburned Sammy—"Well, it allers kind o' struck me dat if I had got ter do somet'ing, I'd 'bout as soon be de hero in a novel as anyt'ing."

## A Total Disability Claim of \$1,650 Paid to a Man Who was Afterward Cured.

The *Monitor*, a newspaper published at Meaford, Ont., Canada, first discovered this case two years ago, and published it at length, which now seems, owing to the cure of it, to be a miracle. The facts were so remarkable that many people doubted the truth of them. They said: "It is too remarkable; it cannot possibly be true; the paper is mistaken, and the man, although he may think himself cured, will soon relapse into his former condition," etc., etc. The accuracy of its report called in question, the *Monitor* determined to find out definitely whether the facts were as stated and whether the man would really stay cured. They accordingly kept a close watch on the case for two years after the first article appeared, and have just

vent him from opening his mouth sufficiently wide to take solid food. The doctors called the disease spinal sclerosis, and all said he could not live.

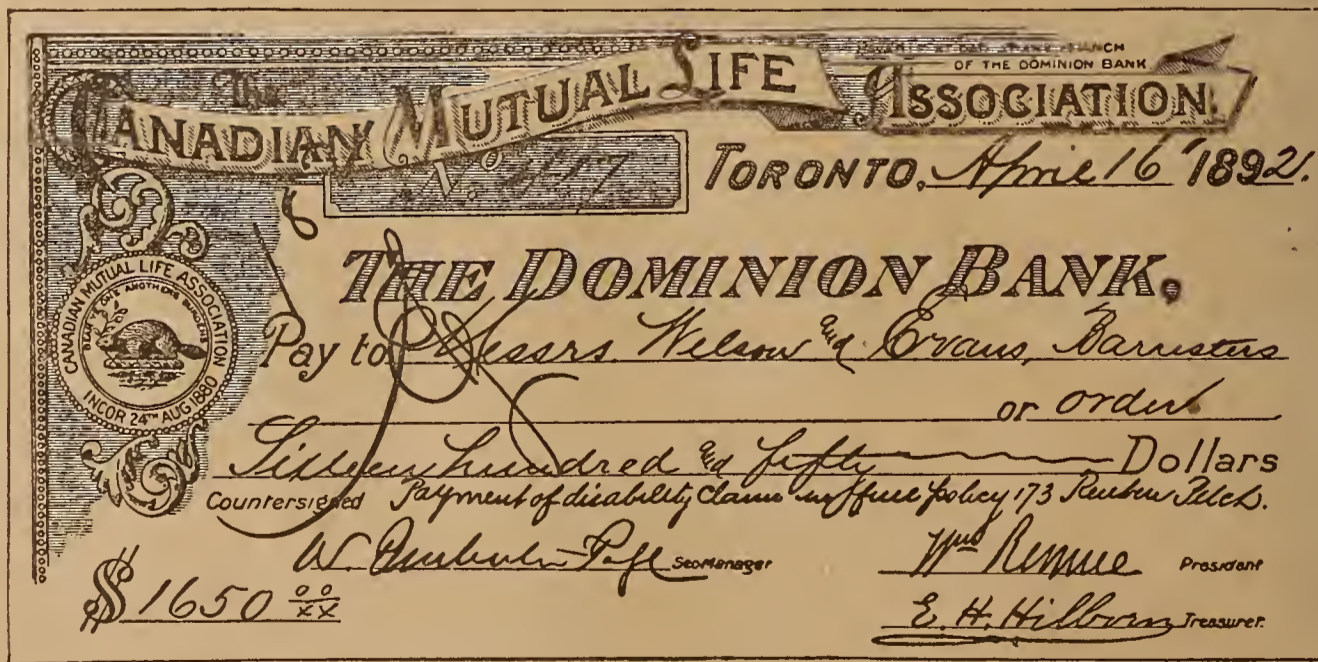
For three years, he lingered in this condition. Then by some friends he was advised to take Dr. Williams' Pink Pills for Pale People. He took them and there was a slight change. The first thing noted was a tendency to sweat freely. This showed there was some life left in his helpless body. Next came a little feeling in his limbs. This extended, followed by prickling sensations, until at last the blood began to course freely, naturally and vigorously through his body, and the helplessness gave way to returning strength, and he was restored to his old time health.

moment. Indeed I am in even better health than when I gave you the first interview."

"Do you still attribute your cure to the use of Dr. Williams' Pink Pills?" asked the *Monitor*.

"Unquestionably I do," was the reply. "Doctors had failed, as had also the numerous remedies recommended by my friends. Nothing I took had the slightest effect upon me until I began the use of Dr. Williams' Pink Pills. To this wonderful medicine I owe my release from the living death. I have since recommended these pills to many of my friends, and the verdict is always in their favor. I shall always bless the day I was induced to take them."

Such is the history of one of the most remarkable cases of modern times. Can any



now published another article about it in which the original reports are completely verified, the cure is permanent, and they publish a fac simile of the check given by the Canadian Mutual Life Association for \$1,650.00, amount of total disability claim paid by them to Mr. Peck.

The first account stated that the patient (see address below) had been a paralytic for five years, that there was such a total lack of feeling in his limbs and body, that a pin run full length could not be felt; that he could not walk or help himself at all; for two years he was not dressed; furthermore that he was bloated, was for that reason almost unrecognizable, and could not get his clothes on. The paralysis was so complete as to affect the face and pre-

The above is the substance of the first article published by the *Monitor*. Now follow some clippings, taken from the same paper two years afterward, and there is not the slightest shadow of a doubt, in view of this testimony, that Mr. Peck's cure is permanent. Here follows the account:

On being again questioned, Mr. Peck said: "You see those hands—the skin is now natural and elastic. Once they were hard and without sensation. You could pierce them with a pin and I would not feel it, and what is true of my hands is true of the rest of my body. Perhaps you have observed that I have now even ceased to use a cane, and can get about my business perfectly well. You may say there is absolutely no doubt as to my cure being per-

one say, in the face of such testimony, that Dr. Williams' Pink Pills are not entitled to the careful consideration of any suffering man, woman or child? Is not the case in truth a miracle of modern medicine?"

To make the evidence complete we publish above a fac simile cut of the check received by Mr. Peck from the Canadian Mutual Life Association, being the amount due him for total disability. It is unnecessary to add that this life insurance association did not pay this large amount of money to Mr. Peck, except after the most careful examination of his condition by their medical experts. They must have regarded him as forever incurable.

Mr. Peck's address is as follows: Reuben Peck, Griersville, Ont., Canada.

**BOOK-KEEPING**

A complete business education including all requisite branches taught by mail. Broad in scope, complete in detail, accurate and reliable in every respect. This course of instruction is indispensable to the young man or woman seeking success in the business world. Any one can be thoroughly

**TAUGHT BY MAIL**

without interference with every-day duties. Individual instruction offers many advantages over the old class system of the business colleges. Competent instructors headed by a principal of 20 years' experience. Terms moderate. Catalogue free.

**SPARE TIME STUDY**

6th Year.

**NAT'L CORRESPONDENCE INST. (Inc.)**  
87 Second Nat. Bank Bldg, Washington, D. C.

**Scroll Sawyer**

On receipt of 15 cents I will send, postpaid, the pattern of this THREE SHELF BRACKET, size 13x21, over 300 beautiful MINIATURE DESIGNS for SCROLL SAWING, and my Illustrated Catalogue of Scroll Saws, Lathes, Fancy Woods, Small Locks, Fancy Hinges, Catches, Clock Movements, etc.; or send 6 cents for Catalogue and Miniature Designs.

**A. H. POMEROY,**  
DIVISION F,  
98 Aylum Street,  
Hartford, Conn.

**FREE FOR ONE DAY'S WORK**

Send on a postal card your Post Office and County address and we mail, at our risk, a lot of hand enameled, Gold Plated Jewelry to sell among friends. When sold you send our money and we send, charges paid, an open faced, Stem-winding, Gold Plated, fine timekeeping Watch or 25 pieces of Plated Table Ware, or you may keep half the money instead of a present. Say you will return what you do not sell. Write full name, Mr., Miss or Mrs.—so we can tell whether we are doing business with a lady or gent. Address N. Y. T. COMBINE, 529 E. 116th St., New York

**CINCINNATI, JACKSON & MACKINAW RY.**

**IS THE ONLY LINE**  
Running Solid Trains Through Between  
**Cincinnati and Jackson**

**TWO TRAINS EACH WAY**

Day trains are equipped with elegant Coaches having all the modern improvements. Pullman Palace Sleeping and Reclining Chair Cars and first-class Coaches are attached to night express trains.

Close connections are made at Cincinnati with Southern Lines to and from all principal southern points, and with Michigan Central R. R. trains at Jackson to

.....AND FROM.....

**All Points in Southern Michigan**

For information as to rates, time of trains, etc., call on C. J. & M. Agents or address the Gen'l Pass. Agent.

**F. B. DRAKE,** T. C. M. SCHINDLER,  
Recr. & Gen'l Mgr. Gen'l Pass. Agt.  
**TOLEDO, OHIO.**

**AGENTS, HORSE & WAGON, One Automatic Carpet Stretcher & Tacker**

Sells itself. Write at once for terms and cartoon Cir. and canvass your locality, the season is close at hand. Stretcher works on entirely new principle. Operator stands and is drawn with carpet. Can stretch and tack two thicknesses. Don't pound fingers or wear out knees, drives 50 tacks per minute. Special price to agents on sample. See paid. Other spec. Columbia Tack Puller and Seed Corn Shelter. Every Mch. Gnar. Good Com.

Address **GODDARD & ALLEN**, 203 State St. BELOIT, WIS.

**FREE SILVER WATCH FREE**

These Watches are Solid Silver, and at retail would cost upwards of \$3.00 or \$4.00, but to introduce our Catalogue we will send you this Watch Free if you take advantage of our marvellous offer. If you want one, write to us without delay. With your letter send us 45 cents in stamps, for which we will send you a Massive Curb Pattern Albert Chain and our offer. After you receive the beautiful Watch we shall expect you to show it to your friends and call their attention to this advertisement. The Watch is sent Free, by Registered Post, on your complying with our advertisement, and the marvellous offer which we will send, and it is Fully Warranted. Money returned if not more than satisfied. Address at once, **SAFE WATCH CO., 7 Warren Street, New York.**

**WALL PAPER**

Write to the largest wall paper house in U. S. for samples—Free. A million rolls—variety unlimited. 2 1/2 cts. to \$3 a roll. 30% lower than others. **DEALERS TRADE DISCOUNTS**

Write for large books by express with **KAYSER & ALLMAN,** 1214 and 1216 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA.

**BUGGIES,** Carts, Sarrices, Phaetons, Spring Wagons, Harness and Saddles shipped C. O. D. anywhere to anyone with privilege to examine at lowest wholesale prices. Guaranteed as represented or money refunded. Send for illustrated catalog and testimonials Free. Add. (in full) **CASH BUYERS' UNION, 153 W. Van Buren St., B 7 CHICAGO**

**CAMERA FREE!**

We want boys and girls everywhere to help advertise our paper. We give cameras, watches, printing presses, and a lot of other presents to those willing to do a little work for us after school hours. No experience required. Most any boy or girl over 12 years of age can earn a camera in a half hour. Full particulars and illustrated catalogue free. Address with stamp, **BOYCE'S MONTHLY, 105 Boyce Bldg., Chicago**

**DEER SKIN GLOVE CO.,** GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.

Will send you any style of gloves by mail at cost prices. For \$1, a pair of fleece-lined Deerskin Mittens, worth \$1.50. Catalogue free with leather samples.

**WHAT WIVES SHOULD REMEMBER.**

That Adam was made first.  
That "he pays the freight."  
That "blessed are the meek."  
That nine men in ten detest gossip.  
That all angels are not of your sex.  
That confidence hegets confidence.  
That men sometimes have "nerves."  
That there should be no place like home.  
That it takes two to prolong a family jar.  
That the least said is the soonest mended.  
That with all his faults you love him still.  
That you should have no secrets from him.  
That husbands have troubles of their own.  
That he's "all right" when you know him.  
That woman's best weapon is her weakness.  
That home is more than half what you make it.

That he is just as anxious to get rich as you are.  
That six pairs of slippers are enough for any man.  
That his typewriter cannot help it if she is pretty.  
That he likes to hear that the baby is his dead image.  
That wives are unusually favored in this country.  
That a man likes neatness in your attire at all times.  
That "a baby in the house is a well-spring of pleasure."  
That he is not in love with every woman he glances at.  
That there are letter drop-boxes on the near-by corners.  
That you should not run up bills without his knowledge.  
That candy in excess is worse than rum in moderation.  
That she who puts on the gloves should know how to spar.  
That it is policy to let him believe he is "lord and master."  
That your relationship is closer to him than to your mother.  
That 8 P. M. is 60 minutes past 7 o'clock, not 15 minutes to 9.  
That he does not get sleepy the same moment that you do.  
That a prompt and pointed answer does not turn away wrath.  
That you can't keep books, and there is no use of your trying.  
That you should not expect him to light the fire in the morning.  
That he expects you to look your best when you go out with him.  
That it does not improve his razor to use it for chiropodial purposes.  
That house-hunting is not reckoned by the average man as a pastime.

—Boston Globe.

**WHERE THE PINS COME FROM.**

Where do the lost pins go? That question is not as easily answered as is the question where they come from. At Birmingham, England, there is a factory where 37,000,000 pins are manufactured every working-day. All the other pin-factories together turn out about 19,000,000 pins every day. Taking the population of Europe at 250,000,000, every fourth person must lose a pin every day to use up the production of pins made in a day.

**THE WAY TO HANG A HAMMOCK.**

The ideal way to hang a hammock is to place it six and a quarter feet from the ground at the head, and three and three quarters at the foot. The rope that secures the head should measure about one foot—it is better to be less—and at the foot about five times that. The object of this is to keep the head comfortable, by being nearly stationary, while the lower part of the hammock will swing freely.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL CENTER OF THE UNITED STATES.**

The most eastern part of the United States is Quoddy Head, Maine; the most western is Attoo Island, Alaska; the most northern, Point Barrow, Alaska, and the most southern, Key West, Florida. The geographical center is therefore about 420 miles north of the northern boundary of Montana, and about 280 miles east of San Francisco.

A Denver philanthropic inventor has come to the rescue of stay-out-lates with an illuminated keyhole. The man who returns home after a late supper "at the club" has only to push a button by the side of the lock, when the keyhole is at once illuminated by electricity. All that remains for him to do is to insert the key, turn it, and enter the house. Still, the device is incomplete, for there is no illumination for the button, and the man who has partaken too copiously of pickled salmon, may experience as much difficulty in finding the button as in finding the keyhole. Nevertheless, it is a step in the right direction. Now, if somebody will invent a staircase that will not creak when one ascends it, even without boots, late o' nights, another advance will be made toward insuring the peace and happiness of the domestic hearth.—Boston Herald.

Dr. Abernethy says that "no person can be persuaded to pay due attention to his digestive organs until death stares him in the face."

Grimy finger marks  
seem to grow on the woodwork  
about the house. They come easily and  
they stick, too—unless you get rid of them with

**GOLD DUST Washing Powder**

It makes all cleaning easy.

**THE N. K. FAIRBANK COMPANY,**  
Chicago. St. Louis. New York.  
Boston. Philadelphia.

**SAVE MONEY FREE! FREE!**

Send for our Spring Catalogue, 1898 edition, an elegant art souvenir, the colored frontispiece represents An Ancient Egyptian Choir, reproduced from an original painting executed for us by an eminent artist.—Our new catalogue contains our 1898 models of the celebrated Cornish Pianos and Organs—over 50 styles to select from—our Extra Special Spring Bargains are also included with catalogue. Mention this paper and the catalogue and extras will be mailed FREE postpaid. NOTE—that we are the only firm of actual manufacturers of High Grade Pianos and Organs in this country selling exclusively to the general public direct—No connection with imitators of our methods of business—Buy of Cornish only—you get the exact value for every cent you invest—We have no agents, and our goods cannot be handled by or purchased from dealers or at music stores—You save one-half by dealing with us direct.

**CASH OR ON EASY PAYMENTS.**  
to suit your circumstances.  
Pianos and Organs Shipped on 30 Days' Trial in Your own Home  
under our special warrant for twenty-five years. No money required in advance. Safe delivery to purchaser guaranteed.  
**TERMS: NO SATISFACTION, NO PAY.**

**GIFT CATALOGUE** Don't miss this, it is FREE. Worth its weight in gold and will save you many dollars. It costs us an immense sum to perfect; we will send it to you for nothing. All you have to do is mention Farm and Fireside and ask for the Cornish Art Catalogue. It will be forwarded immediately. The Spring edition for 1898 now ready, get it TO-DAY.

**REFERENCES:** Our bank, your bank, any bank, the editor of this paper, or any of the multitude of patrons who have purchased millions of dollars' worth of instruments from us during the past 30 years. Our new book, "The Heart of the People," containing a thousand recent references, sent free.

**ORGANS \$25.00 UP.**

**REMEMBER**  
That a prompt response to this advertisement will secure a DISCOUNT OF \$10.00 on the list prices as quoted in our 1898 Catalogue on any Organ, or \$20.00 on the list prices if you buy a Piano. Owing to the very close margin this leaves for manufacturing, we are obliged to reserve the right to withdraw this special discount at any time, as it is made as an inducement for immediate purchases only.

Send for particulars of our co-partnership plan, by which any one can obtain a Cornish American Piano or Organ free of cost.

We want every subscriber to the Farm and Fireside to have our catalogue. You may not want a piano or organ now, but you or yours may at sometime and our catalogue will interest you anyway, and it will keep. Send and get it anyway. If you mention Farm and Fireside your letter will receive special attention.

**CORNISH & CO.,** Manufacturers of American Pianos and Organs.  
**WASHINGTON, NEW JERSEY.**

**\$155.00 BUYS THIS CORNISH PIANO!**

Established Nearly Half a Century.

**A GOOD HARVEST AND A RISING MARKET**

are not more effectual in providing for the home and family than a Policy of Life Insurance in

**THE PRUDENTIAL**

**LIFE INSURANCE** under every approved form of contracts, in amounts and under conditions suited to all.

Circulars giving information furnished FREE. Send for information.

**The Prudential Insurance Company of America,**  
JOHN F. DRYDEN, President. HOME OFFICE, Newark, N. J.

**SCIENTIFIC CATARRH INHALER FREE.**

Our Scientific Catarrh Inhaler is the latest, best, and simplest now in use, endorsed and recommended by physicians for the cure of Catarrh, Colds and pains in the head, Asthma, Bronchitis, Influenza, Catarrhal Deafness and Sore Throat.

Our treatment has been so successful in curing these diseases that we have sufficient faith in their virtue and merits to send our Inhaler with medicine for one year to the public, free, on three days trial. If satisfied, kindly send us \$1.00, if not, please return. Send for it to-day. Address,  
**E. O. STOKES CHEMICAL CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.**

## Our Household.

### HOW ONE FARMER'S WIFE EARNED A NEW GOWN.

BY MRS. J. C. CRAWFORD.

One September day, when I went into town,  
Every woman I met had on a new gown.  
Thinks I to myself, "as sure as fate,  
I have nothing to wear that is up to date."  
My skirts are too scant, my sleeves are too  
small,  
I really must have a new suit this fall.  
How I might earn it I could but wonder,  
And for several days did the question ponder,  
Till I noticed the apples under the trees,  
That were shaken down by the autumn breeze  
When green, and golden, and russet, and red;  
They lay midst the leaves so brown and dead.  
I could pick up apples as well as a boy,  
And on bright afternoons would the work  
enjoy;

If a boy was hired, I'd have him to board,  
To pay me instead the good man could afford.  
But when they were gathered so few were sold,  
It didn't add much to my pile of gold.  
So I looked about for more to do,  
When the corn-field happened to meet my  
view;

Down near the orchard, all summer long  
Its stalks had been growing tall and strong,  
Looking like bantered hoists, with spears,  
Guarding the growing golden ears;  
Till I heard the farmer say one morn,  
"We'll begin to-day to cut that corn."  
Near by the field was my favorite walk,  
So I watched while they cut it stalk by stalk,  
Till they set it up, and bound it fast,  
And left it standing in stooks at last,  
Midst golden pumpkins, thickly strewn,  
While Autumn played her harvest tune,  
And winds and sunshine had their way,  
Ripening and drying it day by day;  
Till at last it was ready to harvest home,  
Then I saw the farmers with wagons come.  
So full that both barns were running over,  
Besides, there was more than the shed could  
cover.

So much husking to do is a task indeed,  
And I thought a great deal of help he will need;  
In this way perhaps some money I'll earn  
That into a stylish new gown I can turn.  
So when milking was done, pigs and calves all  
fed,

Away to the barn with my husband I sped,  
Where I helped with the husking till nine or  
half past,

But alas, that job not long did last.  
If a red ear was found he gave me no kiss,  
So now at the husking my help he will miss;  
For to strip off the husks made my fingers so  
sore,

The good man declared I should husk no  
more.

So the husking you see was a failure, in part,  
And once again I must make a new start.  
Next time I tried the greengrocer's trade,  
Not expecting by it much could be made.

Every garden gave such abundant supply,  
There was scarcely any one wishing to buy.  
One little pie pumpkin I sold for a nickel,  
And half a peck of green peppers for pickle.  
Beets, carrots and parsnips I sold just a few,  
But with cabbage and onions I had nothing to  
do.

If I don't know beans I am sure I might,  
For I picked them by day and shelled them at  
night,

Till the rattle of beans, and the crackle of pod,  
Pursued me even into the valley of nod.  
I thought to sell beans I'll surely be able,  
They are used so often on every one's table.  
But I found that scheme didn't work very  
well,

For most of my neighbors had beans to sell.  
So I helped to gather the nuts and pears,  
And sold what I could of both on shares.  
I sold a few eggs to friends in town,  
And added their price to the fund for my  
gown.

I have earned enough nickels and dimes, I be-  
lieve,  
To buy the material, save perhaps one big  
sleeve.

For making and fixing, I can soon earn the  
pay,

I know, for "where there's a will there's a  
way."

Pastureland Farm.

### HOME TOPICS.

**CRANBERRY PIE.**—Last summer I gave  
a recipe for currant pie made with  
an egg. Now I can tell you that cran-  
berry pie is delicious when made in  
a similar way. Chop the cranberries, and to  
a half pint of the chopped berries add a  
teacupful of sugar and a beaten egg. This  
makes one pie, and may be baked between  
two crusts; or to the cranberries add one  
cupful of sugar and one whole egg with the  
yolks of two, and bake in one crust. In  
the latter case, beat the whites of the two  
eggs to a stiff froth, with a tablespoonful  
of powdered sugar, spread it over the top  
of the pie and return it to the oven long  
enough to brown it very slightly.

**COOKING DRIED APPLES.**—Many people  
think dried apples are not fit to eat. Of  
course, if they are poor, tasteless things  
before they are dried, they will not be good

afterward, but good, ripe apples dried  
quickly by the stove or in an evaporator,  
and then properly cooked, make a sauce  
both palatable and healthful.

Look the dried apples over carefully and  
cut out any bit of core that may have been  
left in, then wash them thoroughly and  
put to soak in cold water, using about  
three times as much water as apples.

Let them soak over night, then set the  
kettle on the back of range where they will  
heat gradually. Let them boil slowly until  
tender, which will not be very long, then  
add enough sugar to sweeten, let them boil  
up two or three minutes, and they are done.  
Do not stir the apples while they are cook-  
ing, keep the kettle covered, and add boil-  
ing water if it cooks away—enough to keep  
the apples about covered and have plenty  
of juice when they are done.

**LANDSCAPE-GARDENING AS AN OCCUPA-  
TION FOR WOMEN.**—Bee-keeping, flower and  
vegetable gardening and fruit-raising are  
occupations which have been successfully  
and profitably followed by women. Why  
should not landscape-gardening be added  
to the list? Certainly women have enough  
artistic talent and perception of the beauti-  
ful in form and coloring to become good  
landscape-gardeners if they have the  
proper training. At least one young lady,  
Miss Edna Sutermeister, of St. Louis, has  
decided to adopt landscape-gardening as a  
profession. When very young she was  
interested in botany, and was always eager  
in studying all plant-life. She is now  
studying along the line of her future work  
in Washington University, St. Louis, and  
goes every morning to Shaw's garden,  
where she superintends the work in two  
greenhouses, directing the arrangement  
and care of the flowers. Miss Sutermeister  
has an artistic taste and a love for her  
work, which, with her energy and execu-  
tive ability, will insure her success in her  
chosen profession. MAIDA McL.

### SLEEVE-HOLDER.

Now that the sleeves are becoming  
smaller, the old difficulty arises of getting  
into one's coat easily without taking the  
dress-sleeves to the elbows. Use one and  
one-half ounces of gray zephyr, medium-  
sized steel needles, cast on twelve stitches,  
and knit a long strip in garter-stitch, with  
a buttonhole at each end. Slip the thumb  
into this hole, wind the garter around the  
arm, fasten with the other buttonhole  
end, draw on the sleeve, and release the  
garter. Keep it in the coat pocket to have  
it always ready. REX.

### WALK ASHORE!

A YOUNG WOMAN'S PERIL AND HER PILOT.—  
HOW SHE DRIFTED INTO DANGER, AND  
HOW SHE WAS SAVED.

It all happened at one of those pleasant  
seaside resorts, where life is comedy from  
day to day, and tragedy has no place. She  
just stepped on the raft, which she thought  
was moored, and in pure idleness of mood  
fell to rocking it from side to side, as she  
watched the white sails shining in the sun,  
far out at sea. But the raft was not  
moored. Her rocking had slowly dislodged  
it from the sand on which it was grounded,  
and when she turned around she was



"WALK ASHORE."

afloat, and the shore a rod behind her. She  
cried for help, and was heard by a lonely  
fisherman who sat at some distance on the  
beach mending his nets. How slowly he  
got up! How slowly he tramped across the  
sandy shore! And she was drifting,  
drifting, drifting! "Save me!" she cried;  
"save me!" as the old man came to the  
water's edge. The grizzled mariner raised  
his hand to the side of his mouth and cried  
hoarsely, "Walk ashore!"

Walk ashore!

That's all there was of it. She was still  
in shoal water. All she needed was the  
timely word of instruction and advice.  
But suppose it had not come? Suppose  
she had not heeded it? Was there no  
danger? The open sea, a frail raft and  
a frail woman! There are all the possi-  
bilities of a tragedy in these. Many and  
many a drama of the sea has been played  
on a smaller stage.

The woman on the raft is a type of hun-  
dreds of thousands of her sex who are  
drifting into danger. Up to a definite day,  
a given hour, even, they have been enjoy-  
ing life in perfect security. Then, in a  
moment, a sense of impending danger  
comes. They realize that they are at the  
mercy of disease, as dangerous an enemy  
to the body as the great sea and its tempests  
are to a raft. Every day increases the  
danger. They are drifting, drifting, drift-  
ing away from peace of mind and ease of  
body to that silent sea where hope and help  
can never come. Then comes the cry for  
help. To thousands of appeals there has  
come the answer from Dr. R. V. Pierce,  
chief consulting physician to the Invalids'  
Hotel and Surgical Institute, Buffalo, N. Y.,

### WALK ASHORE! WALK ASHORE!

You are still in the shallow waters of  
disease. You can still get back without  
more than inconvenience to the land of  
health behind you. All you need is just  
the right word of advice and common  
sense instruction in time, and the grip of a  
helping hand. That is just what Dr. Pierce  
offers to every one suffering from disease—  
timely, health-restoring, life-saving advice,  
practical help. It requires some confidence  
to take advice when your own senses are  
against it. The woman on the raft could  
not see the bottom of the roily water, and  
the land looked so far away. So the woman  
in disease can't see how she can be cured,  
and recovery of health seems hopeless.  
And perhaps the very disease that has  
begun to threaten her is consumption, that  
dreadful disease regarded by millions as  
incurable. Her local doctors perhaps say,  
"We can make your suffering a little less,  
but there's no hope." There is hope. Who  
says so? The man who knows the whole  
sea of disease has sounded it, diagramed it,  
described it and charted it in his great  
work, the Common Sense Medical Adviser,  
a million, two hundred thousand (1,200,000)  
copies of which have been supplied to  
American homes, where this Dictionary of  
Disease and herald of health is regarded as  
a veritable "Bible of the Body." On what  
ground does he say it? On the ground of  
a record of cures covering tens of thousands  
of such cases. Were they sure enough  
cases of consumption? That's what the  
doctors said and the patients said. What  
did Dr. Pierce say? He said they were  
cases of "walk ashore." You can under-  
stand that. You can't drown in shoal  
water unless you are scared to death. It's  
the scare and ignorance that speed the con-  
sumptive on his way. He may be in shoal  
water, but he doesn't know it, and just  
gives up his

### GRIP ON LIFE.

When Dr. Pierce says "walk ashore," he  
says it in the knowledge that those words  
have been New Life to a host, doomed  
by fear and friends and ignorance and  
physicians to a consumptive's grave. Does  
Dr. Pierce claim to cure consumption?  
That question isn't worth arguing. *Look  
at the record.* Take a case in point. Here  
is a man (or woman) with a hacking cough,  
a hectic flush, night-sweats, great emacia-  
tion or wasting of flesh, spitting of blood,  
shortness of breath and all the other symp-  
toms. After every remedy and every local  
physician has failed, he, as a last resort,  
takes "Golden Medical Discovery" and the  
cough vanishes, the cheek gets back its  
natural color, sleep becomes sound and  
refreshing, the spitting of blood stops, flesh  
and muscles become firm, weight increases,  
and life goes along in quiet and comfort to  
the full limit of the three score years and ten.

But may be it wasn't consumption after  
all? May be it wasn't. You know it was  
something that was attacking the very  
citadel of life, and it was something that  
was cured by the use of Dr. Pierce's Golden  
Medical Discovery. And Dr. Pierce is cur-  
ing such "somethings" right along with a  
record of over a quarter of a million cases,  
and not more than three per cent. of fail-  
ures.

One fact, at least, is well established.  
That the "Golden Medical Discovery" does  
cure weak lungs, bleeding from lungs,  
obstinate, lingering coughs, laryngitis,  
bronchitis, throat disease, and kindred

affections of the air passages, which, if neg-  
lected or badly treated, lead up to consump-  
tion, can no longer be doubted in view of  
the many thousands of well established  
cures of such cases reported by the most  
trustworthy citizens. Many of these cases  
have been pronounced consumption—and  
incurable—by the best local physicians be-  
fore the sufferers commenced the use of  
Dr. Pierce's Golden Medical Discovery.

Whether the doctors have erred in their  
judgment in these numerous cases or not  
is not for us to decide.

Suppose we put some of these so-called  
"incurables" in the witness box. Let us  
call Mr. John Brooks, of Boylston, Wor-  
cester Co., Mass. (Sawyers Mills), who says:  
"I write to you to tell you of the great  
benefit I have received from Dr. Pierce's  
Golden Medical Discovery. About a year  
ago I was taken with a bad cold which set-  
tled on my lungs. The doctors said I was  
in consumption and could not get well. I  
took Emulsion of Cod Liver Oil and it did  
me no good. After taking it four months  
I heard of your 'Golden Medical Discovery'  
and wrote to you for advice. I have taken  
your medicine and it saved my life. I felt  
so sick when I wrote to you I thought I  
would not live through the winter."

And here's another witness. Mrs. Emily  
Howe, 7 Park Avenue, Chicago, Ill., writes:  
"About two years ago my son was afflicted  
with what seemed to be symptoms of  
consumption. I purchased three bottles of  
Dr. Pierce's Golden Medical Discovery and  
it cured him completely. He is now in the  
best of health and we cannot recommend  
'Golden Medical Discovery' too highly."

Still another witness writes: "I had a  
bad cough and got so low with it that I  
could not sit up." Thus writes Mrs. Mittie  
Gray, of New London, Union Co., Ark.  
She continues, "Our family physician told  
my husband that I had consumption. I  
had pains through my chest and spit up  
blood. I took your 'Golden Medical Dis-  
covery' and it cured me. It saved my life.  
I don't think anyone would die of con-  
sumption who would take Dr. Pierce's  
Golden Medical Discovery."

Mrs. Lucy Stevenson, of Corinth, Grant  
County, Ky., says: "I will add my testi-  
monial to your list for the good your won-  
derful medicines have done me. I suffered  
more for five years than tongue could tell.  
I took medicine from three doctors, but got  
worse all the time. I went to another doc-  
tor and he treated me for two years. He  
gave me help for a while; then I began to  
get worse. My lungs became affected. I  
suffered all the time with my head and  
lungs. My limbs and back would be so  
sore and stiff in the morning that I could  
hardly get up. I felt tired and had sore  
throat and coughed night and day. I also  
had congestion and inflammation of the  
womb and constipation. I was so weak I  
could hardly walk. Had pimples and  
blotches; hair fell out; had no appetite;  
swimming sensation in my head. I wrote  
to Dr. Pierce and described my feeling the  
best I could. I received an answer at once  
and started to take his 'Favorite Prescrip-  
tion' and 'Golden Medical Discovery' and  
'Pellets.' I began to feel better before I  
had finished the first bottle. My health  
has been improving ever since. I work all  
the time and do not have any more trouble  
with my lungs, and my womb trouble is  
almost gone."

Don't accept any substitutes for Dr.  
Pierce's Remedies. The shadow of suc-  
cess is imitation. Imitation remedies don't  
cure, any more than the imitation banquets  
of the stage feed the hungry. You want a  
cure. Don't accept the shadow for the sub-  
stance and "spend your money for that  
which is not bread."

### GIFT TO OUR READERS.

That great chart of the Sea of Disease,  
known as Dr. Pierce's Common Sense  
Medical Adviser, will be sent free to every  
reader of this paper who will pay the cost  
of mailing only. On this chart you may see  
the sounding of the Dead Sea of Sensuality,  
the Red Sea of the Blood, the Black Sea of  
Pain. Every rock and shoal and quick-  
sand of the physical life is pointed out, and  
the route to health and happiness plainly  
indicated. It is a book of knowledge for  
every woman and every man. It reveals  
the hidden things of physiology and makes  
plain the darkest problems of disease.  
Send 21 one-cent stamps, to cover cost of  
mailing only, if you want this book in  
paper covers, at 1 cent in stamps for the  
stronger and more durable cloth-binding.  
Address: World's Dispensary Medical As-  
sociation, Buffalo, N. Y. This great 1000-  
page Dictionary of Disease and Health  
formerly sold at \$1.50.





### Our Household.

#### WHEN IS A WOMAN OLD.

This query on my mirror hung:  
 "When is a woman old?"  
 It clings to me and long has clung.  
 The answer must be told.

Ah, some are old before half way,  
 And some are never old,  
 For these but laugh life's cares away,  
 While those both fret and scold.

And yet it is no easy task,  
 However well controlled,  
 To answer one, if she should ask,  
 "When is a woman old?"

The graceful ones are still young,  
 And those alone are old  
 Who try to make themselves look young  
 When age has taken hold.

The oldest ones of all the old  
 Are those who would look young,  
 For they will always fret and scold  
 When age's sign is hung.

The old in years who live among  
 Those younger in their hearts,  
 Will find themselves remaining young  
 Long after youth departs.

As long as women cling to youth  
 And disregard their age  
 They never can be old, forsooth.  
 Their youth fills up the page.

Yes, some are old before their time--  
 Old age usurps their youth--  
 And some are young beyond their prime  
 Unless they hide the truth.

#### SUGGESTIONS FOR LUNCH OR SUPPER.

THESE two meals are apt to prove the bane of the housekeeper's life. A certain routine is generally followed for breakfast. Dinner is always easy to prepare, but luncheon and supper are a perpetual annoyance. One must have something beside the usual bread and butter, cold meat and sauce. Our household magazines and the culinary departments of the newspapers are rich in ideas of how to prepare delicious meals from the "left-overs" of the preceding day's dinner, but there are not always any left-overs capable of being cleverly utilized. Just about half the time the distracted housekeeper finds a practically empty larder, or one bare of all possibilities, so far as this perplexing meal is concerned, except a cold chop, and her carefully treasured clippings are of no use to her.

It is for these days, when "something must be made out of nothing," that I have ventured to offer a few suggestions. One must always have bread on hand, or perhaps we had better say, nearly always. Granted, then, that there is bread in the house, try some fried bread for a seemingly hopeless lunch or supper. Dip the slices first in milk, to moisten well, then in beaten egg, and fry. Serve like griddle-cakes with syrup or honey.

Here is an improvement on old-fashioned milk-toast. Boil two eggs hard; prepare a rather rich milk gravy and add to it the whites of the eggs, chopped fine; dip the edges of the toast in hot water, arrange the slices on a platter, and pour the gravy over them; grate the yolks over the top, or better still, press them through a potato-ricer.

Creamed codfish on toast is another appetizing dish.

Oysters are better when served alone than when they form a part of a heavy dinner, and an oyster stew is almost a substantial meal in itself, and the same may be said of scalloped or fried oysters. Small oysters are nice served in this way: Place on slices of toast in a dripping-pan, season with salt and cayenne pepper, moisten with the oyster liquor and put bits of butter over the top; bake in a hot oven until the edges of the oysters are "ruffled."

Eggs are considered strictly a breakfast dish, but "stuffed eggs" help to fill out a scanty menu wonderfully, as does "egg bouquet," which is a pretty name for scrambled eggs served on lettuce-leaves.

A cheese souffle is not the common dish that it deserves to be. Once tried, it is bound to be a favorite lunch-dish. For a family of six, take a pint of hot milk, grate into it sufficient bread-crumbs to make a batter, add the beaten yolks of six eggs, buttermilk the size of a small egg, and salt to taste, with a dash of cayenne pepper, four tablespoonfuls of grated cheese (or more, if the cheese is mild), and lastly, beat in the well-whipped whites of six eggs; pour into a deep, buttered baking-dish, and bake fifteen minutes.

Let fried tomatoes take the place of cold

meat occasionally, and you will find them an agreeable change. Slice tomatoes that are not very ripe, and dip in egg and in cracker-crumbs, and fry in butter.

Scalloped tomatoes may be made of the canned as well as the fresh fruit. Put alternate layers of bits of tomatoes and cracker-crumbs into a baking-dish, having the top layer of crumbs; put bits of butter over the top, salt and pepper; pour milk over, and bake a light brown. Substitute canned corn for the tomatoes and you have an excellent hot dish for supper or lunch. Canned salmon prepared in the same way is also very delicious.

Old-fashioned fritters are somewhat frowned upon in these days of scientific housekeeping. As a steady diet, they are certainly to be condemned, but when one "can't think of a thing to eat," it won't ruin the health and happiness of the family to have them semi-occasionally. To a good recipe for batter-fritters add sliced apples, bananas, bits of canned peaches or other fruit; serve with maple syrup, and the majority of the men-folks will keep one busy to fry them as fast as they eat them.

Baked potatoes and chipped beef with milk gravy makes a substantial and tempting meal.

Boiled rice may sometimes be used in place of potatoes for a change.

"Potatoes au gratin" are nice for lunch. Peel and chop fine a few potatoes, put in a baking-dish with cheese, exactly as macaroni and cheese is prepared, and bake in the same way.

Soup is always best served for lunch. The milk soups are especially nice, and it does not necessitate as substantial a meal, if one commences with a generous dish of some nourishing soup.

KATHERINE E. MAXWELL.

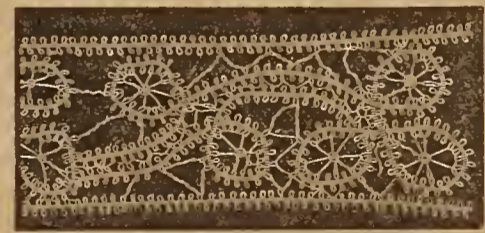
#### TARTAN BLOUSE.

Plaids always hold their own at least part of a season, and for young girls' wear can always form a part of that wardrobe. The tartan plaids are always especial favorites, and made like the illustration are very becoming. The trimming in narrow black velvet, military style, gives it a softened effect. They will serve to wear out skirts one does not care to carry over another season.

L.

#### THE MATERNITY QUESTION.

That many of the old-time and rut-worn theories cling tenaciously to many among us even yet we are well aware, and to express a progressive thought or idea upon certain important topics of general feminine interest we know to be very unpop-



ular. But the world is moving rapidly along on its wheels of enlightenment and progression, and we are thankful to a much maligned Creator that this is true.

The age is one of which we are proud, and we are glad that, if "destined" to live, it so happened that we were allowed to live in the present instead of through some of the years of the long-ago past. Even now the thought comes unbidden to mind, "born fifty years too soon."

If, in the present age, people have grown decidedly skeptical as regarding many things, it is simple proof of advancement, deeper study, clearer comprehension, and an exercising of better common sense and judgment. And we are glad for our race, and especially for our sex, that old ideas and superstitions are giving place to the greater enlightenment of the present, and to the past few years of more general study and unrest, and that men and women are not groping so "all in the dark," as it were, relative to the vital questions of life and living, as once upon a time they were.

Are we not sometimes ashamed of our

race, when we think of the many things that have transpired that have been called "the will of God?" In our intended reverence we have been irreverent—not meaningly, but ignorantly and superstitiously. All must admit that we have passed the age of tolerance, and that to-day there is small excuse for living uninformed.

The birth or the death of a child was not so very long ago considered "the will of God," pure and simple. That and nothing else. Many stand in the same beaten paths of reasoning yet. But a wonderful reasoning reformation has been worked, though



there is still great room for improvement in these, as well as in all lines. The young and the old die, and from very natural and traceable causes. And more often than otherwise are those causes, such as improper diet, exposure in some one or more of many forms, and accidents of various kinds. All must die eventually, we know. But some trespass upon the laws of health and nature is invariably the cause of sickness, invalidism, accident and death.

Another very fruitful source for "Providential" (?) happenings is that of bringing into the world a class of beings, doomed from their very inception to become criminals, paupers, invalids, or otherwise a curse or a burden to themselves, and no credit to themselves or their parentage—and doomed because of the circumstances surrounding, influencing and controlling them. "God sent them" is so frequently said. "It is the will of God" that they shall have lived and died, or lived and sinned, or that they shall have lived and suffered, we so often hear, just as the case may have happened.

Is it not as unjust to have thus "taken the name of the Lord, thy God," in vain, as when uttered in the form of an oath? For God did no such thing as to send into this world those countless thousands of wretched, diseased and suffering atoms of humanity. Do you believe that he glories in looking down upon such misery and wretchedness? Look the question fairly and squarely in the face and tell me, do you not agree that such an accusation in reference to a "just and loving God" is a libel and criminal shame?

It has become a form of speech with many, the saying that "God sent them," or that "God took them away." We have unthinkingly or from force of habit used perhaps the same delicate expression in speaking of "the loved ones God gave to her care," etc.

We read, not so very long ago, from the pen of a certain writer upon topics pertaining to woman and home, that "the women who were wives and not mothers were a disgrace to our sex." Is this true? Or are they not instead an honor to our sex, compared as they must be with the mothers all over our land, whose children are drifting into vice and living in degradation and sin, because of the abject poverty surrounding their lives, and because of the low-born parentage from which they sprang.

It is ignorance alone of the laws of perpetuity that is accountable for such beings having ever been born. Those babes, when babes, were not welcome ones. And from bad to worse, from their very birth they go drifting down and down. Did God send them? We think not. Because of all this ignorance and wretched state of affairs we

are obliged to look about us upon the dreadful condition of thousands of our "free-born American citizens." Is it an inspiring sight? And shall the doctrine of "multiply and replenish" still be preached, regardless of conditions?

Bear children, you who will. And as many as you choose, for there is no law of prevention. But do not be guilty of calling their coming "the will of God." It is just as reasonable to say of a neighbor who has never given birth to a child that it is the will of God that none has come to her, while in reality the reason of her having not assumed the responsibilities of motherhood is probably best known to herself. Physical disability or disinclination may either one be the cause. Nor is that for any one but herself to say. It is not of the affairs of her neighbors. We have each enough to do in this world to attend to our own, and it should be the undisputed right of our neighbors to attend to theirs.

We do not believe it a woman's duty to bear children. Under favorable conditions we believe it her right and privilege. Under unfavorable conditions of health and finance we look upon her rights in another light. The unborn child has also "rights" that should be respected. God placed the key of perpetuity in the hands of the human race, nor would we do him the great wrong to believe of him that, without consideration for the unborn, he demands of us that we perpetuate the race, regardless of the wishes of conditions, physically and financially, of women and men.

We believe that a child should be wished for and planned for or never be born. The welcome, longed-for child becomes a rich inheritance to its parents, its life flows smoothly along, and the child becomes a blessing to the world. To be sure, many an unwelcome child has been made welcome upon its arrival, and its life has grown to be a measurably happy and useful one. But God pity the thousands upon thousands of wretched, helpless, drifting mortals that have never known and never can know the sunshine of happiness or any degree of comfort. Our cities are full of them. Every hamlet and village has its share of them. The papers are daily filled with heart-sickening accounts of them. They drift on and on, lower and lower down. They simply exist for an indefinite time, daily sicken and die, while daily more of them are born into the world that has not need of them, and a world that does not afford them sustenance or one spark of brightness from beginning to end. Do you believe God sent them? I do not!

ELLA HOUGHTON.

#### CLOVER-LEAF EDGE AND INSERTION.

Feather-edge braid used as point-lace braid makes very pretty and durable lace for underclothing. The design submitted is simple, and needs no explanation save illustration.

GRACE MCCOWEN.

#### SOME THINGS ABOUT COUCHES.

Japanese matting is effectively used in some rooms to protect the walls above seats or couches that are without backs. It is laid flat, and finished by a picture-rail. Sometimes a curtain of plush or



China silk or a rug is a good background, and any one of these may be fastened to the rail by brass hooks. With a picture or cabinet above, a beautiful effect is easily gained. We are told that there cannot be too many cushions or pillows in a house, but feathers and down are as soft and expensive as "the times are hard." One bright young woman bought several pounds of curled hair, and filled one half dozen slips of ticking. She then drew over them other slips of heavy Canton flannel, and last of all, the outside covers. So many of her friends have refused to believe that she used neither down nor feathers in making the pillows, that she keeps one end open to convince them that their softness depends largely upon the Canton flannel.—Fashion.

FOR IRRITATION OF THE THROAT caused by cold or use of the voice, "Brown's Bronchial Troches" are exceedingly beneficial.

**THERE ARE OTHERS.**

She plays a stunning game of golf;  
Is winner at the goal;  
Looks captivating at the links,  
And does not miss a hole.  
But when the maiden tries her hand  
At making pumpkin pie,  
Her victims writhe in agony,  
Give up the ghost and die.  
—N. Y. World.

**SOUPS.**

Why is a food so easily prepared and so healthful so sparingly used in many farmers' homes? It does not take a "French chef" or New York caterer to prepare a palatable dish of plain soup. Neither is it necessary to have meat stock or broth for a foundation, although it may be an improvement when conveniently at hand.

**CELERY SOUP:**—In preparing celery for the table the green portion is usually cut off and thrown away, as it is of no use except in soups. Save this and cut into small pieces.

- One cupful of the celery,
- One half cupful of sliced potatoes,
- One small onion, sliced,
- Two quarts of water.

Boil all slowly for one hour, then season with salt, pepper and butter and a few tablespoonfuls of sweet cream. If cream is not on hand use a little milk and more butter.

**RICE SOUP:**—

- One half cupful of rice,
- One cupful of sliced potatoes,
- A small onion, sliced,
- One teaspoonful of celery-salt, or
- One half teaspoonful of celery-seed.

Boil in two quarts of water for an hour, then season with cream, salt, pepper and butter.

**FIVE-MINUTE SOUP:**—If there are cold vegetables, as potatoes and beans, or peas (canned ones are just as good), corn or rice left from the previous day's dinner, add warm water to soften, put through a colander, add a little sliced onion, celery-salt and sufficient water, with the usual seasoning. Boil five minutes, and you can have soup in short order. Beef broth always adds in flavor, instead of clear water, but it is not always to be had in the farmer's home, with the butcher-shop three miles away and no traveling meat-wagon. A little practice can devise various kinds of soup, but potatoes or rice are used for a thickening, and onions and celery or celery-salt are usually found in the flavoring. Some thicken soup with a little flour.

We farmer wives can often learn many table economies from our city cousins, where in careful homes every scrap of food is made useful in some way; this has no reference to scrapings of plates, but the bits left over, no matter how closely the meal was planned.

A roast turkey or chicken bones may be boiled for an hour or two in plenty of water and the liquor strained, and there is another excellent foundation for a soup. A small bowl of soup before a hearty meal is as beneficial to the stomach as a doctor's tonic.

GYPSY.

**SOME TRIED RECIPES.**

**SUPERIOR FRUIT-CAKE:**—

- One cupful of butter,
- Two cupfuls of sugar,
- One cupful of sweet milk,
- Three cupfuls of flour,
- Two teaspoonfuls of baking-powder,
- One pound each of seeded raisins, figs, blanched almonds,
- Half a pound of citron and currants, chopped fine.

Mix well, then add the whites of seven eggs beaten to a stiff froth. Flour the fruit before stirring it in, and add a spoonful of extract of lemon. Bake in a moderate oven, and try with a straw.

**WHITE CAKE:**—

- One cupful of butter,
- Two cupfuls of sugar,
- Two thirds of a cupful of sweet milk,
- Three cupfuls of flour, with two teaspoonfuls of baking-powder in the flour.

Beat all well; then add the whites of eight eggs that have been well beaten; beat well, and bake in lined greased tins. This makes four layers.

Make an icing as follows: One and one half cupfuls of sugar, one half cupful of water; boil until it is brittle when tried in cold water; pour this while hot over the well-beaten whites of two eggs. Beat it all until nearly cool, then flavor with lemon. For a change add raisins or any kind of nut kernels to the icing, and spread between layers.

C. C.



**What to Eat and Not Have Indigestion**

Two articles by Mrs. S. T. Rorer, the first of which is in the FEBRUARY number of the

**LADIES' HOME JOURNAL**

To be followed by the following series:

- When Unexpected Company Surprises You
- The Best Food for a Growing Boy
- Fruits as Foods and Fruits as Poisons
- The Right Food for Different Men
- Food for Bloodless Girls
- The Table for Stout and Thin Women
- School Luncheons for Children
- Carving and Serving of Meats and Game

Mrs. Rorer writes for no magazine but the Journal

**A New Form of Personalities**

The old style of portraying famous people through a "sketch" or "biography" is to be modernized in THE LADIES' HOME JOURNAL during 1898. Five of the most prominent Americans have been chosen for the departure: President McKinley, Mrs. Cleveland, Mark Twain, Joseph Jefferson, and Thomas A. Edison. Each will have a special article which will consist of about fifteen or twenty fresh, unpublished stories and anecdotes strung together, each anecdote showing some characteristic trait or presenting a different side of the subject.

**MANY OTHER NEW FEATURES FOR 1898. \$1.00 PER YEAR**

**For 25 cents we will send The Ladies' Home Journal on trial for three months**

ALSO, a handsome illustrated booklet containing our Prospectus for 1898, with portraits of famous writers and small reproductions of some of the illustrations that are to appear in the Journal in future numbers.

The Curtis Publishing Company, Philadelphia



**LINENE Collars and Cuffs.**  
Stylish, convenient, economical, made of fine cloth and finished alike on both sides. Reversible and give double service.  
**No Laundry Work**  
When soiled on both sides, discard. Ten Collars or five pairs of cuffs, 25c. Send 6c. in stamps for sample collar and pair of cuffs. Name size and style.  
**REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO., DEPT. C, BOSTON.**

**SOLD!**  
**UNDER A Positive Guarantee**

to wash as clean as can be done on the washboard, even to the wristbands and collar of the dirtiest shirt, and with much more ease. This applies to Terriff's Perfect Washer, which will be sent on trial at wholesale price. If not satisfactory, money will be refunded. Agents wanted. For exclusive territory, terms & prices, write **Portland Mfg. Co., Box 4, Portland, Mich.**

**EVERY WOMAN** Can buy a **WORLD'S WASHER** on trial and no money paid until it is perfectly satisfactory. Washes easy. Clothes clean, sweet and white as snow. Child can use it. I pay freight. Circulars free. **C. E. ROSS, 10 Clean St., Lincoln, Ill.**

**You Dye in 30 minutes!** Turkey Red on Cotton or Wool that won't freeze, boil or wash out. Carpets, Dresses and clothing made to look like new, no experience necessary with Donk's French Dyes. To introduce them send 4c. for 6 packages or 14c. for one any color. Big pay agents **FRENCH DYE CO., Box 310, VASSAR, MICH.**

**The Rocker Washer** is warranted to wash 100 PIECES IN ONE HOUR, as clean as can be washed on the washboard. Write for prices and description. **ROCKER WASHER CO., Liberal inducements to live agents. Ft. Wayne, Ind.**

**COSTS NOTHING** but the asking to get our new 1898 CATALOGUE of either **PIANOS OR ORGANS FREE**

A larger number of styles to select from than any other company in the world. **THE SECRET OF WEALTH IS TO BUY RIGHT**  
The nearer the manufacturer and consumer can be brought together, the more money saved to the consumer. We can sell you an **ORGAN OR PIANO** at wholesale prices, thus saving you every penny usually pocketed by agents and dealers.  
**Send today for our new Dus Bill Certificate. It saves you \$10 on an Organ, \$20 on a Piano.**  
**CASH OR INSTALLMENT.**  
Thirty days trial. No money in advance. Safe delivery at your depot insured. Our new due bill certificate shows you how to get an Organ or Piano for little or nothing. Remember, our Catalogue costs you nothing, and will positively save you money.

**PIANOS, \$155.00 UP**

**ORGANS, \$25 up**

We furnish with each Piano a \$10 hard-wood Piano Chair free, also Plush Scarf and \$10 worth of the latest sheet music. Complete Organ outfit free. Our factory, with its enormous capacity, enables us to sell you a high-grade instrument at a figure much below that of any other company in the world.  
**Incorporated for 50 years**  
**We Lead, Others Follow**  
**BEETHOVEN PIANO and ORGAN COMPANY**  
**Washington, N. J.**

**OUR GIANT ALMANAC** and Annual Reference Book (450 pages) is now ready. Price, with Farm and Fireside one year, only 50 cents.

DIVINE KEY OF THE Revelation of Jesus Christ

An analytical, verse by verse, exposition of the first eleven chapters of the Apocalypse, embracing its three great Serial Prophecies—the Seven Golden Candlesticks, Seals and Trumpets, and showing a beautiful harmony in the seven corresponding Eras.

NOW READY 458 pages, cloth, gilt side title, good paper, clear type, side headings, full table of contents and indexes for ready reference. PRICE, \$1.00; postage, 6 red stamps. Address,

WM. E. BROWN, 1725 Edgely St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vapo-Cresolene Cures While You Sleep, Whooping Cough, Croup, Asthma, Catarrh & Colds.

CRESOLENE when vaporized in the sick-room will give immediate relief. Its curative powers are wonderful, at the same time preventing the spread of contagious diseases by acting as a powerful disinfectant.

THE VAPO-CRESOLENE CO., 69 Wall St. SCHIEFFELIN & CO., New York, Sole Agents. Mention this paper.

60c. GOLD SHIRT SET, 15c. Our 1898 Introduction Offer.

A complete shirt set for either lady or gentleman, all of the finest 14k rolled gold plate which cannot be bought in any store in the U. S. for less than 60c.

Will \$500 Help You Out? If so, you can have it! We offer you the Sole Agency for an article that is Wanted in Every Home and Indispensable in Every Office, something that SELLS AT SIGHT.

WATCH AND CHAIN FOR ONE DAY'S WORK

Boys and Girls can get a Nickel-Plated Watch, also a Chain and Charm for selling 11-2 dozen Packages of Blaine at 10 cents each.

PIANOS AND ORGANS Shipped direct from factory on 30 Days Free Trial. No money asked in advance. Conditions easy.

CAN YOU TALK BUSINESS?

Can you talk it to your neighbors? Can you talk it to other people whom you may meet? If you can and have a little time to spare we can put you in the way of making a great deal of money during the winter.

LEARN TELEGRAPHY.

Young men wanted. Situations guaranteed. Address FISK TELEGRAPH SCHOOL, LEBANON, PENNA.

TYPEWRITER HEADQUARTERS,

102 Fulton St., New York, sell all makes under half price. Don't buy before writing them for unprejudiced advice and prices.

WANTED AGENTS

We are now making our arrangements with agents to sell our products—LUBRICATING OILS AND GREASES—to the farmers and threshers.

FREE

Catalogue of Speakers, Dialogues, Plays, Drills, Teachers' Aids, Letter Writers, Amusements, Fortune Tellers, Dream books, etc.

PATENTS

A. S. PATTISON, Washington, D. C. Examinations Free. Send for circulars

PATENTS

secured, or EVERY & RETURNED Searches free. Write for details.

Manufactured with PURE DRUGS. DR. ISAAC THOMPSON'S EYE WATER

Our Sunday Afternoon.

Master, may each heart before thee Be an instrument divine; Ready to respond this morning To that mystic touch of thine!

Take us now, O great musician, Give our lives the power to be One inspiring, glorious anthem, Telling forth our love to thee!

Thou, thyself, must strike the key-note For its harmony to-day. Grace to suffer; power for service; Just our need, in thine own way! —Charlotte Murray.

"IF CHRIST WERE TO COME NOW."

IF Jesus were to come now in New York, in London, in Chicago, were to appear on the western plains or in the Arabian desert, he would be reviled, persecuted, rejected, as he was in Judea. The assertion is made as if it were a triumphant indictment of modern Christianity.

The question of the appearance of Jesus in New York as he appeared in Judea takes two forms. First, what would be his judgment of the city? The question has only one possible answer. Doubtless his condemnation would fall most heavily upon the well-to-do and prosperous who have taken his name and do not his work.

HOW MANY BIBLE PROMISES.

Often I have heard this statement: "There are thirty thousand promises in the Bible." Those who make this statement of course believe it to be correct, but perhaps a fact or two will help them to see that it can hardly be true.

STOP SCOWLING!

The habit of scowling soon spoils the face. Before you know it your face will resemble a small railroad map. There is a grand trunk-line now from your cow-lick to the bridge of your nose, intersected by parallel lines running east and west, with curves arching your eyebrows; and oh, how much older you look for it.

THE SPIRIT OF INQUIRY.

The wise men and Herod both ask about the child Jesus, and ask it nearly in identical terms. What is the difference? It lies in the motive. The wise men inquire, that they may bring their gold. Herod inquires, that he may kill.

DECIDE AT ONCE.

The call to meet some need comes in an hour when we think not. The door of opportunity opens suddenly, unexpectedly; and unless one is ready on the instant to pass through, the door closes again.

AN OPEN LETTER

From Miss Sachner, of Columbus, O., to Ailing Women.

To all women who are ill:—It affords me great pleasure to tell you of the benefit I have derived from taking Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. I can hardly find words to express my gratitude for the boon given to suffering women in that excellent remedy.



Whenever I begin to feel nervous and ill, I know I have a never-failing physician at hand. It would afford me pleasure to know that my words had directed some suffering sister to health and strength through those most excellent remedies.

NICOTINIZED NERVES.

Millions of America's men day after day feed their nerves with tobacco, until the nerves become nicotinized and the blood tobacco-lained, then the NERVES creep and crave for more tobacco.

Every druggist is authorized to sell No-To-Bac under absolute guarantee to cure every form of tobacco using. Our written guarantee, free sample of No-To-Bac and booklet called "Don't Tobacco Spit and Smoke Your Life Away," mailed for the asking.

CASCARETS

AN AGENT WANTED

In every town and neighborhood to solicit subscriptions for the

Woman's Home Companion

Extra liberal commissions, and special helps furnished, including the most successful premiums. Good income assured workers. Write at once for terms and sample copies. Supplies free. Address

Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

PLAYS

-SPEAKERS- For Home and School. New Catalogue FREE. DE WITT, Rose St., N.Y. -DIALOGUES-











The Greatest Novel of the Age....

Premium No. 255.

# “QUO VADIS”



“Quo Vadis” is the book which has created such a sensation among the reading world. It is a narrative of the time of Nero, which appeals very strongly to the Christian heart. It is highly instructive, and at the same time intensely absorbing. Read what others say about it:

One of the greatest books of our day.—*The Bookman.*

In all respects a surpassing work of fiction.—*New York Herald.*

His understanding of the Roman heart is marvelous.—*Boston Transcript.*

One of the strongest historical romances that have been written in the last half century.—*Chicago Evening Post.*

Absorbingly interesting, brilliant in style, imposing in materials, and masterly in their handling.—*Providence News.*

The portrait of Petronius is alone a masterpiece of which the greatest word-painters of any age might be proud.—*Philadelphia Church Standard.*

A book to which no review can do justice. A most noble historical romance, in which the reader never for a moment loses interest.—*Detroit Free Press.*

One of the most remarkable books of the decade. It burns upon the brain the struggles and triumphs of the early Church.—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*

It will become recognized by virtue of its own merits as the one heroic monument built by the modern novelist above the ruins of decadent Rome, and in honor of the blessed martyrs of the early Church.—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

The world needs such a book at intervals, to remind it again of the surpassing power and beauty of Christ's central idea. . . . A climax [the scene in the arena] beside which the famous chariot race in “Ben Hur” seems tame.—*Chicago Tribune.*

With him we view, appalled, Rome, grand and awful, in her last throes. The picture of the giant Ursus struggling with the wild animals will always hold place with such literary triumphs as that of the chariot race in “Ben Hur.”—*Boston Courier.*

Every chapter in it is eloquent with meaning. . . . The feasting at the imperial palace, the contests in the arena, the burning of Rome, the rescue of Lygia, the Christian maiden, will hold their place in memory with unfading color, and are to be reckoned among the significant triumphs of narrative art.—*The Boston Beacon.*

The regular cloth-bound edition of “Quo Vadis” sells in book-stores for \$2.00. We have arranged for a stock of this most popular book in cloth and paper binding, and offer them as premiums at bargain prices. The book contains 540 pages, each page 5 by 7 inches.

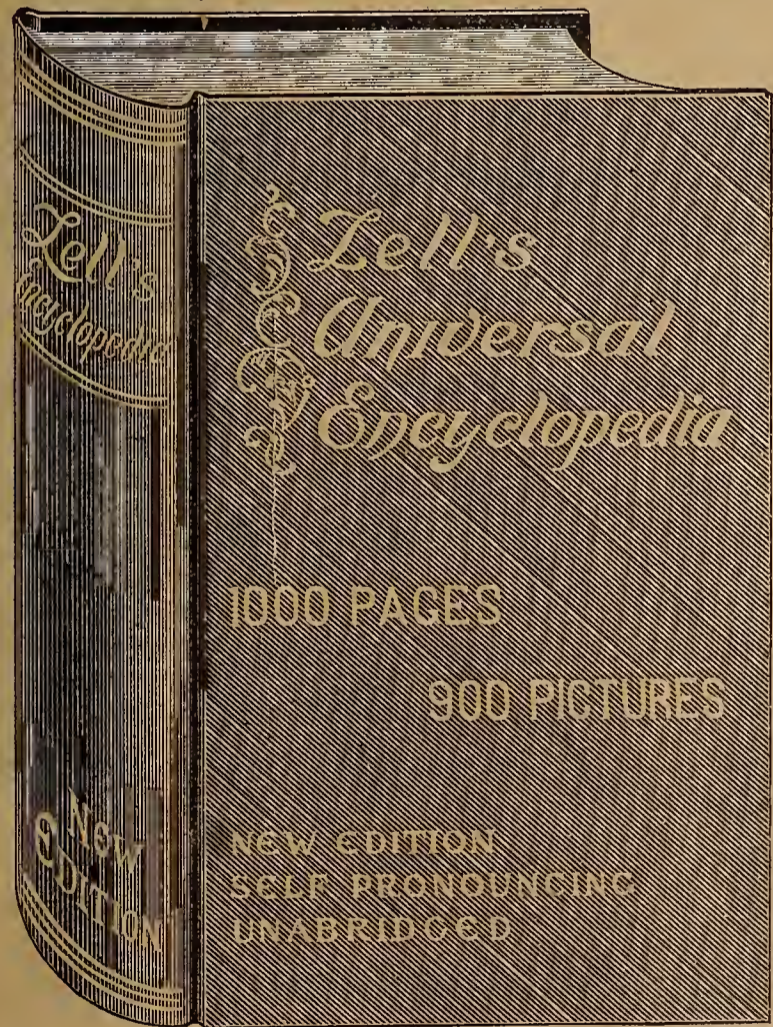
We will send Farm and Fireside one year and “Quo Vadis,” in paper binding, for the Special Price of 40 cents.

*The paper-bound book given free for a club of three yearly subscribers.*

We will send Farm and Fireside one year and “Quo Vadis,” in cloth binding (regular \$2 edition), for the Special Price of \$1.

*The cloth-bound book given free for a club of six yearly subscribers.*

ZELL'S ENCYCLOPEDIA has long been acknowledged to be one of the best books of the kind on the market. Recently it was thoroughly revised and brought up to date. In this short space it is impossible to give any idea of its completeness and value as a work of reference for the home and school-room. It is a great bargain and sure to please. It weighs nearly 3 pounds, is 2 inches thick, 6½ inches wide and 9½ inches long, contains 1,000 pages and 900 pictures.



**35,000 TOPICS**  
WITH THE CORRECT PRONUNCIATION OF THE 35,000 TERMS AND PROPER NAMES TREATED.

We will send Zell's Encyclopedia, bound in rich cloth, stamped in gold (regular \$4 edition as per cut above), and Farm and Fireside one year, for Special price **\$1.50**  
The Cloth-bound Book Given FREE for a Club of TEN.

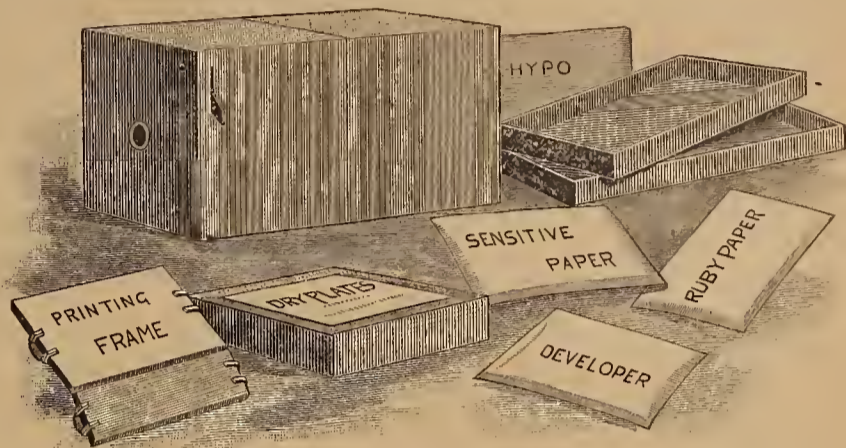
We will send Zell's Encyclopedia, bound in strong manila cover (same as the \$4 edition, except in binding), and the Farm and Fireside one year, for the Special price of One Dollar **\$1**  
This Edition of the Book Given FREE for a Club of FIVE.

# SNAP-SHOT CAMERA...

Premium No. 262.

...For Only \$1

WE here offer a camera especially designed for amateur photographers. It has a genuine lens, and will make excellent photographs. For those who want to learn the art of photography, either as a profession or for amusement, this little camera is especially suited, for the principles of photography are the same, whether a \$1 or a \$100 camera is used. The laws about light and exposures, and the rules for developing and printing photographs must be learned by practice. Our little camera is suited for that kind of work because it is inexpensive to start with and costs very little for supplies, yet it makes perfect pictures.



This camera makes a photograph (unmounted) two inches square. It will take both snap-shot and time exposures, either indoors or outdoors. With each camera we send Six Dry-plates, 1 package each of Developer, Hypo, Toning-powder, Sensitive Paper and Ruby Paper, 1 Printing-frame and 2 Trays for developing the plates, and printed instructions how to take, develop and print photographs. Along with the camera we send information where to get additional supplies; however, supplies can be procured of most regular photographers and drug-stores. If the camera is not entirely satisfactory it may be returned to us, when we will refund the money.

**FREE** We will send this Camera complete for a club of FIVE yearly subscribers to Farm and Fireside.

We will send Farm and Fireside one year and this Camera complete for the Special price of One Dollar.

# Giant Almanac...

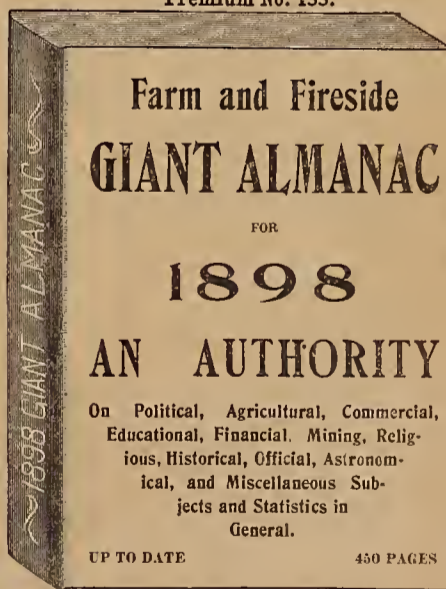
450 Pages. Each Page 5¼ by 7¼ inches.

Our Giant Almanac is the most complete, reliable and up-to-date Political Register, Treasury of Facts and Annual Reference Book ever published. We guarantee this absolutely or money refunded. We are very proud of this work. It is a volume containing facts, figures and information on innumerable subjects which every intelligent home will have need for almost daily. It is an authority on the things you want to know about.

Premium No. 155.

Only a Hint Can be Given of its Contents, as Follows:

- A complete record of Political Information, as Popular and Electoral votes by states and counties for President, Congressmen, State Officers, etc., also party platforms.
- Complete Monetary Statistics, including those on Silver and Gold.
- Tariff History and Laws and Rates.
- Government Statistics, Officers, Salaries, Names of Congressmen, etc.
- Immigration Statistics.
- Population Statistics, States, Cities, Counties, etc.
- Educational and Religious Statistics.
- Manufacturing, Commerce, Railroad Statistics, Postal Information, etc.
- A complete Calendar and Almanac for 1898, and other facts and information too numerous to mention.



Miniature cut of the Almanac. Actual size of each page, 5¼ x 7¼ inches.

The book contains such a voluminous array of facts and figures, and so many subjects are treated that it is an utter impossibility to give more than a faint idea of its contents in so small a space.

**FREE** We will send the Giant Almanac FREE for a Club of TWO Yearly Subscribers to Farm and Fireside.

We will send Farm and Fireside One Year and the Giant Almanac for the Special Price of 50 Cents.

Any offer may be accepted and the name can be counted in a club. Positively no reduction will be made or allowed from the above special prices. No commission allowed. Postage or expressage paid by us in each case. For any article on this page order by premium number and address **FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.**

# Two Funniest Books Ever Written FREE

## "SAMANTHA AMONG THE BRETHREN" and "SAMANTHA AT SARATOGA"

By JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE

"Samantha at Saratoga; or, Racin' After Fashion" was written under the inspiration of a summer season 'mid the world of fashion at Saratoga, the proudest pleasure resort of America. The book takes off Follies, Flirtations, Low-necked Dressing, Dudes, Pug-dogs, Tobogganing, and all the extremes of fashionable dissipation, in the author's inimitable and mirth-provoking style. The story of Samantha's "tower" to Saratoga, accompanied by her "wayward pardner," will make you laugh till your sides ache.

"Samantha Among the Brethren; or, The Upholdin' of the Meetin'-house" was written to exhibit the comic side of the men's argument against women "a-settin' on the conference," and by inference and comical situation she does it to perfection. The learned Bishop Newman said, in speaking of this book, "It is irresistibly humorous and beautiful; the best of all that has come from the pen of 'Josiah Allen's Wife.'" Samantha's gossip about the "doin's" of Josiah and her neighbors and the tribulations of the women-folks in raising money with which to paper and support the meetin'-house are just too funny for anything. Of these books it may truly be said that

### They Make You Laugh Till You Cry

Modern fiction has not furnished a more thoroughly individual character than "Josiah Allen's Wife." She will long be remembered, honored, laughed and cried over. Josiah Allen's Wife is a woman, wit, philanthropist and statesman, all in one.—Frances E. Willard.

"Samantha Among the Brethren" is vastly entertaining, exceedingly funny, and well worth reading.—The Packer Alumna.

Delicious humor in "Samantha at Saratoga."—Will Carleton.

The Two Books are Illustrated by

## OVER 200 COMIC PICTURES

Similar to Those Shown Here.

"Samantha at Saratoga" is unquestionably her best.—Detroit Free Press.

I have had many a good laugh over "Samantha Among the Brethren." Josiah Allen's Wife maintained her integrity amid many provocations.—Howard Crosby, D.D.

The character sketching in "Samantha Among the Brethren" is exquisite, and the text is strengthened by the admirable illustrations, which are, without exception, mirth-provoking in the extreme.—Minneapolis Journal.



ONE OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS FROM "SAMANTHA AT SARATOGA"



ONE OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS FROM "SAMANTHA AMONG THE BRETHREN"

### Over 200,000 Sold for \$2.50 a Copy

Over 100,000 copies of each of these books, in expensive binding, were sold for \$2.50 a copy. We here offer special premium editions of these two famous books, which contain every word and every picture the same as in the \$2.50 editions. These books are bound in separate volumes, and are printed on good paper. Size of each page, 5 1/4 by 7 1/2 inches.

### READ THEM ALOUD TO THE FAMILY And Hear the Peals of Hearty Laughter

Children and grown-up people alike read with rapturous delight these two Samantha books. They are written in a vein of strong common sense, as pure and innocent as the prattle of a child, which keeps the reader constantly enjoying an ever fresh feast of fun.

These two great laugh-making books are unexcelled for reading aloud to the family on winter evenings. They provoke continuous peals of hearty laughter and merry comment from every member of the family. But the author draws many a good moral between laughs.

Comic illustrations are the fun-makers for the eyes, and are enjoyed alike by the wise man and by the child who cannot even read. Bear in mind the fact that the pictures in the books are printed on better paper by slower presses, therefore show up far better and clearer in the books than the two pictures shown in this advertisement. These books are a cure for the blues. One enjoys reading them over and over again.

### FREE Either ONE of the Samantha Books Given Free for a FREE Club of Two Yearly Subscribers to Farm and Fireside.

In order to boom subscriptions we make the following Special low prices: We will send the Farm and Fireside one year and "Samantha Among the Brethren" for 35 cents. Farm and Fireside one year and "Samantha at Saratoga" for 35 cents.

The above offers may be accepted and the name can be counted in a club. Positively no reduction will be made from the prices named on this page. No commission allowed.

SAMANTHA AT SARATOGA, Agents' Edition, Sold for	\$2.50 a copy
SAMANTHA AMONG THE BRETHREN, Agents' Edition, Sold for	2.50 a copy
FARM AND FIRESIDE, The Biggest Farm Paper, a Bargain at	.50 a year
WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION, An Ideal Family Magazine, Worth	1.00 a year
<b>Grand total for all four</b>	<b>\$6.50</b>

To introduce our magazine we will send BOTH Woman's Home Companion and Farm and Fireside one year and the TWO premiums for the Special price of One Dollar.

## WE GIVE ALL 4 FOR \$1

When this offer is accepted it may be counted as ONE name in a club.

Any one who does not want the above-named premiums may choose substitutes from the following: No. 42, "Dictionary;" No. 11, "People's Atlas;" No. 155, "Giant Almanac;" No. 7, "Life of Washington;" No. 15, "Life of Lincoln;" No. 63, "Arts of Beauty;" No. 30, "Beauties and Wonders;" No. 180, "Berry-spoon;" No. 100, "Christ Before Pilate;" No. 26, "Gems From the Poets;" No. 28, "U. S. History;" No. 250, "The Prodigal Son;" No. 255, "Quo Vadis." In this offer no more than two premiums can be taken.

Postage paid by us in each case.

Address FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.



VOL. XXI. NO. 10.

FEBRUARY 15, 1898.

TERMS 50 CENTS A YEAR.  
24 NUMBERS.

## A Great Authority

Mr. Chas. N. Kent, for many years editor of the "American Newspaper Directory," in a recent article in "Printers' Ink," says: "There are 116 semi-monthly publications in America printing more than 1,000 copies each issue. More than one-fourth are agricultural papers, only four of which issue as many as 40,000 copies. These four combined print 170,000 copies more each issue than the other 112 papers, while FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio, prints over fifty per cent more than seventy-nine of them combined."

Farm and Fireside's average circulation for the past three months is 85,325 more copies per issue than either of the other three above mentioned, according to the last edition of the "American Newspaper Directory," namely:

**335,550** (copies per issue in two editions—Eastern and Western.)  
NEAREST COMPETITOR'S ACCORDED CIRCULATION 250,225 . . . . .

IF YOU WANT TO REACH THE FARMER THE SUREST AND CHEAPEST WAY, LET US TALK ABOUT RATES.

"Business failures for the week are the smallest reported in the fourth week of January for five years past, numbering only 288, against 309 last week, 326 in the corresponding week of last year, 393 in 1896, 312 in 1895, and 340 in 1894. Of the failures reported, 251, or 87 per cent, were of concerns having \$5,000 capital or less, and 95 per cent in all were of concerns having less than \$20,000 capital.

"Bank clearings, while smaller than last week, aggregating only \$1,283,000,000, against \$1,417,000,000 last week, a drop of 9 per cent, are 34 per cent larger than last year, 44 per cent larger than 1896, and 67 per cent larger than 1894. A total is indicated for the month of January of not far from \$5,900,000,000, which is only slightly below December's immense total, and has been exceeded only three times in the history of the country."

THE success of annexation will sound the doom of the beet-sugar industry! is the cry of the sugar trust through mouthpieces claiming to represent sugar-beet growers. Nonsense. For more than twenty years Hawaiian sugar has been coming to this country duty free. It forms about one tenth of our sugar importation. Against the other nine tenths domestic sugar is now protected by heavy duties.

Annexation cannot increase the competition of Hawaiian sugar with domestic beet-sugar. In fact, under annexation this competition can be greatly lessened by the abolishment of contract or coolie labor in the islands.

An anti-annexationist pamphlet says: "On what basis does the Secretary of Agriculture conclude that in case of annexation contract or coolie labor in the Hawaiian islands will vanish? It is a mere conclusion, the opposite of the natural one!"

Secretary Wilson had the best of grounds for his conclusion. Article V. of the treaty of annexation now before the United States Senate, declares "There shall be no further immigration of Chinese into the Hawaiian islands, except on such conditions as are now or may hereafter be allowed by the laws of the United States, and no Chinese by reason of anything herein contained shall be allowed to enter the United States from the Hawaiian islands." Our treaty with Japan, which goes into effect next year, allows the United States to limit or prohibit the immigration of Japanese laborers. If the annexation treaty is ratified, Congress will have full power to abolish cheap yellow labor from the islands.

THE following is the opening paragraph of a letter which recently appeared in a Springfield daily:

"A Springfield paper that boasts of a large circulation, under date of January 15th, says of the Dingley law that 'the receipts in December exceed the expenditures' by a surplus of 'over one and one half millions.' The paper fails to mention the fact that the report quoted includes the repayment of the Union Pacific loan, which is no more due to the Dingley law than it is to the Ohio law that forbids the killing of rabbits. This repayment was probably interpolated purposely to bolster up the Dingley bill, and Republican papers say on that padded report that 'the Dingley bill is doing splendidly.' It seems to me, however, that papers that seek to instruct us who are confined to the FARM AND FIRESIDE should tell us the truth, whatever political journals may do."

The signature to the letter is "V. Racity." The writer was particularly unfortunate, either in his choice of a pen-name or in the combination of the words he put over it. For, when he wrote "the fact that the report quoted includes the repayment of the Union Pacific loan," he did not write the truth. The report questioned by him does not include the repayment of the Union Pacific loan. The amount named, \$27,700,000, was, approximately, the revenue yielded in December by the tariff law. In the same month the treasury received from the Pacific railroads over \$31,700,000. According to "V. Racity," this sum of \$31,700,000 was included in \$27,700,000—a plain

absurdity. If the report had been padded as he says it was, the December surplus would have been stated at about \$32,500,000, for the total receipts of the treasury in December were about \$59,500,000. His misinformation on this subject was probably obtained from some petty political paper that misleads its readers more often than it instructs them.

THE estimates of Statistician Hyde, of the Department of Agriculture, on the acreage and product of the cereals, hay and potatoes in the United States during 1897, are as follows:

	Acres.	Bushels.	Value.
Corn .....	80,095,101	1,902,967,933	\$501,072,952
Wheat .....	39,465,066	530,149,168	428,547,121
Oats .....	25,730,375	698,767,809	14,797,719
Rye .....	1,763,561	27,363,324	12,230,647
Barley .....	3,719,116	66,685,127	25,142,139
Buckwheat.....	717,836	14,997,451	6,319,188
Potatoes.....	2,534,577	164,015,964	89,643,059
Hay .....	42,426,770	(tons) 60,664,876	401,390,728

These estimates are higher on corn and lower on wheat than the trade estimates.

Of this report the Cincinnati "Price Current" says: "The wheat estimate does not seem to be seriously faulty, but the yield of corn seems high, in view of so much evidence of disappointment in the yield. If the official estimate is not faulty in this respect there will most likely be quite a liberal surplus of this grain to go over to the next crop-year, which fact will continue to operate against extreme high prices, at least, for some time to come."

THE Missouri experiment station (Columbia) recently published an illustrated bulletin describing a series of interesting experiments on the draft of broad and narrow tired wagon-wheels. The tests were made with each kind on macadam, gravel and dirt roads, and on farm fields in all conditions. The experiments are summarized as follows:

The broad tires pulled materially lighter on the macadam streets and the gravel roads; also on dirt roads in all conditions, except when soft or sloppy on the surface, underlaid by hard road-bed, and when the mud was very deep and sticky. In both these conditions the narrow tires pulled considerably lighter. It should be borne in mind, however, that the roads are in these conditions for a comparatively short period of time, and this at seasons when their use has naturally been reduced to the minimum. The tests on meadows, pastures, stubble-land, corn-land and plowed ground in every condition, from dry, hard and firm to very wet and soft, show, without a single exception, a large saving in draft by the use of the broad tires.

The bulk of the hauling done by the farmer is on the farm, in hauling feed from the fields and hauling manure from the barns, etc. The actual tonnage hauled to market is insignificant in comparison with that hauled about on the farm, inasmuch as a large proportion of the products of the average farm is sent to market in the form of live-stock or its products.

It is clearly shown by these experiments that in many instances where the narrow tire is very injurious to the road or field, the broad tire proves positively beneficial when the same load is hauled. When it is considered, therefore, that the average draft of the broad tire is materially less than the narrow tire, and that the injury done to the roads and farms by the narrow tire can be almost wholly corrected by the use of the wide tires, there remains no longer any good reason for the use of the narrow-tired wagons.

These experiments further indicate that six inches is the best width of tire for the farm and road wagon, and that both axles should be the same length, so that the front and rear wheels shall run in the same track.

## WITH THE VANGUARD

ON the state of trade during the last week of January, "Bradstreet's" says:

"Favorable conditions in the trade situation continue to far outweigh those of an opposite character. Stormy weather throughout a large section of the country this week has checked the movement of merchandise into consumption, but a perceptible increase in the demand for seasonable goods is reported as already resulting. The last week of the month closes with increased activity in many lines, a number of price advances, heavily increased bank clearings, as compared with one year ago, at nearly all cities, another considerable drop in the number of failures reported, large exports of cereals, particularly wheat, corn and flour, and perceptible confidence in nearly all branches of trade as regards the outlook for spring business. Another favorable feature of the week is the slight but distinct improvement in the cotton-goods situation, in which speculative activity is awakening. Print-cloths are higher, and some makes of gray and medium weight cottons are more firmly held. Pig-iron is reflecting the effect of the present unprecedented production, and a further weakening in prices is recorded at eastern points. At the west, however, consumption of pig and of the finished products of iron and steel is reported increasing so as to hold prices firm. Large sales of bar steel and of rails are reported at Chicago and St. Louis, with mills refusing to take orders for delivery earlier than late summer. Boots and shoes hold the late advance, and manufacturers of heavy weights will not take orders for fall delivery at present prices. Wool is strong on large sales and firm prices abroad. Prices of most staple products are higher on the week; noticeable instances are those of wheat, which is past the dollar-mark again at many western markets; corn, oats and flour. Print-cloths, some other makes of cottons, and some classes of hog products are also higher. The active demand for the Klondike trade is reflected in canned goods, stocks of which are reported very low, with prices holding the late advance. Pig-iron, sugar, lead and coffee are slightly lower on the week.

# FARM AND FIRESIDE

PUBLISHED BY

MAST, CROWELL & KIRKPATRICK.

OFFICES:

147 Nassau Street,  
New York City.

Springfield,  
Ohio.

256 Dearborn Street,  
Chicago, Illinois.

Subscriptions and all business letters may be addressed to "FARM AND FIRESIDE," at either one of the above-mentioned offices; letters for the Editor should be marked EDITOR.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

One Year = (24 Numbers) = 50 Cents.  
Six Months = (12 Numbers) = 30 Cents.

The above rates include the payment of postage by us. All subscriptions commence with the issue on press when order is received.

Subscribers receive this paper twice a month, which is twice as often as most other farm and family journals are issued.

**Payment**, when sent by mail, should be made in Express or Post-office Money-orders, Bank Checks or Drafts. WHEN NEITHER OF THESE CAN BE PROCURED, send the money in a registered letter. All postmasters are required to register letters whenever requested to do so. DO NOT SEND CHECKS ON BANKS IN SMALL TOWNS.

**Silver**, when sent through the mail, should be carefully wrapped in cloth or strong paper, so as not to wear a hole through the envelop and get lost.

**Postage-stamps** will be received in payment for subscriptions in sums less than one dollar, if for every 25 cents in stamps you add one-cent stamp extra, because we must sell postage-stamps at a loss.

**The date** on the "yellow label" shows the time to which each subscriber has paid. Thus: Feb 98, means that the subscription is paid up to February, 1898; Mar 98, to March, 1898, and so on.

**When money is received**, the date will be changed within four weeks, which will answer for a receipt.

**When renewing your subscription**, do not fail to say it is a **renewal**. If all our subscribers will do this, a great deal of trouble will be avoided. *Also give your name and initials just as now on the yellow address label; don't change it to some other member of the family; if the paper is now coming in your wife's name, sign her name, just as it is on the label, to your letter of renewal. Always name your post-office.*

## The Advertisers in This Paper.

We believe that all the advertisements in this paper are from reliable firms or business men, and do not intentionally or knowingly insert advertisements from any but reliable parties; if subscribers find any of them to be otherwise we should be glad to know it. Always mention this paper when answering advertisements, as advertisers often have different things advertised in several papers.

## Our Farm.

### NOTES ON RURAL AFFAIRS.

#### Artificial Hatching.

It is only for a very few years now that we have solved the question of artificial hatching with some degree of success. I believe that the majority of people will continue to meet with failure when attempting to run incubators, for it is surely a somewhat difficult and complicated task, and requires much close study and attention. By this I do not mean to assert that it be not possible for a novice to secure one or more entirely satisfactory hatches from the very start. Still, there are uncertainties connected with the task, and we some-

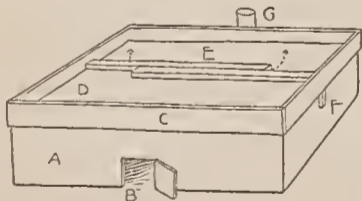


FIG. 1.

times find that there are "slips between cup and lip." I confess, however, that all other difficulties in this business can be more easily overcome than that of providing good eggs—fresh, fertile and of strong vitality—early in the hatching-season. In fact, I believe that more failures are traceable to faults in the eggs that are used for hatching than to the machine or the way it is handled. My advice in regard to artificial hatching can be crowded into very few words. Select any of the best modern makes of incubators. I do not insist that you should buy this one or that one, and no other. But buy under a guarantee. Buy a machine of large size rather than one of the small things. The large ones are safer to handle, and usually give a larger percentage of successful hatches. Also it takes about as much time to look after a 100-egg machine as to tend a 500-egg machine. For myself I would use nothing short of the 200 or 300 egg size. With my 100-egg size I have to run three or four hatches every spring, and set a lot of hens beside, in order to give me what chicks I want. It makes the later hatches much

later than desirable. An ordinary cellar, such as people use for storing potatoes and other vegetables, is probably as good a place as can be found for placing an incubator. This has just about the right degree of moisture, so that no moisture need be provided inside of the machine. I think it is a mistake to place an incubator into a dry room so that the moisture-pans have to be kept filled with moist sand or water.



FIG. 2.

I would prefer to have the machine stand in a place where, in case of possible accident, it could burn without setting the house afire. For this reason I believe that an underground separate root-cellar would be an ideal place for the incubator.

\*\*\*

#### Home-made Brooders.

I might consent to get along without artificial means of hatching eggs. In fact, I have done that for many years, and in a pinch I think I can still depend on hens and turkeys setting them over and over on a new lot of eggs. But I would miss an artificial mother or brooder. I surely can bring the chicks and little turks and ducklings up by hand with much less trouble and loss than if I let the old hens take care of them. My hens are heavy (Langshans) and liable to crush the life out of a large percentage of the little things. Besides, they are bound to drag their broods all over, wet or dry, and thus kill many. I use a simple home-made brooder, set in the greenhouse, and in this I keep the newly hatched birds for about two weeks, or until old enough to be turned out on the greenhouse floor, and later into a large cold frame, part of which is covered with unts or shutters. The one great point is cleanliness. I use plenty of sand on the floor of brooder and cold frame. My brooder is made as follows:

\*\*\*

**Making the Brooder.** Procure some light clear lumber, say  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch, and make a box or frame (see A in figure 1) about 28 inches long, 22 inches wide and 6 inches deep, without bottom.

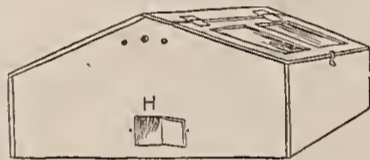


FIG. 3.

Nail a piece of zinc or sheet-iron (D) on it for a top. Put in a door (B) for inserting the lamp. Next make two troughs of zinc, about two inches wide and one inch deep (see E), to serve as conductors of hot air. These may be soldered on the sheet of zinc on top, as shown. In my brooder they are held down by means of a strip of asbestos paper pasted over them. Another little tube, or trough, is fastened on the outside of the box at each side, connecting with the troughs inside, and admitting air from outside, near the bottom of box, to the troughs where the lamp in the center heats it, and sends it along to the open end of the trough, as indicated by the dotted arrows. Three-inch strips (C) are nailed around the box at top, projecting  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches, so that the top part of the brooder may nicely fit into it, and set on the edges of the zinc top. The lamp, Fig. 2, is an ordinary brooder lamp, and may be small (mine has only a 7-16 wick). Through the side opposite the door a piece of tin pipe bent at nearly right angles is inserted in such a way as to act as a chimney and to carry off the gases from the burning lamp.

\*\*\*

The top part of brooder is made as shown in Fig. 3. It fits into the frame of the bottom box, and has a bottom of half-inch boards, placed so that there is a space of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches between it and the sheet of zinc covering the lower box. A good portion of the roof part should be of glass to admit light. A small door in front (H) allows the chicks to come out on a platform, which is to be supported by hooks and rests on edge of lower box.

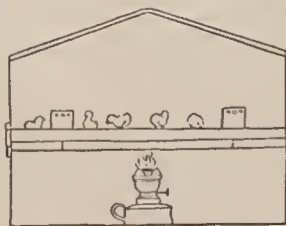


FIG. 4.

A two-inch hole is bored into the bottom of top box immediately over the open end of each hot-air trough, and a tin cup, perforated near the top, is inserted into each hole so that the hot air can pass up from below and right over the chicks.

Cross-section, Fig. 4, will make this arrangement reasonably plain. My small lamp heats the upper part during the night just to the right temperature. The chicks will scatter evenly over the whole floor space without crowding into the corners or around the tin cups, as they will if they do not feel warm enough. Loss will surely result if such crowding is permitted by lack of warmth. In the morning I attach the platform shown in Fig. 5. This is surrounded by wire screen about 8 inches high, so that the little chicks cannot fall off. Of course, the larger this platform the better. Mine is only about a foot wide, but I have kept ninety chicks in a brooder of this size for two weeks without changing, and practically without loss. Of course, prompt attention must be given to the proper cleaning as well as feeding. The lamp is kept burning only during the night, as the day temperature in the greenhouse is usually sufficient, except when the

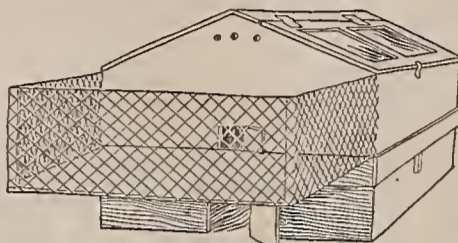


FIG. 5.

chicks are first hatched. The bottom of platform is kept covered with sand and fine gravel or finely broken shells, and plenty of green stuff, especially the chopped tops of onion seedlings, is given to the little birds very freely. On the whole, I find this brooder very satisfactory and a great success. I hope others may also find it is.

T. GREINER.

### SALIENT FARM NOTES.

**Catalogues.** The new crop of seed catalogues is coming in, and, as usual, some of them are largely devoted to extravagant praises of "novelties." In years past I used to invest quite extensively in "new" seeds and plants, fully expecting each spring to astonish the natives with something remarkable; but season after season passed along without anybody being astonished. No "new" vegetable or fruit that I ever tried anywhere near equaled the description given of it in the catalogue.

I still make it a practice to try one or two of what seem to be the most promising novelties each year, but I do not expect to scare the neighbors with them, as I formerly did. I have noticed that every "novelty" that proves to be a valuable acquisition remains in the catalogues, and in two or three years sells at the same prices as the older varieties, while those that prove to be no better than old sorts disappear and are heard of no more. Skilled market-gardeners rarely go chasing after "novelties" with high-sounding names. What they seek for is sound, live, well-bred seed of the varieties they know to be good.

When making out an order for seeds it is a good idea to add one or two of the "new" things, if you have the cash to spare, but don't neglect to give the old reliable sorts fertile soil and good treatment, and they will not disappoint you or lead you to wish for something better.

\*\*\*

**Early Orders.** It is a good plan to get your orders for seeds, plants, trees, eggs for hatching, etc., in early. These early orders are almost certain to be filled early and with the best stock, while late orders are often delayed, filled with stock picked up here and there, or with substitutes said to be "just as good."

Any kind of an implement needed should be ordered at once. Don't wait until you are ready to use it, but get it on hand and see if it is in good condition and no part missing.

It takes some time to make out orders for seeds, plants, trees, implements, etc., and every farmer and gardener can spare more time to such matters now than next month, and the satisfaction of having it off your mind is worth considering.

\*\*\*

**Hand Cultivator.** Draw up a plan of your garden before you plant a seed, and arrange it so that most of the work can be done with a hand cultivator. The hoe is a very useful tool in a garden, but for rapid work it is nowhere beside a good two-wheeled hand cultivator. I once

grew something over a half acre of onions, and did all the cultivating with a hoe, and I declared that no price would tempt me to undertake such a task again. But the following spring I procured a hand cultivator, took the teeth and hoes to a blacksmith, and had him beat and grind them into good condition for work, arranged the one wheel so that it could be set to one side, and then I planted about a quarter of an acre to onions. With that cultivator, clumsy and crude as it was, I kept the weeds out of the quarter-acre patch easier than I could have kept them out of a five-rod patch with a hoe alone.

If I'd had a cultivator as well made as one manufactured now, I am well satisfied that I could have grown three acres quite as easily as the quarter.

Let me give those who are thinking of purchasing a hand cultivator, or have one and have thrown it aside because it was too hard to run, a hint that will be worth something to them. Just keep in mind that a hand cultivator is neither a plow nor a spade; that it is not intended for plowing ground or spading it up, but solely for skimming the surface and breaking the crust formed after a shower, and for destroying weeds in the seed-leaf.

If a man undertakes to plow his garden with a hand cultivator, he will exhaust his strength, blister his hands, and wish he had never heard of the thing. If he skims the ground after every shower (soon as dry enough to work well), and destroys the weeds before they get half an inch high, he will not cease to praise the implement as long as he gardens.

\*\*\*

**Spray at the Right Time.** A party residing in a southern county writes me that spraying apple-

trees for the codling-moth is a humbug. He has a family orchard of twelve varieties, and last season he borrowed a spraying outfit and as soon as the blossoms had all fallen he gave the trees a good spraying with Paris green, yet the apples on some of his trees were as wormy as any in the orchards of his neighbors who didn't spray. At the last annual meeting of the Illinois State Horticultural Society, an expert on orchard-spraying said that the time to spray a tree was immediately after the blossoms fell from that tree, not after all of the blossoms had fallen from all of the trees in the orchard.

My correspondent says that all of his Maiden Blush apples were wormy, which shows plainly that he did not spray that early blooming variety soon enough. If one desires to make spraying effective, and worth the time and material, he must spray at the right time, while the calyx of the flower is still open and pointing upward. If the calyx is filled with the poison used in spraying while it is open and still turned upward the larva is almost sure to be killed when it undertakes to eat its way into the apple. The orchardist must remember that the calyx of the apple closes very soon after the petals fall, and then it is too late to spray. Many people lay the blame of failure on apparatus or material, when it should rest on themselves.

In buying Paris green for spraying always get the best. Some of it is so diluted with other material as to be next to worthless.

FRED GRUNDY.

### THE SOY-BEAN.

The soy-bean thrives best in soils of medium texture well supplied with lime, potash and phosphoric acid. It may be grown about as far north as corn.

The early varieties are best for seed crops, and the medium or late varieties for hay, forage and silage. Seed may be planted at any time during spring and early summer; but preferably as soon as the ground becomes well warmed up. Drill one half to three fourths of a bushel to the acre; broadcast, three fourths to one bushel.

Little cultivation is needed when growing for forage; when for seed, keep weeds down until plants shade the soil. The soy-bean may be used for soiling, pasturage, hay and ensilage, or the beans may be harvested and fed as grain. The forage is very rich in fat and muscle-making materials. The seed can be fed to best advantage when ground into meal, and is almost unequalled as a concentrated food.

Cut for hay when the plants are in late bloom; for ensilage, just before the pods begin to ripen; for seed, after the pods become about half ripe.—From Farmers' Bulletin No. 58.

**Our Farm.**

**FARM THEORY AND PRACTICE.**

**FIRE INSURANCE.**—Notwithstanding the failure of most co-operative enterprises, there is one field in which co-operation of farmers may be a financial success. There are hundreds of purely mutual and local fire insurance associations that are saving money for their members. Stock companies have advanced rates in recent years to a point that makes insurance burdensome. The advance is due, in part, to the carelessness of agents who are more interested in commissions than safety of risks. Two thirds of country fires are supposed to be preventable. Carelessness on the part of some, and viciousness on the part of others, account for many fires. The loss falls upon stockholders of companies that must intrust their business to agents working on commissions, and the charge for insurance must be great enough to cover all such losses, pay big salaries and furnish dividends.

\*\*\*

**TOWNSHIP INSURANCE.**—The careful and honest farmers of a township may evade the necessity of paying the losses of careless or vicious people by forming themselves into a local association to furnish their own insurance. In order to succeed, there are several things to be observed: 1. The territory to be covered by the association should be small. Only in this way can there be certainty that all members are desirable ones. In a comparatively small territory the character of each man, his financial condition and the safety of his buildings are known to the most of his neighbors. 2. There should be no commissions for solicitors, as commissions make an inducement to secure insurance for property that is not a safe risk. 3. There should be very little compensation for officers.

\*\*\*

**A SUCCESSFUL COMPANY.**—I am acquainted with one such mutual company that has secured all the desirable risks within its territory. It has been in operation for many years, and the cost of insurance is less than one fifth the amount charged by regular companies. There is no need of agents or commissions, all farmers wanting the benefit of its low rate. The only difficulty is to keep some men out of its membership. This is done by the requirement that seven of the twelve directors sign the application of a proposed member. As the territory is small, the incendiary or careless person is an object of suspicion on the part of enough men to cut off his chances for insurance in this company. It is all wrong that an honest and careful man should pay for the insurance of the incendiary, and yet this is the case in old-line companies. The local and purely mutual association can reduce the cost of insurance most materially if its membership is only the best in the vicinity.

\*\*\*

**SUGAR-BEETS.**—The interest in the question of establishing factories for making sugar from beets is increasing. I believe we now have seven such factories in this country, only one of which is in the East. The establishment of such a factory is a big undertaking. Two things must be known; namely, the ability of farmers to produce beets of the requisite purity, and their willingness to produce them in sufficient amount. When these conditions are met, capital is ready for investment. It takes about half a million dollars to build and equip a good factory and to run it a year. The providing of this capital and the making of the sugar are work for the capitalist—the less the average farmer has to do with such a company the better for him. If there is anything for the farmer in the sugar business, it is in the growing of the beets. He can become a producer of beets with some safety, but the manufacture of sugar is outside of his natural line of work.

\*\*\*

**EXPERIMENTS MUST BE MADE.**—The preparatory work in establishing a sugar-factory involves lots of work. The first step is to have many experimental plots of beets grown. The beets are grown in the various soils, the cost of culture and the yield an acre being obtained by the

farmers. The beets from the various soils are analyzed, the amount of sugar and of impurity being determined. Then there are data for guidance of farmers and capitalists. The farmers are enabled to determine whether they can afford to produce the beets at the usual price a ton paid by factories, and whether they are willing to engage in that kind of farming. The percentage of sugar in the beet and the percentage of purity are the chief factors in determining the question whether a factory would pay or not. The experimental plots on hundreds of farms are also needed to accustom the farmers to the culture of the crop, in order that they may not fail to secure good yields and supply the factory when it is built.

\*\*\*

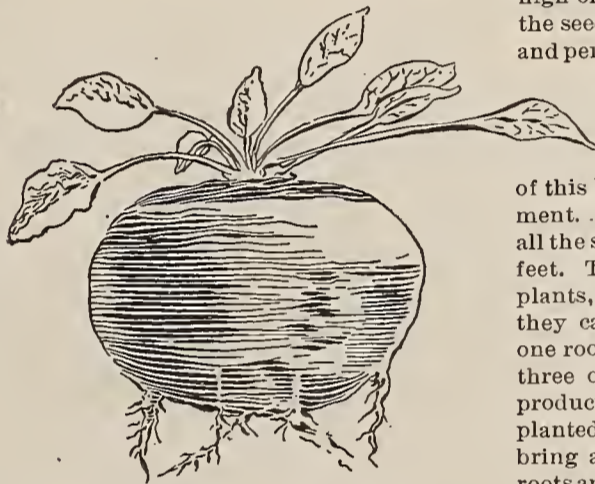
**FEEDING BEETS.**—An experimental plot should contain at least one acre, and as there can be no factory to use up the crop from these plots, the beets may be fed to stock with good results. Some farmers make it their rule to grow some beets for feeding. No money need be lost in experimenting, if the crop is thus used to advantage.

\*\*\*

**THE FACTORY.**—In the event that the beets prove to be high in quality, the sugar manufacturer is ready to enter into contracts with the farmers. A fair-sized factory consumes about 400 tons of beets a day, and it should run 200 days in the year. This quantity of beets would require something near 8,000 acres of land for its production. When contracts are made for the



NATURAL SUGAR-BEET.



SUGAR-BEET TRANSPLANTED.

beets, the manufacturer is ready to build his factory.

\*\*\*

**THE SOIL FOR BEETS.**—I have examined with some care the tables of yields and analyses of beets on experimental plots in one section of an eastern state where a factory is contemplated. Good returns have been obtained from various kinds of soils, but I believe the richest beets will be gotten from sandy rather than clayey land. A beet of moderate size usually is richer than a larger root. High manuring seems to give a beet poor in sugar. The beets are bought at a figure that varies in proportion to the sugar content, just as milk is valued at a creamery according to its content of butter-fat.

\*\*\*

**UNDUE EXCITEMENT.**—The general furor concerning sugar-beets will subside in time, as it has in the past, but it seems probable that a number of factories will be added to the present list. Improved machinery is making the business profitable where the conditions, including bounties, favor, but the factory is too big a thing to be introduced into some of the communities for which they are being proposed.

DAVID.

**GROWING SUGAR-BEETS.**

The era of sugar-beet growing has come, and numerous experiments made through co-operative efforts have demonstrated that beets can be grown with profit in all the western states, where the science of irrigation assists the farmers. In addition to the 40,000 tons grown for the sugar-factory at Lehi, the Utah farmers made one hundred and fifty experiments in producing the saccharine tubers in 1897, with varying success or failure, depending upon soil, cultivation, irrigation and climatic conditions. My analyses of five samples, taken at different times in September, October and November, and made by chemists in the Department of Agriculture, at Washington, and the Utah Experimental Station, at Logan, showed sugar in the juice ranging from 16.2 to 20.43 per cent, and from

82.5 to 85 per cent purity, the highest figures being obtained from beets harvested the middle of October.

Seed was plauted April 29th, in new land, from which the native sage-brush had but recently been cleared. The soil was plowed to the depth of eight inches, and thoroughly pulverized with a harrow before planting. Water was turned in the furrows on May 10th, to supply moisture for germinating the seed. This was repeated at intervals of ten days to two weeks throughout the season, or until October. The water never flowed longer than one hour in a place, and was not permitted to touch the tubers or tops on the surface. Beets were thinned June 10th by cutting out all but two or three in every foot of row, the distance between rows being about sixteen inches. Cultivation followed each irrigation, and the ground was kept clean of weeds. The average yield was fourteen tons to the acre, the beets averaging about one half pound each for those in original seed-rows.

Having made several successful experiments in transplanting onions, I decided to transplant some sugar-beets and watch developments. At thinning-time, when the beets were about the size and length of a finger, I spaded up several hundred and reset the same as cabbage-plants, by making holes with a dibble and allowing them to fill with water from the ditch, trickling along the furrows before firming the moist soil around the plants. To my surprise fully nine tenths of the transplanted beets lived and grew magnificently. The tubers ceased going downward and began to

spread out like turnips, and when fully grown resembled rutabagas. The leaves spread flat upon the ground instead of growing upward, as in the original seed-rows, thus maintaining perpetual moisture and killing out grass and small weeds. When harvested the transplanted tubers averaged one third heavier than the others, and contained about three per cent more saccharine matter and purity.

The various reports on sugar-beet growing prove that the business cannot be a success except by the adoption of the most modern methods of fertilizing and cultivation. Deep fall plowing puts the soil in better condition, and is advisable, except on sandy land. Close tillage and careful hand thinning and weeding are as much necessary in sugar-beet culture as in onion-growing. Shallow stirring of the soil between rows is beneficial after each rain or irrigation, and frequent hoeing aids in keeping down weeds and increasing fertility. Highly manured land will produce large, coarse specimens containing but little sugar and possessing poor feeding value. On ordinary soil, with careful tillage, beets testing from sixteen to twenty per cent and yielding an average of eighteen tons to the acre, can be grown. These beets will sell at four dollars a ton, or seventy-two dollars an acre, giving the farmer a profit of thirty dollars to the acre, keeping the land in good condition and returning the elements of fertility by the tops left on the field.

**DIAMONDS IN THE ROUGH.**

**Thinking.** At the risk of being accused of "sawing too much on the same old string," I venture to repeat what I have often written, that farmers can spend part of their time to good advantage by using their thinking faculty. Confessing that I feel somewhat flattered at the result of previous efforts to set my readers to thinking, I have now taken up my pen for the purpose of promoting said active thought. Can I but ease life's burden for any honest tiller of the soil by putting him on the right track to make money, I will feel that I

have succeeded, in part at least, to leave my footprints on Time's sand.

\*\*\*

**Ginseng Culture.** It is a very generally accepted opinion among those having had no practical experience that ginseng is hard to raise. To correct this erroneous idea is the excuse for again introducing the subject. This noble plant is a native of a large area of American soil, having propagated itself and grown wild, I know not how long, until it has now become almost extinct as the effect of man's greediness. The so-called "sang diggers" have assiduously hunted far and near, and dug every root, large or small, going over the same ground time and again, until there are now but few places where it grows wild anything like plentifully. Those places are in the states where laws have been enacted for its preservation.

Now, kind reader, I but state what any intelligent person is capable of comprehending, when I say that any plant that propagates itself and grows wild will do still better under man's intelligent care. The reason why those persons who first tried to grow ginseng failed is they did not comply with the conditions, and therefore started the idea that ginseng culture is impossible, or difficult, at best. If a farmer should try to grow potatoes by a culture entirely foreign to their requirements, and make a failure, as he certainly would, that would be no proof that potatoes are impossible of culture, or difficult, at best. The same of ginseng. Its successful culture is now a reality. It has come to stay—is a bonanza, a money-maker—let people, high or low, say what they will. True, the seeds and roots for planting are costly, and perhaps no farmer would be able to buy

enough to plant an acre outright, were the seeds and roots obtainable in such quantities, which they are not. But the beauty

of this business is its capability of development. One can plant an ounce of seed, and all the space required is a bed three by four feet. The ounce will produce five hundred plants, and when they are one year old they can be transplanted into a new bed, one root every six inches each way. When three or four years old they will begin producing seed. The seed can be either planted or sold. The first crop of seed will bring at least five dollars, if sold, and if the roots are allowed to remain undisturbed the crop of seed each succeeding year will increase in quantity. If the grower so desires, he can keep planting the seed until he reaches the acre area, then he is independent. True, the process will be slow at the start, but like the laborer, who began work for one cent as his first day's wages, with the understanding that his employer should double his wages every day, and thus eventually attained unto a greater income, so the persevering ginseng-raiser also can reap bountifully in due season. But suppose the grower should choose to dig his first planting for market. In from three to five years the five hundred roots would make six pounds dried, which would bring from fifteen to twenty-five dollars easy.

JEFFERSON D. CHEELY.

**SPRING IS COMING**

Now is the Time to Purify Your Blood

Take Hood's Sarsaparilla and Guard Against Danger.

Now is the time for purifying the blood, cleansing the system and renewing the physical powers. Owing to close confinement, diminished perspiration and other causes, in the winter, impurities have not passed out of the system as they should but have accumulated in the blood. For a good spring medicine we confidently recommend Hood's Sarsaparilla. By its use the blood is purified, enriched and vitalized, that tired feeling entirely overcome, and the whole body given strength and vigor. The appetite is restored and sharpened, the digestive organs toned and the kidneys and liver invigorated.

"I was in poor health and had eruptions on my body. I began taking Hood's Sarsaparilla and the eruptions have disappeared and I am strong and able to do all kinds of work." MRS. R. A. KOHR, Fremont, Ohio.

**Hood's Sarsaparilla**

Is the best—in fact the One True Blood Purifier. Sold by all druggists. \$1; six for \$5.

**Hood's Pills** do not cause pain or gripe. All druggists. 25 cents.

## Our Farm.

## NOTES FROM GARDEN AND FIELD.

**T**HE CATALOGUE CROP.—Once more the catalogue season is upon us. The first catalogues have already come to my desk. To examine them, and see the change in leading varieties and learn about the new things that are offered as improvements over old ones, and to note especially the disappearance of those offered with extravagant claims in earlier years, is always a highly interesting task. Most of us have some favorite seedsman to whom we give the bulk of our order. As for myself, I usually give to this (my) favorite my order for all ordinary varieties of seeds, often buying in quantities sufficient for several years. I do this, for instance, with radish, melon, cucumber, squash, lettuce, beet, carrot, cabbage, cauliflower, and frequently with tomato, egg-plant, and various other seeds. Besides this, I send to quite a number of seedsman for smaller lots of their various specialties and novelties. On the whole, I consider this job of selecting seeds and seedsman a most important piece of business for every gardener. But the fact that one gardener has one favorite seedsman, and another gardener another, gives the best proof that the average advertising seedsman's seeds are reliable, and on the whole, give satisfaction to their customers. The best of them will occasionally make a mistake, or send you a package of seeds that fails to come up to expectations, not because the seedsman has tried to cheat, but because no man is infallible or exempt from making mistakes.

\*\*\*

**GROWING RHUBARB.**—I think a great deal of rhubarb as a crop for profit. But we should not imagine that a bed once established is good for all time. It needs frequent renewal. The roots, in a few years, grow into large clumps with many crowns, and will send up so many stalks that the latter must remain small, simply for want of room and material. The only way to have very large stalks—those one inch or more in diameter—is by a renewal of the bed every third or fourth year. Of course, we may grow the plants from seed, which is a very easy thing to do. I think it is especially wise to do that if we desire to have plants for forcing. In the last issue of the "California Fruit Grower" I find the following, coming from a gardener near Denver, Col.: "I have been a gardener for many years, but have learned an important thing this season; it is, that rhubarb could be grown large enough for market the first season from seed. I sowed one fourth of a pound last spring early in May, and in October could have cut a hundred dozen bunches of marketable stalks. I never saw such a quick growth. I had stalks one inch in diameter, and the roots were perfect for transplanting this fall—a vast deal better than old clumps divided. A friend, who forces rhubarb under glass, saw my lot, and said that the plants were much superior for his purpose, and that the idea was an eye-opener to him. I account for it by liberal manuring and frequent irrigating."

\*\*\*

It is true that rhubarb, in order to give us big, succulent stalks such as the market prefers, requires high feeding. We cannot very well use too much manure, and the plants respond very promptly to good treatment in this respect. High manuring, in fact, is indispensable for best results, but even with it, the matter of renewal should not be neglected. We usually spade up a portion of each clump of roots every third year, and use the pieces for making a new plantation. Don't be afraid to cut right through the clumps with the spade when doing this work. The object is to reduce the number of eyes in the crown, and thus reduce the number of stalks for another season. The holes left by the removal of roots may be filled with fine old manure or rich loam. When plants are grown from seed for the purpose of making permanent beds, they should be carefully sorted, all the smaller, weaker ones being pulled up as soon as their character can be determined.

\*\*\*

**GROWING CUCUMBERS.**—One of my friends, A. H., of Otis, Ind., asks about growing cucumbers on sandy loam, and how to keep the bugs off. Sandy loam is all right, especially if it is, or recently has

been, in clover. If the land is rich enough, it is easy enough to grow a big crop of cucumbers, provided the blight, which now kills our plants long before frost almost every year, does not interfere. On a new piece of ground the vines may remain healthy and continue in bearing for this normal period. To prepare the land for the crop, I would spread on a heavy coat of good old manure, to be plowed under in spring. If wood-ashes are to be had, I would use them for a top dressing. Of other fertilizers, some superphosphate, or almost any ordinary commercial fertilizer (which consists largely of superphosphate) may be used in moderate quantity. The material which I invariably use as a protection against bugs also serves as plant-food. It consists of a mixture of tobacco-dust and bone-meal, although either alone will do it. This should be used very freely, not merely as a "sprinkling" or dusting, but as a covering for the ground, an inch deep, and a lighter one for the leaves. We scatter handfuls of it over and around every hill, repeating after heavy rains, and even then I have known the bugs, when very plentiful, to do serious injury to the plants. Dusting land-plaster or air-slaked lime, into which a little crude carbolic acid has been stirred, over the vines has often been recommended, and offers some protection. So also does another old remedy, of which one of my friends from Pittsfield, N. H., reminds me in a letter just received. This remedy consists of green cow manure, one quart stirred thoroughly into ten quarts of water, which is then to be freely sprinkled over the vines.

\*\*\*

**GROWING ONIONS.**—Demand and price for onions have been very satisfactory this season, and people who succeeded in growing even a fair crop have no reason to complain of lack of profit. Undoubtedly a large area will be planted this coming spring. I have some inquiries about the business from an old subscriber (R. H. P., of Lincoln county, Mo.). He asks about the best ground for onions. I would prefer a sandy loam, but believe that almost any ground that is reasonably clean (free from rubbish, stones, etc.) and quite rich is suitable for onion-growing. Of course, it should have good drainage and organic matter enough to make it mellow. Among manures I give well-rotted stable manure, poultry manure included, the preference, with wood-ashes and phosphate next in order. A high-grade complete fertilizer might be used, although a home mixture of nitrate of soda (250 pounds), muriate of potash (200 lbs), superphosphate, such as dissolved South Carolina rock (300 lbs), with or without dried blood, cotton-seed meal, etc., would probably be cheaper and just as effective. Such a mixture would contain about four per cent nitrogen, thirteen and one third per cent potash, and six per cent phosphoric acid, all readily available. The amounts given are about right for an acre, although more might be given in some cases. As to varieties, I still consider the Prizetaker best for my purposes, although I made more money last season with Burpee's Gibraltar. This is very large, light straw-color, very handsome, very mild, and so far as tried on a rather small scale, a good seller. Of course, these varieties were grown by the new (transplanting) method. For the old onion culture, I think Danvers' Yellow can hardly be surpassed. Sow four to five pounds of fresh, water-cleaned seed to the acre, making the drills twelve or fourteen inches apart. In short, there is still money in onions. T. GREENER.

### ORCHARD AND SMALL FRUITS.

CONDUCTED BY SAMUEL B. GREEN.

#### CODLING-MOTH.

With our present knowledge of the habits of the codling-moth, the following suggestions as to methods of treatment seem to be warranted:

1. Spray with Paris green, as generally recommended, about one week after the blossoms fall, or in time to get the calyx cups well filled with the poison so that they may close over and hold it there.
2. Spray again with Paris green and Bordeaux mixture combined, or with kerosene emulsion, about June 1st, or better still, observe carefully and apply this when the eggs are being laid in abundance on the leaves, which at Lincoln occurs at about this date. Laboratory experiments indicate that kerosene emulsion will be more effective than Paris green at this time.

3. Scrape the bark and place paper bands around the tree about the last of June, when the larvae are beginning to leave the apple to pupate. Examine these two or three times, a week apart, and destroy the insects found beneath them.

4. If these methods are not wholly effective, owing to the proximity of neglected orchards, or from an unusual abundance of moths, later spraying, with either Paris green and Bordeaux mixture or kerosene emulsion, may do some good, but apparently cannot be expected to be wholly effective. Late spraying with arsenites is much more likely to injure the foliage than earlier applications, and if the other methods are thoroughly followed it will probably be unnecessary.

5. If larvae are still found in the apples in any considerable numbers toward the end of the season, place paper bands about the tree about September 1st, or a little earlier. Leave them there until the fruit is gathered from the orchard, then remove, and destroy the larvae hibernating beneath them.

6. Screens placed over the windows and doors of the cellar or rooms where apples which are taken in with the apples from escaping as moths in the spring.

The codling-moth eats too many apples in Nebraska, does not lay its eggs in the calyx cup at the time the trees are in bloom, where the young larva can feed on the poison prepared for it and dutifully pass away as a well-behaved worm should do. Apple-trees are generally in full bloom here about the first of May. By the 15th or 20th the calyx is tightly closed. During this time the codling-moth sleeps in its winter quarters. When the mists of the spraying-machine have cleared away, it emerges and carelessly scatters its eggs upon the upper surface of the leaves. This occurs at Lincoln about the first week in June. Eight to ten days later, or in less time when the weather is warm, the egg hatches and the young larva scuds for a hiding-place—generally within the calyx cup. A few eat a little of the leaf before doing this. It lives in the apple some ten to fourteen days, grows fat, leaves it, finds a hiding-place, spins its cocoon, changes to a pupa, and comes forth as a moth about a month after the egg was laid. The hustlers, which emerge early in spring, may pass through four generations in a season; the laggards get through but two; the majority three.

The codling-moth should be banished. This is not easy. Spraying alone, as generally recommended, will not do it. The moth is not easily poisoned. Lights in the orchard do not attract it. Sticky fly-paper will not hold the larvae. Only four fifths of the larvae enter at the calyx. Late spraying with Paris green alone is not effective. Spraying before the calyx closes does much good. Three sprayings at Gibbon saved eighty per cent of the fruit. In laboratory trials, kerosene emulsion, sprayed while unhatched eggs are on the leaves, is effective. Late spraying with Paris green and Bordeaux mixture combined, with whale-oil soap or with lead acetate and sodium arsenite, is safe and does some good. Scraping the bark and tacking paper bands around the trunk when the larvae are pupating will catch many. Screens in the cellar windows in spring will confine the moths which went in with the apples as larvae in the fall.—Nebraska Experiment Station Bulletin.

#### HOW TO TEST PARIS GREEN.

Paris green is generally favored as an arsenical poison by entomologists in preference to London purple, because it is of more even composition and easily tested.

Pure Paris green when dropped into common ammonia will entirely dissolve, leaving a clear, dark blue liquid, not green, like the color of the powder. If any sediment remains, this is some form of adulteration, and therefore represents an impurity. Chrome-green, which might be used to adulterate Paris green, will give the liquid a dirty green color, and will deposit a bright yellow sediment in the bottom of the vial. London purple is just as effective, provided it is of good quality, but its quality can only be determined by a chemical analysis.

"I wrote you a few days ago that I was not sure about succeeding with 'American Women,' but since then have tested the matter, and am glad to say I was mistaken. I find the book helps the papers and the papers help the book. Your combination agency works, I find, just as you said it would."—J. W. Snyder, Wichita, Kan.

## Fruit.

Trees and Vines become hardier, and their products better flavored when liberally treated with fertilizers containing at least 10% actual

## Potash.

**FREE** An illustrated book which tells what Potash is, and how it should be used, is sent free to all applicants. Send your address.

GERMAN KALI WORKS,  
93 Nassau St., New York.

## 450,000 TREES

200 varieties—Also Grapes, Small Fruits, etc. Best rooted stock. Genuine, cheap. 2 sample currants mailed for 10c. Desc. price list free. LEWIS ROESCH, Fredonia, N. Y.

### VICK'S

#### Garden and Floral GUIDE 1898.

**FREE TO ALL APPLICANTS.**

The Busy Man's Catalogue and the Ladies' Gardener and Adviser. The only one containing full Descriptions and Directions for planting and culture; so comprehensive, condensed, classified, and indexed, that he who runs may read. Many illustrations from nature. Colored plates of Sweet Peas, Nasturtiums, Tuberos Begonias, Golden Day Lilly, Cactus Dahlias, Day-break Asters. Beautifully embossed cover. 120 large pages completely filled with honest illustrations. **SPECIAL OFFER: Three Hambley Roses, white, yellow, crimson, and the Guide, only 40 Cents.**

**JAMES VICKS SONS**  
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

### BUY NORTHERN GROWN SEEDS

## FARM SEEDS

Salzer's Seeds are Warranted to Produce.

E. Walter, LeRayville, Pa., astonished the world by growing 250 bushels Salzer's corn; J. Breider, Mississippi, Wis., 173 bush. barley, and P. Simon, Randalia, Iowa, by growing 196 bush. Salzer's oats per acre. If you doubt, write them. We wish to gain 150,000 new customers, hence will send on trial

**10 DOLLARS WORTH FOR 10c.**

11 pkgs. of rare farm seeds, Hog Pea, Sand Vetch, 40c. Wheat, Sheep Rape, Jerusalem Corn, etc., including our mammoth Seed Catalogue, telling all about the \$400 gold prizes for best name for our new marvelous corn and oats, "Prodigies," also sample of same, all mailed you upon receipt of but 10c. postage, positively worth \$10. to get a start. 100,000 lbs. Seed Potatoes at \$1.50 a cbl.  
25 pkgs. earliest vegetable seeds, \$1.00.

Please send this adv. along.

Catalog alone, 6c. No. 145.

**JOHNA. SALZER SEED CO., LACROSSE, WIS.**

## Jerry's SEEDS

grow paying crops because they're fresh and always the best. For sale everywhere. Refuse substitutes. Stick to Jerry's Seeds and prosper. 1898 Seed Annual free. Write for it.

D. M. FERRY & CO., Detroit, Mich.

### STANDARD VALUE

Counts for more in the selection of fruit trees than almost any other place. Why? Because fruit trees are bought on faith. We have the standard kind of all the leading varieties. Fruit Trees, Berry Plants, Evergreens, etc., etc. Strong, healthy trees free from Black Knot, Yellow Blight, Scale, etc., etc. Do not place your spring order until you get our catalogue and prices. Sent free; write to-day.

J. W. MILLER CO., Box 256, Freeport, Ill.

### IF YOU WANT STRAWBERRY PLANTS THAT WILL GROW

SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS TO **W. F. ALLEN JR.** SALISBURY, MD.

AND HE WILL SEND YOU HIS 32 PAGE STRAWBERRY CATALOGUE CONTAINING 17 LARGE NEW STRAWBERRY ILLUSTRATIONS. FREE—ALSO SAMPLE COPY OF THE STRAWBERRY CULTURIST AND SMALL FRUIT GROWER—SEND NOW IT WILL PAY YOU

### DANDY ROSES

The twenty-ninth edition of the New Guide to Rose Culture, the leading Rose Catalogue of America, will be sent free on request. This standard handbook for rose-lovers and rose-growers is an easy guide to growing the easiest roses grown—the D. & C. Rose—and all other desirable flowers. Also free—a sample of our magazine on request.

The Dingle & Conard Co., West Grove, Pa.

### Cyclone GRASS & GRAIN SEEDER

Is simple, strong and durable, sows all kinds of seeds perfectly even, saves two thirds labor, one eighth of seed, 30 years experience (sold cheap), price and circulars free. Add CHAMPION SEEDER CO., Urbana, Ind.

**SEEDS** 8 Pkts. Flower Seeds, Giant Coriander, Mammoth Okra, Fancy Parsley, Gay Frills, Geringer Peppery and California Glory, all for 6c. 6 GERANIMS, 2c.; 5 ROSES, 2c. Catalogue FREE.

**A. C. ANDERSON, LEIGH, NEB. PLANTS**

Neponsct Fabric should not be confounded with ordinary tarred building papers that, when exposed to the weather, crack, crumble, and quickly rot away.

Neponsct is absolutely wind, water, frost, and vermin proof, and is a splendid roof and side covering in place of shingles and clapboards for outbuildings, is unexcelled as a substitute for back plaster in dwellings, and it does not crack, crumble, or draw from the studs.

Neponsct should be used in the construction of buildings of every description to make them warm, dry, and draughtless; it is so much cheaper than shingles or clapboards. It won't last forever, but it will last a mighty long time, and it is the cheapest fabric on the market.

For inside lining Neponsct Black Building Paper is best.



Full particulars and samples free. Write F. W. Bird & Son, East Walpole, Mass. For sale by Dealers in Hardware, Lumber, and Building Supplies.

Advertisement for SEEDS featuring an illustration of various plants and the text: 'Cheapest ever grown; BEST in the world; none other as GOOD; warranted to be by far the CHEAPEST. FREE. Prettiest book in all the world. SEEDS 1c and up for large packets. Send yours and neighbors names for my Beautiful Illustrated Catalogue. R. H. SHUMWAY, Rockford, Ill.'

Advertisement for WONDERFUL NEW TREE POPPY featuring an illustration of a tree and the text: 'GREATEST NOVELTY OF THE AGE. Marvelous. Grows FIVE FEET HIGH, has magnificent blossoms 7 to 8 in. across. Most beautiful flowers imaginable. YOU must try it. Pkt 15c. For only 20c. We will send YOU 1 pkt each, TREE POPPY, Giant Pansies, Bouquet Asters, Show Phlox, Empire Petunias. Send for GREAT BARGAIN Catalogue and save 1-4 to 1-2 on all kinds SEEDS. Eagle Seed & Nursery Co, Binghamton, N. Y.'

Advertisement for STAR STRAWBERRY featuring an illustration of a strawberry and the text: 'Large, perfect shape vigorous, prolific, drought-resisting. Best varieties Strawberry Plants; also Asparagus Roots, Peaches, Apples and Plum Trees. Peaches grown from natural seed in section free from scale and yellows. Write for latest catalog—FREE. HARRISON'S NURSERIES, Berlin, Md.'

Advertisement for EVERGREENS! featuring an illustration of a pine tree and the text: 'Mention this paper. 100 6 to 8 in., \$1.00; choice of 32 packages. 100 choice, transplanted, 2 feet, \$10.00 prepaid. Millions to offer: hardy varieties, all sizes. ORNAMENTAL & FRUIT TREES, Shrubs, vines, etc. Catalogue prices, and 40 great bargains sent FREE. D. HILL, Evergreen Specialist, Local Agents Wanted. DUNDEE, ILL.'

Advertisement for KANSAS SEEDS GROW featuring an illustration of a field and the text: 'If you want Grass, Field Garden, Tree and Flower Seeds that WILL PRODUCE BEST RESULTS, buy these. Especially adapted to Western Soil and Climate. Dry climate forage plants—Alfalfa, Kafir Corn, Australian Salt Bush, etc. Send for FREE 100 KANSAS SEED HOUSE (LAWRENCE, KANS.)' (F. Barteldes & Co.)

Advertisement for NORTHERN PLANTERS featuring an illustration of a strawberry and the text: 'Should get our catalogue of tested varieties of Strawberries, Raspberries, Currants, Asparagus, Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Seed Corn and Potatoes. Write to-day—free. Coe & Converse, No. 10, Fort Atkinson, Wis.'

Advertisement for SEEDS That Will Grow featuring an illustration of a seed and the text: 'A copy of our handsome GARDEN ANNUAL FREE, to all who want good tested seeds at low prices. Address, COLE'S SEED STORE, Pella, Iowa.'

Advertisement for A FIRST-CLASS POTATO PLANTER SO CHEAP that you can afford to buy it. SO GOOD that if you plant an acre a year you can not afford to do without it. For circular write to Schofield & Co., Freeport, Ill.

Advertisement for MUNGER THE NEW RASPBERRY for 'FANCY MARKET' Money in it. Catalogue free. 200 acres in plants. W. N. SCARFF, New Carlisle, Ohio.

Our Farm.

THE FARMERS OF OHIO IN COUNCIL.

DURING the second week of January the farmers and their allies gathered in unusual force in Columbus. The following list of the different meetings will give some idea of the extent to which the agricultural interests of the state were represented:

- Ohio agricultural convention.
State farmers' institute.
State association of swine breeders.
State association of shorthorn breeders.
State association of presidents and secretaries of fairs and expositions.
State veterinary medical society.
American Chester White record association.
Ohio Jersey cattle club.
Ohio Spanish Merino sheep breeders.
Ohio wool-growers' association.
Dairymen's association of Ohio.
Draft and coach horse association.
State association of farmers' clubs.
Agricultural student experiment union.

The meetings of all of the above-named organizations were unusually well attended, and most of them presented an equally interesting and profitable program. The State farmers' institute was a signal and all-inspiring success, and it is not too much to say that a great impulse was given to agricultural progress by the meetings of this and of the other associations.

In addition to this there was also another event that naturally had a peculiar interest for the farmers of Ohio. This was the simple but impressive ceremony of the dedication of Townshend Hall, at the State University. It was eminently fitting that the dedication of this noble structure, perhaps the finest building devoted to purely agricultural education that was ever constructed, should take place at a time when the varied interests of the farmers of Ohio were so numerous and notably represented as they were the second week of January in Columbus. It is only justice to say that Dr. N. S. Townshend, in whose honor this magnificent building has been named, and whose memory it will serve to perpetuate, was in every way worthy of the honor thus conferred. It is only stating the simple truth to say that he was the "father of agricultural education" in America. It was he also who gave the original agricultural foundation of the State University a strength and dignity which is beginning to compel a recognition of the need, the value and the true scope of education in agriculture. It was also eminently fitting that Colonel J. H. Brigham, assistant secretary, and Dr. H. W. Wiley, chief of the division of chemistry of the United States Department of Agriculture, and Professor I. P. Roberts, of Cornell, the oldest teacher of agriculture in the country, counting years of actual service, should take a prominent part in the exercises of the occasion, for it marks an epoch in the agricultural history of our nation.

Among the resolutions adopted by the agricultural convention, the following can scarcely fail to interest the readers of the FARM AND FIRESIDE:

Whereas, The legislature of Ohio has taken steps preliminary to the celebration by the state of the centennial anniversary of its admission to the union in 1903; and, whereas, we heartily approve of such a project, and particularly desire the celebration of our wonderful progress in the mechanical arts and agricultural improvement, which success lies at the foundation of all improvements in material things in the history of the state; therefore, be it

Resolved, first—That we heartily favor the proposition of making an exposition of products of Ohio worthy of the rank of the state in power, wealth and culture.

Second—That we favor the establishment of the place of celebration of such centennial near the center of the state, in order that all may have, so far as possible, an equal opportunity of visiting the exposition, and that the transportation of exhibits and visitors may be attended with the least possible expense.

Third—That we recommend to the State Board of Agriculture the offer (by and with the authority of the general assembly of the state) of the use of its beautiful park near the capital of the state, thus saving to the state several hundred thousand dollars, and making it possible to erect permanent structures for the future use and pleasure of all the people.

Fourth—That the United States government should be asked to contribute in

money and exhibits in a manner and to an extent commensurate with the rank which Ohio holds among her sister states.

Another resolution was adopted, requesting the general assembly to create a bureau of animal industry, to be placed in charge of the State Board of Agriculture.

Other resolutions were offered and unannouncedly adopted, recognizing the work done by the dairy and food commissioner, and asking the general assembly to take measures to stamp out the San Jose scale.

The former resolution read as follows:

Resolved, That the farmers and stock-raisers stand as a unit to support and fortify our dairy and food commissioner. We acknowledge the recognition of our interests in appointing one of our number as a special deputy to ferret out and prosecute all violations of the laws pertaining to our dairy products.

We respectfully request that, in the prosecution of the cases that come under the care of this special deputy, he be given full authority and the substantial support of the department, that violators of the law may be speedily convicted or acquitted; for without the loyal support of the department his labors must be ineffectual, and the ends of justice not meted out to those who would destroy the profitable production of dairy products.

After the election of five members the state board held a meeting and elected the following officers:

- President, C. Bordwell, Clermont county; vice-president, L. G. Ely, Fultou county; treasurer, J. C. Bower, Franklin county; secretary, W. W. Miller, Erie county. Assistant secretary Fleming holds over until the election next year.

W. R. LAZENBY.

EXTRACTS FROM CORRESPONDENCE.

FROM FLORIDA.—Another freeze—January 3, 1898, the mercury registered twenty-eight degrees in Lee county by the government instruments. Ten thousand crates of tomatoes had been shipped, but three fourths of the crop were killed. Cucumbers, beans and egg-plant were all killed. We have plenty of young egg and tomato plants to reset, but the crop will be late. Bananas were set back six months. Tamarinds, sapodillas, Avocado pear, mangoes, etc., were not much hurt. Pineapples in the open air were injured, so we may look for a half crop next June to September. Our delicious guavas were hurt, so we will have a short crop this year. Oranges, lemons and grape-fruit are all right, with no loss of fruit or leaves. Our Lee county grape-fruit trees each now have from \$25 to \$300 worth of fruit on them. Citrus fruits, except limes, have never received any amount of injury in Lee county. The Caloosahatchee river and bay run through the northern part of the county, from Lake Okeechobee to the gulf, and seem to be the Rubicon damaging frosts do not often cross. Our cabbage, cauliflower, Irish and sweet potatoes, celery, strawberries, beets, radishes, peas, lettuce, onions, etc., are all safe. We raise Cuban tobacco that yields one third to one half in pounds of the yield in Kentucky, but our growers refuse one dollar a pound. Lee county has an area of 5,000 square miles, about as large as ten counties of Ohio, my native state, and the freezes have brought it into notice and settlement. The past three years have doubled our population and wealth, and given us good stores, steamers, hotels and electric lights. Good orange and vegetable lands can be had from \$3 to \$30 an acre, and five acres are worth more to a family than one hundred and sixty in the North. Fort Myers, Fla. L. C. W.

FROM WEST VIRGINIA.—Webster county is in the central part of the state, and contains four hundred and fifty square miles. Addison, the county-seat, is a thriving little town on Elk river, about seventy-five miles above Charleston, the state capital. Addison is noted as a summer resort, and thousands of visitors come here every summer to drink the famous water from the salt sulphur springs. This mineral water here is, beyond a doubt, the best in the world. It is clear, bright, cool and good to drink, and taken internally, or externally by bathing, is good for rheumatism, dyspepsia, stomach trouble and many cutaneous diseases.

Webster county is mountainous, but there are thousands of acres of good farming land which can be purchased at from \$2.50 to \$5 an acre, according to location and quality. For the past ten years this county has been the home of the lumberman, and millions of feet of the finest poplar timber in the world have been cut and floated down the Elk, Gauley, Williams, Holly and Kanawha rivers.

The West Virginia and Pittsburgh is the only railroad within our county. It extends from Clarksburg, on the Chesapeake and Ohio, by way of Cowen, to Camden-on-Gauley. At this place is located a hoop and one of the largest lumber-plants in the state.

We have plenty of room for good, energetic and desirable citizens, and invite them to come to Webster. We have good local markets. Corn is seldom less than 75 cents a bushel; wheat, \$1.25, and potatoes, 50 to 65 cents; butter, 20 cents a pound; pork, 7 and 8, and bacon, 9 and 10. Hay, oats and provender, within six or eight miles of Addison, command good prices. In fact, everything the farmer raises commands good prices. We have not enough farmers; we import too much flour, chop, hay, etc. We are not self-sustaining, and we want more farmers to till our land. The soil is rich and productive. Addison, W. Va. B. D. H.

Advertisement for Vaughan's Seeds with the text: 'A Garden almost Free. Vaughan's Seeds 10 Choice Vegetables 10 Rare Flowers 20 pkts. FOR 20c postpaid. Our big Bargain Catalogue is just a little bit better than some others. The illustrations are true to nature, the cover a work of art. We mail it free with every order. 50,000-ft. of greenhouses devoted to New Cannas, Roses, Carnations, etc. We sell most kinds of seeds at 3 cts. per pkt.—half the price of others. Write to-day; East or West; prompt service from Chicago or New York. We surely save you money. Vaughan's Seed Store, CHICAGO, 84-86 Randolph St. NEW YORK, 14 Barclay St.'

Advertisement for Fine Fruits, Nuts, Honey, Poultry, etc. on our small irrigated farms in the most healthful climate in America, in midst of rich mining and agricultural country, pay better than oranges. Mild winters. Pleasant homes. Good schools. Comfort. Easy terms. Better than Klondike. LEWISTON WATER & POWER CO., Concord, Washington, opposite Lewiston, Idaho.

Advertisement for A FREE FARM of the best quality. Rich soil. On Railroad. Streams and Lakes. Coal. Big crops. Your last chance to secure a Government free homestead of 160 acres. Also rich, low-priced lands in North Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan. LOOK THIS UP. It will pay you. For free maps and descriptive books write to D. W. CASSEDAY, Land and Industrial Agent, "800" RAILWAY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

50% STRONGER and cost no more than the old style.

Advertisement for Stanley's Corrugated Steel Hinges. They do not break, as they cannot bind on the pin. Good looking too. Ask for them at your dealer's. Send for descriptive booklet to THE STANLEY WORKS, New Britain, Conn.

Advertisement for GEORGIA HOMES 20,000 ACRES—mostly in high state of cultivation. 10 acres or more, perfect title; abstract with each purchase. Within one mile of Albany, Ga., a city of 7,000 people, SIX railroads, insuring cheap rates. Excellent schools and churches. Water chemically pure. No healthier place in America. Soil rich loam; clay subsoil. No better country for poultry, stock raising, farm products, including fruits, berries and nuts. For full description, excursion dates, prices and terms, write THE SOUTHLAND COMPANY, 506 Great Northern Building, Chicago, or F. M. Swearingen, Albany, Ga. (formerly Mgr. Clark Syndicate Co.'s lands in Florida).

Advertisement for HOME SEEDS at Low Prices. SEND FOR OUR large, fine CATALOGUE TO-DAY, mailed FREE. It tells all '37 Market Gardeners ask for Wholesale Price List. ALNEER BROS., No. 35 Alneer Blk., Rockford, Ill.

Advertisement for SUCCESS BEARDLESS BARLEY The earliest, most productive, strictly beardless, strong grower and will not lodge. A sure crop on heavy soil where oats would be a total failure. Bu. \$1.25; 2 bu. or more at \$1.00 per bu. Bags free. Seed and plant catalogue free. I. N. KRAMER & SON, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Advertisement for "AMONG THE OZARKS" The Land of Big Red Apples, is an attractive and interesting book, handsomely illustrated with views of South Missouri. It pertains to fruit-raising in that GREAT FRUIT BELT OF AMERICA, the southern slope of the Ozarks, and will prove of great value not only to fruit-growers, but to every farmer and homeseeker looking for a farm and a home. Mailed free. Address, J. E. LOCKWOOD, Kansas City, Mo.

Advertisement for VALUABLE FARM 160 ACRES—two-story 6-room house; barn 35x75 feet; 4,325 apple-trees; 500 pear-trees; 600 peach-trees; 600 apricot-trees; 400 plum and cherry trees; 1,000 grape-vines; 50 acres farming land; 20 acres native timber; immediately on west bank of Missouri River, in extreme Southeast Nebraska, where crops have never failed. Particulars write ROBT. W. FURNAS, BROWNVILLE, NEBRASKA.

Advertisement for CORN BELT LAND GOOD LAND near Sioux City in the "CORN BELT" \$10 to \$25 per acre. Equal to the best CORN LAND in the world. H. P. LOCKWOOD, Sioux City, Ia.

Advertisement for FARMS in the Arkansas valley in Colorado, under irrigation. SURE CROPS. Short Winters. Fine Climate. For information Address W. E. CADE, Lamar, Colorado.

Advertisement for MEXICAN LANDS Garden Spot of the World. Farms to suit all. Send for descriptive circulars. MEXICAN LAND CO., 204 WATER STREET, TOLEDO, OHIO.

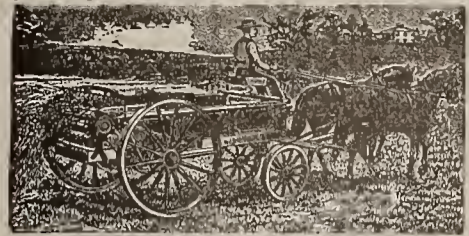




**FINE MANURE**

Only, is available as Plant Food.

Much depends therefore upon the mechanical condition of manure. It should be thoroughly fined and evenly spread to produce the best results.



**...KEMP'S...**

**Manure Spreader**

is the only machine known to man that will do both and do it better and cheaper than it can be done by hand. Has stood the Test of 18 Years and daily grows in popular favor. Send for catalogue and "Treatise on Manure." FREE to inquirers.  
**KEMP & BURPEE MFG. CO.,**  
Syracuse, N. Y.  
Box 17

Mention this paper.

**WHY NOT HAVE** A mill that will grind table corn meal, buckwheat, rye and graham flour for family use as well as ear corn, and all kinds of grain for feeding stock. Our **FRENCH BUHR STONE MILLS** are the best for this work. Money made custom grinding. Your choice 28 sizes and styles. All warranted. Most durable. Easily operated and kept in order. Book on Mills sent free. We build Flour Mills. Roller or Buhr System. **NORDYKE & MARION CO.,** 15 Day St., Indianapolis, Ind.



**MESH OF CHAIN-STAY FENCE**



**SHOWING CONSTRUCTION OF STAYS**

SEE THAT JOINT? Over six miles of Chain Stay Fence now in use on the Hiram Sibley Estate, Sibley, Ill. Write us for catalogue and special prices.  
**Chain Stay Fence Co.,** 40 Miller St., Sterling, Ill.

**A DOLLAR SAVED** is a dollar earned. You can both earn it and save it if you use the **SCIENTIFIC GRINDING MILLS.** Save it when you grind your own grain and earn it when you grind for your neighbors. Four sizes for steam power; others for horse power. Free catalogue. **FOOS MFG. CO.,** Springfield, O.



**WHITMAN'S MONARCH and YOUNG AMERICA** Corn and Cob Mills. The only mills made with **Cast Steel Grinders.** Warranted superior to any in use, for all purposes, runs easier, grinds faster and far more durable. Satisfaction guaranteed. Also Hay Presses of all styles. Manufactured by **WHITMAN AGRICULTURAL CO.,** St. Louis, Mo. Mention this paper.




**IT WILL PAY** to get our latest CATALOGUE of the greatest line of **HAY TOOLS** on Earth. A postal will bring it. Also valuable information about **Haying and Hay Barns.** Our shing handle straw, fodder and all kinds of forage, and work with any elevator. Now is the time to prepare for harvest. Write at once. Agents wanted. Address **LOUDEN'S MACHINERY CO.,** Fairfield, Iowa.



Warranted the Most Practical Machine Made **STUMP PULLERS** crew, Cable & Hand Power 3 Styles 9 Sizes, \$25 to \$150 **HANDY FARM WAGONS** **TILE DITCHER** Cuts 100 rods per day, **BEST CORN HARVESTER** MADE. Cats. Free **H. L. Bennett & Co.,** WESTERVILLE, O.



THIS **BUCCY** IS MADE of the very best material. **WHEELS** select second growth HICKORY; will stand the roughest usage. **GRAYS** hickory tough as whitelane, **TRUCKS** best Norway iron. **AXLES** steel, double collar. **BODY** ash frame. Leather quarter top, **GUARANTEED** not to crack. **TRIMMED** in knooloch. **PAINTED** in coats, any color desired, is an elegant buggy. **PRICE \$40.** We have over 200 new styles. **TOP BUGGIES \$25** and up. **PHEATONS, SERRIES, CABS** and **SPRING WAGONS.** Write for our **FREE 38-PAGE ILLUSTRATED SPRING CATALOGUE.** **MARVIN SMITH CO.,** R64 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.



PLEASE TRY **Cascarets** CANDY CATHARTIC **REGULATE THE LIVER** All Druggists. 10c, 25c, 50c.



**OUR GIANT ALMANAC** Farm and Fireside's Giant Almanac and Annual Reference Book (450 pages) is now ready for delivery. It will be an absolutely reliable authority on political, agricultural, commercial, financial, educational, religious and miscellaneous subjects and statistics in general. Price, with Farm and Fireside one year, 50 cents. Send orders now. First come, first served.

**Queries.**

READ THIS NOTICE.

Questions from regular subscribers of FARM AND FIRESIDE, and relating to matters of general interest, will be answered in these columns free of charge. Querists desiring immediate replies, or asking information upon matters of personal interest only, should inclose stamps for return postage. The full name and post-office address of the inquirer should accompany each query, in order that we may answer by mail if necessary. Queries must be received at least two weeks before the date of the issue in which the answer is expected. Queries should not be written on paper containing matters of business, and should be written on one side of the paper only.

**Soy-beans.**—D. L. W., Houston, Texas, and others. You can buy soy-beans of the seedsmen who advertise in this paper.

**Beardless and Hulled Barley.**—L. C., Rochester, Kan. Beardless and hulled varieties of barley are listed in a number of seed catalogues. See advertising columns for addresses of seedsmen.

**Tobacco Culture.**—J. S., Arlington Heights, Ill. Send five cents to Superintendent of Documents, Union Building, Washington, D. C., for Farmers' Bulletin No. 6—"Tobacco; Instructions for Its Cultivation and Curing."

**Chickweed in the Garden.**—J. T. B., Factoryville, Mich., writes: "How shall I rid my garden of chickweed. We have thought of seeding it with oats and clover for one season. Would you recommend that, or would clover alone be better. Also, would it be a good plan to manure the ground before seeding, or would some other course be better?"

REPLY BY T. GREINER:—Chickweed bothers us mostly in the fall. Grow an early hoed crop, like peas, early onions, table beets, etc., and then when this is off plow and sow to oats and peas, rather thickly. This will make a strong growth by fall, and give the chickweed no chance. Or grow celery as a second crop. The violent stirring of the soil, needed for hanking, will keep the chickweed down all right.

**VETERINARY.**

Conducted by Dr. H. J. Detmers.

To regular subscribers of FARM AND FIRESIDE answers will be given through these columns free of charge. Where an immediate reply by mail is desired, the applicant should inclose a fee of one dollar, otherwise no attention will be paid to such a request. Inquiries should always contain the writer's full address. Queries must be received at least two weeks before the date of the issue in which the answer is expected. Subscribers may send their veterinary queries directly to Dr. H. J. DETMERS, 1315 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio. NOTE.—Parties who desire an answer to their inquiries in this column must give their name and address, not necessarily for publication, but for other good reasons. Anonymous inquiries are not answered under any circumstances.

**Garget.**—E. L. Vera, Ill. What you describe is nothing more nor less than a mild case of garget. Milk your cow in a thorough manner at least six times a day, until all soreness has disappeared and the milk has become perfectly normal. After that milk her three times a day.

**Tonic Spasms.**—E. L. E., El Dorado Springs, Mo. Your gelding, according to your description, suffers from periodically returning tonic spasms. Occupying a stall with a stallion, who, as you say, has been his mate for five years, has nothing to do with it. More I cannot tell you, except that it is a case which requires, in order to make a reliable diagnosis, an observation of an attack and a close inquiry into everything that can be accused of being a possible cause.

**Answers About Hogs.**—J. S. A., Linkville, Mo. Any morbid affection or disease of the respiratory organs which causes any irritation of the larynx, will produce more or less coughing as well in hogs as in any other animal. Coughing also is a usual or frequent attendant of swine-plague. I cannot imagine for what purpose you want to give concentrated lye to hogs, except it be that you wish to convert them into soap while yet alive. If common salt is given to hogs, it must be in very small quantities; large doses are poisonous to them and easily become fatal.

**Umbilical Hernia.**—F. H. B., Mooreton, N. D. What you describe is an umbilical hernia, but if no increase in size can be observed there is yet some prospect that it will disappear, and as there is very little danger of incarceration and the colt or filly yet young, I advise you to wait until next summer, and if still then it has not disappeared, to have it operated by a competent veterinarian. Unless your filly is otherwise an extraordinarily good one, it is not advisable to keep the same for breeding, because such slight defects are often transmitted upon the offspring.

**Chronic Pounder.**—R. K. F., Manchester, Mich. Your veterinary graduate is right. If he had treated the horse from the beginning the same probably would have been restored to soundness, which is now out of the question. The only thing that can now be done to benefit the horse is proper shoeing, perhaps with a good barshoe. Give all such traveling "Professors" and all other quacks a wide berth. They only want your ten-dollar bills, and do not care what may become of your horse. If the proposed operation is performed, the probability is that one nice day the whole foot of the horse will slough off.

**Swine-plague.**—W. E. H., Lacrosse, Ill. What you describe is swine-plague (so-called hog-cholera). The disease among your hogs presents somewhat different features only in so far as, according to your description, the principal seat of the morbid process seems to be on the surface of the body and not in interior organs, as is usually the case. As far as a treatment is concerned this is more favorable, because morbid changes on the surface of the body are accessible, while those in interior organs are not. In cases like yours the animals to be treated should be removed from the rest of the herd and be taken to a clean and non-infected place; there all the dead and decayed tissues should be removed, or he destroyed by caustics, and then the diseased surfaces be disinfected with a four or five per cent solution of carbolic acid or of creolin. After that the sores should receive (twice a day) an antiseptic dressing until the same have healed. What

kind of (mild) antiseptic is to be preferred and in what way, or how, the dressing is best applied, depends upon the seat and extent, or severity, of the morbid process. With this treatment all those animals will have a fair chance of recovery in which the morbid changes on the surface of the body are not too extensive, or in which important interior organs are not also seriously affected.

**An Itching Skin Disease.**—J. W. W., Red Cloud, Neb. As soon as the weather will permit it, give your mule a good wash with warm water and soap and then, before the same is perfectly dry, another good wash with a five-per-cent solution of creolin in warm water; apply both washes with a good stiff brush. The creolin wash must at least once be repeated in about five days, but it must not be neglected to thoroughly clean and disinfect after each wash not only the stall, but also everything that comes in contact with the mule, for if that is not done the treatment will be in vain. In some cases even a third wash may be necessary.

**Lice on Cattle.**—J. E. M., Princeville, Ill. If the cows are very lousy and the weather is too cold to give them a good wash, have the stall well cleaned and genuine Persian insect-powder dusted into the coat of hair of the cows, and then about six hours later, but before the lice that have tumbled off have come to again, have the stall once more thoroughly swept. As soon as the weather will permit have the cows thoroughly washed either with a tobacco decoction, or with a five-per-cent solution of creolin in warm water and the stall thoroughly cleaned after the wash. Daily grooming, with an abundance of good food, also disposes of a great many lice.

**May be Habitual Luxation of the Patella.**—L. D. L., Marathon, Iowa. Your description is very indefinite. What you intend to describe may be an habitual luxation of the patella. If it is, put the patella (knee-pan) in its place, which, in such a case, is easily done. Apply a good blister-oil of cantharides, prepared by any druggist, by heating one part of cantharides and four of olive-oil for one hour in a water-bath, to both sides of the lower part of the knee, or stifle-joint, and keep the horse standing (tie the same in such a way that he cannot lie down) for a few weeks. The application of the blister may have to be repeated on the fourth or fifth day. If the ailment of your horse is not a luxation of the patella, have the same examined by a veterinarian.

**Warts.**—R. H., Olanda, Shasta Co., Cal. It is not advisable to attempt a removal of the warts on the udder and teats of the cow as long as she is in milk. If you cannot wait until the warts disappear of their own account, you may put a ligature as close to the skin and as tight as possible around the neck of each wart. As material for the ligature, a thread of surgeon's silk will answer for the small ones and the "waxed-end" used and made by shoemakers for the larger ones. But with this you must wait, as far as the warts on the udder are concerned, until the cow is dry. Those on the head may be treated in the same way. Sessile warts, or warts that are flat and without a neck, may be removed as has been so often described in these columns, by careful and repeated applications of nitric acid, or of a concentrated solution of corrosive sublimate in alcohol if the same are small and situated on delicate skin, but care must be taken to bring the acid or the sublimate in contact with nothing but the wart.

**Farcy.**—J. C. O., Dakota City, Iowa. Farcy, or as you call it, "bottom farcy," is neither more nor less than external glanders, and being a very contagious and exceedingly dangerous disease, dangerous also to mankind, its existence must be immediately reported to the proper state authorities. From your description, however, it must be concluded that the case in question is probably nothing but a local lymphangitis, which is not contagious and presents only a somewhat similar aspect to farcy. As in such a case there must be absolute certainty in regard to the diagnosis, I advise you to have your mare either subjected to the mallein test (mallein with directions how to use it, can be obtained from the "Pasteur Institute," in Chicago), or to inoculate a guinea-pig subcutaneously with the discharges of one of the abscesses or ulcers of the mare's hind leg. If this is done and the disease is farcy, the guinea-pig will soon show it and will die, while in case of lymphangitis nothing more serious than a local abscess will develop.

**Ran a Nail Into the Foot.**—A. G. R., White Water, Kan. The case you inquire about, evidently, has not been properly treated, otherwise the frog would not "have all dropped off," and a "crack across the heel that will not heal up" would not exist. As it is, the best advice I can give you is to have the horse treated by a competent veterinarian, because if further mistakes are made in the treatment of such a foot, the horse not only may become a worthless cripple, but may even die. If no good veterinarian is available and you are compelled to attend to the treatment yourself, three vital points must not be neglected, but must receive the strictest attention. (1) All loose and decayed horn must be carefully removed (cut away), with a sharp hoof-knife. (2) The whole ulcerating surface must be carefully cleaned and disinfected. (3) The same must be kept clean and be suitably protected against any contamination with dirt or manure, etc., and against other injurious influences acting from without. The cleaning may be done with warm water and a clean sponge; as a disinfectant a two to five per cent solution (one to five hundred to one to two hundred) of corrosive sublimate in clean water will answer; the necessary protection is best effected by first dressing the whole morbid or diseased surface with a layer of absorbent cotton saturated with a solution of corrosive sublimate in water, by applying on top of this one or more layers of common cotton, or enough to give a good protection, and by keeping the dressing in place with a good strong bandage or by means of a leather shoe made for that purpose. The dressing must be renewed, first twice, and afterwards once a day. On the first day the corrosive sublimate solution may be used in the strength of one to two hundred, but afterwards a strength of one to five hundred will be sufficient. After everything has again become covered with horn, but not before, it will be time to have a shoe with a removable cover put on. When this is done, the space between the sole of the foot and the cover should be tightly filled, and be kept filled with cotton, not only for protection, but also to cause gentle pressure upon the newly produced horn, and thus prevent it from growing too rapidly and becoming abnormal (morbid and brittle in texture). The cotton in contact with the sole must be removed every few days.

**ELECTRIC HANDY WAGON**



EASY TO LOAD. MADE TO LAST ALWAYS.

Our perfect knowledge of this wagon and the quality of material used in its construction leads us to declare it to be the **NEATEST, STRONGEST, MOST DURABLE, LONGEST LIVED, EASIEST TO LOAD** wagon made. Has our famous straight or stagger spoke **Electric Steel Wheels**  
Wheels have any width of tire, from 2 to 8 inches; any height, from 24 to 60 inches. Impervious to heat or cold; can't dry out, get loose or rot; **NO SETTING TIRES** and repairs. Best angle steel hounds, First class **All F. O. B. For \$25.00** brake \$4.00 extra. It has given universal satisfaction and will fit your requests exactly. Don't buy until you get our FREE catalogue and prices. Write for them at once.  
**ELECTRIC WHEEL CO. BOX 96, QUINCY, ILLS.**

**FUN!**



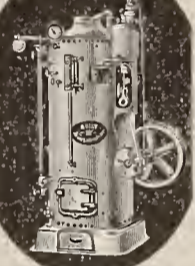
Are you keeping cows for profit or for the fun of it? In either case the faster your profits increase the funnier it seems. Nothing can place your dairy on a profitable basis as quickly and as permanently as can a **SAFETY HAND SEPARATOR.**

Twenty cows yield greater returns with it than twenty-five without it.

**P. M. SHARPLES,**  
WEST CHESTER, PA. ELGIN, ILL.  
DUBUQUE, IOWA. OMAHA, NEB.

**LEFFEL ENGINES**


THE BEST ENGINES because they are made of the best material known, with the very best workmanship procurable. They are Horizontal, 6 H. P. up; Upright, 3 H. P. up; and Portable, 5 to 12 H. P. These are ideal engines for farm use, good for running SEPARATORS, FEED CUTTERS and GRINDERS, CORN SHELLERS, WOOD SAWS, ETC. Send for Catalog and prices. State size and power wanted.  
**JAMES LEFFEL & CO.,** Box 1317, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.



**SAVE MONEY**

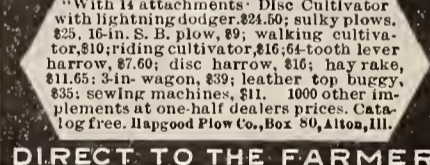
**ON YOUR WIRE FENCE**

by building it yourself with our **EUREKA FENCE MACHINE.** You can make the best fence you ever had on the farm at from **10 to 20c per Rod.** All above that amount goes into the pockets of the manufacturer and middleman. Why not save it! Proof in our free circulars and price list. Write for them.  
**EUREKA FENCE CO.,** Box 27, Richmond, Ind.



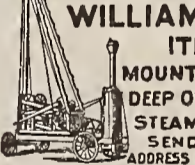
**MYSTIC CART**

"With 14 attachments: Disc Cultivator with lightning dodger, \$24.50; sulky plows, \$25, 16-in. S. B. plow, \$9; walking cultivator, \$10; riding cultivator, \$16; 64-tooth lever harrow, \$7.50; disc harrow, \$16; hay rake, \$11.55; 3-in. wagon, \$39; leather top buggy, \$35; sewing machines, \$11. 1000 other implements at one-half dealers prices. Catalog free. **Flaggood Plow Co.,** Box 80, Altoon, Ill.



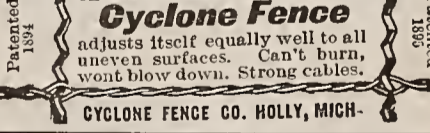
**WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,**

MANUFACTURED BY **WILLIAMS BROTHERS,** ITHACA, N.Y. MOUNTED ON SILLS, FOR DEEP OR SHALLOW WELLS, WITH STEAM OR HORSE POWER SEND FOR CATALOGUE ADDRESS WILLIAMS BROS. ITHACA, N.Y.



**Across Hollows**

on the hillside or on the level **Cyclone Fence** adjusts itself equally well to all uneven surfaces. Can't burn, won't blow down. Strong cables. **CYCLONE FENCE CO.,** HOLLY, MICH.



**\$1 MAY BRING YOU A FORTUNE**

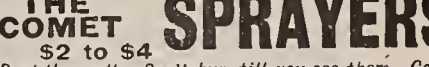
Send one dollar and get a profit-sharing certificate in the **Klondike Mutual Gold Mining Assn.** of Seattle and a large, finely colored map of the Gold Fields free. Address, **MORRISON & ESHELMAN,** SEATTLE, WASH.

**YOU** going to buy a **HARROW** WANT BEST for least **CASH.** Know **G. H. Pounder** HE makes 'em, all size-a. HE **PAYS FREIGHT.** Cat'g free. Write. No. 29, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.



**THE COMET SPRAYERS**

\$2 to \$4 Beat them all. Don't buy till you see them. Catalogue free. Write to-day. **H. B. RUSLER,** Johnstown, O.



**GROW YOUR PEAR-TREES FROM GRAFTS**

50 Grafts for \$1.00, post-paid. First-class Apple, Cherry, Plum, Pear, Shade Trees, and small, very cheap for the quality. **L. B. COCHRAN,** Nurseryman, Greensburg, Indiana.

**ROOFING**

The best Red Rope Roofing for 1c. per sq. ft., caps and nails included. Substitutes for Plaster. Samples free. **THE FAT MANILLA ROOFING CO.,** Camden, N. J.

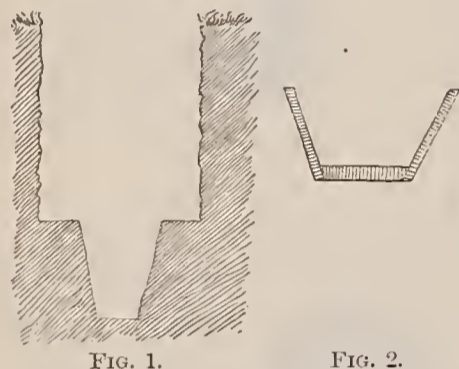
Our Farm.

THE DISPOSAL OF FARM AND VILLAGE SEWAGE.

HAVING experimented for several years on the disposal of sewage in a locality where sewer-pipes are not in reach, I thought it worth while to offer to the readers of FARM AND FIRESIDE, the conclusions I have thus far reached.

KITCHEN SEWAGE.

I have used a very satisfactory sewer made as follows: First get a steel kitchen sink, to be had for two or three dollars; to its waste-pipe attach a lead sewer tram, to that a one-inch water-pipe, ten to fifteen feet long, the outer end of this to empty into the sewer. With every thing at hand, a plumber, or any handy man with the tools, could put all together in an hour or two. Make the sewer, by first digging a ditch twenty inches wide and two feet deep; where there is a deficiency of fall the ditch need not be more than eight or ten inches deep at the beginning. Connect the waste-pipe by half-a-dozen four-inch drain-tile or a board box to protect the slops from



frost where the ditch is shallowest. The fall should not be less than six inches to the rod; make it artificial if not natural. The greater the fall and the longer the sewer can be made, the better. The steeper the grade the farther the sediment will be carried in the waste water before being deposited. A grade of only six inches to the rod will fill up at about fifty feet, and any longer sewer will be labor lost. The sewer may be twice that length if the fall is one foot to the rod. Now, having dug the ditch the proper length, next dig a ditch in the bottom of the first ditch ten inches wide at the top and as narrow as the spade will cut at the bottom; dig as deep as your spade will cut, and smooth the sides and bottom carefully. Now, when all is finished you will have a ditch shaped as in Fig. 1. Cover the ditch at the shoulder (A) with pieces of board cut a proper length to lay crosswise—any old boards strong enough to hold up the superincumbent earth and have an approximately tight joint, will do. Fill the ditch with earth, and your sewer is finished. Such a sewer or earth cavity, will receive and distribute through the soil, without overflow or difficulty, all kitchen slops from an ordinary family. No tile should be used, except to introduce the discharge-pipe, as they will prevent the dissipation of the slops through the soil and exclude plant roots from entering. With such a sewer, kitchen slops will give no further trouble than to pour them into the sink. The whole cost, labor included, need not be more than ten dollars, and it will pay for itself in labor saving every year of its existence. A fifty-foot sewer will last an ordinary family two or three years. A new one should then be dug, the old one sealed up tight when the waste-pipe is transferred to the new one. When the second is full of sediment, the first may be opened and cleared out. The sediment will be found inoffensive and good fertilizing material. Relay the board covering and refill your ditch and you have a sewer as good as new. Thus alternating, the two sewers will last indefinitely. Care should be taken to place such a sewer as far from the well as possible. There is less danger, however, from such a sewer than from the ordinary slop puddle. The discharge-pipe from the sink should be carefully packed around with earth at its entrance into the sewer to prevent the escape of unhealthy gasses. The sewer should be dug close to trees or vines or under the kitchen-garden where the sewerage will be largely converted into plant-food. I have seen corn growing beside such a ditch make fine ears with no other attention than the mowing of grass and big weeds from around it at haying time. During severe cold weather, if the discharge-pipe is not well protected a few quarts of boiling water should be poured

into the sink before putting cold water in in the morning to keep the pipe from freezing up. If it should freeze, wrap rags around it and pour on boiling water till thawed out. The discharge-pipe should not be screwed on tighter than can be unscrewed by hand. It will not leak and can be easily taken off when occasion requires. It will clog with grease occasionally and will need to be taken off, perhaps once a year to be cleaned out.

CLOSET SEWAGE.

The common privy-vault is a disgrace to civilization. It is a breeding-place of nearly all the flies that infest farm and village kitchens, full of malaria, and greatly increases the danger from typhoid and other zymotic diseases.

The closet-sewer is made on the same principle as the kitchen-sewer, but with double the fall. Two sewers will last indefinitely, the same as the kitchen-sewer. And after a sewer has filled it may be closed for a year, when it can be cleaned out in the same manner as the kitchen-sewer. The contents will be found inoffensive, and the best of fertilizing material. Sprinkle a few ounces of flowers of sulphur through the seat-holes once a week during fly time. It is death to maggots.

If the lay of the land is such that the kitchen-sewer can discharge at its outer end into the closet-sewer it will be a decided advantage in the way of washing the closet-sewage well down to the farther end of the closet-sewer. Under the closet-seat should be placed a flaring board trough with a two-inch board a foot wide for the bottom (Fig. 2). This will allow a shovel to be used to clean out the trough should it become clogged in severe cold weather. This trough should slope towards the entrance of the sewer, with a fall of six inches to the foot. At the lower end should be a small door. At the upper end it should project eight or ten inches, the projection to be covered with a lid. Into this opening all chamber slops should be poured, and an eve trough from the building should empty into it. Occasionally a few buckets of water should be poured as rapidly as possible—hot water in frozen weather—to wash all contents well down into the sewer. Such a system on the farm might, at first thought, seem like unnecessary labor; but the kitchen-sewer is a great labor saver, and after a start is made the labor of the closet-sewer is little if any greater than the ordinary out-house, to say nothing of the difference in the civilization of the two systems.

M. W. GUNN.

SOME DAIRY RULES.

Remove the milk of every cow at once from the stable to a clean, dry room, where the air is pure and sweet. Do not allow cans to remain in stables while they are being filled.

Strain the milk through a metal gauze and a flannel cloth or layer of cotton as soon as it is drawn.

Aerate and cool the milk as soon as strained. If an apparatus for airing and cooling at the same time is not at hand, the milk should be aired first. This must be done in pure air, and it should then be cooled to 45 degrees if the milk is for shipment, or to 60 degrees if for home use or delivery to a factory.

Never close a can containing warm milk which has not been aerated.

If cover is left off the can, a piece of cloth or mosquito-netting should be used to keep out insects.

If milk is stored, it should be held in tanks of fresh, cold water (renewed daily), in a clean, dry, cold room. Unless it is desired to remove cream, it should be stirred with a thin stirrer often enough to prevent forming a thick cream layer.

Keep the night milk under shelter so rain cannot get into the cans. In warm weather hold it in a tank of fresh, cold water.

Never mix fresh, warm milk with that which has been cooled.

Do not allow milk to freeze.

Under no circumstances should anything be added to prevent its souring. Cleanliness and cold are the only preventives needed.

All milk should be in good condition when delivered. This may make it necessary to deliver twice a day during the hottest weather.

When cans are hauled far they should be full, and carried in a spring wagon.

In hot weather cover the cans, when moved in a wagon, with a clean wet blanket or canvas.—Farmers' Bulletin No. 63.

**CAMPBELL'S EARLY** Seeds Need Not Be Swallowed. "First of all Grapes," says *Rural New-Yorker*. Scaled 96 points in possible 100. "Will ship round the world." Early or Late. Insist on our Seals and get what you buy. Largest stock of other Grape Vines, Small Fruits. Elegant Catalogue FREE. GEORGE S. JOSSELYN, FREDONIA, NEW YORK.

**Do You Cultivate the Soil?**  
Agents Wanted. Illustrated pamphlet FREE.  
We mean really cultivate it, with a tool that crushes, lifts, pulverizes, turns and levels it, destroying all weeds, promoting capillary attraction retaining soil moisture and leaving a perfect seed bed. The  
**ACME PULVERIZING HARROW**  
Clod Crusher and Leveler  
does all of this every where, in every soil, every time.  
Is made entirely of cast steel and wrought iron—practically indestructible. At \$8.00 and up it is the cheapest riding harrow on earth. to be returned at my expense if not ENTIRELY SATISFACTORY.  
SENT ON TRIAL  
N. B.—I deliver free on board at distributing points  
**DUANE H. NASH, Sole M'r,** Millington, New Jersey and 80 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

**SEEDS TO BURN**  
For a period of seventeen years the purchasers of LANDRETH'S SEEDS have been protected by our Dated Papers and our BURNING SYSTEM, which gives your local merchant the privilege of burning his stock left over at the end of the season, thus assuring to his customers fresh seeds every year. If your merchant does not keep  
**LANDRETH'S SEEDS**  
the United States Mail brings our seed store to every man's door. We offer Garden and Field Seeds of all the standard sorts and many novelties of merit. Send us your address by postal card and we will mail you, free of charge, our Catalogue with prices attached. Business founded 1784. Address  
**DAVID LANDRETH & SONS, 21 and 23 South 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.**

**\$300. for Six Potatoes!**  
We shall introduce this year for the first time the wonderful new **MORTGAGE LIFTER** POTATO and shall pay the above sum in prizes for the best six potatoes grown from one seed potato. **THE EARLIEST POTATO IN THE WORLD.** Tested 4 years. It is white, of excellent quality and a MAMMOTH YIELDER. Be the first in your neighborhood to try it; next year you can sell it to others. Price this year, 50 cents for Single potato. First in the Market Cabbage is the earliest to head; beat your neighbors by weeks. **Sure Head Cabbage,** all head and sure to head large size, good quality and good keeper. Single heads have weighed up to 60 lbs. **Climbing Cucumber,** entirely new—a perfect wonder. Climbs any trellis or support 6 to 8 feet high; prolific early fruiter. **Six Week's Turnip;** earliest grower, easy grown, good size and white as snow. **EARLIEST TOMATO IN THE WORLD—** greatest success for earliness, smoothness and quality. Has fruited in 50 days. **Big Prizes Awarded** for ripe tomatoes grown in least number of days. Instructions with seed. One whole potato by mail (packed from frost) instructions for prizes and a packet each of the five early vegetables and catalog of "SEEDS THAT GROW" for 25c. **Fairview Seed Farm, Box 46, Rose Hill, N.Y.**

**JOHNSON & STOKES**  
**GARDEN AND FARM MANUAL**  
IS STRICTLY UP TO DATE.....  
...Everything good, old and new.  
Over 200 new photographic illustrations.  
Pronounced the Most Unique Seed Catalogue Published.  
If you are a SEED BUYER and receive it FREE if you can't afford to be without it. Write to-day by return mail  
**Johnson & Stokes, 217-219 Market St., Philadelp, Pa.**

**TREE PLANTING**  
may be a way to wealth or a waste of money—depends on the kind of trees. All trees, plants, vines, from the Reid Nurseries are No. 1 stock, true to name. You gain by buying now. Prices were never so low. Write for illustrated catalogue, suggestions, estimates. Try Star Strawberry, Eldorado Blackberry for profit.  
**REID'S NURSERIES, Bridgeport, Ohio.**

**THOMPSON'S WHEEL BARROW GRASS SEEDER**  
Sows all kinds of Grass Seeds, Clovers, Alfalfa, Orchard Grass. Hopper for Wheat, Oats, Rye, etc. Wet, dry or windy weather makes no difference. No stakes to set—just follow the drill marks. Any boy can run it. Sows 20 to 40 acres a day. Weight 40 lbs. It runs so easy and sows so evenly.  
Catalogue free.  
**O. E. THOMPSON & SONS, 12 River St., Ypsilanti, Mich.**

**BURPEE'S FARM ANNUAL 1898** FOR  
The Leading American Seed Catalogue.  
The best seeds that grow, at lowest prices. This handsome new book of 144 pages is mailed free to planters everywhere. **WRITE TO-DAY.** W. ATLEE BURPEE & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

**DON'T FAIL** to submit to us a list of your wants and get our prices before buying Fruit Trees, Grape Vines, Small Fruits, Currants, Gooseberries. Introducing of **LOUDON RED RASPBERRY**, and **RED CROSS CURRANT.** Ornaments of best quality. Surprisingly low prices given on application. Send for free Chromo Catalogue, also free copy of Plum Culture, Pear, Currant, Raspberry or Cherry Culture.  
**GREEN'S NURSERY CO., Rochester, N. Y.**

**STARK NURSERY Fruit Book** free, write quick,—a marvel of exact orchard information; 16 fine colored plates of 21 fruits, 100 photos.  
Millions of market sorts old & new; Ben Davis, Black Ben Davis; Elberta; Red June Jap—EVERYTHING.  
**We PAY FREIGHT** LOUISIANA, MO. Stark, Mo. Rockport, Ill. Dansville, N.Y.  
**No Trees** cost LESS, yet better quality is impossible.

**FREE SEED** Your choice of a packet either Celery, Cucumber, Lettuce, Melon, Onion, Pepper, Radish, Tomato, Turnip, or Artichoke, 25 colors; Poppies, 10 varieties; Phlox, 30 sorts; Giant Pansies, 40 colors; Pink, 15 sorts; Sweet Peas, 30 colors; free for trial only 3c. Bargain Catalogue of Seeds for 1898 sent free with every order. Do not buy until you see my offers. **F. B. MILLS, Rose Hill, N.Y.** Please mention Farm and Fireside when you write.

**TREES-SHRUBS-ROSES**  
The largest and most complete collections in America, including all desirable novelties. General Catalogue (168 pages) free. Every intending buyer should have it. "An indispensable catalogue."—*Courtesy Gentleman.*  
**ELLWANGER & BARRY, Mount Hope Nurseries, Rochester, N.Y.**

## Our Fireside.

## THE OWNER OF BENTON FARM

## CHAPTER III.

## THE ARBITRATION.



WHEN Mrs. Benton entered Sciotoville, she slackened the horse's speed and drove rather slowly through Main street. At the intersection of Union street, a sign above a wide, double door displayed in large letters, the words,

"JAMES CROLY'S  
Furniture Store."

Mrs. Benton drew up to the curb and alighted from the cart. She quickly hitched the horse to a post, and hurried into the shop.

A long room, each side of which was thickly set with furniture of all kinds, seemed to stretch away before her into dim distance; for at the other end there was an open door, and opposite it a window, which produced an impression somewhat like the perspective of a picture.

As she hesitated on the threshold, a neat-looking clerk came forward and asked her what he could do for her.

"I wish to see Mr. Croly," she replied.

"Come this way."

The clerk walked briskly over the hard, polished floor, and Mrs. Benton followed him. Presently they reached the open door. The clerk entered, and said:

"A lady to see you, sir."

Mr. Croly was writing at a desk, and, as the clerk spoke, he looked up inquiringly at the tall lady in black who stood before him. The clerk went out, and Mr. Croly rose from his chair, and indicating another near Mrs. Benton, said, contemptuously:

"Pray be seated, madam."

But Mrs. Benton stood still and gazed at him. He seemed to experience a slight embarrassment for a moment, and then he drew himself up and steadily returned her gaze.

"Oh, Jim! Jim! why did you do it?" she said, at last, and there was a note of wailing in her voice.

"Do what?" Mr. Croly asked, turning slightly pale.

"Let us think you were dead, and then come back and never tell us who you are. John did not know you. What did you mean by it? Did you want to spy on us, or did you want to torment us?"

"Have I spied on you, or tormented you, Aunt Alice?" Mr. Croly asked, with some spirit. "I had, and have, no bad motive. I may have been mistaken, but in all I have done I meant no unkindness to you or John. Sit down, and I will explain. Nevertheless, I am very sorry you have found me out. But perhaps I can induce you to keep my identity a secret, and to let things be as they are."

"Be as they are?" she repeated, huskily.

"Yes. Sit down, and I will tell you all about it."

They sat down near each other.

"In the first place," he said, "I did not know that you or that anybody thought I was dead."

"What else could we think? You never wrote, and we never heard a word of you in all these years. What else could we think?"

"I suppose it was a natural conclusion to arrive at. My excuse for acting so is that, at first, I was very angry at my father because I thought he did not treat me well, and I thought that I did not care whether he ever heard from me again. Afterward, when I became ashamed of myself, I thought that he would most likely prefer never to hear from me or of me. I got into business in San Francisco, and did fairly well, and was reasonably contented. But, as time went on, I became possessed with a longing to see my father and the old place again. I disguised myself, because I never had any other idea than that he would spurn me if I came to him on the claim of being his son. You know, Aunt Alice, that he was a very stern man to those who opposed his will, and he and I always had opposing wills. He wanted me to walk the chalk the way he laid it down, and I couldn't then. I thought him arbitrary and unreasonable. But, after a time, I remembered his many kindnesses, and my longing to see him became so great that I could no longer resist it. So, for a couple of months I let my hair and beard grow, and then, dressing myself in very poor clothes, I set out. Imagine my sorrow on learning that my father was dead. It is a proper punishment, though, for my disobedience. I heard about the will, too, and what a good, faithful lad John always was to him—like a son, which I had never been. I resolved never to discover myself and to go back to the West in a very few days. But, Aunt Alice, something happened, and I had to stay, even as I had to come. But I never meant to make myself known to any one, and never to trouble you or John with any claim to the estate."

"What happened? Why did you have to stay?" demanded Mrs. Benton.

"Well—because—I—saw a young lady and loved her. In the hope of winning her, I resolved to stay and risk my recognition. In the event of that transpiring, I thought that it should make no difference to you and John. But I did not believe that I should be recognized. No one has recognized me but you, Aunt Alice, and, as I said, it need make no difference. Just keep my existence a secret, and John can still retain the property."

"What! Oh, Jim, you don't mean that?" said Mrs. Benton, incredulously.

"I do, indeed, Aunt Alice. I will never put forth any claim to Benton farm."

"But why? Why? It is yours! Your father willed it to you!"

"Because I do not feel myself worthy to receive it. I left my father just at a time when I could have been the most help to him. Your son staid with him, and assisted and comforted him to the last. The farm should be John's reward for his goodness to the poor old father forsaken by his own son. No, no, John is entitled to it, and so far as I am concerned he shall have it."

Mrs. Benton drew a long breath of relief. "John was good to your father. He did lots of hard work for him and was always respectful and obedient from long before you went away."

"And I never was," James Benton said, sadly.

"But what will you do if you let John have the farm?" Mrs. Benton asked.

"Oh, I have plenty. I did well in the West

you—you—love?" Mrs. Benton asked quickly.

"Yes, Aunt Alice."

"And will she marry you?"

"She has promised to do so."

Mrs. Benton's countenance showed distress and dismay. She drooped her head, and whispered almost audibly:

"Oh, my poor boy!"

James Benton watched her uneasily.

"I—I hope—Aunt Alice, that John—"

"Oh, no matter, no matter," said Mrs. Benton, with a little hysterical laugh. "John cannot have everything, I suppose, and you cannot be expected to give up everything. And there are other girls in the world just as good as Clara Dalton."

"And there is but one Benton farm," said James, gravely.

Mrs. Benton rose to her feet. "James, we have not shaken hands yet," she said.

James arose at once and extended his hand. She took it in both of hers and looked steadily into his face, while he looked as steadily into hers.

"And shall we thus bind the compact between us that John shall never know, and that the farm shall be his?"

"Yes, Aunt Alice. As you hold my hand now, you hold it on that promise."

"Mother, what are you doing?" asked a stern voice beside them.

The two hands fell apart as the man and woman turned toward the speaker. He was pale as death, and he looked reproachfully at Mrs. Benton.

"Mother, how could you do such a thing? I am ashamed of you," he said, in a voice in which grief and sternness were blended.



"MRS. BENTON LAID HER FACE AGAINST THE WALL AND SOBBED."

in cabinet-making, and I have established a good business here, which, I think, will grow still better. I really have no need of the farm, Aunt Alice."

There was a silence, during which Mrs. Benton gazed at her nephew earnestly, but with hope and relief in her eyes.

"I knew you the moment I saw you," she said at last. "You are not greatly altered, and your voice is just like your father's. I wonder that John did not recognize you."

"I think he was puzzled sometimes," James replied, with a smile. "But he was young when I left, and he has lived such a busy, earnest life since then, that I suppose he forgot me."

"But it seems strange that no one but me knew you. Some of your old friends and neighbors, for instance."

"I have been careful about meeting those who knew me. Most of them live in the country, and I never went to but one place there. I had escaped recognition so long that I suppose I became careless, for I thoughtlessly promised to come for Miss Dalton on the evening of John's birthday party. And it would have been all right if you had not seen me. I am sorry that you did."

"Is Miss Dalton the young lady whom

Mrs. Benton laid her face against the wall and sobbed.

"I have been outside the door there, and I heard everything. I never thought that my mother could get so low."

"Hush! oh, hush!" said James, holding up a warning hand.

John turned.

"Cousin Jim, I am glad to see you, though you may not believe it," he said. "I'm glad you've come back to claim your own."

"If you mean the farm, I shall not claim it," James said, taking John's extended hand and laying his left on John's shoulder. "Your knowing that I am alive will make no difference with regard to it. The compact between your mother and I shall remain unaltered."

"I cannot consent to it," said John. "I refuse to accept the gift—the sacrifice, it would be, and an act of injustice such as would cause Uncle John to turn over in his grave."

James looked at his cousin fondly and admiringly.

"You were as a good, obedient son to him while he lived, and now that he is dead, you will not consent to do anything you think he would not approve," he said.

"No, Jim, I will not."

"Cousin John, I know you. Nevertheless, I mean to do as I say. I believe that if my father could know of my intentions he would approve of it. It was only because he thought it his duty that he changed his will in my favor. In his heart he must have loved you best, and you really deserve to inherit the property."

"Oh, nonsense!" cried John. "Let's talk no more of it. It can never be. I utterly refuse to accept anything of the kind. Cousin Jim, cannot you come home with us—to your home—to-day?"

John's face had regained its color, and he spoke gaily and with an affectionate look into his cousin's face.

"Please excuse me to-day, John. To-morrow I can come, if you will not be too busy to see me."

"Too busy! No indeed! Come early, so that I can have all day in which to look at you. How natural you look now that I know who you are. No wonder I liked you, even when I thought you only a tramp. Say, Jim, you acted the role to perfection, though I thought you a queer one, because your old patched habiliments were clean. And your beard was too fine and well-kept for a tramp's. It was magnificent. Perhaps it was that that captured Miss Dalton's heart. She seemed to be much impressed by you that evening we stood talking by the gate."

John laughed gaily, and a flush arose to his forehead.

"Speaking for myself, I think that the mustache you wear now is more becoming to you. You look younger. I can see the same old Jim that I used to see. But I must take mother home—away. She is considerably upset. I can never be thankful enough that I came to town, and came in here in time to hear what she and you were saying. Are you ready to go, mother?"

"Don't," said James. "I cannot bear to hear you speak so coldly to your mother. You should be careful never to say anything to her that you may sometime regret, as I now regret my conduct to my father."

"I am so grieved that she should—" began John.

"Let that pass. It is between you and me now, John."

"So it is, Jim. To-morrow, then, you will not fail to come."

"Yes, be sure to come," said Mrs. Benton.

"Aunt Alice, I will."

The next day James drove out to the farm, and the friendly contest between him and John regarding its ownership was renewed.

James declared that he would make a will in John's favor, John replying that he would surely destroy it. At last James proposed that the property be divided; and when John refused as stoutly to accept the half as he had refused to accept the whole, James suggested that the dispute be settled by arbitration. At first, John refused this also, but at last he consented.

"Of course, Jim, it is all foolishness," he said. "No man in the land would decide upon giving me half with that will of uncle's before them. But to please you and to end this dispute I will consent to an arbitration."

"And you promise to abide by the committee's decision, even if it should give you half?" James asked.

"Yes, I promise," John answered. "But I am safe enough. Now we can talk about something else."

Mrs. Benton had listened to the conversation of the two young men with many appealing looks at John; but remembering his displeasure of the day before at the part she had taken in the matter, she dared not say anything to him now. So, when at last John listened to reason, so far as to consent to arbitration, she breathed a sigh of relief. The half, she told herself, was better than none at all; and five hundred acres of the best land in Ohio, with all those buildings and orchards was not to be sneezed at. James had said that he did not want the buildings, as he should live in town, and she knew he meant that they should belong to John's half.

"I am sure the committee will decide as James wishes," she told herself.

Her joy at the prospect of remaining in the house, which, above all others, was most like home to her, was great. She was touched, too, by James' generosity, and she took him to her heart as she had never done before. She realized that, in any event, she could trust him to do the right thing by John, if John would but let him.

The committee of arbitration consisted of three men chosen from the neighboring farmers. They were all men of good, practical sense, and possessed principles of honesty and fair dealing. They met on the day appointed in the parlor of the Benton house. The lawyer, with the will, arrived soon after; and they entered at once upon the business which had brought them together.

The lawyer, with some papers before him, sat at one end of the table in the middle of the room, with the members of the committee on each side of it. He was just starting to explain the case when the door opened and John appeared upon the threshold. They all looked up at him, and Mr. Woods asked, good-naturedly:

"Well, what do you want?"

"I want to say—" began John.

"We know what you want to say," interrupted the lawyer. "It isn't at all necessary for you to say anything."

"There must not be any undue influences brought to bear upon the committee," said Mr. Cliff, as if stating a fact in law; but his eyes twinkled mischievously beneath his bushy brows.

"Put him out! Put him out!" roared Mr. McCarty, who was part Irish and enjoyed a joke, or even the sign of one, hugely.

John, thus headed off, withdrew and shut the door.

The lawyer proceeded, after adjusting his spectacles.

"We all know," he said, "that Mr. Benton made two wills. By the terms of the first, his nephew, John Benton, was his sole heir and legatee. By those of the second, his son, James, occupies that position. But James, having knowledge of the first will, and feeling himself unworthy of the bounty conferred upon him by the second will, desires to set its conditions aside and to carry out those of the first, as if it yet existed. But young John, the nephew, entertains as high a regard for the second will as James, the son, entertains for the first. And so these two young men are quarreling over the ownership of Benton farm; not in the ordinary way—one trying to get and keep all—but each generously endeavoring to give the other what he esteems that other's right. I must say that this is rather a novel attitude for human beings to assume toward each other, and presents a unique spectacle to the eyes of the world.

"The property is James Benton's by right of inheritance, and by this second and last will and testament of his father, John Benton. But, as I said a moment ago, he deems himself unworthy, in view of his past conduct, to benefit by these provisions of the law. He regards his cousin's right as being founded in justice and equity, and therefore paramount to his own, upheld though it is, by law and inheritance. He, therefore, desired to relinquish the whole of the property into his cousin's hands. But John refused to accept the whole, believing that James was moved to this step by quixotic notions of his own unworthiness. But, after long and earnest solicitation on James' part, John consented to abide by the decision of a committee as to whether he could, righteously and justly, accept the half of the property, nothing less than which will satisfy James. It is with a view of settling this friendly dispute that you have been called, gentlemen, to act in the capacity of arbitrator. I have stated the case in a nutshell, and if any point in it is not clear to you, you are, of course, at liberty to ask information concerning it. I will first, however, read the will, the only existing one of the late John Benton, Senior.

After the reading, the lawyer remained in the room long enough to answer the few questions put to him by the committee. Then he went out, but was soon recalled with the information that the committee had reached a decision. The presence of James and John Benton was also required in the room. The three were informed that, since the heir himself desired it, the committee could do nothing else than to decide the case as he wished, but that, taking into consideration the services of the nephew to his uncle on the one side, and the motives which actuated the son on the other, an equal division of the property was, in the committee's opinion, about the only fair and honorable way of settling the dispute. Assuredly, the nephew deserved some reward for the fidelity and affection he had shown Mr. Benton; and the half did not seem to the committee to be too much, or out of proportion for the love and service rendered.

When Mr. Woods, the mouthpiece of the committee, had finished speaking, he sat down and looked about him, seeing pleased looks upon every face except John's. That young man's countenance looked troubled, and when James took his hand, saying:

"You promised to abide by the decision, John," his answer revealed the source of his reluctance to do so.

"Yes, I promised. But, would Uncle John be pleased?"

"I think I can answer that question satisfactorily," interposed the lawyer. "There is an addition to the will that I did not read to the committee. I hope I may be pardoned for not reading it when I say that I wished to know what the committee's opinion unbiased by this addition, would be. I am happy to state that it coincides as perfectly with Mr. Benton's wishes as it has with those of his son."

The lawyer again opened the will and began to read:

"In my anxiety to repair what I considered an injustice to my son, I find that I have entirely overlooked my obligations to John Benton, my nephew. I owe him much; and in case my son returns, he will be left without a penny. This, I feel, would be a great wrong to him, and I earnestly appeal to my son to set it right. And, having all confidence in my son's generosity and integrity of purpose, I do not believe it to be necessary to do more than suggest to him my wishes as to an adequate recognition of all my nephew was to me, and all he did for me during his absence from home. John was, indeed, a great comfort and help to me; and I feel that it would scarcely be too much if my son should go to the extent of making over to his cousin the half of my possession

should they ever come into his hands. Re-lying on my son's generosity and high sense of honor to carry out these suggestions as herein stated.

I sign myself,

JOHN BENTON.

The lawyer laid down the paper and looked at John—as did also the others. The troubled expression of his countenance had given place to one of joy. He rose to his feet.

"Gentlemen," he said. "I am satisfied with your decision. Since I find that it was my uncle's wish, I will gladly accept the half of Benton farm."

"John, I congratulate you," said James, rising and grabbing John's hand. "It is worth all the farm to me to know that my father had a good enough opinion of me and trusted me enough to believe that I would carry out his wishes with regard to you. That I did so, before I knew what those wishes were, adds to my happiness."

"You are both certainly worthy of congratulations," said the committee, coming forward to offer a hand to each of the young men. It was natural, perhaps, that the committee should feel an additional pride and satisfaction in its share of the proceedings. The lawyer, too, must have been satisfied with the state of affairs, for, as he and the committee were about starting for home that evening, he was heard to say, as if to himself, with a sort of dreamy smile:

"All's well that ends well."

THE END.

## THE WIDOWER'S MITE.

MRS. H. M. PLUNKETT.

FRITZ BRUEN sat at the head of the bed on which lay the body of his wife, who had died a few hours before, with the still form of her dead-horn baby beside her, and the Mite sat on her little chair in the corner, wondering why her mother didn't wake up, and why she was sleeping with the sheet drawn up over her face. A sound as of a heavy box striking the ground at the door of the tenement, smote on the ear of Fritz, though his single-room apartment was on the fourth floor, and at the same instant the door of the room was opened by a kindly-looking German matron who addressed the Mite: "Come Elsie, Bertha has dressed the kitty up in her dolly's clothes and they both are riding in her doll's wagon; come and see them." This was part of the kind plan she had made, so that the Mite—so-called from being one of the tiniest of children—should not witness the heart-breaking scene that was to follow in her own home. As Fritz heard the heavy footsteps of the men bearing the box up the narrow stairs, nothing but the thought of the Mite kept him from praying that God would kill him on the spot; and nothing can describe his agony as these alien hands lifted the body of his wife and placed it in the plain, pine box—the cheapest thing in the shape of a coffin that could be bought. Frau Scholle, his kind neighbor on the same floor, came in, and tenderly laid the dead babe beside its mother, and folded her arm over it; but she attempted none of the commonplace consolations, such as "she's better off so," for she had seen too much of the beautiful engrossing love of that husband and wife to feel that they could have any value, and she hastened back to her own front room to interest the children and keep them from looking out, as she knew that Fritz would ride on the seat of the wagon—for Fritz could not afford a hearse—and she knew that it would be hard to answer Elsie's questions as to why her father had gone away with the strange-looking long box.

The wagon stopped at the door of a church, where the sexton, the driver and Fritz, constituted all that, in the parlance of the wealthy, is called the "funeral cortege." They bore the body to the altar, the priest chanted a short service and sprinkled the coffin with water, which to Fritz's simple mind seemed a certain entrance to Paradise for his beloved Gretchen. The coffin replaced in the wagon, it pursued its way far beyond the city's limits to a country town where consins of Fritz owned a lot in a country cemetery, and, knowing his extreme poverty, had proffered the kindly hospitality of a last resting-place for Gretchen. The return journey took most of the day, so that the early autumn evening had already shut down when he got back; but in the meantime Frau Scholle had made up the bed with fresh linen of her own, had disposed of the unpainted pine shoe-box that had served for a crib for the Mite, and had let down the hanging-table that represented the "mahogany" of the upper circles, and placed on it a share of her own simple supper, and while he was eating it, she outlined her scheme of action for the evening. She said, "I shall undress Elsie in my room, and let her go to sleep in my arms, and then I shall bring her and put her into your bed, and in the morning I will come and get her and take her into my room to play with Bertha."

A world of compassionately tender action goes on in the homes of the poor constantly, in their times of need. Poor Fritz really slept but little. He constantly dreamed of Gretchen, and that the earth, which it seemed to him the grave-digger had hustled into the ground, with needless haste

and noise, was crushing the dear woman, and other equally dreadful thoughts filled his excited brain. When morning came he must dismiss all thoughts that interfered with work, for even this bare funeral had already brought him into debt, and there, sweetly sleeping, was the precious Mite, and she must be cared for. In helping his wife he had already become skillful in dressing her, and just as he had completed her toilet, a soft knock at the door announced Frau Scholle, who said: "You must come and take breakfast with us this morning," and Fritz with the sickening feeling that he couldn't eat in his own room with his wife forever away, mechanically followed the good Frau. At every moment when his hands were unoccupied with eating, he clung to the hand of little Elsie, with a confused misgiving that she might suddenly vanish from his sight; and so, when Frau Scholle came to get her, she found Elsie with all her street garments on, and to the amazed look of inquiry she gave him, Fritz said, "I can't go without her," and accordingly he arrived at the establishment where he worked bearing the precious Mite in his arms. Naturally, the proprietor directed a look of astonishment at the unwonted apparition, and Fritz, with a look of utter anguish, said, "I couldn't work without her," and as he saw a shade of half-annoyance on the master's face, added, "She won't make a bit of trouble."

The establishment in which he was employed was one that formerly did a large business in the highest style of lithography, which has almost wholly been crowded out by various photographic methods; still, a small field remained to it, and Fritz conducted one of the most delicate processes connected with it. He put the Mite in an old arm-chair that had come down from the father of the present owner of the business, and with a few bits of colored paper she silently amused herself, occasionally casting a bright arch glance at her father when she had folded a bit into an especially surprising and interesting form, while Fritz shot many a furtive glance towards her as she silently worked. At last he saw that the time for her daily nap had come, and then he stepped over to her, turned the chair around to the wall, and folding his overcoat for a pillow, placed the dear little head on it, and soon his darling was in the land of dreams.

The proprietor was a taciturn man, but the infinite paths of the whole scene unsealed his lips. "I've often wondered what we gave that old chair house-room for; now I see." Fritz had been in America but a little while when his wife died. Lithography holds out comparatively as slender means of livelihood in Germany as here, so he had come across the water, and the voyage and incidentals had used up all his savings, and as it was some time before he had obtained work, he was, indeed, hard up. He continued to carry the Mite back and forth every day, until the conductors on the cars all came to know him as the "man with the little girl;" and he paid Frau Scholle a small stipend for his breakfast, but took his lunches and dinners at a cheap down-town restaurant, where "the man with the little girl" came to be a regular feature.

When Christmas time came, Frau Scholle planned for the tree, that is seen in every German home, and knowing that Fritz's heart was too sore for him to join it, she made a little celebration for the Mite in his room, by pinning up a couple of branches that she had surreptitiously clipped from her own small tree, hanging under them a little basket that Bertha had modeled in her kindergarten, and a handkerchief in the corner of which she had outlined the initials "F. B." for Fritz. Frau Scholle could not deny herself the pleasure of having the Mite see her tree when it was lighted up, and though many of the gifts were the work of Bertha's hands, and were simple articles made from bright-colored paper, still they made quite a dazzling show to the young eyes accustomed only to the dull surroundings of a lithographic shop; and when she went back she had much to tell of the pretty triumphs of Bertha's fingers. Sometimes Bertha would bring a new specimen of her work into Fritz's room at evening, and by and by, he began to think that, perhaps, he was not doing exactly right by his dear daughter, in keeping her all to himself, when she could go to a free kindergarten, and learn not only to use her hands, but to read and write and draw. He discussed the matter with Frau Scholle, and finally he consented that after Easter, the Mite should go with Bertha to her school, and, fortunately a woman whose husband was in charge of an engine that couldn't be left in the afternoon, so that his wife was obliged to carry his dinner down town to him, took charge of little Elsie, and saw her safely to her father's workshop for the remainder of the day. Elsie soon learned to do all that the other scholars did, and when the next Christmas came round she had hemmed a handkerchief for her father and outlined his whole name, "Fritz Bruen," on it, and this year Frau Scholle induced the still sad-hearted father to come into her room and join in the celebration of Christmas; and very proud was the Mite, when her father showered down many kisses on her, as he realized how patiently she must have worked to prepare her gift to him.

**The Farmers Handy Wagon Company,** SAGINAW, Mich. are makers of Low-Down Wide-Tire **FARM TRUCKS.** Also **METAL WHEELS** for Old Farm Wagons, and All-Steel Trucks.

Have you seen the Bulletin of Missouri State Experiment Station on wide tires? It's just out. They made a hundred tests to ascertain difference in draft of wide and narrow tires. They give photographs of the ruts made in the ground, then sum it all up by saying, "Six inches is the best width of tire for a combination farm and road wagon. The three or four inch tire is unsatisfactory in running over the ruts made by narrow tires, inasmuch as these ruts are wide enough at the top to allow the four inch tire to sink down at least a portion of their depth, thereby greatly increasing the side friction and the draft. The six inch tire on the other hand will run over these ruts and in a few trips will completely fill them. From every point of view the six inch tires will be more satisfactory for farm use."

This is just what we have always said, and we have never built anything but six inch tires, unless especially ordered. We wish also to advise ordering our wood wheels, as you can't buy durable metal wheels with more than four inch tread, for there is nothing to support the tire.

**Protect Your Family** from the dangers of impure drinking water by putting in your well or cistern a **Perfection Water Elevator and Purifying Pump**. Guaranteed never to freeze, and will last a lifetime. A perfect purifier. Write for catalogue and book of health information. **St. Joseph Pump and Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mo.**



**See This Style of Steel Roofing?**

It is but one of the many styles made by us. All our styles are recognized as the **BEST** in style, material and workmanship. Do you need any roofing, siding, eavestroughs or spouting? Write us for prices and information.

**GEDGE BROS. ROOFING CO., ANDERSON, IND.**

**A CORD AN HOUR! NO BACK ACHE!.. No Wet Knees.**

Sawyer's weight does half the work; fastest, easiest, lightest & cheapest one-man saw in the world. CUTS BOTH WAYS. Order now & secure AGENCY Postal Card brings Catalogue telling all about it. **FAMOUS MAN'G. CO., CHICAGO, ILL.**

Do you want the **LARGEST and BEST FEED COOKER** on the market for the least money? If so, send for circular and prices to **HEESEN BROS. & CO., TUCUMSEH, MICH.**

**The PERFECT HAM** is the one that has been well seasoned and cured with hickory smoke. You may not have the hickory or the smokehouse. **Lee's Hickory Extract** takes the place of both. A little of it in the brine or put on the meat with a brush does the business. Easier, cheaper and better than the old process. Circulars and price list **FREE**. Sample bottle, 6c. **Geo. H. Lee Co. Bx 33 Exeter, Neb.**

**Cascarets CANDY CATHARTIC** PLEASE TRY **REGULATE THE LIVER**. All Druggists, 10c, 25c, 50c.

**Wright's Condensed Smoke** for Smoking all Meats. Imparts a delicious flavor. Keeps Meat Sweet and free from Insects. A 75 cent bottle will smoke 250 pounds. Sold by all Druggists. Made by **E. H. WRIGHT & Co., Ulysses, Neb.**

**THE APIARY**—its pleasures and profits is the theme of that excellent and handsome illustrated magazine, **Gleanings in Bee Culture**. We send a free sample copy and a **Book on Bee Culture** and **Book on Bee Supplies**, to all who name this paper in writing. **THE A. I. ROOT CO., MEDINA, OHIO.**

**BEES!** If you keep BEES subscribe for the **PROGRESSIVE BEE**. A journal devoted to Bees and Honey. 50 Cents per Year. Sample copy **FREE**. Also Illustrated Catalogue of Bee Keeper's Supplies. Address **LEAHY CO., Higginsville, Mo.**

Send your name for free samples of bee-veils, comb foundation, advice to beginners, and circular of bee-book, smokers, etc., or send five 1c. stamps for a 24-p. pamphlet on **TAMING AND HANDLING BEES**. **DADANT & SON, Hamilton, Ills.**

**FREE To** those who manage bees. Send for our 36 page **Illustrated Catalogue**. It tells you all about hive fixtures, sections, feed queens, etc. The best and cheapest goods. **JOHN NEEBEL & SON, HIGH HILL, MO.**

As time passed on, the Mite rose from one grade to another, till she was ready for the schools where industrial education in its practical application to the needs of the working people is carried forward...

THE ADVENT OF THE 'NEW' CHILD.

The modern child is like a pinwheel, ready to go off in a blaze of wordy fireworks the instant a spark of interest is applied to the fuse of its understanding.

We are child-culture mad. The talent of the country puts forth its finest flowers of effort for the benefit of children; parents devote time and money for the little good and the large harm which is bound to be the result of over-indulgence.

MAKING OLD PEOPLE HAPPY.

I do not mean giving them a party and advertising the fact that they are old, though that often gives them great pleasure. I mean giving them every-day happiness.

"No," she said, plaintively, "not one of them ever comes to my house unless one of the girls comes home. They know I am sometimes sick, and of course lonely, after such a household, but they never call to inquire for me.

I was touched the other day by hearing a lovely old lady say, "I've been in our church three years, but haven't got much acquainted yet.

Young girls can do nothing that is more beautiful than to hunt up such neglected saints, and give them the cheer of their presence—not only talking to elderly people of fresh, bright things, but what is even more gratifying to old age, listening with pleasure and sympathetic attention.

They may not be up in the "standard" pronunciation, but they are rich in the language of the city whither we are journeying. They have gained experience, and most of them have learned in that way more than any young college graduate dreams of.

The Loudon Hay Sling is without doubt the best device ever invented for unloading hay, bound grain, fodder, straw, millet and other kinds of forage. It is a complete success and should constitute a part of the farm equipment of every wide-awake farmer.

The Loudon Barn Door Hanger is forging ahead and winning high praise everywhere. It is strong, simple and durable, and sure to give satisfaction. Write Loudon Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa, for additional particulars and mention FARM AND FIRESIDE when you write.

LENGTH OF THOUGHT.

How long does it take a man to think? Prof. Richet, at the recent meeting of the British association, gave the results of his investigations into this subject. He found that by mentally running up the notes of the musical scale for one or more octaves and then dividing the total time by the number of notes thought of, the time taken for each note was one eleventh of a second.

THE PROPER CARE OF UMBRELLAS.

Judge Dustin, in speaking of his stay in England, said, "Umbrellas are carried every day, for showers there are liable to occur at any moment."

It seems, therefore, that we cannot do better than to follow the directions of an Englishman on the proper care to take of an umbrella:

"Do not let it dry while opened, as this strains the silk and makes holes at the seams.

"Do not place it to dry with the handle up. In this case the moisture lodges in the center, where the ribs meet, causing the silk to decay.

"Never put it in the wardrobe without unrolling it, for after a long period of dry weather you may have the misfortune of finding that the continuance of the pressure has cut the silk between the ribs.

"If you are satisfied for the present with your umbrella, and are not anxious to be obliged to purchase a new one, see that it drips on end with the handle down, unless the handle is valuable and easily injured by damp. Such an umbrella cannot be cared for according to any fixed rules."—Scientific American.

OILY STAINS. Hardest things in the house to clean. Most contrary things to keep clean. Most unpleasant when not cleaned. Are made clean and kept clean easily with that enemy of oil and grease and dirt— GOLD DUST Washing Powder.

ALFRED PEATS 1898 PRIZE WALL PAPER. Best in style and quality. Lowest in price. Samples mailed free. An Agent Wanted in every town to sell on commission from our large sample books, showing hundreds of beautiful patterns.

Watch and Chain FOR ONE DAY'S WORK. We send this Nickel-Plated Watch, also a Chain and Charm to Boys and Girls for selling 1 1/2 dozen packages of BLUINE at 10c. each.

SEND US TWO DOLLARS FOR THIS TOP BUGGY. \$23.95. This is covered by a written binding one year guarantee, will last a lifetime. Made by one of the best makers in America.

SILVER WATCH FREE. These Watches are Solid Silver, and at retail would cost upwards of \$2.00 or \$3.00. To introduce our Catalogue we will send you this Watch Free if you take advantage of our marvelous offer.

PLEASE TRY Cascarets CANDY CATHARTIC. REGULATE THE LIVER. All Druggists.

AT ONE DOLLAR. Less than Regular Wholesale Price. To Reduce Our Enormous Stock. A rare chance to get a FIRST-CLASS WATCH at manufacturer's cost.

SORE EYES. If afflicted with SORE EYES, DR. JAMES THOMPSON'S EYE WATER.

## Our Household.

### WHEN MOTHER DIED.

We folded tenderly those quiet hands  
When mother died.  
And softly smoothed the silken, silvery bands  
On either side.  
And as, so often, she her vigils kept,  
We now sat watching while our mother slept  
That eventide.

We rained caresses on that placid brow  
When mother died.  
And kissed the lips that never until now  
Our own denied.  
We talked of patience and of all her care,  
And grew regretful as our own small share  
Shrank down beside.

We idly moaned, "Were she but back again,  
Our hearth beside,  
How much unhappiness, how much of pain  
We'd scatter wide!"  
How lovingly—ah, me, that it is ever so!  
How gleam our jewels as we watch them go  
Adown the tide!

Why speak we not to longing, listening ears,  
So close beside,  
The love that brokenly, above their biers,  
We all have cried!  
Why to so many must that cry of fate  
Come drifting earthward with "Late, too late!  
Thou art denied?"

Go clasp thy mother in thy strong, young arms,  
Dear boy—her pride!  
Cast from thy life each folly that alarms,  
That truest guide!  
Know that her prayers, her love, thy mother's  
Faith in thee,  
Thy glory is! A richer legacy  
Than aught beside!  
—Midland Monthly.

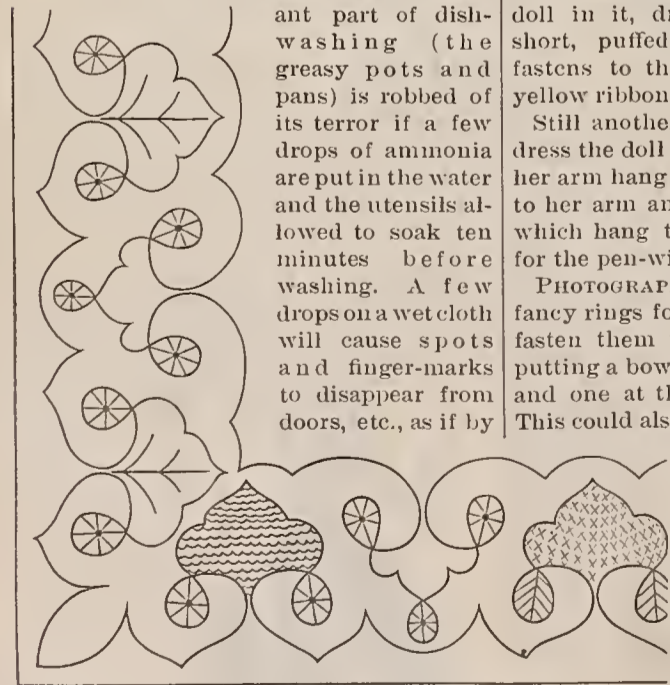
### HOME TOPICS.

**RED SPIDER.**—I never was troubled with red spiders on my house-plants until this winter. I have three pots of carnations which in the fall and early winter looked very healthy, and I flattered myself they would soon bloom; but a few weeks ago I noticed they did not look as well, and some of the new shoots which I had expected to give me blossoms were drying up. A rose also began to drop its leaves, and on examining them closely I found not only webs, but the tiny red insect which was doing the mischief.

I had the infested plants carried to the kitchen, made a strong suds with good soap, tied a cloth over the top of each pot to keep the dirt in, and then dipped the plant into the suds, and with my hand washed it, then rinsed it in clear water, and have seen no spiders since; but I sprinkle the foliage daily, now, as that is said to prevent the coming of this pest. It was only the plants in my sitting-room window that suffered. I suppose, the air was too dry and hot, as that condition is said to be favorable to red spiders. The plants I have kept in an upper hall, in a south dormer-window, have grown and blossomed well.

**AMMONIA.**—I do not think of any other simple thing that is such a friend to the housewife as ammonia. It is cheaper than soap, cleaner and more efficacious in washing dishes, sinks, woodwork or windows.

The most unpleasant part of dish-washing (the greasy pots and pans) is robbed of its terror if a few drops of ammonia are put in the water and the utensils allowed to soak ten minutes before washing. A few drops on a wet cloth will cause spots and finger-marks to disappear from doors, etc., as if by



magic. Soiled laces are easily cleaned without rubbing if soaked a little while in water containing a few drops of ammonia; after using this water it is an excellent fertilizer to use for house-plants, or for flowers growing in the ground in the summer.

**BABY'S WARDROBE.**—In a letter from a

reader of the FARM AND FIRESIDE, the writer asks where she can get infants' wardrobe patterns. In answer I would tell her that Mrs. C. G. Atsma has advertised these patterns in the WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION during the last two years, offering to send twenty-six articles, with full directions for making, for twenty-five cents. She also says she will send free with each order a pamphlet, "Knowledge for Expectant Mothers," and a copy of her paper, "True Motherhood." Personally, I know nothing of her patterns, but I believe the advertisement to be all right, or the WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION would not have given it place for so long a time.

MAIDA McL.

### TABLE-COVERS, ETC.

The colored linens now brought to our art stores are used for many decorative purposes, among them table-covers. Owing to their being easily laundered and of a durable character they are embroidered in heavy white linen thread, in coronation braid, put on to outline a pattern, the inner parts being filled in with either honey-comb powdered stitches or spider-webs. Hem the edge, and have the pattern come above that, and if another finish is desired, knot fringe into the edge of the hem. They are very durable, and pay one for the time and work.

One of the designs



was outlined in red coronation, and the lace stitches done in red silk, using green linen for the cover itself.

**TOOTH-BRUSH HOLDER.**—Take a piece of linen about five inches long and three inches wide; line with oil-silk. This is very convenient to use when traveling. If a decoration is desired, you might mark, in some fancy letters that could be easily outlined:

"I give a luster of pearls  
To the teeth of the girls."

Bind the edge neatly with a white linen braid sewed upon the machine. Fasten with tiny pearl buttons and loops.

**DOLL-HEAD PEN-WIPERS.**—Get three dolls with muslin bodies, having bisque heads and arms; remove the legs at the body, then make a full dress of ribbon frayed at one end, slip over the head and gather at the neck; put in small lace sleeves, and cross a kerchief over the breast. Have leaves of felt for the pen-wiper.

Another is made the same way, only take yellow felt, make a sunflower, and place the doll in it, dressed with a green waist, short, puffed sleeves, full skirt, which fastens to the sunflower, and a belt of yellow ribbon.

Still another: Get a tiny rocking-chair, dress the doll as a widow, cap and all. On her arm hang a little bag, fastened tightly to her arm and the arm of the chair, from which hang the flannel or chamois leaves for the pen-wiper.

**PHOTOGRAPH-FRAME.**—Get a string of fancy rings for holding photographs, and fasten them to a wide, rich red ribbon, putting a bow at the top left-hand corner and one at the lower right-hand corner. This could also hold cards, if one wished to keep them, but is especially adapted to small pictures. BELLE KING.

### FLORAL TAPE-MEASURE.

For material, take one yard of satin ribbon No. 4. The spaces for each season are marked with small

flowers which belong to that season: Spring, arbutus; summer, forget-me-nots; autumn, goldenrod; winter, holly. The ivory points to hold it can be purchased at any art store. It can be done either in water-colors or pen and ink. If you find it difficult to get the points, use brass rings covered with silk crocheting. K.

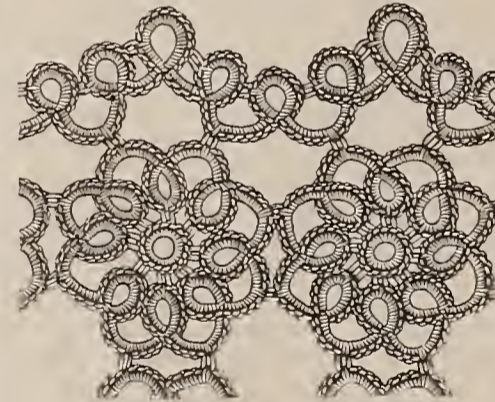
### LIFE'S FAILURES.

"My life has been such a failure," she said. "When a girl I had such high hopes. With my voice I expected to entrance waiting audiences, winning fame and fortune. Then the fever came, and I could no longer sing.

"If I could not sing, I could speak, so I decided to enter the lecture field, hoping in this way to reach many souls and help them to a better, higher life. But as you know, that, too, was a failure, from the injury done to my spine by a runaway. Then I thought I could reach the hearts of people through the press, and even yet my work might be done. But no! Both eyes and hands seemed to be affected by the spinal trouble, so that while I could usually attend to ordinary home duties, I could not write, excepting a little now and then. I have done the best I could, yet life seems nothing to me but a failure."

Only a failure! How sad to think of it! Yet God, who does not count failures as you and I do, did not, I am sure, so consider that life. 'Tis true, she had not accomplished the things that her ambition had desired—the things that in her estimation would have made life a grand success—but there are other occupations equally as praiseworthy as these.

She had "looked well to the ways of her household," and from her home had ever come that sweet spirit which can only be imparted by a consecrated soul. Her children had never lacked for true mother-love, and had matured into noble manhood and womanhood, such as would have been impossible had she devoted her life to music or the lecture platform, as she had so much desired to do; and for that reason alone, if for no other, her life was not a failure, but a grand success. As she said, she had done the best she could, and no life can be a failure that is molded on that plan. We cannot always see the harvest of our seed-sowing, but God, who noteth even the sparrow's fall, has care for all these things, and he can see the suc-



cesses in our lives whether we consider it so or not.

Although to this woman her life had seemed hedged up and shut in, had it not been done so by an Omnipotent Providence, who knoweth our needs and abilities far better than we—one who "considereth our frame" and knoweth we "are but dust?" Then who can gainsay this ruling or count any life a failure that is given to him and humbly tries to follow his leadings?

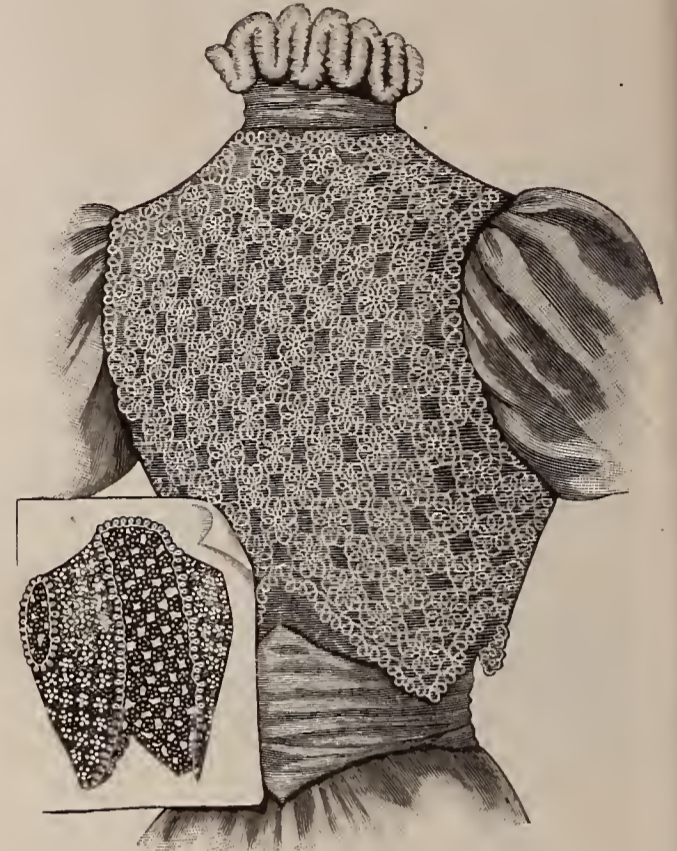
Although she may not have realized it, more than one heart had been reached, more than one soul succored by her beautiful home influence and earnest teachings at Sabbath-school and elsewhere. Could she have accomplished from the platform, appearing before an audience but once, then going on again, even though she spoke to thousands of people, the same good that her quiet teachings, Sunday after Sunday, did for her class at home?

Only such lives are failures, not being able to accomplish the things for which their ambition longs, as do not resolutely turn to the work nearest them and do with their might whatever their hands find to do, but closing eyes and ears to the work within reach, spend their days in sighing for the unattainable. Such lives, and such only, are failures.

"Ah, if our souls but poise and swing  
Like the compass in its brazen ring,  
Ever level and ever true  
To the toil and task we have to do,  
We shall sail securely, and safely reach  
The fortunate isles on whose shining beach  
The sights we see; and the sounds we hear  
Will be those of joy, and not of fear."  
CLARA SENSIBAUGH EVERTS.

### ETON JACKET IN TATTING.

A pattern cut to fit neatly must first be prepared. The tating wheels can be made



in strips, as shown in the illustration, and fitted nicely to the figure. It is all made with two shuttles, and can be of silk thread, if preferred. It is very effective over velvet. B. K.

### WHAT THE BOUGHS SAID.

Last night, as I strode down the frozen road,  
That the elm-trees bower in spring,  
'Mong the boughs that stirred I thought I  
heard  
A jubilant whispering.

"They are happy there in the frosty air,"  
I said, as I sped away.  
"For I haven't a doubt they are chatting about  
The gowns they will don in May."  
—Clinton Scollard.

### WALL-PAPERS, NEW AND OLD.

In our ever-changing American life it is seldom that the furnishings and wall-papers correspond, unless in the later home of the very wealthy. The styles of papers have undergone a material change. Where once a tiny vine or rose scattered here and there over a delicate ground, touched up in places with gold, seemed beautiful, indeed, now the rich effects make it seem almost a tapestry. The beautiful empire designs seem pictures of themselves.

The newest thing, called parchment, in solid colors only, are very rich in their effect, and certainly ought to be at prices from \$10 to \$80 a roll, and tapestry designs at from \$20 to \$100.

Borders have given way to a neat molding corresponding in color and design to the woodwork, and are fastened to the ceiling. In the newer houses the ceilings are being painted in soft tints, never papered.

The inexpensive papers are beautiful, also, in all the new designs. Some expressly for nursery and children's rooms are so delightful, covered with pictures



from "Mother Goose," "Jack and the Bean Stalk," "Red Riding Hood," etc., as to make one wish to be a child again and live over all the delightful days.

When repapering, all the old should be removed. Many of the new styles are much better in texture at a correspondingly low price than ever before offered. B. K.

"BROWN'S BRONCHIAL TROCHES" are of great service in subduing Hoarseness and Coughs. Sold only in boxes. Avoid imitations.

**Our Household.**

**I'M GROWING OLD.**

My days pass pleasantly away;  
My nights are blessed with sweetest sleep;  
I feel no symptoms of decay,  
I have no cause to mourn or weep;  
My foes are impotent and shy,  
My friends are neither false nor cold;  
And yet, of late, I often sigh—  
I'm growing old!

My growing talk of olden times,  
My growing thirst for early news,  
My growing apathy to rhymes,  
My growing love of easy shoes,  
My growing hate of crowds and noise,  
My growing fear of taking cold,  
All whisper in the plainest voice,  
I'm growing old!

I'm growing fonder of my staff;  
I'm growing dimmer in the eyes;  
I'm growing fainter in my laugh;  
I'm growing deeper in my sighs;  
I'm growing careless in my dress;  
I'm growing frugal of my gold;  
I'm growing wise; I'm growing—yes—  
I'm growing old!

I see it in my changing taste;  
I see it in my changing hair;  
I see it in my growing waist;  
I see it in my growing hair;  
A thousand signs proclaim the truth,  
As plain as truth were ever told,  
That even in my vaulted youth  
I'm growing old!

Ah, me! my very laurels breathe  
The tale in my reluctant ears,  
And every boon the hours bequeath,  
But makes me debtor to the years!  
E'en flattery's honeyed words declare  
The secret she would fain withhold,  
And tells me in "How young you are!"  
I'm growing old!

Thanks for the years, whose rapid flight  
My somber music too sadly sings;  
Thanks for the gleams of golden light  
That tint the darkness of their wings;  
The light that beams from out the sky,  
Those heavenly mansions to unfold,  
Where all the blest, and none may sigh  
I'm growing old!

—John G. Saxe.

**WHO SHOULD DO THE RUNNING?**

Why is it so many children seem to be literally possessed with the idea that whenever they wish their mother's attention, instead of going to her, they will, nine times out of ten, sit still and call to the mother to come to them? She may be ever so busily engaged, it matters not; they demand her presence at once in the most summary manner. If she is in a distant room, the call of "Ma, ma!" is kept up until she answers the call, only to answer some trivial question which is scarcely worth noticing, let alone having to quit work to listen to.

I am well acquainted with one family where every member, big and little, never hesitate to call their mother to them, instead of going to her, whenever they wish her presence to settle a dispute or show her a picture they have drawn on a slate, or to pronounce a word in the story-book they are reading. The never tired (?) mother is supposed to be the one who should do the exercising. The father is just the same. If he desires his wife's presence he calls, "Say," to which she instantly responds, evidently forgetting that she ever had a Christian name, as the ease-loving head of the house will not even go to the exertion of calling her by it.

A man may be tired when he comes in from work, and is sometimes excusable for such actions, but he should remember that his wife is probably quite as tired as he is; and moreover, it savors greatly of the heathenish customs supposed to be out of date, while the example he thus sets for the children could not be worse, as they usually consider it very manly to imitate father in everything.

No wonder so many women break down. They are nothing but machines, supposed to always be in running order, never tired of their work, no matter how disagreeable. Merely because they do it patiently and uncomplainingly, it is nevertheless a hard task to perform, and one about which no one but a wife and mother can have any idea.

It is nothing more than right for a father to teach his children, both by precept and example, that their mother is entitled to some consideration. It would look much better if they would try to remember the care they needed when helpless babies, and see how much they could do in their youthful strength and activity to save that

wear, care-burdened mother extra steps, instead of adding to them. Mothers, that is, the most of them, never think anything too hard which they are called upon to perform for their beloved children, and thus the habit of waiting on them is formed, which causes the selfish exaction of children.

It is, I presume, more from thoughtlessness than real carelessness; but the day will come when the weary burden will be lifted from your mother's shoulders, and she will take the rest she never got here, leaving you with the memory of things you might have done, of duties neglected, of promises made and broken, of resolutions no sooner made than forgotten, all of which helped to shorten the life, perhaps, of the dearest, truest friend you will ever know. Children, try to remember this while your mothers are still with you.  
A. M. M.

**CIGARETTES.**

The evil influences thrown around our growing boys is something to make every young mother shudder, when she knows she must fight so many battles for him until his feet are planted firmly on the safe-side.

Every inducement that can be used is resorted to in the sale of cigarettes, and when in some localities means have been taken to prevent the sale of them to very young boys, they have been given away as the prize to the sale of something else; for instance, the buttons, with all sorts of devices upon them—flags, mottoes and the like.

There can be no surer method of undermining the health of the coming men of this fair United States than the use of these vile articles by boys from seven to sixteen. The very fact of their cheapness and diminutiveness places them at the disposal of every one.

Much is being done all over the world to prevent the increase of alcoholic indulgence, but it seems to me the insinuating evil of the use of cigarettes is far more gigantic and much more to be dreaded.

Our country generally is waking up to the importance of athletics and all sorts of health-giving devices. Our girls to-day are a fine sample of outdoor sports—health dressing and health protection. What girl do you see, now, with paper-soled shoes, such as our mothers wore? How many do you see on the street, now, with low-necked and short-sleeved dresses, as was the style in the '40's? All sorts of reforms in dress are followed with favor by our women. If, then, they use care to be the well-developed, healthy mothers of the next generation, why should not our boys be equally healthy to take their places?

So many of our young men go into decline between the ages of twenty-one and twenty-five. If their health is undermined from the age of fifteen on, by the use of cigarettes, what can we expect? Too much stress is laid upon the fact of girls preparing for maternity, and very little upon the subject of paternity.

The use of narcotics is a subject that fills any deep-thinking person with alarm as to its effect upon heart and brain. Mothers everywhere should enter upon a crusade against it. After a man has reached development he can tamper with tobacco, perhaps, without so much danger. But our little boys—our growing boys—have no business with it at all. The love of health should be cultivated so that they would not care to undermine and throw away such a gift.

What can we do to stay the wide-spreading evil?  
LOUISE LONG CHRISTIE.

**SHIRT-WAISTS.**

That the shirt-waist has come to stay is indisputable. Anything so comfortable, clean and stylish is too good to give up. It gives a woman a dainty and fresh appearance that no other made-up waist can give.

The style of make-up for the coming season differs very little from last season. The yoke, in one piece, that comes over a little on the front is a favorite still, and the moderate coat-sleeve, like last year, remains. Collars and cuffs are on the waist of the cheaper material, and with others white collars are worn. The cuffs of some have a small turn-over with rounded edges. Fronts are tucked lengthwise to form the front yoke and fullness in very tiny tucks close together.

The materials are loud. All sorts and kinds of plaids and combination of plaids appear, and deep colors are among many of the best lines. White ones will be

especial favorites, and many are made of pique as well as thin materials; the latter, though, was not much of a favorite last year, as it entailed too much under dressing that conflicted with the comfort of the waist.

A special feature this year will be to use the large plaids in bias fronts. Those appearing early in the season will be of heavier material, the thinner fabrics being held for later in the season. During the hot months the reproduction of "cross-bar" muslin, an old-time fabric, will be used very largely. Upon the thinner materials a great deal of embroidery and lace will be used. A simple band or two of insertion across the yokes and fronts of ducks and piques will be sufficient. Tucked yokes will be much used, running either diagonally, vertically or across.

Some of the softer materials will assume the Russian blouse style, and will be finished at the side with ruffles of embroidery. A pattern having an under-arm gore will be a favorite. Batistes in colors will be combined with colored embroideries and bands of Russian embroidery in colors. A variety of waists in plain-colored thin material have yokes, front plaits and cuffs of Irish-point embroidery. Cerise embroidery combines well with a black batiste.

With assurity on the styles, one can go ahead during the winter months and accomplish the season's sewing in time to be ready for it. Many merchants bring on these materials early to accommodate. It is well to be forehanded in the matter of outfits for the family, as we can all testify to the inconvenience of sewing in hot weather.  
CHRISTIE IRVING.

**HELPS FOR IRONING DAY.**

First, dress comfortably. A loose and thinner waist than usually worn is of much advantage in keeping cool. When the work is completed, don the usual apparel, and the chilly, uncomfortable feeling, so common after a day's ironing, may be avoided.

If there is a big day's work, have an old cushion upon which to stand. No one knows how much it will rest the tired feet unless they have tried it.

The irons should be as clean and smooth as lye and water can make them. The board should be covered with a cloth in which there are no seams or patches, as these make shiny streaks or creases in any garment pressed over them, which is especially undesirable in fine linens or wool goods. An old flannel sheet is a very nice covering to tack to the board, and a light cotton one for a removable cover, as it can be washed easily.

A piece of beeswax tied up in a rag, to rub quickly over the bottom of the hot flat-iron, will keep it smooth, and the iron will glide over the clothes much more readily, especially if they are starched ones.

In pressing any goods or clothes where it is customary to place a cloth over them before ironing, use a newspaper instead; it gives a gloss to ribbon or silk, leaves no lint, stiffens cambric, if it be slightly dampened, and when scorched, can be thrown away at no loss and a fresh one procured.

If seams are pressed over a broomstick or any rounded edge, with care in keeping them straight, there will be no shining streak to mark their length, as is often the case when the pressing is done upon a flat surface, as nothing can strike the wood but the point of the seam.

If there is velvet to press, heat a soapstone quite hot, cover with a damp cloth, lay it on the velvet with the right side up, and brush lightly and quickly with a clothes-brush until the surface is as smooth and velvety as when new. As the damp cloth over the stone becomes dry, it must be wet again, as it is the steam, with the brushing, which lifts up the tiny threads and restores the beauty of the velvety surface.

A bosom-board for fine shirts should be very smooth and but thinly covered; some advise a marble slab, but we cannot all afford that.

Work that is so very particular is now usually taken to a regular laundry. Blessings, indeed, they are to the tired mother, who has all the work she is able to do without the fine shirts so necessary to the masculine element in the household.  
Gypsy.

The Incubators and Brooders manufactured by G. S. Singer, Cardington, Ohio, are well known in poultry circles. Mr. Singer is also an extensive poultry breeder, and believes he has provided for the wants of poultrymen generally. He is a regular advertiser in the Farm and Fireside, and we would advise all who are interested to send for his complete catalogue.



**Enameline**  
The Modern STOVE POLISH.  
DUSTLESS, ODORLESS, BRILLIANT, LABOR SAVING.  
Try it on your Cycle Chain.  
J. L. PRESCOTT & CO., New York.



**BOOK-KEEPING**  
A complete business education including all requisite branches taught by mail. Broad in scope, complete in detail, accurate and reliable in every respect. This course of instruction is indispensable to the young man or woman seeking success in the business world.  
Any one can be thoroughly TAUGHT BY MAIL without interference with every-day duties. Individual instruction offers many advantages over the old class system of the business colleges. Competent instructors headed by a principal of 20 years' experience. Terms moderate. Catalogue free. NAT'L CORRESPONDENCE INST. (Inc.) 87 Second Nat. Bank Bldg, Washington, D.C. SPARE TIME STUDY 6th Year.



**SOLD!**  
UNDER A **Positive Guarantee**  
to wash as clean as can be done on the washboard, even to the wristbands and collar of the dirtiest shirt, and with much more ease. This applies to Terriff's Perfect Washer, which will be sent on trial at wholesale price. If not satisfactory, money will be refunded. Agents wanted. For exclusive territory, terms & prices, write Portland Mfg. Co., Box 4, Portland, Mich.



**TRY IT FREE**  
for 30 days in your own home and save \$10 to \$25. No money in advance. \$60 Kenwood Machine for \$23.00 \$50 Arlington Machine for \$19.50 Singers (made by us) \$8, \$11.50, \$15 and 27 other styles. All attachments FREE. We pay freight. Buy from factory. Save agents large profits. Over 100,000 in use. Catalogue and testimonials free. Write at once. Address (in full), GASH BUYERS' UNION, 158-164 West Van Buren St., B-7, Chicago, Ill.



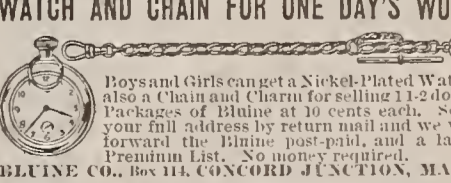
**THROW AWAY YOUR HAT PINS**  
The Ideal Hat Fastener is a perfect device for holding the hat on the head without a pin, no matter how hard the wind blows. Just the thing for cyclists, in fact every lady, young or old. Price 25 cents, by mail. Agents wanted. Ideal Fastener Co., 280 1/2 Dearborn St., Chicago.



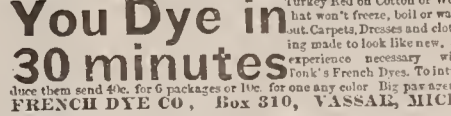
**WORK FOR YOU. WE PAY GOOD WAGES.**  
We teach you how to make French Crayon Portraits at home. Anyone can learn if they will try. After learning we will furnish you with work. A FINISHED LIFE SIZE CRAYON PORTRAIT FREE as a guide. Write quick for particulars. LABADIE ART CO., 50, Kalamazoo, Mich.



**EVERY WOMAN**  
can buy a WORLD'S WASHER on trial and no money paid until it is perfectly satisfactory. Washes easy. Clothes clean, sweet and white as snow. Child can use it. I pay freight. Circulars free. C. E. ROSS, 10 Clean St., Lincoln, Ill.



**WATCH AND CHAIN FOR ONE DAY'S WORK**  
Boys and Girls can get a Nickel-Plated Watch, also a Chain and Charm for selling 11-2 dozen Packages of Blaine at 10 cents each. Send your full address by return mail and we will forward the Blaine post-paid, and a large Premium List. No money required. BLAINE CO., Box 114, CONCORD JUNCTION, MASS.



**You Dye in 30 minutes.**  
Turkey Red on Cotton or Wool that won't freeze, boil or wash out. Carpets, Dresses and clothing made to look like new, no experience necessary with Frank's French Dyes. To introduce them send 4c. for 6 packages of 1 lb. for one any color. Big packages French Dye Co., Box 310, VASSAL, MICH.

**OUR GIANT ALMANAC** Farm and Fireside's Giant Almanac and Annual Reference Book (450 pages) is now ready for delivery. It will be an absolutely reliable authority on political, agricultural, commercial, financial, educational, religious and miscellaneous subjects and statistics in general. Price, with Farm and Fireside one year, 50 cents. Send orders now. First come, first served.

# Our Household.

## WINTER MORNING-GLORIES.

**W**HEN the ripening seeds of my morning-glory vines were dropping to the ground last August, the thought occurred to me that on cold wintry mornings when the wind whistles and the snow flies, a morning-glory vine covered with blossoms would be a cheerful and inspiring sight. I had never heard of one at that season of the year, but all the more anxious was I to make the experiment. So I planted some of the seed in a pot, and a few days thereafter had the pleasure of seeing the tiny shoots—every one of them—above the ground. When they were a few inches high and had begun to put forth dainty green leaves, I had a frame made for them to run upon—only a narrow stick about three feet high, with two cross pieces.

I dared not hope they would outstrip its dimensions, but when, in the warm, encouraging sunlight of "mild September," they began to climb higher and higher—threatening to rival Jack's bean-stalk of "Mother Goose" lore, my own hopes climbed too, and all my winter air-castles were filled with morning-glories.

But alas! the frosts came, and with the other plants they were brought within doors, and although the pleasantest corner of a south window was assigned to them, it became very soon evident that the vines would not fulfill their early promise. I come down now in the November mornings to find two or three pale flowers awaiting me—miniature "glories" about as large as a quarter of a dollar—and I realize that though the frail little vines have done their best, I must look beyond the flora kingdom for my winter morning-glories. Yet they should not be hard to find, after all, for there is a glory of the morning outside, and independent of flowers and birds and soft air—one that is born of cheerfulness.

A smile, a kindly greeting, with a note of sympathy in it, will often make a dark day bright and a sad heart happy; but thrice blessed are these, if they come in the morning. We set our feet upon the threshold of a new day, and already, in spirit, its toils and care are upon us. We have not forgotten the "little worries" of yesterday, while the possible ones of to-day we anticipate, and so we meet one another around the breakfast-table with clouded brows; our greetings, if we exchange these at all, are in nervous or fretful tones, and in such a home atmosphere the morning-glories will not open.

Why not take each day on trust? Give it, at least, the benefit of the doubt, and let in the sunshine early—the sunshine of cheerfulness. Let it flood the house; then will the flowers blossom—cheerful looks, kind words, helpful deeds, and we shall have morning-glories the year round.

LILLA A. WHITNEY.

## SOAP.

There is considerable carelessness displayed even among people of refinement in the use of toilet soap. Any kind will do, so long as it is sweet-smelling and makes a good lather, and is inexpensive.

A good soap brings a legitimately good price—a price well worth paying in view of the great benefit to the skin, not to mention the length of time it lasts in comparison with a cheaper soap.

So many people are troubled with little affections of the skin, not painful nor serious, but very unpleasant to look at, and which detract not a little from the general appearance. Often this trouble arises from the condition of the stomach, but quite as often from poor soap, or soap not suited nor beneficial to the skin of the individual in question.

All good soaps even are not suited to the skins of all people. One should experiment, to a certain extent, before making a permanent choice. Try, for instance, a cake of any of the well-known soaps—sulphur, cuticura, tar, facial, glycerin, oatmeal, cucumber, etc., etc.—and when you find one which proves its value by the improved condition of your skin, make it a point to use that kind of soap always, and you will be well rewarded by a freshness of complexion and a sweetness of skin quite unattainable when using the cheaper, poorer grades of soap. **EMMA LOUISE HATCK.**

Jayne's Expectorant cured me of a cough of a very severe nature, after all the doctors had failed.—**THOMAS McGUIRE,** Wellston, Ohio, Oct. 29, 1895. They set the system right—Jayne's Sanative Pills.

## FIDGETY PEOPLE.

Of all things, boys and girls, learn to be still; to sit still, to stand still, to appear at ease; to be able to sit with quietly folded hands for an hour, if need be, and not give every person the impression that you are struggling with an attack of St. Vitus' dance. Some people are constantly moving their feet or thumping their fingers on tables, chair-arms, etc., to the time of some tune, that for the time seems to render them oblivious to their surroundings; others whisk their pocket handkerchief, snapping it at an imaginary fly, or perhaps at some unlucky individual who chances to come within range of their long arms. I tremble when such a one turns his attention to my magazines or papers. He seizes the very latest, whirls the leaves over, glances at a picture, then deliberately rolling it up, peeps through it, whistles through it, hits it on his knee, driving it through his fingers; repeating this until the thought occurs to him that he might, if he kept on trying, roll it tighter than before; then he goes through the whole process again, talking and working. Once, to save a dearly beloved magazine, I drew the attention of one of these busy people to a large album that lay near on a table. He took the album, flipped the leaves over hastily, then poisoning the book on one point, with a hand on each side, began whirling that heavy album over and over, while I watched every motion with dizzy apprehension, like one fascinated. The dread of seeing my cherished album bereft of its cover, a wreck on the floor, finally broke the spell, and in desperation I grabbed a mammoth catalogue from some Chicago house, and managed to get him to exchange playthings, and hastily put everything for which I had any regard out of reach. The catalogue answered every purpose, and as it was stout and used to being handled, I think readily enjoyed it. I did, at any rate. I have noticed others, when talking, keep their fingers busily roving over their chair-arms or around the seat, seemingly in search of a loosened tack or a bit of fringe that had a break in it, then work away as if they had taken a contract to see how soon they could get that piece of furniture fit for the upholsterer—I almost said the undertaker (there are times when one could send for the latter with unbecoming cheerfulness).

But to resume: A great many girls are as bad as boys in this respect. A piece of jewelry, a watch-chain, a pencil, anything, no matter what, so it is something to pick at, to flip, to chew, biting their finger-nails, if nothing else comes in reach of those restless hands. They constantly remind you of perpetual motion, and it is a wonder that some keen-sighted, inventive genius has not made a fortune taking such a one as a model from which to make a machine that would "keep on" forever. I used to be acquainted with a young lady, who, besides being very beautiful, had the delightful charm of quietness. She often reminded me of a marble statue, as with her white hands folded in her lap, and her heavily lashed eyelids brushing her cheek, she would sit so motionless—it rested one to even look at her. She was as lively as any one when liveliness was desirable, but at other times had the most perfect control of her hands, and, in fact, her whole body, of any one I ever knew. So, my dear girls, take notice of yourselves and your acquaintances. Notice how the fidgety, restless ones compare with those whose ease of manner shows a cultivation worthy of imitation. Practice the art of being still for ten minutes at a time, at least once a day, increasing the dose, as the physicians say, as you become accustomed to it, and in time I am quite sure you will feel that you have learned at least one desirable accomplishment—the art of keeping still.

A. M. MARRIOTT.

## S. S. S. S. S. S.

These mysterious letters headed an advertisement which was published in the local newspaper in a stirring, western town.

The import of the notice was that there was to be L. O. F. and an abundance to eat at the home of the president of the Ladies' Aid Society, on the eve of G. W.'s B., and that all were most cordially invited to come and bring their dimes, fifteen cents and thinking-caps. At the lower left-hand corner of the advertisement again occurred some initials, S. S. S. and a huge question-mark at the end.

Everybody, and all their relations, came out to see what these ladies were proposing to do on Washington's birthday.

At the door they were given their choice, either to "look on" merely, and partake of

the light refreshments, or to take part in the initial guessing game. You may be certain that the majority paid their fifteen cents, and determined to see what the game was.

Each one was accordingly handed a sheet of paper and pencil, and told to enter the contest.

After much talking, laughing and speculating, a tiny silver bell was rung, and silence reigned.

A young lady standing in their midst said, in a loud, clear voice: "Write what you think the seven S's at the head of our advertisement stand for. Also the three at the close. No fair looking on," said she, laughing, as she saw one young lady peeping over another's shoulder.

At the expiration of three minutes she said: "Write your name in full there; now just your initials." Then said she, "These initials only must be used to answer the following questions; that is, the questions must begin with those letters."

I had written my full name, Ruby Luella Bartlett Simmons, and found it rather hard to answer the first question, "Where do you live?" with R. L. B. S. But finally grinned at my wit (?), and wrote "Right 'Long Beside Sunday Meeting House." For what is a church but a Sunday meeting house?

And thus on through the list I must confess I could not be so truthful in the remaining answers as in the first.

What do you eat? What hobby do you ride? Who is your favorite historian? What do you think of DeWitt Talmage? What of yourself? Wherein does your chief excellency lie? What is your chief fault? Whom would you prefer being if not yourself? Why?

Then last, but not least, came the command to write a verse of poetry, using these ill-fated initials. I certainly labored long, and the crowd laughed loud, when my effusion was read, as follows:

"Ring, silver bell,  
Let the music swell;  
Bring many a penny when  
Sewing Society needs any."

The preacher was selected to read the lists, and peals of laughter reverberated through the house as the reading proceeded. "Sewing Society's Select Social. Sandwiches Served," was found to be the translation of the heading, and "Serious Subjects Slaughtered," the end of the advertisement. "Lots of Fun" they surely found.

Upon leaving, many of the guests said to the president, "I never had so much fun in all my life." The more sedate remarked, "We have certainly spent a very pleasant evening."

A hostess could entertain her invited guests in this manner: As the guests enter they could be handed dainty cards (bearing their respective initials), to which a pencil was attached with a piece of delicate baby ribbon. And as is customary in all such proceedings, the first and booby prize might be assigned.

But for a church social it is par excellent, because it requires no especial "working up" beforehand, nor do the refreshments need to be elaborate. It will certainly be voted a success, although the work be but little.

E. B. SIMMONS.

## HINTS TO HOUSEKEEPERS.

A successful palm-grower says he has found that these plants thrive best when they are often treated to a milk-and-water sponge bath instead of one of clear water. The leaves then are not so likely to become defaced by withered brown spots, but will keep glossy and fresh.

When preparing sandwiches for a large company they frequently have to be made a number of hours before they are needed. If a napkin is rinsed in hot water and wrapped around the sandwiches, which should then be put in a cool place, when used they will be found as fresh as if just made.

Often when most needed it is found impossible to heat an oven in sufficient time for baking potatoes for the early breakfast. If the potatoes are first boiled from ten to fifteen minutes, then taken from the water and put into the heated oven, they can be quickly finished, and are as good as when all the cooking is done in the oven.

The odor from the heating of a new iron vessel is very unpleasant, and it may be avoided in this manner: Place the kettle in the yard at a safe distance from anything inflammable, and put into it a cloth saturated with kerosene; drop a lighted match upon the cloth and let the oil burn out. When the kettle is again cold wash it in a hot solution of strong soda-water. After this treatment the vessel may be used in the house without any disagreeable odor.

# FIBROID TUMOR

Expelled by Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound.

## Interview With Mrs. B. A. Lombard.

I have reason to think that I would not be here now if it had not been for Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound. It cured me of a fibroid tumor in my womb.

Doctors could do nothing for me, and they could not cure me at the hospital. I will tell you about it:

I had been in my usual health, but had worked quite hard. When my monthly period came on, I flowed very badly. The doctor gave me medicine, but it did me no good. He said the flow must be stopped if possible, and he must find the cause of my trouble.

Upon examination, he found there was a Fibroid Tumor in my womb, and gave me treatment without any benefit whatever. About that time a lady called on me, and recommended Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, said she owed her life to it. I said I would try it, and did. Soon after the flow became more natural and regular. I still continued taking the Compound for some time. Then the doctor made an examination again, and found everything all right. The tumor had passed away and that dull ache was gone.—**MRS. B. A. LOMBARD,** Box 71, Westdale, Mass.

## Spare Time

You have it; you wish to spend it profitably. We give you work in your home neighborhood for your spare time. For selling 2 books or 1 bible we give you a fine Nickel Watch or Clock. " 5 " " 2 bibles we give you Silver Watch or Parcel Clock. " 8 " " 3 bibles we give fine Camera or Porcelain Clock. " 10 " " 4 bibles we give Gold Watch, Mandolin or Guitar. " 15 " " 6 bibles we give you a fine Solid Gold Watch. " 25 " " 8 bibles we give you a High-grade Bicycle. " 35 " " 10 bibles we give you \$25.00 Camera. " 45 " " 12 bibles we give you a \$75.00 Typewriter. " 55 " " 15 bibles we give you a \$125.00 Chainless Bicycle.

Each book or article the VERY BEST of its class. Books popular and low priced. If you prefer Dictionary, Encyclopedia, Set of Standard Works, Solid Silver Tableware, Opera Glass, Diamond Rings, Musical Instruments or other articles, we supply them for a few hours work. Mention choice and Write US to-day for full particulars.

LYONS BROTHERS & CO., 5th and Race, CINCINNATI, O.

**TO INTRODUCE \$100**

our swell 98 models early, we will, for the next 30 days only, give a sample wheel, C. O. D. to any address, upon receipt of \$1.00. We offer splendid chance to a good agent in each town. You have choice of Cash, the FREE USE of a sample wheel, or **Outright Gift** of one or more wheels, according to nature of work done for us.

**INTRODUCTION PRICES:**  
SIBERIAN 11-4 in. tubing, Bush joints, 2 pc. cranks M. & W. tires \$ 29.  
COSSACK 11-8 in. tubing, 2 piece cranks, Morgan & Wright tires \$ 24.  
KLONDIKE 11-8 in. tubing 3 piece cranks, New Brunswick tires \$ 19.

Any color, style, gear, height frame wanted.  
97 and 99 Models, various makes and styles \$12 to \$16  
Wheels, slightly used, modern types, \$8 to \$16  
ART CATALOGUE FREE. SECURE AGENCY AT ONCE.

E. F. MEAD CYCLE CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

**NOTHING SUCCEEDS LIKE MERIT.**

**The Rocker Washer**  
has proved the most satisfactory of any Washer ever placed upon the market. It is warranted to wash an ordinary family washing of **100 PIECES IN ONE HOUR**, as clean as can be washed on the washboard. Write for prices and full description.

**ROCKER WASHER CO.**  
FT. WAYNE, IND.  
Liberal inducements to live agents.

**ENJOY TURKISH BATHS AT HOME**  
3 cts. EACH. Also Vapor Baths, Sulphur, Perfumed or Medicated. Write for interesting Book. Free. Water Baths cleanse the outer skin only. Our method far superior. Cleanses, Purifies, Invigorates entire system. Prevents disease. Use our Quaker Bath Cabinet. Best, cheapest for family use. Costs Nothing to Try It. Over 91,000 happy users. Produces health, strength, vigor, beautiful complexion. Cures colds, rheumatism, obesity, la grippe, etc., all blood, skin, nervous and kidney troubles. Excellent for female ills.

**AGENTS WANTED, Men and Women. \$100 a Month and Expenses.** Write us. **F. WORLD MFG. CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.**

PLEASE TRY



**Cascarets**  
CANDY CATHARTIC  
REGULATE THE LIVER

10c. 25c. 50c. All Druggists.

**INDIANOLA**  
ALL-LEATHER SUSPENDER

Are worn by a million men who know they are self-adjusting, never pull buttons and won't wear out. Try the stores, or send 25 cents in stamps for sample pair in plain leather, or 50 cents for cushion back leather.

Patent applied for.

**Indianola Suspender Co. 173 S. Canal St. Chicago**

**AT HOME**  
Agents cloning money selling our New Improved Bath Cabinet, patented, Rubber lined, germ proof, perfect, sanitary. Not a cloak or bag but supported by a folding galvanized steel frame. Turkish, Russian and medicated baths at home. Cures DYSERY, LEANNESS, RHEUMATISM, NEURALGIA, FEVER, COLIC, ALL skin, liver and kidney diseases, beautifies the complexion. Formulas for medicated baths furnished with cabinets. Sells at sight. Write for sample cloth, book & terms. Agents Wanted.  
**EN. MOLLENEKOPF & McCREERY, Toledo, O.**

**WOMEN** Make \$2 to \$10 a Day selling our Mackintosh Dress Skirts, new dress shirtings, etc. Cat. Free. Ladies' Supply Co., 3115 Forest Ave., Chicago.

**NOXALL SELF-HEATING IRON.** Woman's friend. Safe, durable, cheap. Particulars free. **JOHNSTON & CO., QUINCY, ILL.**



Our Sunday Afternoon.

DON'T FRET.

What are we fretting for, day after day. Worrying our lives and good tempers away. Envyng our neighbors, and reaching for gains, Which when we attain are not worth half the pains.

CHOOSE CAREFULLY.

BEG of you choose carefully your path. The farmer is careful in the choice of seed. He does not want bad seed or inferior seed, because he knows that such will give a poor crop.

DID NOT KNOW IT WAS THERE.

A well-to-do deacon in Connecticut was one morning accosted by his pastor, who said, "Poor Widow Green's wood is out. Can you not take her a cord?"

"NO MAN LIVETH TO HIMSELF."

Every man is a missionary now and forever, for good or for evil, whether he intends or designs it or not. He may be a blot, radiating his dark influence outward to the very circumference of society.

ABOUT RIGHT.

There is a question often asked: "Is the world growing better or worse?" A body of ministers recently discussed this question, and arrived at the conclusion that the good in the world is getting better, and the bad is getting worse.

THE POWER OF PRAYER.

Are you in sorrow? Prayer can make your afflictions sweet and strengthening. Are you in gladness? Prayer can add to your joy a celestial perfume.

GIVING AND LEAVING.

There is a significant distinction between these two words, which the "Christian Work" notes in the following manner: "So Mr. Jones gave \$500 to missions at his death, did he? The question was asked of a city pastor the other day.

THE BASKET OF WATER.

"My son," said an Arab chief, "bring me a basket of water from the spring." The boy tried and tried to fill the basket, and before he could get back to his father's tent the water leaked. At last he returned and said:

We call the attention of our readers to the advertisement of Marvin Smith Co., Chicago, in this issue. It appeals with singular force to the thrifty and economical farmer who wishes to purchase at first hands high-grade farm implements, such as Drills, Seeders, Plows, Harrows, Cultivators, Land-rollers, Pumping and Power Mills, etc., at the lowest bed-rock prices.



MADE TO ORDER SUITS, \$7.60

No House in the world would offer such marvelous Bargains in Clothing as we do. Just think of it. Every Suit made to Measure, strictly at prices 40 per cent less than you will pay at home for ready made goods.

America's Greatest Mail Order House

We manufacture all our Carpets and sell them directly to you at one small profit. In our Furniture, Clothing and Shoe Departments our tremendous cash purchasing power has earned us the reputation of being the greatest price cutters in the world.

A \$3.00 Pair of Shoes delivered Free of charge to any part of the United States for \$1.98



Our Catalogue of Shoes for Spring Season of 1898 is now ready, containing beautiful illustrations of the newest things in Men's Footwear.



FINE BRUSSELS CARPETS 56c. Per Yard.

We manufacture all our own carpets and sell them direct from our Mills to your Floor. Send for our New Carpet Catalogue, superbly illustrated in colors.



FURNITURE

that has been manufactured for the season of 1898, in a new and complete Furniture Catalogue.

Chicago Merchandise Company, 808 and 810 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AGENTS WANTED FOR "AMERICAN WOMEN"

JUST ISSUED The grandest illustrated book of biography and most intensely interesting Home Book. Its popularity is unbounded. Contains over 1,400 Magnificent Illustrations and numerous superb, full-page Portrait Groupings of surpassing beauty.

Extra Pay Guaranteed Agents, with SPECIAL ADVANTAGES not obtainable elsewhere. Write for terms, specimens of the rich and novel illustrations, and full particulars. Transportation charges prepaid. Get first chance in desired field by writing TO-DAY.

SELLS WONDERFULLY! Price Only \$1.25 For each of the Two Volumes, and upward, according to binding. Such a book for such a price agents never before had the chance of supplying the public.

RHEUMATISM

Permanently cured by using DR. WHITEHALL'S RHEUMATIC CURE. The surest and the best. Sample sent free on mention of this publication.

HOME GAMES ALMOST GIVEN AWAY



A Toy manufacturer being compelled to raise a certain amount of money sold his 10,000 sets of games, for almost nothing. We have combined the sets with a three months' subscription to MODERN STORIES (a family story paper) for 15 cents.

It rests with you whether you continue the nerve-killing tobacco habit. NO-TO-BAC removes the desire for tobacco, without nervous distress, expels nicotine, purifies the blood, restores lost manhood, makes you strong in health, nerve and pocket.



\$34.50 Acme Bicycles.

HIGH GRADE '98 MODELS Same grade as agents sell for \$75. We have no agents but sell direct to the rider at manufacturers' prices.



CASH BUYERS' UNION, 158 W. Van Buren St., B 7 CHICAGO.

BUGGIES, Carts, Surreys, Phaetons, Spring Wagons, Harness and Saddles shipped C. O. D. anywhere to anyone with privilege to examine at lowest wholesale prices.

WORK for men with little capital and great energy. How to give Stereoscopic and Magic Lantern exhibitions—list of Views, etc., in 250 page catalog, sent free.

FLOOD HOUNDS a specialty; Fox and Coon Hounds. Two stamps for catalogue. American Kennels, Holmesville, Ohio.

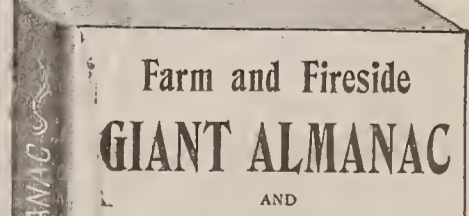
One in a Thousand....

WANTED—One thousand canvassers for the most elegant and popular work of its kind in existence. New \$10 book that sells for only \$2.50 or \$4, according to binding, and outsells everything else in standard literature.

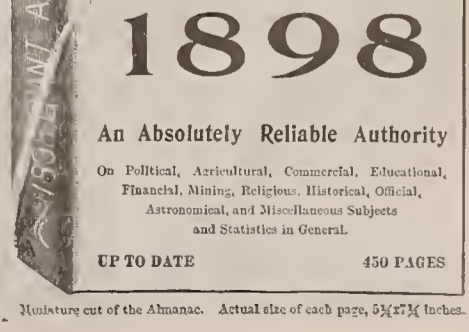
"American Women"

Comprises 828 Royal Quarto, double-column pages, and contains 1,570 Biographies, representing every walk in life. Embellished with over 1,400 Fine Portraits, with about 40 Full-page exquisitely beautiful Portrait Groupings.

As a sample of our 3,000 bargains we will send FREE this elegant Fountain Pen, warranted a perfect writer, and many other new bargain catalogues, for 6c. to cover postage.



THE YANKEE FIRE-KINDLER Burns 100 Fires with 3c. of oil. No kaddings, warranted 3 years. Greatest Seller for Agents ever invented. Sample with terms prepaid, 15c. YANKEE KINDLER CO., OLNEY, ILL. 37, Sta. F.



Manufacture cut of the Almanac. Actual size of each page, 5 1/2 x 7 1/4 inches.

### Our Miscellany.

THE man is best served who has no occasion to put the hands of others at the end of his own arms.—Rousseau.

IT is better to have a lion at the head of an army of sheep than a sheep at the head of an army of lions.—De Foe.

IT is not the greatness of a man's means that makes him independent, so much as the smallness of his wants.—Corbett.

HE who wishes to travel far is careful of his steed; drink, eat, sleep, and let us light a fire which shall continue to burn.—Racine.

THE attention of our readers is called to the advertisement of A. A. Gray, Redwood Falls, Minn., as a breeder of prize-winning fowls. He stands in the first rank.

HAPPINESS must be cultivated. It is like character. It is not a thing to be safely left alone for a moment, as it will run to weeds.—Phelps.

MANY people take no care of their money till they have come nearly to the end of it, and others do just the same with their time.—Goethe.

THE more we have read, the more we have learned, the more we have meditated, the better conditioned we are to affirm that we know nothing.—Voltaire.

THE words that a father speaks to his children in the privacy of home are not heard by the world, but, as in whispering-galleries, they are clearly heard at the end, and by posterity.—Richter.

HE who does a kindness to an ungrateful person sets his seal to a flint, and sows his seed upon the sand; upon the former he makes no impression, and from the latter finds no production.—South.

HE who would pass the declining years of his life with honor and comfort should, when young, consider that he may one day become old, and remember, when he is old, that he has once been young.—Addison.

A MAINE fruit-grower has succeeded in raising a crop of peaches with skins as devoid of the annoying fuzz as is an apple. Next year he proposes to raise peaches with a skin that can be removed like that of an orange.

IOWA could put 250,000 soldiers in the field in defense of the nation, if they were required, and still have left enough men, boys and robust women to cultivate the fields, milk the cows, make the butter and keep the agricultural machine in full operation.

Pounder's Harrows have become a household word with all up-to-date farmers, and why? Because they do the work so easily and well, saving time, labor and money. Write G. H. Pounder, Fort Atkinson, Wis., and ask for descriptive circular and mention FARM AND FIRESIDE when you write.

IT is generally assumed that California is the greatest fruit state in the Union, but the official figures show that the Missouri fruit crop exceeds that of California in value by \$2,500,000. The apple crop of Missouri is alone valued at \$12,000,000. The value of the state's total fruit crop is \$19,500,000.

THE delta of the Danube is about to be drained and rescued for agricultural purposes by the Roumanian government. Nearly 750,000 acres of fertile land will thus be made available. The enterprise is the greatest of its kind ever undertaken, and at least five years will be required to carry it to completion.

THERE are three hundred farmers' clubs in Michigan, with a total membership of 20,000, and they are being urged to look sharply after the nominations for the state legislature at the next election, and to see that they go to men who will care for the farmers' interests. It is proposed to have a club in every township.

Mohland's Stump-pullers are known all over the world as the best and most efficient machine for clearing land of stumps. Their power, when harnessed to a stump is simply cyclonic—nothing can withstand their twisting-pulling power. They are made to last a lifetime and the price at which they are sold is beyond competition. Write Mohland & Co., Burlington, Iowa, for descriptive circular, etc., and mention this paper. See adv. in this issue.

#### THOMAS JEFFERSON'S TEN RULES.

1. Never put off till to-morrow what you can do to-day.
2. Never trouble another for what you can do yourself.
3. Never spend your money before you have it.
4. Never buy what you do not want because it is cheap; it will be dear to you.
5. Pride costs us more than hunger, thirst and cold.
6. We never repent of having eaten too little.
7. Nothing is troublesome that we do willingly.
8. How much pain the evils that never happened have cost us!
9. Take things always by their smooth handle.
10. When angry, count ten before you speak; if very angry, a hundred.

COLUMBIA CHAINLESS BICYCLE GIVEN AWAY! Full particulars in Feb. 1st issue of this paper.

### Recent Publications.

#### CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

Peter Henderson & Co., New York. Manual of "Everything for the Garden."  
Johnson & Stokes, Philadelphia, Pa. Garden and farm manual telling all about "Seeds that Grow."

R. & J. Farquar & Co., Boston, Mass. Catalogue of reliable seeds, plants, bulbs, fertilizers, tools, etc.

D. M. Ferry & Co., Detroit, Mich. Seed annual for 1898. Among specialties is the Mammoth White Cory sweet corn.

F. Barteldes & Co., Lawrence, Kan. Descriptive catalogue of farm, garden and flower seeds.

Stark Bros.' Nurseries and Orchards Co., Louisiana, Mo. Stark Fruit Book. Among specialties described are Gold plum, Van Deman quince, and Apple of Commerce and Senator apples.

Green's Nursery Co., Rochester, N. Y. Green's Fruit Instructor. Among specialties listed are Red Cross currant and Loudon raspberry.

Lewis Roesch, Fredonia, N. Y. Nursery catalogue. Specialty—grape-vines.

W. Atlee Burpee & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Burpee's farm annual for 1898, telling "the plain truth about seeds."

Cole's Seed Store, Pella, Iowa. Cole's garden annual of garden, field and flower seeds.

J. A. Everitt, Indianapolis, Ind. Catalogue of Everitt's "O. K." seeds and of man-weight farm and garden tools.

James Vick's Sons, Rochester, N. Y. Vick's Garden and Floral Guide—handsome and better than ever.

Geo. S. Singer, Cardington, Ohio. Illustrated catalogue of the Olentaugy incubators and brooders.

C. C. Shoemaker, Freeport, Ill. Shoemaker's almanac and poultry annual. Price, 15 cents.

Monarch Vehicle Co., Columbus, Ohio. Illustrated catalogue of vehicles. Surreys a specialty.

The P. P. Mast Buggy Co., Springfield, Ohio. Illustrated catalogue of fine carriages and buggies.

G. Camerer, Madison, Ind. Descriptive circulars of vineless-sweet potatoes and Golden Wyandotte chickens.

Wm. Carson & Son, Rutland, Ohio. Descriptive catalogue of small fruit-plants.

Livingston's Seed Store, Des Moines, Iowa. Eleventh annual catalogue of "Sure to Grow" seeds.

#### LAND AND A LIVING

Are best and cheapest in the New South Land \$3 to \$5 an acre. Easy terms. Good schools and churches. No blizzards. No cold waves. New illustrated paper, "Land and a Living," 3 months, for 10 cents, in stamps. W. C. RINEARSON, G. P. A., Queen & Crescent Route, Cincinnati.

### A COLLEGE EDUCATION 50 CENTS A WEEK

For \$2 down and \$2 a month, we give AN EDUCATION IN

#### BOOKKEEPING

Shorthand; English Branches; Pedagogy; Locomotive, Steam, Marine or Gas Engineering; Electrical, Mechanical or Civil Engineering; Refrigeration; Chemistry; Wiring and Bell Work; 43 COURSES Metal, Coal or Iron Work; Architectural or Mechanical Drawing; Surveying and Mapping; Sanitary Plumbing; Architecture; Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting; Architectural or Machine Design; Prospecting.

All who GUARANTEED SUCCESS study We have helped thousands to better positions & salaries. Circular free; state subject you wish to study. International Correspondence Schools, Box 859 Scranton, Pa.

### GOOD POSITIONS

secured by graduates of DODGE'S INSTITUTE OF TELEGRAPHY, Valparaiso, Ind. Tuition, full course, (time unlimited) including typewriting, \$35; by the month, \$7. Good board, \$1.40; furnished room, 25c per week. Good demand for operators. Catalogue free.

#### TYPEWRITER HEADQUARTERS,

102 Fulton st., New York, sell all makes under half price. Don't buy before writing them for unprejudiced advice and prices. Exchanges. Immense stock for selection. Shipped for trial. Guaranteed first class. Largest house in the world. Dealers supplied. 62-page illus. cat. free.

#### WANTED AGENTS

We are now making our arrangements with agents to sell our products—LUBRICATING OILS AND GREASES—to the farmers and threshers. We want a good man to represent us in every county. For particulars and terms address LINCOLN OIL CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

#### ONE YEAR FOR 10 CENTS

We send our monthly 16-page, 48-col. paper devoted to Stories, Home Decorations, Fashions, House-hold, Orchard, Garden, Floriculture, Poultry, etc., one year for 10 cents, if you send the names and addresses of six lady friends. WOMAN'S FARM JOURNAL, 4311 Evans Ave., Saint Louis, Mo.

#### PATENTS

Mason, Fenwick & Lawrence, Washington, D. C., Registered Attys. Estab. 1861. Valuable 37th Anniversary Work on Patents, FREE. Send for it.

#### FREE

Catalogue of Speakers, Dialogues, Plays, Drills, Teachers' Aids, Letter Writers, Amusements, Fortune Tellers, Dream books, etc. Dick & Fitzgerald, 23 Ann St., N. Y.

#### PATENTS

A. S. PATTISON, Washington, D. C. Examinations Free. Send for circulars secured, or EVERY 8 RETURNED Searches free. Write for details. COLLAMER & CO., (Registered) 1011 F St., Wash., D. C.

#### PATENTS

FRANKLIN H. HOUGH, Washington, D. C. No attorney's fee until patent is obtained. Write for Inventor's Guide. RUBBER GOODS OF EVERY KIND FREE. EDWIN MCKER & CO., Toledo, O.

### Costs You Nothing To Try It. The Natural Body Brace

Cures Female Weakness. Makes Walking and Work Easy. Thousands of letters like this: OWENSBORO, KY., Jan. 1, 1897. "I wouldn't be without my Brace, for it has cured me of all female trouble. Had suffered twelve years with falling, laceration and ulceration of womb, with backache, headache, bearing down, constipation, painful menstruation, ovarian pains, etc. Have had a Brace a year, and haven't been in bed an hour from any illness since. Mrs. J. K. Hunter says the same and you can use our names if you wish. A young lady friend said to me not long ago: 'I don't care where I have a pain, the Brace relieves it.' Other friends have told me of their delight with the Brace."

MRS. AUSTIN BERRY. Money Refunded If Brace is not satisfactory. Send for full information.

Natural Body Brace Co., Salina, Kas. Box 36, Every Pregnant Woman Should Have This Brace.

It rests with you whether you continue the nerve-killing tobacco habit, NO TOBACCO removes the desire for tobacco, without nervous distress, expels nicotine, purifies the blood, restores lost manhood, makes you strong in health, nerve and pocket. 1,500,000 boxes sold, 400,000 cases cured. Buy and pocket NO TOBACCO from book. \* \* \* your own druggist, who will vouch for us. Take it with a will, patiently, persistently. One box, \$1, usually cures; 3 boxes, \$2.50, guaranteed to cure, or we refund money. Sterling Remedy Co., Chicago, Montreal, New York.

### STOP SMOKING!

DO YOU WANT EMPLOYMENT? SHOPPING DONE? INFORMATION? DO YOU WANT ANYTHING? Send 25c. in stamps and we will place your name on our Want Register 3 months. Tell us your wants. We can please you. Try us. Chicago Want Agency, Masonic Temple, Chicago.

### Second Hand Material

At every description, also New Material procured from sheriff, assignee and receiver's sales. Barbed wire, smooth wire, Nails, Iron Roofing, Water Piping, Pig and Sheep Troughs, Hose, Lumber, Casing, in fact almost everything. Big reduction from usual prices. Catalogue FREE on application. Chicago Housewrecking Co., 35th and Iron Streets, Chicago.

### 1894 WHITMAN'S NEW PRESS GRAIN DRILL



### WHITE HORSE BRAND Ready-to-Wear Men's and Boys' Clothing

This celebrated brand of is sold in every state and territory by our agents who furnish the desired sizes from our great warehouses. We want more good agents in towns and cities where we are not now represented. Men's suits, \$4.00 to \$15.00; Boys' suits \$8.00 to \$10.00. Men's pants 75c to \$4.00. Complete outfit free. Write for particulars. WHITE CITY TAILORS, 215 to 219 Adams Street, Chicago.

### FRIEND

Have you Catarrh, Asthma, Indigestion, Piles, Diarrhoea, Eczema, Constipation or Lung Diseases? If so, send for Recipe Cures, 25 cents each. WILLIAM RECIPE CO., 319 Market St., St. Louis, Mo. Agents Wanted. Circular for stamp.

### HEADACHE FROM ANY CAUSE QUICKLY CURED. IF YOU ARE A SUFFERER WRITE FOR CIRCULAR AND FREE TRIAL PACKAGE. ADDRESS, THE ANTHONY REMEDY CO., HEMPSTEAD, N. Y.

### EXTRA OFFER

We will repair any American made watch for 65c. Warranted 1 year. Send watch by registered mail, enclosing 65c., and stamps for return. ACME WATCH REPAIR OFFICE, 1067 Seminary Ave., Chicago, Ill.

### GOITRE or BIG NECK

successfully treated. 20 years' experience and not a failure reported. Speedy relief from unpleasant suffering. Cure is absolute and permanent. For particulars send stamp to DR. R. A. PINCKNEY, Bushnell, Ill.

### PILES

permanently cured—bleeding, itching or protruding. No failures. Sample free. HERMIT REMEDY CO., Dept. L, 185 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

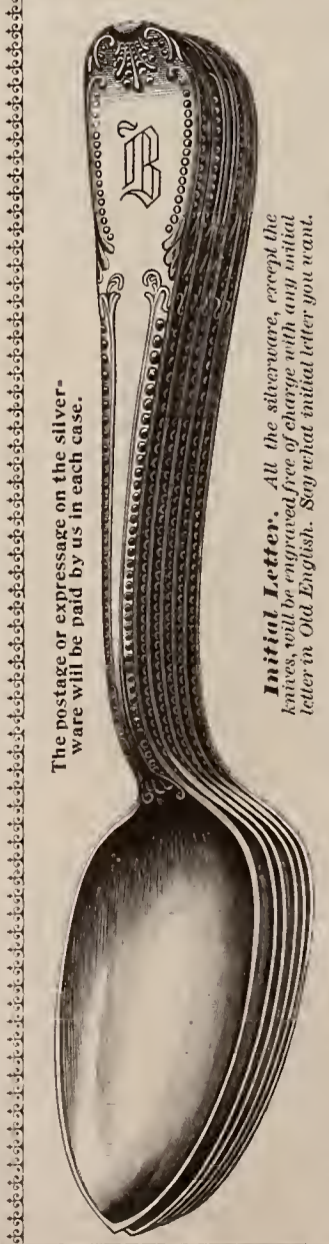
### KURA KORN

always cures. It is death to corns, by mail 10c. Address W. C. MORGAN, Beverly, Mass.

RECEIVED HIGHEST AWARD AT WORLD'S FAIR. Guaranteed to be the Lightest Draft and Most Perfect Drill in Use. No Weight on Horse's Neck, Perfectly Adjustable. Will save 40 per cent. over Hoe Drills. Also Full Line of Baling Presses, Horse Powers, Cider Mills, Broad-Cast Seed Sowers, Corn and Cob Mills, Etc. 14 FIRST PREMIUMS AWARDED AT WORLD'S FAIR. Send for Descriptive Circular. Address, WHITMAN AGRICULTURAL CO., St. Louis, Mo.

### FINE SILVERWARE FREE

We absolutely guarantee every piece of this silverware to be as described and to give entire satisfaction or money refunded.



This silverware can be used in cooking, eating and medicines the same as solid silver. It will not, cannot corrode or rust. Teaspoons of equal merit are sold in jewelry-stores for \$1.50 or more a set; but because we buy direct from the manufacturers in enormous quantities, and because we do not make any profit on this silverware (subscriptions and clubs are all we want), we furnish it at a great bargain. In beauty and finish it is perfect, and for daily use, year after year, there is nothing better. The base of this ware is solid nickel-silver, which is silver color through and through, and will last a lifetime. This base is then given an EXTRA plate of pure coin-silver.

### GRAND SPECIAL OFFERS

- This Paper 1 year and a Set of 6 Teaspoons for 75 Cents.
- This Paper 1 year and a Set of 6 Forks for \$1.00.
- This Paper 1 year and a Set of 6 Tablespoons for \$1.25.
- This Paper 1 year and a Set of 6 Knives for \$2.00.
- This Paper 1 year and both Sugar-shell and Butter-knife, 50c.

When ordered at one time and to one address, we will send the complete set of silverware, 26 pieces in all, and this paper FIVE years, for FIVE DOLLARS. (This offer can count as ONE yearly subscription only in a club.)

### FREE FOR CLUBS....

- Set of 6 Teaspoons given for a club of FOUR.
- Set of 6 Forks given for a club of FIVE.
- Set of 6 Tablespoons given for a club of SIX.
- Six Knives given for a club of FIVE and \$1.00.
- Sugar-shell (both) given for a club of THREE.

Will Stand Any Test. To test this silverware, use acids or a file. If not found to be well plated with pure coin-silver and absolutely white as silver through and through, and exactly as described in every particular, we will refund your money and make you a present of the subscription. If returned to us (with 10 cents to help pay cost of the new piece) we will replace any piece of ware damaged in making the test, providing you tell some of your neighbors what the test proved. We hope a great many persons will make the test, for it always leads to many additional orders from the friends and neighbors of the person who made the test.

Address FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.

Smiles.

THE KISS.

You may send your sweetheart presents Through the mail if you desire; Can transmit a loving message By the telegraphic wire. You may pen a sweet proposal, Get an answer most sublime; But a kiss not done in person Is a failure every time.

—Truth.

A DEAR.

She has such dainty little hands, The kind that cupid loves, But, oh! it costs an awful lot To keep those hands in gloves. She has two little shell-like ears, With blue veins lightly crossed, That means five \$100 bills— You know what earrings cost. Her costumes always are superb, Quite chic and up-to-date; The other women envy her— And I—I pay the freight. And do I love her? Yes, indeed! As every one can see, She always was and always will Be very dear to me.

—Somerville Journal.

SETTLED AT LAST.

A STORY appears in the "Youth's Companion" concerning the application of a man to President Lincoln for appointment to a position as army chaplain.

Attached to the original document are a number of indorsements which are not only interesting in themselves, but as disclosing the character of the two men whose influence largely molded the policy of the government in those turbulent times. The indorsements read as follows:

Dear Stanton: Appoint this man chaplain in the army.—A. Lincoln.

Dear Mr. Lincoln: He is not a preacher.—E. M. Stanton.

The following indorsements are dated a few months later, but come just below:

Dear Stanton: He is now.—A. Lincoln.

Dear Mr. Lincoln: But there is no vacancy.—E. M. Stanton.

Dear Stanton: Appoint him chaplain at large.—A. Lincoln.

Dear Mr. Lincoln: There is no warrant of law for that.—E. M. Stanton.

Dear Stanton: Appoint him anyhow.—A. Lincoln.

Dear Mr. Lincoln: I will not.—E. M. Stanton.

The appointment was not made, but the papers were filed, and remain as evidence of Lincoln's friendship and Stanton's obstinate nerve.

SECOND-HANDED.

"John," said Mrs. Harkins, "I heard a nice compliment for you to-day."

Mr. Harkins put his paper down, twisted up the ends of his mustache, looked pleased, and said:

"Well, that's nothing remarkable. I receive compliments nearly every day."

Mrs. Harkins went on sipping her tea, and her husband waited for her to resume. Finally he said:

"Well, why don't you tell me what it was? Who was it that complimented me?"

"Oh, you couldn't guess in a week."

"Mrs. Deering?" he ventured.

"No."

"Not Bessie Fallington?" he rather eagerly suggested.

"No."

"Oh, well, of course, if there's any secret about it, I don't care to hear what it is or who said it."

"There isn't any secret about it," Mrs. Harkins sweetly replied. "Mr. Hannaford told me that every time he and I met he became more thoroughly convinced that you were a man of excellent taste."

John Harkins then shoved his hands down into his pockets and walked outside to think it over.—Tit-Bits.

SAVE YOUR MOTHER; LET YOUR WIFE DROWN.

There was a spirited debate at the colored Baptist church last night. The question up for consideration was as to whether a man should save his wife or mother if both were drowning. Willie Hancock and the Rev. Mr. Ward spoke in favor of the wife, but Jim Rollins, Mrs. Vina Hardin, Mrs. Ward and Bill Adams each pleaded in behalf of the mother. A jury of colored women heard the evidence, and after due consideration voted that the mother should be the one saved. The argument which clinched the decision was that if a mother should drown another could not be obtained; but if a wife should go under, her successor could easily be picked up.—Carthage Press.

TO CURE A COLD IN ONE DAY

Take Laxative Bromo Quinine Tablets. All druggists refund the money if it fails to cure. 25c. The genuine has L. B. Q. on each tablet.

QUICK REPORTEE.

A story about lawyers is contributed by a Western correspondent. Mr. Babson, we will call him, was a young lawyer of the town where the court was held, while the opposing counsel, Mr. Carter, was a much better known attorney of a neighboring city.

Mr. Babson was addressing the jury, and having explained a point of law to the jurors, he turned to Mr. Carter with the words: "Isn't that right?"

Mr. Carter thought that he had a very verdant subject on his hands, and with a smile of conscious superiority replied: "I have an office in C., and if you have any legal problems that you desire to have solved, I shall be pleased to enlighten you, for a financial consideration."

Not in the least abashed, Mr. Babson drew from his pocket a ten-cent piece, and held it out toward Mr. Carter with the words: "Here, tell us what you know and hand back the change."—Youth's Companion.

THE LATEST KLONDIKE STRIKE.

"I tell you," said the returned Klondike prospector, "things looked pretty blue for me for awhile up there just before the luck came. My last dollar was gone. I didn't know what to do. Finally, one evening I started out with the intention of committing suicide by allowing myself to freeze. It was the turning-point in my life. I hadn't walked more than five rods before I stumbled against something hard. I lifted it up. You can wager I gave up the idea of committing suicide right there."

"You found gold," observed a bystander. "Gold? No! It was a big chunk of corned beef that some prospecting syndicate had lost. I put it in my pocket, took it to the settlement, converted it into cash, and bought a ticket home. I intend to take life pretty easy from now on."—Puck.

PATERNAL FAILURE.

When the young man called to ask for the old man's daughter the latter naturally thought it was necessary to put up a good bluff, that being the usual method of procedure. Consequently he looked solemn, coughed once or twice as a sort of preliminary, communed with himself a minute or two, coughed again and asked:

"Can you support her in the style to which she has been accustomed?"

"If I couldn't," returned the young man, promptly, "I ought to be ashamed of myself."

The old man's bluff was called.—The Chicago Post.

HE'LL NOT DO IT.

Two ladies in a Nebraska town were talking recently about the characteristics of Mr. Bryan. One was a Baptist and the other a Presbyterian. The lady who was a Baptist remarked that Mr. Bryan, who was a Presbyterian, had serious thoughts of joining the Baptist church. The other lady looked at her incredulously, and after awhile remarked:

"Oh, no, he won't."

"Why not?"

"He would have to be immersed, and he's afraid to get out of sight of the people that long."—Nebraska State Journal.

AN ALL-ROUND VICTIM.

"Do you know Gus Jackson, the fellow with the glass eye?"

"Yes. What about him?"

"He was run over by a scorch in the street yesterday, knocked down, and had his glass eye smashed."

"Yes."

"Then he was arrested for throwing glass in the public highway."

JUST HIT IT.

Thompson—"Something worrying you, Newman?"

Newman—"Forgotten what my wife ordered this morning. I remember that, at the time, I thought, 'Well, that's a sad subject. What could it have been?'"

Thompson—"Was it sad-irons?"

Newman—"That's just what it was—three sad-irons."—Judge.

PERHAPS THAT IS WHY.

"When a doctor is ill he invariably calls in another physician to treat him, but one tailor never goes to another for a suit of clothes."

"Well, a doctor who treats a doctor never sends a bill for his services."—Judge.

HOW SHE GETS ALONG.

Dorothy—"I wonder how Mrs. Walker manages to get on with her husband? He is such a slippery fellow."

Mildred—"My dear, she just walks over him rough-shod."—Detroit Free Press.

DRUNKENNESS IS A DISEASE.

Will send free Book of Particulars how to cure Drunkenness or the Lignor Habit with or without the knowledge of the patient. Address Dr. J. W. Hauke, No. 429 Race Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AN AGENT WANTED

In every town and neighborhood to solicit subscriptions for the

Woman's Home Companion

Extra liberal commissions, and special helps furnished, including the most successful premiums. Good income assured workers.

Write at once for terms and sample copies. Supplies free. Address

Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

LEARN TO HYPNOTIZE! Greatest wonder of the earth. Makes hours of fun. You can make the weak as strong as a lion, or the bully as timid as a child. You can cure disease or bad habits, cause others to "come" to you, love & obey you. Every wish gratified. I guarantee success. Lesson postpaid, 10c. Address, Prof. J. R. HERRIN, Box 89, Pecos, N.M.

LADY CANVASSERS

Wanted immediately, to take orders and make collections in a line especially congenial and profitable. NOTHING EVER SEEN LIKE IT. Besides carrying all expenses, the business will bring you in a LARGE CASH INCOME for many months. Supplies furnished free. Address DEPARTMENT OF AGENTS, FARM AND FIRESIDE, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

GOLDRINGS FREE! We will give one half-round Ring, 18K Rolled Gold plate & warranted to anyone who will sell 1 doz. Indestructible Lamp Wicks (need no trimming) among friends at 10c. each. Write us and we will mail you the Wicks. You sell them and send us the money and we will mail you the Ring. STAR CHEMICAL CO., Box 455, Centerbrook, Conn.

A BIG OFFER 50c. MADE IN A MINUTE! If you will hang up in the P. O., or some public place, the two show bills that we send, we will give you a \$50.00 cert., and send it in advance with samples and bills. This will trouble you about one minute, and then if you want to work on salary at \$50 or \$100 per month, let us know. We pay in advance. GIANT OXIE CO., 126 Willow St., Augusta, Me.

YOU CAN EARN \$20 EASILY & QUICKLY and we will give you steady work distributing samples and selling our fine Perfumes, Flavoring Extracts, Fancy Soaps, etc., to consumers. Best goods and best assortment on earth. Boys and Girls earn big wages. Address CROFTS & REED, 842-850 Austin Ave., CHICAGO

\$3 a Day Sure Send us your address and we will show you how to make \$3 a day absolutely sure; we furnish the work and teach you free; you work in the locality where you live. Send us your address and we will explain the business fully; remember we guarantee a clear profit of \$3 for every day's work, absolutely sure, write at once. ROYAL MANUFACTURING CO. Box 114, DETROIT, MICH

CANVASSERS WANTED to sell to business people, by sample, an improved account-book. Large commissions. Experience in book-keeping unnecessary. For specimen sheet, terms and territory, address, H. W. PAMPLON, Pub., 25 Third Ave., New York.

Agents Big Success. GUARANTEED. Everything new. Supplies Free. Season is here, so act quick. FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, O.

698 New styles of Hidden Name, Silk fringe, Envelope, Fun Cards, Star Cards, with Agents New Sample Book only 2c. BUCKEYE CARD CO., LACEVILLE, OHIO.

NEW Big winner for Winter season canvassing. Nothing Like It. Bookmen, lady agents, etc., get extra chance. Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick, Springfield, Ohio.

CARDS Send 2c. stamp for Sample Book of all the PINEST & LATEST Styles in Beveled Edge, Hidden Name, Silk Fringe, Envelope and Calling Cards for 1898. WE SELL GENUINE CARDS, NOT TRASH. UNION CARD CO., Columbus, Ohio.

SLOT MACHINES. 100 Varieties; from 1.50 up. Get our CUT PRICES. New catalogue of CLUB ROOM & FAIR GROUND GOODS. Address, OGDEN & CO., 185 CLARK ST., CHICAGO, ILLS.

696 New Sample Styles of Envelope Silk Fringe CARDS, etc., 20 New Songs, 100 Rich and Racy Jokes, 1 pack Escort Cards, 1 pack Fun Cards, 1 pack Acquaintance Cards and Standard Beau Catcher. ALL FOR TWO CENTS. CROWN CARD CO., CADIZ, OHIO.

700 Sample Styles of Silk Fringe Cards, Hidden Name Cards, Love Cards, Scrap Albums, Ganses, Puzzles, Album Verses, The Star Puzzle, The 1/2 Puzzle, and Agents Sample Album of four latest Cards. Send a two cent stamp for postage. Banner Card Co., CADIZ, OHIO.

WANTED address of ruptured men. Send 6 and we'll mail free a present that will please you. S. H. CO., Westbrook, Maine.

\$75 MONTH AND EXPENSES; experience unnecessary; position permanent; self-seller. PEASE MFG. CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

SALESMAN-TO SELL CIGARS TO DEALERS. \$100.00 monthly and expenses. Experience unnecessary. Big inducements to customers. H. W. Brown & Co., Chicago.

SALESMEN WANTED to sell to dealers. \$100 monthly and expenses. Experience unnecessary. Enclose stamp. Acme Cigar Co. Chicago

SALESMEN for cigars; \$125 a month and expenses; old firm; experience unnecessary; inducements to customers. C. C. BISHOP & CO., St. Louis.

CARDS FOR 1898. 50 Sample Styles and LIST of 70 PREMIUM ARTICLES FREE. HAVERTY PUBLISHING CO., CADIZ, OHIO

987 Tricks, Games, Puzzles, Laughing Camera, Premium Articles, etc., and Agents Card Album and Outfit, ALL 2 CENT STAMP. OHIO CARD CO., CADIZ, OHIO

RUBBER STAMPS Best made. Immense Catalogue Free to agents. The G. A. HARPER MFG. Co., Cleveland, O.

\$6:1000 for distributing CIRCULARS. Enclose 6c. Satisfaction Adv. Co., 518 W. 129 St., N. Y. City.

CURED WITHOUT TAKING MEDICINE INTO THE STOMACH.

By Means of the France Medicated Pad the Medicines are applied directly to the seat of Disease. Recommended by Physicians.—Used by People of Refinement. A Great Invention for the cure of Diseases of the Nerves, Spine, Stomach and Digestive Organs, Kidney and Bladder Diseases, Irritation, Inflammation, Frequent Micturition, Gravel, etc., Chronic Inflammation of Womb, Painful or Irregular Menstruation, Female Weakness, Prolapsus Uteri, Sexual Indifference, Itching, Ovarian Tumors, Hysteria, Headache, Leucorrhoea or Whites, Heart and Nervous Diseases, Sterility or Barrenness. Our pad for Men is positively the most complete and successful known.

30 DAYS FREE! To introduce this Great Invention we will send remedies free (in plain cases), by mail, for a limited time, to any one suffering from any disease, weakness or disability. Write or call today. All letters are strictly confidential. DR. FRANCE & CO., 21 Garfield Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FAT HOW TO REDUCE IT Miss M. Nobles, Roanoke, Wis., writes: "Your remedy reduced my weight 54 lbs. and I think it is the simplest and grandest remedy in the world to reduce superfluous fat." It is purely vegetable and can be prepared at home at little expense. No starving, No sickness. Sample box and full particulars in plain envelope sent free to anyone. It costs you nothing to try it. HALL CHEM. CO., B BOX, St. Louis, Mo.

ON 30 DAYS' TRIAL. THIS NEW ELASTIC TRUSS. Has a Pad different from all others. Is cup shape, with self-adjusting Ball in center, adapts itself to all positions of the body, while the Ball in the cup presses back the intestines, just as a person does with the finger. With light pressure the Hernia is held securely day and night, and a radical cure is obtained. It is easy, durable and cheap. Sent by mail. Circulars free. C. H. EGGLSTON & CO., 1205 MASONIC TEMPLE, CHICAGO.

It cures with you whether you continue the nerve-killing tobacco habit. NO-TO-BAC removes the desire for tobacco, without nervous distress, expels nicotine, purifies the blood, restores lost manhood, makes you strong in health, nerve and pocket-book. 1,500 cases cured. Buy your own druggist, who will vouch for us. Take it with a will, patiently, persistently One box, \$1, usually cures; 3 boxes, \$2.50, guaranteed to cure, or we refund money. Sterling Remedy Co., Chicago, Montreal, New York.

THIS MAY INTEREST YOU. If you have lame back, cannot retain urine and feel poorly generally, you have kidney trouble. Some get well and others die. If you would get well our pamphlet will help you. It is free. Write THE TAYLOR CHEMICAL CO., 128 East Ninth Street, Dept. E. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

VARICOCELE and Stricture CURED without pain in 8 days. Failure impossible. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. F. W. Cook, of Jasper, Mo., says: "Your treatment for Varicocele has no equal. All others failed, but yours cured me permanently two years ago." N. J. Tallman, of Buffalo, N. Y., says: "Your treatment for stricture saved my life when I was almost a perfect wreck." Nelson A. Pettie, of Wiscon, N. Y., says: "Your wonderful treatment completely cured my stricture in 7 days." Thousands more will gladly testify. Advice and book free. ROWE MEDICAL CO., Box 4, Buffalo, New York.

Cancer Being Cured. Dr. B. F. BYE, of Indianapolis, Ind., has caused a revolution in medical circles over the discovery of an oil that will cure cancer and tumors. The treatment is said to be painless. Since the reports of a few bad cases being cured, the doctor has been besieged with afflicted people from all parts of the country seeking relief.

ASTHMA CURED! Dr. Hair's cure has brought happiness to sufferers. A \$1.00 bottle and valuable treatise sent free, you pay the expressage. Address, Dept. 160, DR. E. W. HAIR, Cincinnati, O.

FREE TO BALD HEADS. We will mail on application, free information how to grow hair upon a bald head, stop falling hair, and remove scalp diseases. Address, Alteneim Medical Dispensary, Dept. J.S., Box 779, Cincinnati, O.

ASTHMA CURED TO STAY CURED Correspondence invited. No charge for advice as to curability. P. Harold Hayes, M.D., Buffalo, N. Y.

OPIUM and Liquor Habit cured in 10 to 20 days. No pay till cured. Dr. J. L. Stephens, Dept. A, Lebanon, Ohio.

YOUR LIFE Thousands testify I can reveal the PAST AND FUTURE. Send 10c. and date of birth for sketch of your life. L. THOMSON, Astrologer, Kansas City, Mo.

BED WETTING CURED. Sample FREE. Dr. F. E. MAY, Bloomington, Ill

PILES Absolutely cured. Never to return. A Boon to Sufferers. Acts like Magic. Trial box MAILED FREE. Address, Dr. E. M. BOTOT, Augusta, Maine.

BAD LEGS MADE GOOD. No need to limp or lie still. All swollen limbs quickly cured. R. Q. COLLINS & CO., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CANCER CURED AT HOME No Pain. Book Mailed FREE. MASON CO., 121A W. 42d St., N. Y.

HYPNOTISM cures every desire, compels others to LOVE and OBEY you. Makes honest of RHYE, NO CAN LIE. Success in TWO HOURS. Quick and Best Method on Earth. Mammoth Illustrated TREATISE and Full Particulars FREE. Sealed for stamp. Free. H. B. BAXTER, Jackson, Miss.

FITS A Great Remedy Discovered. Send for a FREE package & let it speak for itself. Postage 3c. DR. S. PERKEY, Chicago, Ills.

RUPTURE positive, radical cure at Jones (Scale) Box containing full particulars. Sent Free. Address DR. W. S. RICE, Box F, Smithville, Jeff. Co., N. Y.

BED-WETTING CURED or no pay. Mrs. B. Rowan, Milwaukee, Wis. If afflicted with SORE EYES, DR. ISAAC THOMPSON'S EYE WATER

# NEW UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY

Our new dictionary, entitled "The Universal Dictionary of the English Language," is now in the hands of many thousands of our subscribers and club-raisers. Its preparation was a great undertaking. It required nearly a year's time and a large amount of money to get the plates made before a single book was printed. No expense or labor has been spared to make the "Universal Dictionary" the most complete and useful work, with more and better illustrations than has ever before been given in the same space. It is only by printing enormous editions of this work, and by furnishing it as a premium without any profit that we are enabled to offer it and a year's subscription to our journal at such a remarkably low price. We guarantee this dictionary to give satisfaction or your money refunded. The cut of the book on page 19 shows the size of each page, size of type specimen, illustrations, etc.

## 35,510 WORDS

Each One Perfectly Pronounced, Correctly Spelled and Clearly Defined.

## 1,265 PICTURES

Which are Larger, Newer and Better than those Found in Dictionaries Selling in Stores for Two Dollars and More a Copy.

## 608 PAGES

For size of each page, type, etc., see cut on page 19.

It is an unexcelled dictionary for Students, Teachers, Farmers, Lawyers, Doctors, Merchants, Clerks, Printers, Electricians, Stenographers, Mechanics, Miners, Manufacturers, Railroaders, Artists, and followers of other occupations.

In addition there are important supplementary features which will be highly appreciated by every one, as, General Rules of Punctuation; Brief Business and Letter-writing Forms; Abbreviations used in Printing and Writing; Forms of Address to Persons of Title and in Office; Postage and Postal Regulations; Foreign Words and Phrases; Christian Names of Men and Women with Their Meaning; Brief Rules of Order and Parliamentary Usages; Table of Weights and Measures; Lists of Legal Holidays, and numerous other interesting features.

## A Great Work

This Dictionary was compiled according to the latest and best authorities in America and England. It was prepared with the especial view of meeting the wants of students and home use better than any other dictionary.

In addition to giving an accurate and up-to-date definition for all the important and essential words used in literature, science, art and the different occupations, this dictionary includes all of those new words which have been added to our language because of new inventions and discoveries, such as the X-ray, that marvelous discovery in photography and electricity; Antitoxin, that boon to humanity, the new cure for diphtheria; the Linotype, a machine that has revolutionized typesetting; Klondiker, a traveler bound for the great gold-fields of Alaska.

## A Grand Book

To read without a clear understanding of the meaning of all words is a bad habit, which parents should not allow; therefore, a copy of our new Dictionary should be on every reading-table. It explicitly defines over 35,500 words.

For a boy or girl nowadays to write a letter containing misspelled words should make them blush with shame; so our new Dictionary should be on every writing-table. It accurately spells more than 35,500 words. For letter-writers the "Universal Dictionary" has unusual value, because of the rules for punctuation and letter-writing with examples, capitalization, etc.

It is a duty to speak one's language correctly. The "Universal Dictionary" of the English language properly pronounces 35,510 words.

## A \$2 Dictionary for 40 Cents

In spelling and pronunciation, in definitions and illustrations, in completeness and reliability, this Dictionary is equal in value to any \$2 Dictionary sold in stores. However, in accordance with our well-known policy of giving great value for very little money, we make the remarkably low offers named below.

There are 1,265 illustrations in the "Universal Dictionary," including a number of full-page plates, similar to the one opposite. The drawing and engraving of these 1,265 illustrations was, in itself, a big and expensive task, as every one can readily understand. The educational features of the illustrations cannot be overestimated.

## A Dictionary for Everybody

It is a fact that most speakers and writers on general subjects use less than 1,000 different words in their speeches and books (not counting proper names). Therefore, since our Dictionary defines over 35,500 words it really gives a great many more words than are likely to be run across by students, teachers and general readers.

There are 608 pages in the "Universal Dictionary," similar to the one shown opposite. This shows the exact size of type used, the method of indicating the correct pronunciation, accents, parts of speech, etc. Note that the word to be defined is in black-face type, while the definition is in light-face type, thus making it easy to find any word wanted.

### BOUND IN FINE CLOTH OFFERS BOUND IN CARDBOARD

## 40 Cents

We will send Farm and Fireside one year and this Dictionary, bound in cardboard manila, for the Special Price of

## 40 Cents

When the dictionary is chosen in the "All Four for \$1.00" offer, the edition bound in cardboard manila will be sent.

#### EASY TO GET UP CLUBS

It is as easy as play to get up clubs of yearly subscribers to Farm and Fireside. Either offer may be accepted, and the name can be counted in a club. No reduction in the price will be made or allowed.

We will send Farm and Fireside one year and this Dictionary, in fine, durable cloth binding, for the Special Price of \$1.50.

#### FREE TO CLUB-RAISERS

This Dictionary, in cloth binding, will be given free as a premium for a club of SIX yearly subscribers to Farm and Fireside. This Dictionary, in a cardboard manila binding, will be given free for a club of TWO yearly subscribers to Farm and Fireside.

POSTAGE PAID BY US IN EACH CASE.

Address FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.

CUT OF THE DICTIONARY SHOWING EXACT SIZE OF THE PAGES AND TYPE WITH SAMPLE ILLUSTRATIONS. SEE DESCRIPTION ON PAGE 18.

BIRDS



1, cuckoo; 2, robin; 3, canary; 4, humming-bird; 5, wren; 6, jay; 7, crow; 8, whippoorwill; 9, wren; 10, Thrush; 11, whistling-thrush; 12, blackbird; 13, mocking-bird; 14, thrush; 15, magpie; 16, wagtail; 17, swallow; 18, sparrow.

WRIST

whist, v.t. To form into wrinkles, as the skin; to connect into furrows; to cease; to corrupt; to make rough or uneven.—v.t. To shrink into furrows and ridges. wrist, n. The joint by which the hand is united to the arm.—wristband, n. The band or part of a shirt-sleeve which covers the wrist. writ, n. That which is written; the Scriptures; a legal document issued by competent authority, giving a command or direction. writhe, v.t. v.t. To set down in letters or words; to delineate or express by means of characters formed by the pen, etc.; to compose and produce, as an author.—v.t. To trace characters with a pen, pencil or the like upon paper or other material;

533

to be engaged in literary work; to convey information by letters.—writter, n. A person who writes. writting, n. The act or art of forming letters or other characters for the purpose of recording ideas; manuscript; any written composition. writting, v.t. v.t. To twist or distort, as the body or limbs; to twist with violence.—v.t. To be distorted, as from agony; to twist the body about, as in pain. wroth, n. Anger. wroth, v.t. To do wrong to; to treat with injustice. wroth, v.t. v.t. Very angry;

X

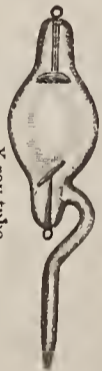


Wynocks. distorted.—wryneck, n. A twisted or distorted neck; a bird allied to the woodpeckers, which twists its neck in a singular manner. wryer, v.t. v.t. n. Dragon-like monster used in heraldry.

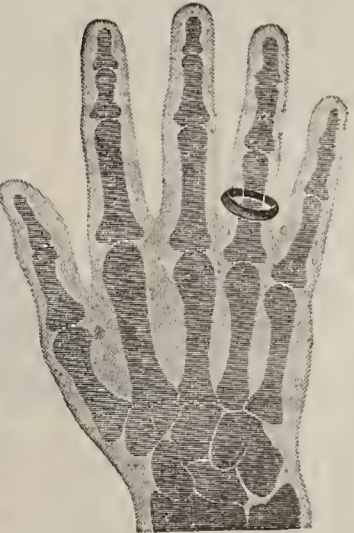
XENASIA

much exasperated; wretched; indignant. wryneck, n. Part of wryneck. wryneck, n. Part of wryneck. wry, v.t. v.t. Abnormally or unnaturally bent or turned to one side; crooked; twisted;

X. The twenty-fourth letter and nineteenth consonant-sign of the English alphabet. X-ray, n. A radiant energy capable of penetrating matter with varying degrees of facility, yet which appears by cannot be refracted. It



X ray tube.



Photograph of hand penetrated by X-rays showing proportionate degree of density of the flesh, bones and gold of the ring. will affect sensitive plates and produce shadow photographs of objects invisible to the eye. The apparatus used is a high vacuum tube of glass, through which an electric current is passed. Sometimes called Roentgen rays

from the discoverer, Dr. Wilhelm Roentgen, of Germany. Xanthophen, zanthophen, n. A musical instrument sounding like the harmonica, the strings of which are played upon by small bows. xanthite, zanthite, n. A yellowish mineral found in the state of New York. Tendrils toward a yellow color; thin, n. A name of certain yellow coloring-matters.—xanthochlorin, zanthochlorin, n.

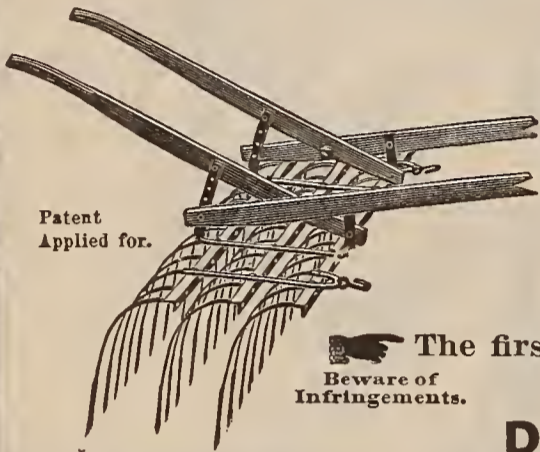
Xenias, n. A yellow line in the skin caused by elementary xanthoxyanops. zanthoxylum, n. A form of colicoid which only distinguishes yellow and blue, but has no knowledge or sense of red. xanthodont, zanthodont, n. Having teeth of a yellow color, as found in rodents. xerces, zerkos, n. A three-nerved vessel used in the Mediterranean, with both square and hexagonal cells. xerxes, zerkos, n. A genus of gall found in the apple scabs of America, having a forked tail and making its nest on the ground. xanthophen, zanthophen, n. Having additional articulations or joints in the dorsal-lumbar vertebræ. xanthochlorin, zanthochlorin, n. Any green law putting problems on strings, as the livers of Spiraea, forbade strings residing in that city unless special permission were obtained.—xanthi, zexanthi, n. Pertaining to the rights and privileges of a guest; the relations existing between a guest and his host. xenium, zexim, n.; pl. xenia, n. The present a host always gave a guest in olden times. xenias, zexias, n. A disease of the hair where it becomes very dry and brittle and stops growing.



# How Many Hoes

Would it take to work 20 acres of corn in a day? How many dollars would the hoeing cost? A big boy and a horse can weed and cultivate 20 acres of almost any crop in a day with the Success Anti-clog Weeder. The greatest labor—time—money saving farm implement of the century. "It paid for itself the first three days that I used it."—D. J. CONGER, Jonesville, Mich. Does more and better work than any other single tool, and does it cheaper than you could do it any other way. "The Success Weeder saved me at least \$50 this season."—A. O. NICHOLS, Manomet, Mass. "The Success Weeder saves us \$100 a year in labor."—G. P. WILLETS, No. Collins, N. Y.

## HALLOCK'S SUCCESS ANTI-CLOG WEEDER



Patent Applied for.

Beware of Infringements.

is the only weeder made with flat teeth—twice as flexible, durable and effective as round teeth. Liberal inducements to farmers and others to sell the Success Weeder.

"The Success Weeder takes at sight. Could have sold several more if I had had them in time. Think you can book me for 20 Weeders next spring."—JOHN LIVINGSTON, Morley, N. Y.

The first order from your town will secure special price and agency.

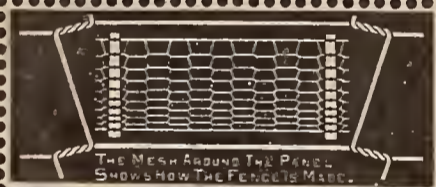
Write for full information; be sure to give name of county.

**D. Y. HALLOCK & SON, Box 804, YORK, PA.**

### FENCE YOUR FARM With a Good Fence Cheaply.



**THE ADVANCE WOVEN WIRE FENCE** which is sold direct to the farmer, freight paid, we believe to be the best fence made for the money. Our plan of selling saves the farmer the dealer's profit and brings the fence to a price that beats the hand fence machine both for cheapness and quality of fence. A continuous fence; all the wires being interwoven—no loose ends; the wires can't slip. Prices way down. Write for our new circulars and extra special discount to farmers. **ADVANCE FENCE CO., 4 Old St. Peoria, Ill.**



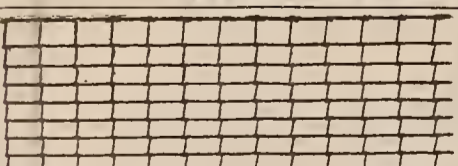
THE MESH AROUND THE PERL SHOWS HOW THE FENCE IS MADE.

### WIND, WATER AND LIGHT

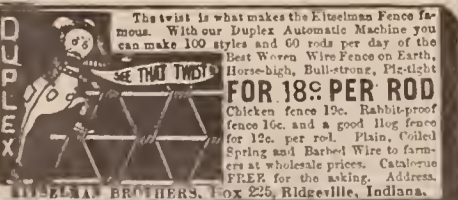
are the only things not successfully turned or confined by **KEYSTONE WOVEN WIRE FENCE.** Nothing else can get through it, under or over it. Can't injure anything because it's all smooth wire. Never sag—takes up its own expansion and contraction. If your dealer doesn't keep it order direct from us. We pay the freight. Any height up to 58-in. Write for free circulars. **KEYSTONE WOVEN WIRE FENCE CO., 30 Rnsh St. Peoria, Ill.**



**COIL SPRING WIRE FENCE**  
4 FEET HIGH  
20¢ PER ROD  
LOOK DAY  
KOKOMO FENCE MACHINE CO.  
No. 12 NORTH ST. KOKOMO, IND., U.S.A.



**Cabled Field and Hog Fence,** 24 to 38 inches high: Steel Web Picket Lawn Fence; Poultry, Garden and Rabbit Fence; Steel Gates, Steel Posts and Steel Rails; Tree, Flower and Tomato Guards; Steel Wire Fence Board, etc. Catalogue free. **DEKALB FENCE CO., 38 High St., DeKalb, Ill.**

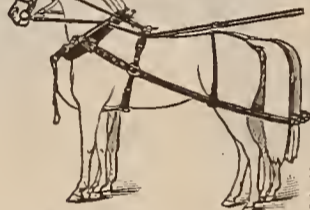


The twist is what makes the Elusman Fence famous. With our Duplex Automatic Machine you can make 100 styles and 60 rods per day of the Best Woven Wire Fence on Earth. Home-high, Bull-strong, Flat-light **FOR 18¢ PER ROD** Chicken fence 10¢. Rabbit-proof fence 10¢. and a good hog fence for 12¢. per rod. Plain, Coiled Spring and Barbed Wire to farmers at wholesale prices. Catalogue FREE for the asking. Address: **LITSELA BROTHERS, Box 225, Ridgeville, Indiana.**



**FARMERS' FENCE.** The best and cheapest fence on earth. Weaver and Outfit \$3. Stretchers \$3 per 100. Wire at wholesale. Testimonials and circulars Free. **T. J. ANDRE, Wauseon, O.**

### WE HAVE NO AGENTS



No. 207. Farm Harness. Price, \$23.70. As good as sells for \$30.00.

but have sold direct to the consumer for 25 years at wholesale prices, saving him the dealer's profits. Ship anywhere for examination. Everything warranted. 118 styles of Vehicles, 55 styles of Harness. Top Buggies, \$36 to \$70. Surreys, \$50 to \$125. Carriages, Phaetons, Traps, Wagons, Spring-Road and Milk Wagons. Send for large, free Catalogue of all our styles.



No. 214. Price, with curtains, lamp, storm apron, fenders and pole, \$65. As good as sells for \$90.

**ELKHART CARRIAGE AND HARNESS MFG. CO. W. B. PRATT, Sec'y ELKHART, IND.**

 <b>\$16.34</b> buys this 8-ft. steel mill; guaranteed easiest running & strongest made; pumping and power mills, 8 to 16-ft.; also tanks, pumps, pipe & all pumping supplies. We furnish complete outfits. Prices all reduced. Catalogue free. Don't fail to send for it.	 <b>\$5.95</b> buys a 2-horse Chilled Plow. Turns furrow 14 inches. 11 sizes chilled plows. The nil-steel plow in picture cuts 12 inches. Made of best material; warranted to scour in any soil. Price, \$9.30. 50 sizes and styles steel plows to select from.	 <b>\$15.40</b> This 2-h. Disc Harrow cuts 6-ft., has 12 16-in. discs. Wt. 350 lbs. Price, \$15.40. 5 other sizes. A 16-tooth Spring Harrow—price, \$8.75. All other sizes at reduced prices; also wood & steel frames smoothing harrow.	 <b>\$10.95</b> This 2-horse Cultivator, made of best material, with shields, neck-yoke and doubletrees, steel wheels. Price, complete, \$10.95. Usually sells for \$15 to \$18. Our high wheel Riding Cultivator, only \$7.50.	 <b>\$2.85</b> buys this Steel Beam Cultivator, plain, with 5 steel reversible shovels, giving two wearing edges. Spreads to 33-in. Most useful one-horse Cultivator made. We have 30 different styles and kinds to select from. Seeders—all kinds.
--	---	--	---	---

**Send for free 208-page Spring Agricultural Catalogue**  
**MARVIN SMITH CO., D66 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.**

**A Ten Acre Lot**

Is a beautiful plot after being worked with a "Planet Jr." 12 tooth Harrow. It will cultivate it better than any other implement under the sun, and in half the time. It cultivates deep or shallow, wide or narrow; prepares the ground for seed drilling and plant setting; has an attachment for cutting strawberry runners and a dozen distinctive features indispensable to the farmer and the berry grower. The "Planet Jr." Book for 1898 describes a score of tools belonging to the "Planet Jr." Family. It's a veritable revelation in labor saving devices and should be read by every man who plants for profit or for pleasure. Sent free to anyone anywhere. Will you have it?

**S. L. ALLEN & CO., 1107 Market St., Philadelphia.**

### HAWKEYE GRUB AND STUMP MACHINE

Works on either Standing Timber or Stumps. Pulls an Ordinary Grub in 1 1/2 Minutes. and testimonials. Also full information regarding our **1. X. L. GRUBBER, IRON GIANT GRUB & STUMP MACHINE, 2-HORSE HAWKEYE** and other appliances for clearing timber land. Illustrated catalogue free, giving prices, terms **MILNE MFG. CO., 794 8th St., Monmouth, Ill.** Address Milne Bros. for Shetland Pony Catalogue.

### TOWERS' SURFACE CULTIVATORS...

both Riding and Walking, a complete success. They "Cultivate shallow," "Pulverize ground fine," "Preserve moisture," "Keep ground cleaner," "Handle easier," "Draw lighter," "Kill more cockleburrs, morning-glories, barn-grass, and raise more corn than any other cultivator made. A bonanza to farmers. A tool that pays the rent. Send for Treatise on Corn Culture, and discount to introduce where we have no agent.

**J. D. TOWER & BRO., 10th Street, Mendota, Ill.**

### STUMPPULLERS

All sizes and all prices. Catalogue free. **MOHLAND & CO., Burlington, Iowa.**

### GOODHUE

Self-oiling, Best Governed, Acknowledged to be the most powerful and durable made. We have everything the farmer needs in this line. **Towers, Tanks and Pumps, Cutters, Grinders, Shellers, etc.**

**POWER AND PUMPING MILLS**  
Catalogue, full of valuable points, free. **Appleton Mfg. Co., 9 Fargo St. BATAVIA, ILL.**



### A Spring at Each End

of a wire mattress won't do. It must "give" wherever one chances to touch it. So in wire fence, the spring is needed wherever the shock may come. The continuous coil principle is the only solution, and it belongs to us only. See "ad" in next issue.

**PAGE WOVEN WIRE FENCE CO., Adrian, Mich.**

**\$8.00 FOR A MACHINE** to weave your own fence of COILED HARD STEEL SPRING WIRE. 52 inches high, at 25 Cents per Rod. \$20 buys wire for 100 rod fence. Agents Wanted. Catalogue Free. **CARTER Wire Fence Machine Co., Box 29, Mt. Sterling, O.**

This is the **QUAKER CITY GRINDING MILL** For CORN and COBS, FEED & TABLE MEAL. Improved for '97-'98. Send for all mills advertised. Keep the best—return all others. **A. W. STRAUB & CO., Philadelphia, Pa. & Chicago, Ill.** We handle everything wanted at Chicago office, 4 S. Canal Street

**THIS BEATS A DROUTH** No matter how dry the weather or what the crust is composed of, you can get a good well, every time, everywhere, with one of our **STAR DRILLING MACHINES.** They are better than others. Why? Listen—No springs, no cog gearing, longer stroke and more strokes per minute, truss rod axles, mounted on best wheels, boiler with flues in boiler waste, reverse link engine, 9 sizes. Full line tools, supplies. Send for free catalog. **STAR DRILLING MACHINE CO., AKRON, O.**

**CIDER PRESS** The only press awarded medal and diploma at World's Fair. **HYDRAULIC PRESS MFG. CO.** Send for free catalogue and full particulars. **No. 6 Main St., Mt. Gilead, Ohio**

**FIRE-WEATHER-LIGHTNING PROOF** Black, painted or galvanized metal ROOFING and siding; (brick, rock or corrugated) METAL CEILINGS AND SIDE WALLS. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. **PENNY METAL CEILING AND ROOFING CO., Ltd., Philadelphia.**

**I NO** my new steel traps save more souls and pigs at farrowing than all others. My hog waterer is O. K. samples at special price to advertise. Book free. **J. N. REIMERS, 1109 H St., Davenport, Ia.**

# FARM & FIRESIDE



EASTERN EDITION.

Entered at the Post-office at Springfield, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.

VOL. XXI. NO. 11.

MARCH 1, 1898.

TERMS (50 CENTS A YEAR.  
24 NUMBERS.)

## How to Reach the Farmer.....

No single publication in America has a subscription list so large that it reaches every farmer.

The advertiser who is determined to enter every farm-house in the land must advertise in a large number of agricultural journals—must pay a much higher rate than he would if only a few mediums of large circulation were used.

The larger the circulation the cheaper the rate pro rata—this is always true.

Take the Farm and Fireside, with its average circulation for the past three months of 335,550 copies per issue, the rate per line is fully 50 per cent cheaper than the one with a circulation only half or quarter as much.

Mr. Charles N. Kent, for years editor of the "American Newspaper Directory," says that Farm and Fireside leads all semi-monthly agricultural journals in circulation, and prints over 50 per cent more than SEVENTY-NINE others of the same class combined.

Don't experiment. First talk to the 335,550 Farm and Fireside readers. Then pay more pro rata for the others if you like.

## WITH THE VANGUARD

In his first annual message to Congress, December last, President McKinley concluded a lengthy discussion of the Cuban problem as follows:

"The near future will demonstrate whether the indispensable condition of a righteous peace, just alike to the Cubans and to Spain as well, equitable to all our interests so intimately involved in the welfare of Cuba, is likely to be attained. If not, the exigency of further and other action by the United States will remain to be taken. When that time comes, that action will be determined in the line of indisputable right and duty. It will be faced without misgiving or hesitancy, in the light of the obligation this government owes to itself, to the people who have confided to it the protection of their interests and honor, and to humanity. Sure of the right, keeping free from all offense ourselves, actuated only by upright and patriotic considerations, moved neither by passion nor selfishness, the government will continue its watchful care of the rights and property of American citizens, and will abate none of its efforts to bring about by peaceful agencies a peace which shall be honorable and enduring. If it shall hereafter appear to be a duty imposed by our obligations to ourselves, to civilization and to humanity to intervene with force, it shall be without fault on our part, and only because the necessity for such action will be so clear as to command the support and approval of the civilized world."

Recent events of the greatest importance show that the limit of our patient waiting for Spain to end the contest in Cuba has been reached. The line where forbearance ceases to be a virtue has been crossed. The time for intervention with force seems to be at hand. In a recent address General Black voiced popular sentiment in these words: "For more than a century a policy of strict non-interference with foreign affairs has marked the councils of the nation. Now, in the name of humanity, in the name of duty, we are called urgently to modify that policy and to extend above struggling humanity near our

borders the great shield of American law. The land has been fermenting, Congress has been debating, newspapers discussing, and seventy millions of people are taking counsel of each other as to what they will do. Rest assured that whatever their decision may be, its execution will not retard American growth nor be dishonorable to the American name."

PRESS correspondence from Washington states that the Agricultural Department people say that their great trouble now, in connection with the beet-sugar question, is to keep people from rushing headlong into the project, where it is apparent that success cannot crown their efforts and that only disappointment and failure will result. The beet-sugar question has reached the proportions of a craze in many sections, and while the Department officials have unbounded faith in the ability of the United States to produce all the beet-sugar necessary to supply our entire population, they say that there are comparatively small areas in which very high percents of sugar can be grown, and that the trouble lies in people insisting upon going into the business in sections where it is known that the beets grown will not contain a sufficient percentage of saccharine to return a profitable investment.

The statistics for the sugar consumption in the United States just published, show, however, that there is a vast field for the production of this crop and that there is no fear that there can be an "overproduction" for many years to come. The sugar consumed in the United States during 1897 reached the enormous total of 4,192,520,000 pounds, or over 2,000,000 tons, showing the very large increase over 1896 of 272,354,000 pounds. Of this total consumption, only 41,000 tons was from beets grown in this country. The total United States production of sugar, including beet, cane, maple-sugar and sorghum, was 336,000 tons, leaving a total of 1,760,000 tons, or 3,521,000,000 pounds to be purchased abroad. This is what the Agricultural Department wants to see raised at home, and their only fear is that attempts will be made to establish factories, at large cost, in sections where the beets raised produce so low a percentage of sugar as to be unable to compete with localities more favored by reason of rainfall, climatic conditions, etc.

THE recent action of Germany in discriminating against importations of American fruits, on the alleged ground that they are infested with the San Jose scale, has increased the notoriety of that pernicious "bug." A nurseryman who has had practical experience in California with this pest writes:

"The San Jose scale is evidently thoroughly established in numerous localities east of the Rocky mountains. Orchardists should accept the fact, quit talking about legislation, and turn their attention to prevention or cure, as the case may be, in their individual orchards. Some are making a "mountain out of a mole-hill," and seem to overlook entirely the fact that this scale problem was solved in California six or eight years ago, and is to-day requiring much less attention than some fungus diseases which are so numerous throughout the eastern and middle states. It is far easier to combat the San Jose scale than the codling-moth, scab, blight or borers; the former can be kept thoroughly in check with less work and expense than any one of the latter. This is an indisputable fact—a fact thoroughly demonstrated in the California orchards. It is not necessary to "dig up and burn a badly infested tree," as the wise ones often say. Three thorough sprayings with lime, sulphur and salt, or the resin washes properly applied at the right times, will clean any tree, no matter how many scale are on it; then one spraying a year is sufficient. Of course, if the scale have been on so long as to almost kill the tree, then a new one had better be planted. It sounds rather ridiculous to hear such an uproar about an insect that, as said before, is less dangerous or troublesome than many of the insects which orchardists are fighting and saying nothing about. The numbers of curculio, codling-moth and several others can only be diminished in a

degree, and the damage resulting from their depredations in proportion; but the scale can easily be rendered perfectly harmless."

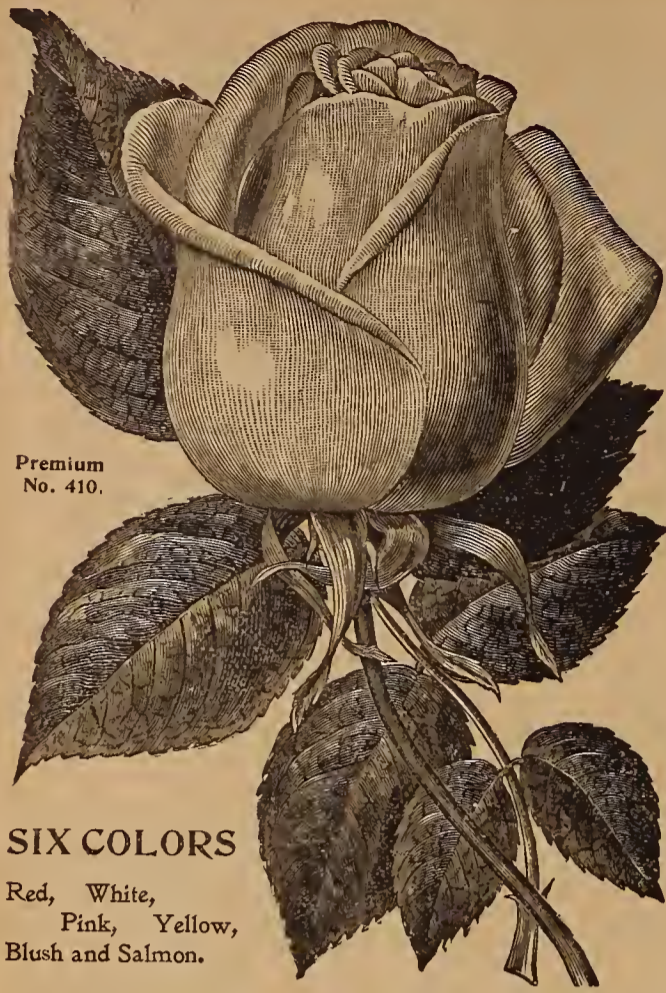
The San Jose scale may not be more destructive than some other injurious insects, or the fungus diseases, that fruit-growers must now fight persistently to secure a marketable crop. There may be no good reason for a "scare" over the appearance of this pest. But common prudence will suggest that effective measures be used promptly to destroy the pest wherever it has been introduced, and prevent its further spread. Its work may not be worse than that of borers or the codling-moth, but its method of distribution is different. It can be scattered from one end of the country to the other in a year's time, by young trees from an infested nursery, and one center of distribution will become ten thousand. No nurseryman who deserves the name will fail to have his trees, vines and shrubs frequently and thoroughly inspected, nor send out stock that is not absolutely free from the San Jose scale. The assurances in the above letter that the case is not hopeless, and that this pest can be readily exterminated, should encourage the work of extermination. Illustrated circulars of information concerning this insect may be had on application to Dr. L. O. Howard, Entomologist of the United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

In a warning circular, Prof. S. A. Forbes, state entomologist of Illinois, says: "The presence of this scale may be suspected when the surface of any fruit-tree or shrub is wholly or partly incrustated with an unhealthy scurf, which, when examined with a hand lens, is found composed of small circular scales closely packed together, of a color similar to that of the bark, although usually somewhat darker. If this incrustation can be scraped off in small flakes with the finger-nail, and if when crushed with the finger it gives the surface a greasy feeling, the presence of this scale is rendered still more likely."

THE treasury department figures for January, 1898, show the great increase in the exportation of domestic products for this month over the corresponding months in former years. The exports of breadstuffs in January, 1898, aggregated in value over \$24,771,000 against \$16,791,000 in January, 1897; \$15,128,000 in January, 1896; and \$9,629,553 in January, 1895. The total exports of domestic products in January, 1898, were in value \$72,161,000 against \$62,533,000 in January, 1897; \$61,033,000 in January, 1896; and \$59,236,000 in January, 1895. The exports of breadstuffs for the seven months ending January 31, 1898, amounted in value to \$183,027,000 against \$121,945,000 for the corresponding months of 1897; \$80,670,000 for same in 1896; and \$64,568,000 for same months in 1895. The total value of exportations of domestic products for seven months ending January 31st, compare as follows: 1898, \$474,348,000; 1897, \$423,006,000; 1896, \$334,849,000; and 1895, \$331,696,000.

BRAND the blend. Starch from corn is just as good as starch from wheat. Bread made from a blend of four parts of wheat flour and one part of corn flour may be, as claimed, just as wholesome as bread from all-wheat flour. But the selling of such a mixture as wheat flour is a fraud. Corn flour is worth about one and one half cents a pound, and wheat flour, three cents. The object of the mixer is not to improve the quality of bread, but to make money by selling corn flour at, or a little less than, the price of wheat flour.

"Flourine" may become as notorious as butterine. If the purchaser be not deceived, there is little or nothing in the business for the flour-mixer. Without deception the blend can be sold only at its true value. If, however, manufacturers put upon the market mixed flours plainly marked as such, they will be doing a legitimate business. Brand the blend.



Premium No. 410.

**SIX COLORS**

Red, White,  
Pink, Yellow,  
Blush and Salmon.

The Five Geraniums are all large, strong plants on their own roots, and will bloom freely this spring and all summer. There are Five different colors, all of the choicest varieties.

We will send the Six Roses, and Farm and Fireside one year, for 35 cents.  
We will send the Five Geraniums, and Farm and Fireside one year, for 40 cents.

We will send the Six Roses and Five Geraniums (Eleven Plants in all), and Farm and Fireside one year, for 50 Cents. ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀

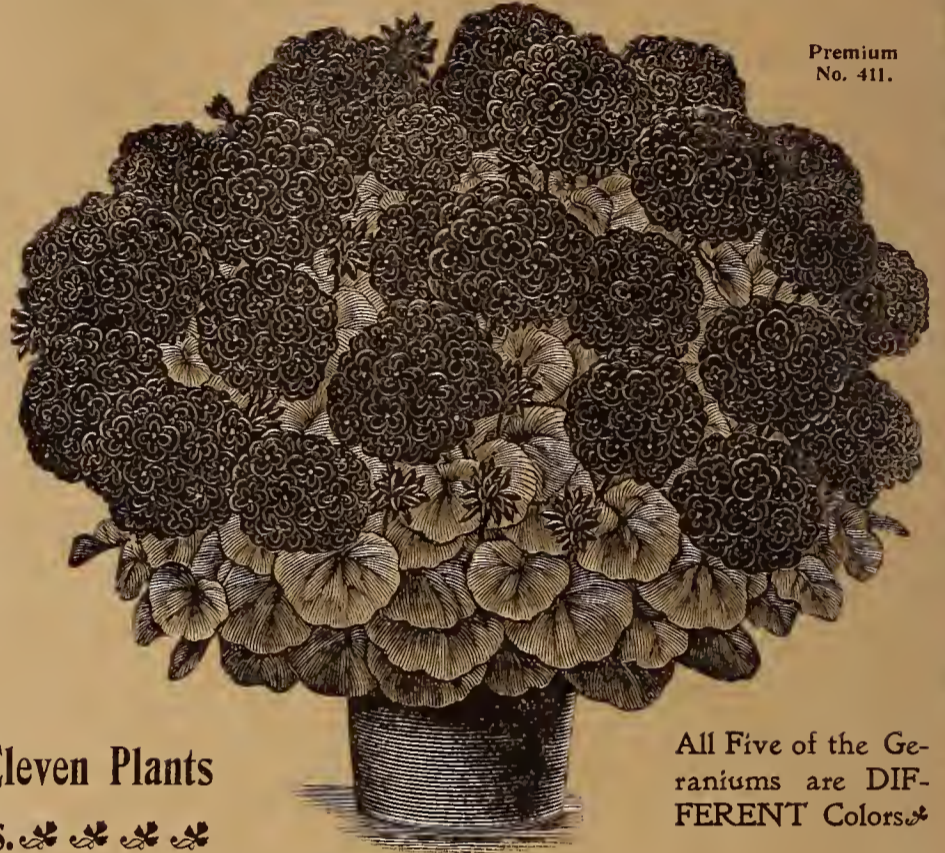
**6 TEA=ROSES FREE**  
**5 FINE GERANIUMS FREE**

We will send the Six Roses and Five Geraniums (Eleven plants in all) FREE as a premium for a club of THREE yearly subscribers to Farm and Fireside.

All of the Six Tea-roses are hardy everbloomers on their own roots, and will bloom this summer, either in pots or planted in the yard. Six colors, all of the choicest varieties.

Entire  
Satisfaction  
and Safe  
Delivery  
Guaranteed  
or your  
Money  
Refunded

Postage paid  
by us in  
each case



Premium No. 411.

All Five of the Geraniums are DIFFERENT Colors. ❀

**FREE Large New Maps of KLONDIKE=ALASKA=CUBA**

We have just had finished new maps of Cuba and Alaska made from the latest and most reliable government surveys. Size of each map 14 by 22 inches. The Alaska map also shows the upper portion of the northwest territory of Canada. It accurately locates the Klondike country and other great gold-fields recently discovered in that far-off land and the routes by which they are reached. ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ The map of Cuba shows all the provinces, trochas, towns, rivers, etc. A new description of each country is sent with the maps.

**THESE TWO NEW MAPS WILL BE SENT FREE TO ALL WHO ORDER THE PEOPLE'S ATLAS NOW**

With these additions the People's Atlas is truly  
**A GIGANTIC BARGAIN**

It contains 132 pages (each page is 11 inches wide and 14 inches long) and over 200 large maps and illustrations. It should be in every home and school-room.

IT IS ACCURATE. IT IS COMPLETE.  
IT IS EDUCATIONAL. IT IS CHEAP.

It Gives the Population

OF EACH STATE AND TERRITORY,  
OF ALL COUNTRIES IN THE U. S.,  
OF AMERICAN CITIES.

By the Last U. S. Census.

The excellent maps of all the states and territories in the Union are all large, full-page, and a number of double-page maps to represent the most important states of our country. All countries on the face of the earth are shown. Rivers and lakes are accurately located. All the large cities of the world, the important towns and most of the villages of the United States are given on the maps. It gives a classified list of all nations, with forms of government, geographical location, size and population.

There are special features relating to each state and to the United States. A general description of the world, with illustrations embellishing nearly every page. It is superior to any school geography.

Postage or expressage paid by us in each case.

Premium No. 11.



Miniature cut of Atlas. Actual Size, Open, 14 by 22 inches; Closed, 14 by 11 inches.

In the People's Atlas we are offering  
**THOUSANDS IN VALUE**  
FOR ALMOST NOTHING.

It required years to gather the material for this Atlas. Over \$10,000.00 were expended for the engraving of maps and illustrations, for editorial labor, for type-setting and electroplates, etc., before a single Atlas was printed. Had we printed only a few thousand, they would cost \$5.00 to \$10.00 apiece.

**FREE** The People's Atlas given free as a premium for a club of two yearly subscribers to Farm and Fireside.

We will send Farm and Fireside one year and People's Atlas for

**40 CENTS**

Either of the offers on this page may be accepted and the name can be counted in a club. Both RENEWALS and new names can be counted in a club. Positively no reduction will be made from the above prices. No commission allowed.

For any premium on this page address **FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.**



# FARM AND FIRESIDE.

VOL. XXI. NO. 11.

MARCH 1, 1898.

TERMS <sup>50</sup> CENTS A YEAR.  
<sup>24</sup> NUMBERS.

## Our Farm.

### TALKS ON FAMILIAR TOPICS. STANDARD CROPS.

**A**S A RULE it is unwise for the average farmer to rely upon a single special crop. There are a few crops that are "standard" and enter into general consumption which are always safe to grow. Of these are hay and potatoes. Then success depends very much upon the farmer and his farm. As a rule, selling crops direct from the farm is not to be recommended. Soil depletion must come into the schedule of expenses of "cost of growing," when figuring for profit in special crops sold from the farm. For the past ten or twelve years the average price of potatoes has been such as to afford a good margin of profit. The two important factors in the problem are the crop and the price, the former gauged by the ability of the farmer, the latter by the market demand. There ought to be a good profit in growing potatoes at fifty cents a bushel. The market price seldom goes below that figure, but frequently much above. Quality and quantity grown an acre modify the result. We have learned a great deal about growing potatoes within the past ten years. Not the least of these is the matter of right soil conditions as to its effect upon the quality of the crop as well as to yield upon a given area. Then the system of special crop-growing is modified in its results by the crop rotation practiced, making these subsequent crops preparatory to the special potato crop, yet all tending to the same end—a higher condition of fertility of the soil.

#### CLOVER.

Clover as a preparation for the potato crop, the latter extended by the use of a good chemical manure, all combined makes an excellent preparation for wheat or corn. Farmers as a rule do not value red clover high enough as a crop in their rotation. When farmers come to realize that clover is the one and only plant that yields practically a crop of fodder and a generous amount of fertilizer at the same time, they will grow more clover. Here is an example: On a large dairy farm, annually, the corn crop is a leading one for ensilage. In this case, hay, ensilage and grain form the basis of operation. The soil is broken, manured and planted to corn. Mixed grain, oats, barley and wheat, or oats and peas followed by grass and clover follow next in rotation. This farmer keeps a dairy and sells his milk. In his first crop of clover he secures an excellent feed for his cows and horses. This, with his ground feed from mixed grain, gives him protein foods to balance the carbonaceous character of the ensilage made from nearly mature corn. This obviates the necessity of buying very largely of winter grain feeds; some cotton-seed meal and shorts are used. This farmer is well pleased with the plan.

#### CHEMICAL MANURES.

The question of the use of chemical manures as a main reliance in growing certain crops, keeping up the fertility of the farm meanwhile, seems to have found a solution in the experience of a farmer in Kennebec county, Maine. He uses fifteen to twenty tons of chemical fertilizer annually, and makes hay for the Boston market his sole line of farming. He has followed his present course for ten or more years, and has made money, and now has a liberal bank account, when before he was in debt. His farm is a clay loam, which he turns over in August, after haying, applies his fertilizer at the rate of 1,000 to 1,200 pounds to the acre, and sows his timothy and red-top seed in the fall, leaving the clover to be scattered in March or April. Two tons of hay to the acre for a year or two, then less, until in five years the yield is a ton or so, when the sod is inverted and the same course gone over again. His annual hay harvest is about one hundred and fifty tons of clean, fine hay. He is a gentleman over seventy years old, and has no children. He does the cultivating of his fields largely himself. Last year with his sulky-plow

and two heavy horses he turned over fifty acres. He pays an average of \$26 a ton for his fertilizer. Until this winter his hay has netted him, baled, ready for market in the barn, \$9 to \$11 a ton. How this farmer is making something more than a living at tilling the soil is quite easy to figure.

\*\*\*

I have been highly interested in an experiment in farming with chemicals, which now has been going on for twelve years or more, long enough to show—in this case, at least—that under proper conditions and right management certain crops can be grown at a profit with the use of chemicals alone. The conditions in this case were a fairly retentive, clay-loam soil, underlaid with a hard-pan, but rolling and free from stagnant water, conditions which seem not to require draining. The beginning was with a field of five acres entirely run out. Three years subsequently, which brings it up to the date mentioned, sixty acres were added. The whole was dressed with a combination of bone and potash, the latter as found in kainit; 1,300 to 1,500 pounds an acre were used the first year and the whole sown to oats and seeded to grass. This was the handsomest field of oats I ever saw. The field averaged something over fifty bushels to the acre, and the crop sold for enough to pay all bills for growing and fertilizer. The two next succeeding hay crops averaged a little under two tons to the acre. There was a larger decrease in hay yield the next two years, and still more the two succeeding years of that period. This system has been followed by two enterprising young men until they have now some two hundred and seventy-five acres under cultivation. Hay for market has been their aim, but last season was so wet they grew some forty tons of Hungarian grass, which they are feeding with a part of their English hay to a lot of fine Jersey two-year-old heifers, all of which will come into the dairy before the last of September.

L. F. ABBOTT.

#### HOPS IN THE WEST. YIELD AND PROFIT.

Hop-growing is becoming one of the great farm industries of the West. Several thousand acres have been planted to hops in Idaho, Washington and California. Great hop-fields may be seen along the Pacific coast and in the Northwest, from which 1,000 to 4,000 pounds an acre are harvested every year. The net profits reach \$200 an acre, above all expenses, but of course many farmers realize much less.

Where hop cuttings are planted one season, the yield next year will average probably 1,000 pounds to the acre, with an increase yearly for about three years. One Colorado farmer reports 1,000 pounds the first year, 3,000 pounds the second and 8,000 pounds the third year, from each acre in a field containing twelve acres. After the third year the yield depends much upon cultivation, fertilization and pruning.

#### SOIL AND CULTURE.

The soil for hops should be deeply cultivated and well manured. A deep, alluvial loam, such as may be found in the river-bottoms, is best for the vine. The field should be thoroughly drained, both on the surface and beneath, to prevent root-disease and leaf-blight, caused from too much surface water. Cuttings should be planted three or four in a hill, six feet apart either way. This will give 1,031 hills to the acre, and require that number of poles, about twenty feet in length. The cuttings are usually taken from pruned runners, cut in pieces so as to have three or four eyes to a slip. These are planted three or four inches deep and left to take root and grow into vines. Clean cultivation is essential if good results are expected. Pruning is the first thing necessary in hop culture. All runners must be cut back and the crown stem topped. This work should not be neglected any year, or the crop will be decreased accordingly. The suckers, or runners, are used for planting or cast aside and fed to the cows, after drying a few days in the sun. Poles are generally set out to the hill, though many use two and

stretch wires between. Some good hop-growers prefer wire trellises, like those used for vineyards. The main vines must be trained up and tied on the poles or wires. A full force of men and women is kept busy for the entire month of April pruning and training the vines of big hop-fields, containing eighty acres or more. After pruning comes cultivation and spraying—neither must be neglected.

#### ENEMIES AND REMEDIES.

The enemies of hop culture are fleas and flies and blight, which are usually destroyed by spraying with kerosene emulsion or Paris green, in quantities used for plant-lice. A solution of tobacco is also used with much success for killing the insects. The vines will climb to the top of poles extending as high as thirty feet, and must be inspected after wind-storms to see that they do not drop down and hence not produce any hops. The female plants produce most abundantly, and are the only profitable ones to grow. These are known by the long cone clusters, which enlarge as the fruit or flowers ripen.

#### USES.

Hops contain tannic acid, which is used in the clarifying of beer. A hop-pillow is excellent in cases of sleeplessness. Hop-poultices are useful in many ways in the sick-chamber. Every family should have a package of hops in the house at all times, and the farmer ought to have a few vines growing at some convenient spot.

#### HARVESTING.

Hops are generally picked in August or September, before hard frosts destroy their valuable qualities. This is done by hand, when the vines are removed from the poles. The wages paid for pickers are about twenty cents a box of seven bushels, a good hand gathering about five boxes of seven bushels each in a day. The hops are dried in kilns, with a stove beneath the slats, upon which oil-cloth or other material is spread. When thoroughly dry the hops are packed in boxes of one fourth, one half and one pound each. Like all other farm products the price obtained for hops is very low. In 1888 dry hops sold at thirty cents a pound, while to-day one half that sum is considered a good price. But the prices of everything else being low leaves the hop-grower with a very good margin of profit if he attends strictly to the planting, cultivating and harvesting of his crop.

JOEL SHOMAKER.

#### CHEESE AND BUTTER MAKING IN WISCONSIN.

"In point of dairy progress and education, and the quality and character of its dairy products, Wisconsin stands second to no state in the Union."

"Wisconsin probably stands in the fourth position among the large butter-producing states of the Union, and New York alone is ahead in the production of cheese."

The above two statements in a daily paper, one credited to ex-Governor Hoard and the other to Commissioner Adams, attracted my attention and aroused my curiosity. I determined to investigate, in the interest of the reading public, and the following is the result:

The statements contain a whole truth, and the Wisconsin Dairymen's Association is mainly responsible for so fine a state of things. It was organized as early as 1872, with but seven members, but it has grown in numbers and importance until to-day it is a power in the state. It holds its meetings here and there all over the state. It scatters reports of every important matter discussed, and pamphlets containing every sort of information of value to the farmer, thereby arousing their interest in dairying. It also sends out instructors, the value of whose labors cannot be computed.

In many parts of the state the land had become so worn out and run down that the farmer's struggle for existence had become a losing game. Once convinced that there was more profit in dairying than "cropping," they began buying cows and seeding down the land for pasture. Soon it became apparent that a good cow was more profitable than a poor one, and improved stock became a hobby. Good cows, good

feed and improved methods of manufacturing butter and cheese have brought the state to where it stands to-day.

\*\*\*

The farmers' institutes were another helpful factor. At first they were poorly attended. Slowly but surely, however, they have gained attention, until now institute day is the farmers' favorite holiday. The whole family attends and listens with the greatest interest to the discussions, while not a few take active part, and so the interest grows.

\*\*\*

Cheese-factories and creameries are now to be found in every county save in the extreme northern part of the state, and butter-making on the farm has become almost a thing of the past. The latest report I can find says there are 951 creameries in the state, producing annually 74,653,730 pounds of butter. Of cheese-factories there are 1,571, that make 52,480,815 pounds of cheese each year.

In a protracted tour through the southern and eastern part of the state it was found that the Babcock test is used in nearly every factory where the milk is purchased of the farmer. By this test he receives payment according to quality instead of quantity, as formerly. This of itself leads to the weeding out of worthless cows and the introduction of improved stock. Think how aggravating it used to be for a farmer to receive no more for his rich, yellow, Jersey milk than his neighbor did for the watery looking production of his scrub cow.

\*\*\*

In many counties full-cream cheese is made in four sizes—"Cheddars," "Twins," "Daisies" and "Young Americas," ranging in weight from sixty pounds down to ten. Green county leads the state in both quality and quantity, but nearly all of its production is in the form of fancy cheese. Nearly every pound made is either Swiss, limburger or brickbat. This cheese requires more skill than the common varieties, and the workmen are nearly all well-trained, intelligent cheese-makers from the Alps of Switzerland. The butter extracted from the whey, after making Swiss cheese, is said to be a profitable part of the business. It is used largely in the making of pastry, and is surprisingly rich and well flavored.

\*\*\*

"Wisconsin dairy laws are very strong," to quote Commissioner Adams, "and the state stands well in the matter of legislation." The law-makers were quick to see that the best interests of the state were involved in the dairy business, and everything has been done to forward that interest. A few years ago a big fight was made against the production of "filled cheese." "Filled cheese is cheese made of skim-milk and neutral oil (lard) in imitation of full-cream cheese." In 1894 two hundred factories in Wisconsin were making the damaging imitation, and the cheese industry throughout the state suffered thereby. In 1896 it was wisely legislated out of existence, and its production pronounced a punishable misdemeanor.

\*\*\*

In conclusion, it might be well to say a few things about Mr. Hoard, whose name has become a household word among the farmers, as one of their best and truest friends. He came to Wisconsin well versed in butter and cheese making many years ago, when agricultural interests were in a deplorable condition. Intelligent and far-sighted, he saw dairying was to be the salvation of the farmer. He talked it to all within hearing, started a paper and talked through that to thousands he could not otherwise reach. In the meantime he began dairying on his own responsibility, and to-day the "model creamery of the world" is his possession. It is located at Fort Atkinson, and "leads the world in elegance of finish." The machinery is all "nickel-plated, and operated by electricity; the walls of the factory-room are marble and tile; the vats are lined with porcelain or nickel; the floors are cement, and all tables and benches are marble."

RYE JOHNSON.

## FARM AND FIRESIDE

PUBLISHED BY

MAST, CROWELL &amp; KIRKPATRICK.

OFFICES:

147 Nassau Street,  
New York City.Springfield,  
Ohio.256 Dearborn Street,  
Chicago, Illinois.

Subscriptions and all business letters may be addressed to "FARM AND FIRESIDE," at either one of the above-mentioned offices; letters for the Editor should be marked EDITOR.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

One Year = (24 Numbers) = 50 Cents.  
Six Months = (12 Numbers) = 30 Cents.

The above rates include the payment of postage by us. All subscriptions commence with the issue on press when order is received.

Subscribers receive this paper twice a month, which is twice as often as most other farm and family journals are issued.

**Payment**, when sent by mail, should be made in Express or Post-office Money-orders, Bank Checks or Drafts. WHEN NEITHER OF THESE CAN BE PROCURED, send the money in a registered letter. All postmasters are required to register letters whenever requested to do so. DO NOT SEND CHECKS ON BANKS IN SMALL TOWNS.

**Silver**, when sent through the mail, should be carefully wrapped in cloth or strong paper, so as not to wear a hole through the envelop and get lost.

**Postage-stamps** will be received in payment for subscriptions in sums less than one dollar, if for every 25 cents in stamps you add one-cent stamp extra, because we must sell postage-stamps at a loss.

**The date** on the "yellow label" shows the time to which each subscriber has paid. Thus: mar<sup>98</sup>, means that the subscription is paid up to March, 1898; apr<sup>98</sup>, to April, 1898, and so on.

**When money is received**, the date will be changed within four weeks, which will answer for a receipt.

**When renewing** your subscription, do not fail to say it is a renewal. If all our subscribers will do this, a great deal of trouble will be avoided. Also give your name and initials just as now on the yellow address label; don't change it to some other member of the family; if the paper is now coming in your wife's name, sign her name, just as it is on the label, to your letter of renewal. Always name your post-office.

## The Advertisers in This Paper.

We believe that all the advertisements in this paper are from reliable firms or business men, and do not intentionally or knowingly insert advertisements from any but reliable parties; if subscribers find any of them to be otherwise we should be glad to know it. Always mention this paper when answering advertisements, as advertisers often have different things advertised in several papers.

## NOTES ON RURAL AFFAIRS.

**Fertilizers for Fruit Crops.** The discussions at the last meeting of the Western New York Horticultural Society (Rochester, January 26 and 27, 1898) gave a terribly black eye to the fertilizer men. Telltale results were reported by fruit-growers, and significant admissions made by agricultural chemists. To help the fertilizer men out of the hole, I can only warn against giving to these special observations too wide an application, and I do this, although these same fertilizer men, through their special organ, "The American Fertilizer," have recently attacked me, with much renown but little ability, in an attempt (futile, I hope) to discredit before the general buyer of fertilizers the new "heresies" of the superiority of barn-yard manure, clover and tillage over fertilizers, of the use of standard chemicals and of home-mixing.

**Minerals in the Orchard.** For some years we have taken a good deal of comfort in the notion that the mineral plant-foods, especially potash, were the great needs of our orchards, and the key to success in fruit-growing. Are more modern researches to knock the props from under our pet theories? Let me tell the story. Mr. Willis T. Mann, of my own county (Niagara), had for a number of years made extensive experiments in applying muriate of potash (two hundred pounds an acre each year), with a proportionate quantity of bone-meal the first year, and acid phosphate in succeeding years, to portions of his apple and pear orchards, in such a manner as to give a chance for comparing the yield and quality of different varieties on the treated and untreated plats. Thorough tillage was given at the same time to all portions, and while Mr. Mann secured good crops right along, he could see no difference between the crops in the rows that had the mineral fertilizers and in those that were left without. Tillage and spraying seemed to be the great factors that made the fruit and "painted the cheeks of the apples."

**Wood-ashes for Fruits.** The dealers in ashes also got their set-back. Prof. Beach, of the New York experiment station,

at Geneva, told that he had made a series of experiments for the purpose of discovering whether the annual applications of wood-ashes would have a tendency to prevent or lessen scab on apple-trees. One hundred pounds of ashes were applied each tree to nearly one half of an old and rather run-down orchard. The outcome, for a period of four or five years, is that there was rather more scab on the treated trees than on those not treated, and incidentally he found that the crops were not increased in quantity, nor materially improved in quality, by the application of the ashes. On the other hand, thorough tillage and spraying had done wonders in an adjoining orchard. Wonderful to relate, and showing what little reliance we can place in the skill of the analyzing chemist, and in the acuteness of his methods and devices, Prof. Beach reported the failure of attempts to discover, by analysis, any difference whatever in the amounts of potash found in soil, which, during a period of five consecutive years, had received an application of 1,000 pounds of actual potash an acre, and in that which had received no potash. A number of the prominent fruit-growers present took this opportunity to speak slightly of wood-ashes, and to tell of the insignificant results secured by their use. Not a single voice was heard in defense of ashes. Verily, wood-ashes, this former pet of the fruit-grower, was stabbed right in house of its friends. The epitaph found on the tombstone of the little baby might do for potash, "If so soon I am done for, what was I begun for?"

**A Significant Admission.** Dr. L. L. Van Slyke, the chemist of the New York state experiment station, at Geneva, concluded his lecture on "Plant-food Demands in Fruit-growing" by the admission that "the problem of applying plant-foods in the most economical manner has not yet been completely solved." He had shown that it is an easy task to figure out, from analyses, what amount of plant-foods a given crop removes from the soil. A table of analyses, a pencil and paper are all that we need to figure the problem out for ourselves. The soil itself, with the plant-foods that it contains, is the unknown quantity. The chemist can help us very little in this respect. What plant-foods are in the soil in readiness for use by our cultivated plants? What outside applications are needed? Here is the weak spot in all our theories. In fruit-growing, for instance, the needs of the crop are, approximately, one part phosphoric acid, four parts nitrogen and four parts potash. Yet the average fertilizer for fruits contains one part nitrogen, three parts phosphoric acid and four parts potash—a proportion based on the assertion that the plant-foods in the soil will supply the deficiencies. Dr. Van Slyke truthfully says that this is mere guesswork, and that it is hard to lay down rigid rules. The fertilizer men did not seem to like it, when on former occasions I made, and repeated time and again, the statements that (1) I knew more about the needs of my particular soil (and all farmers could and should know more about the needs of their soils) than the fertilizer men were able to tell us; (2) that the business of compounding fertilizers was based on mere guesswork, and, therefore, (3) that it is simply a piece of absurdity and charlatanism to make and offer special manures for special crops, such as special potato manures, special onion manures, special cabbage manures, etc.

**Questioning the Soil.** The soil-tiller's main guide in solving all these problems must be what Prof. I. P. Roberts, of Cornell, calls "questioning the soil," and "feeding it spoon-victuals." As a parallel and illustration he told how he "questioned his cows" to find out what ration they needed. They were fed a presumably full ration. Then he had another quart of bran added for each cow. The result in the milk-pail showed that the cows paid for this extra quart at the rate of \$40 a ton. He had another quart added each cow, and after similar results still another, etc., until each cow received four quarts of bran more than what was before thought to be all they needed. And so with the soil. Try a little nitrogen, or a little potash, or a little phosphoric acid, or a combination of these, on little plats of ground, and note the effect, and then apply what seems to be needed. But if we wish to do that most economically, what else can we do but use the standard chemicals? If the soil needs potash alone, why go further than apply muriate of potash, possibly wood-ashes, if we can

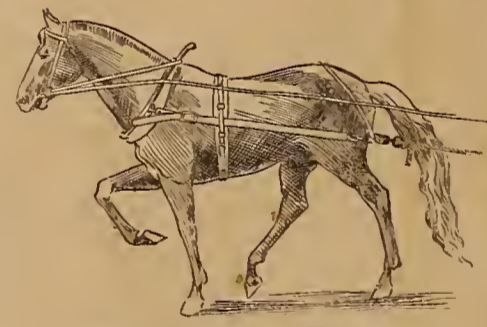
get them cheap enough? If phosphoric acid alone is needed, what would be simpler and cheaper than to use dissolved rock? Or for nitrogen alone, why use anything but urate of soda, possibly blood, cotton-seed meal, etc., or clover? And so with the various combinations. Why not make our own mixtures according to our own special needs?

**No Hasty Inferences.** Finally I wish to say a good word for the fertilizer trade. Mr. Mann's experiments with minerals, and Prof. Beach's lack of results from ashes, should not lead us into the error of thinking that fertilizers and wood-ashes are no good. The truth is that most of the clay loams at Geneva, as well as in Niagara county, are well supplied with mineral plant-foods, especially potash—sufficiently so to grow good trees and tree-fruits without outside applications. But there are others. There are soils on which we cannot hope to grow good tree or vine fruits without the use of plant-foods. And there are other crops, too. We know that to grow big crops of vegetables, and corn, especially for silage, etc., we must apply plenty of manures of one kind or other, or of various kinds. In short, there is a common-sense middle ground. We must know what we are doing, and we cannot know unless we ask the soil. It will not do, Mr. Mann said, to assume that the orchard needs feeding, then make heavy applications of fertilizers, and if a good crop should follow, to give the credit to the fertilizer. Possibly the check-rows (where no applications were made) would have given just as good crops, as was the case in his experiment. We cannot afford to buy and use plant-foods in unlimited quantities without knowing for a certainty that they are needed. And if they are needed, we want to know just exactly what to buy and use. There is one sure indication of sufficient quantities of mineral plant-foods in the soil—that is a strong growth of clover. This can be secured on almost any of our lands here, and if we make proper use of clover rotation, or clover as a cover-crop, we can grow fruits, grains, or whatever crops we wish, without applications of purchased plant-foods.

T. GREINER.

## SALIENT FARM NOTES.

**Sowing Grass-seed.** J. F. M., Indiana, wants to know what I think about sowing grass-seed on a snow. I tried it one season, and that one experiment was sufficient to satisfy me. The snow was about two inches in depth, and was all gone by noon, and there lay the seed on the surface of the ground. Some-



HITCHING HORSE TO HAY-FORK.

thing over a week elapsed before a rain came and covered that seed, and while it lay exposed thousands of sparrows and snowbirds feasted on it daily. I am satisfied that not half of what I sowed ever grew.

Careful observation has satisfied me that it is not a good plan to sow grass-seed on snow, even if it is convenient to do so. If the grass-seed is to be sown in winter wheat, it should, if possible, be sown when the bare ground is crusted by a sharp freeze in the early spring. Then the surface is "honeycombed"—raised up somewhat and roughened—and the seed fall into all the little interstices opened by the frosts, and when the soil thaws all of the seed is covered. Some seasons it is not possible to take advantage of such a favorable time, and then it is best to wait until the surface is dried rapidly by sun and wind, when almost every square inch will be cracked and checked. This usually happens in early spring just a day or so before a storm, and if the seed is sown then, most of it will fall into these little cracks and checks and be covered by the first rain that falls.

If a good stand of grass is the chief thing desired, it can be secured nine times out of ten by plowing the land early as possible and seeding lightly to oats and heavy to

grass. About one bushel of oats to the acre is sufficient, and the grass-seed should be sown immediately after the final harrowing. The oats will make excellent hay if cut when in the milk, and this early cutting will assure a good stand of grass. When the grass gets a fair start in the spring, and the oats are cut in the milk, we have some splendid fall pasture for milk-cows or young stock; but it should not be grazed too closely if a full crop of hay is desired the following year.

I believe that fully one half of the failures to secure a good stand of grass are the result of not properly covering the seed. I have seen clover-seed that had been sown in March still lying on the ground unsprouted in May. I have always contended that it pays to prepare the land for grass-seed as thoroughly as for any other crop, and I am satisfied that all who experiment along this line will come to the same conclusion. If the seed is sown on well-prepared soil a good stand is almost assured. If it is simply thrown on a hard surface the chances are that the result will be disappointment.

**Spring Plowing.** About this time of the year two or three warm, spring-like days is apt to arouse the enthusiasm of the young farmer to a high pitch, and he fairly aches to "begin business." Be careful about being too previous, especially in plowing for corn. Some farmers have a great love for getting ahead of everybody in the neighborhood. Don't be governed by their example. It is not early farming, but thorough, scientific farming that wins. The man who rushes his work simply to get ahead of his neighbors is not a farmer, but a crank. The scientific, successful farmer is guided by conditions; he plows when the soil is ready—when it will crumble as the plow turns it—and he aims to conduct all of his farming operations so as to obtain the very best results, regardless of what his neighbors are doing. Careful study, close watching and prompt action make the successful farmer. Have everything—animals, tools and seeds—in readiness for the occasion when it comes, then you can hustle to your heart's content.

**March Pigs.** Doubtless there will be a large number of pigs farrowed this month, as it is generally conceded that March pigs are the most profitable to raise. The best authorities are unanimous in the opinion that corn alone is not a good food for breeding sows. Vegetables of any kind cooked with bran and shorts are excellent, as also is good clover hay, cut short and steamed soft. Corn is too heating and constipating, causing feverishness and sometimes entirely preventing the formation of milk. Sows fed on corn have a strong tendency to cannibalism, and often destroy their litters.

Sows farrowing this month should be provided with pens closely sided and well roofed. Six by eight, or eight by eight feet is large enough, and they should open into a yard on the sunny side, so that the pigs can run out as they wish. When sows are placed in these pens only a handful of bedding should be given them. When they have a large quantity they make deep beds and often smother the pigs. Some allow no bedding at all, but many successful swine-breeders think it best to give a little, because it is natural for a sow to form a nest.

**Raising Colts.** A. W., Missouri, wants to know if it will pay to begin raising colts again. It always has paid, and always will pay to raise first-class horses, but it won't pay to raise scrubs now, or hereafter. If A. W. has one or more good, strong, fairly heavy mares, it will pay him well to breed them to a good thoroughbred horse, draft or coach. Don't breed to a "grade" animal of any sort. Breeding to grade animals has stocked the country with scrubs. Breed thoroughbreds—not racers, but draft or coach, if you want an animal that will sell for a good price.

## HITCHING HORSE TO HAY-FORK.

The accompanying cut shows the plan of hitching a horse to a hay-fork used by Mr. Joseph Walker. He says: "Put the hip-straps in the single-tree-hooks; then hook the tugs, and shorten them so that the single-tree comes up close to the horse. Use a swivel-hook on the rope to hook to the single-tree, so the rope cannot get twisted."

Our Farm.

FARM THEORY AND PRACTICE.

**F**ARMERS' CLUBS.—In theory, country life is delightful. The poet and the politician rave and prate about its joys. In practice, rural life fails to satisfy a considerable proportion of farmers and their wives and a much larger proportion of the young people. I am led to believe that the dissatisfaction is due oftentimes merely to social and intellectual starvation. This statement may seem rash and harsh, but the writer makes it from the point of view of a farmer who has had experience and wide opportunities of observation. Dissatisfaction often finds its real cause in a craving for closer touch with the world. We are social beings, and the usual isolation of farm lives causes chafing among the young and old. The best cure is the farmers' club or other organization, when it is formed in the right way and put to the right use.

\*\*\*

**ONE OBJECT OF THE CLUB.**—We have all manner of organizations to-day having every conceivable purpose. My plea is for such as can meet the needs of those who have too little social and intellectual enjoyment. With such ends in view the membership is a prime consideration. A particular club should draw together those

causes it to get very hard. If ruts form during wet weather later in the season, they should be filled with harrow and drag or road-grader. In this way a hard road-bed is secured at half the cost of making one when the roadsides are dry and hard. The drainage of side ditches should be perfect. Under such conditions I know by experience that a dressing of gravel, crushed stone or other such material, six inches deep and seven feet wide, makes a very satisfactory road, and the expense is only a few hundred dollars a mile. We need cheap, good roads. Begin such work this spring.

\*\*\*

**PLANT TREES.**—You and I, my friend, have been thinking too much about "getting rich." Our business of farming is not one that gives great riches nowadays. But we farmers can make life worth living just the same. We want a better social and intellectual life right in our neighborhood; we want better roads by applying our tax intelligently—not by going into debt for expensive highways—and we want to make those farm-homes of ours as desirable as possible without heavy expense. In securing this last object nothing assists more than trees, and the coming month is the one for setting them. First come the shade-trees—a clump of them in two or three spots near the house. Get some forest varieties and one or more rare trees. Next come the fruit-trees. They cost only

the smaller one near the corner B. Right in the wettest place of the larger one we dug a well six feet deep, and stoned it up in the usual way, which we connected by a blind ditch two feet deep with the other wet place at B. We expected that the well would receive its supply by draining its own surroundings, and in addition would be supplied by the blind ditch from circle 2. The well has been full of water ever since it was dug, last fall, and the field dry enough to allow the passing of a team anywhere. On the lower side, nearly opposite the supply ditch, the well has an outlet, a blind ditch like the former, but somewhat larger and six inches deeper. This prevents the water in the well from rising any higher and backing into the supply ditch, and at the same time acts as drainage for the land below. Just opposite the outlet is the ditch for the pipe, which enters into the pump well at D. It is, according to the unevenness of the ground surface, from two to three feet deep, and toward the upper end gradually deepens to four and one half feet, the depth of the pump well. The latter is simply a planked-up hole three feet square and four and one half feet deep. The distance from the pump to the supply well is one hundred and ninety feet, and there is an elevation of ten feet from the valve in the cylinder to the surface of the water in the well. The pipe, which lies in an air-chamber under a reversed trough of six-inch chestnut boards, is galvanized one and one fourth inch gas-pipe, with an elbow and a three-foot arm in the well. The pump we use is one of those deep well or anti-freeze pumps, with the cylinder four and one half feet in the ground to prevent its freezing. It acts in this case like any common cistern or suction pump. Right above the cylinder is a small faucet soldered into the pipe, which is worked by a rod from above the platform. The operator is thus at liberty to let the water out of the pump or not, just as circumstances may require. I have occasionally noticed that a small pinhole is filed into the pipe, below the frost-line, to let the water out. I would not have the water squirt constantly out of the pipe when the pump is in operation, neither would I want a pump to be emptied when it is not necessary. The waste water can be caught in a bucket setting in the pump well beside the cylinder. Through a trap-door, formed by part of the platform, the bucket can be occasionally emptied.

To make a long-distance pump do satisfactory work at all times, the whole length of the pipe, as well as the cylinder, must be kept full of water; then it is ready to work almost at the first stroke of the handle. If the valve in the cylinder is airtight it will hold the water in the pipe, but the least little leak in valve or pipe will make a failure in this respect unless there is a check-valve at the lower end of the pipe. The enlargement of the pipe in the main well contains a valve.

The pump with its combinations as above described works as well and requires no more power than a common cistern-pump of the same depth, and it is a success.

As an additional explanation of the illustration I would say that in making the sketch the proper proportions of sizes, dimensions and distances have not been given.

G. C. GREINER.

ROADSIDE PLANTING OF FRUIT-TREES.

A paper bearing the above title was recently read before a meeting of the Clark County (Ohio) Horticultural Society, by Mr. Isaac Freeman. Giving as it does, the actual, profitable experience of a practical man regarding a matter but little practiced, I give a summary of the paper for the benefit of FARM AND FIRESIDE readers.

The first advantage found in planting trees along the roadside is that the ground has already been drained by the formation of roadside ditches in grading the road-bed.

A second important advantage is the fertility of the soil. Very few roadside fence-rows have ever been cropped; so they possess their virgin fertility. Many crops of grass have rotted upon the already fertile soil, adding to its richness.

A third advantage of roadside planting is that the trees stand where they can be easily sprayed from the road. Spraying is as essential to the growing of a good crop of fruit, apples especially, as is cultivation to the growing of a good crop of corn. Besides receiving artificial spraying, the roadside trees get the dust raised by travel. This dust, settling upon the leaves and fruit, destroys many insects that prey upon them.

Upon a roadside row of apple-trees

twenty years old Mr. Freeman has had a wire fence attached for the last twelve years, without injury to the trees. His method is to attach to the trees, by means of six-inch nails, pieces of wood one and one half by two inches by three and one half feet long. Three nails are driven into each piece of wood, at the top, middle and bottom, and into the tree one and one half inches. This leaves three inches of the nail projecting, to be occupied by the strip of wood as the growing tree pushes it off. The wire fence, of course, is fastened to these wood strips. This row, containing about 100 trees, when fourteen years old, bore 218 bushels of apples, which were sold at 50 cents a bushel—\$109.

For roadside planting, holes to receive the trees should be dug thirty feet apart, three feet square and fifteen inches deep. Before setting the trees the holes should be filled to the proper depth with loose top soil, allowing the tree to stand two or three inches deeper than it did in the nursery. When trees are set where they cannot be cultivated, care should be taken to dig around them at least twice each summer for four or five years. They should also be washed once a year with a solution of soft-soap, lime and blue vitriol. To prevent mice girdling trees, place a mound of coal-ashes six inches high around each tree. For planting along the roadside or line fences one should be careful to choose varieties of trees of upright growth, and which hold their fruit until time to gather for winter. Among apples, the Maun, Rome Beauty, White Pippin, Park Spice, Ben Davis, York Imperial, Jonathan and Roxbury Russet would prove satisfactory. Where trees are grown along the edges of fields that are pastured, it is necessary to protect them. For horses, one wire is sufficient; for cattle, three or four wires are needed. Stakes will do to hold these wires in place.

Mr. Freeman has upon his farm five hundred fruit-trees, from three to twenty years old, which he values at three dollars each. Most of these trees are planted along the roadside and the line fences, and the owner believes the day is not far distant when they will bring in more net cash than the crops grown on the farm.

A. E. HUMPHREYS.

# March April May

These are the months in which to purify your blood. The system is now in need of a good spring medicine like Hood's Sarsaparilla, and is most susceptible to the benefits to be derived from it. The blood is impure and depleted in quality. It fails to supply to the nerves and muscles the nourishment needed. That is why almost every one is afflicted in the spring with that tired, languid feeling. That is why your work is a drag, your sleep is disturbed and unrefreshing, your appetite is poor.

SPRING HUMORS,

Sores, boils and pimples which make their appearance now indicate the impure condition of the blood, and call for Hood's Sarsaparilla, the one true blood purifier.

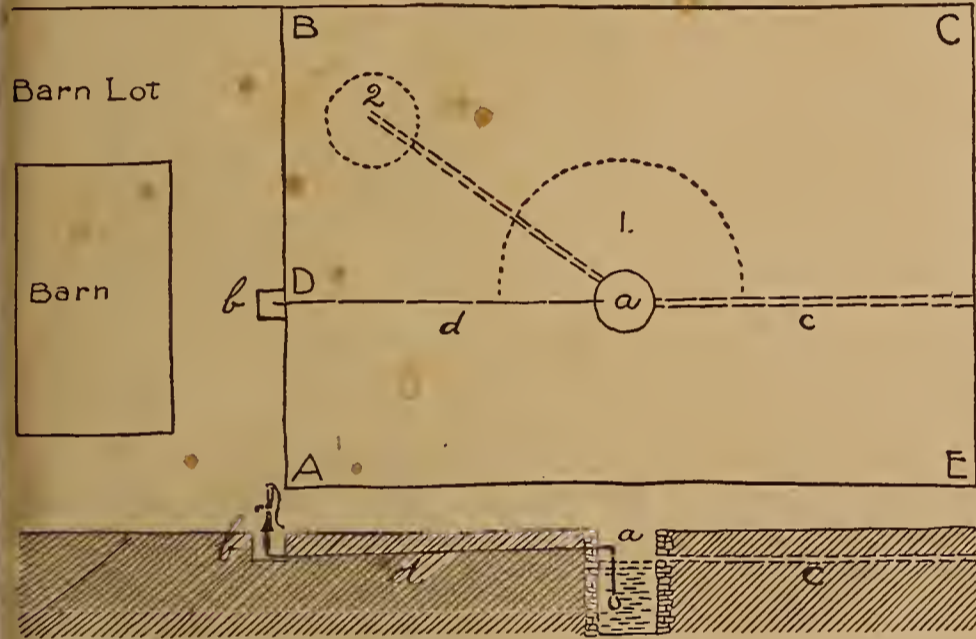
"We have taken Hood's Sarsaparilla in our family for the past few years. I have taken it for rheumatism and loss of appetite, and my husband has used it as a general blood medicine. He was troubled with sores, owing to impure blood. We have found Hood's Sarsaparilla an excellent medicine, and cheerfully recommend it." Mrs. A. J. STRICKHOLZ, 2131 Wake-man Street, Toledo, Ohio.

"We have used Hood's Sarsaparilla in our family for several years and always find it an excellent medicine. I have taken it myself for stomach trouble and a general blood purifier, and it has greatly benefited me. I can speak of Hood's Sarsaparilla in the highest terms. It always gives us a good appetite." Mrs. BARKSHIRE, 89 Broadway Street, Sandusky, Ohio.

## Hood's Sarsaparilla

Is America's Greatest Medicine, \$1, six for \$5. Insist upon HOOD'S; take no substitute.

Hood's Pills act harmoniously with Hood's Sarsaparilla. 25c.



whose social and intellectual tastes are similar. Quite often a dozen families in a neighborhood make a sufficient membership for a successful club. The body must be a congenial one. There should then be room for other clubs composed of other congenial persons. These organizations give their members opportunities and inducements for meeting regularly and frequently, and the programs afford purpose for reading and study in preparation for essays and discussion. Scores of such clubs should exist in every county that does not have other farm organizations in every township. They would do more to enhance the pleasures of country life than any other one agency could possibly do.

\*\*\*

**THE FARMERS' INSTITUTE.**—The desire for social and intellectual pleasures on the part of farmers is evidenced by the increasing popularity of the institutes. In many places the public halls are too small to hold the crowds that gather for the two-days' sessions of such meetings. The best institutes are those that depend in large measure upon local talent for their success. The social feature is made a strong one, though the time in the sessions is given chiefly to practical talks on the subjects that most interest people who are engaged in farming for a livelihood. It is a business meeting, but the members prize the opportunity of meeting each other socially as much as they do the discussions of questions of interest. In most places the institutes are a great treat, largely because there are so few gatherings that have both the intellectual and social features needed by us farmers.

\*\*\*

**OUR ROADS.**—That system of working the public highways is faulty which does not permit the supervisor to move early in the spring all the earth that it is proposed to move in the year. It is often a mistake to crown a road-bed, removing the earth from the sides of the roadway and dumping it in the center; but when crowing is proper, the work can be done more cheaply in the early spring than at a later time. The moving and packing of the ground when it is wet

a trifle, and add so much to the desirability of a farm-home. Get the best summer and fall varieties of apples, some cherries, pears, plums, peaches and nuts. Why not? We can make the farm pay in pleasure at small cost even if incomes do persist in remaining small.

DAVID.

DRAINING LAND AND LONG-DISTANCE PUMPING.

We have just finished a job of ditching, laying pipe and putting in a pump. The field of our operations was a wet, swampy meadow of about five acres, joining the yard of our stock, hay and grain barn. This meadow has never been plowed on account of its being too wet. With the exception of a very short time in the fall in very dry seasons, a team could not travel with any degree of comfort on some parts of it. In many places it was soft and even miry almost the year round. The mowing could be done only with great difficulty, always leaving a spot in the center from one quarter to one acre or more, according to the wet or dry season, over which the machine could not be drawn. The field has a gradual decline from the side next to the barn of about one foot to the rod. Through a sort of sag, which runs from about the middle of the field to the lower end, a stream ran almost constantly, varying in volume according to the season, sometimes hardly noticeable, and other times heavy enough to run a turbine. Where this stream began, or where its source might be located, no one could tell, but it originated somewhere in the field. If the draining of the field had been our only object, the matter could have been easily accomplished—a few ditches would have done it. But we wanted to use the water at the barn.

The accompanying illustration, showing supply well, a; pump well, b; well outlet, c, and pipe ditch and pipe, d, explains the way we succeeded in accomplishing the two objects.

There seemed to be two places, indicated by the dotted circles 1 and 2, which were evidently the main sources of water; the larger one near the center of the field and

## Our Farm.

### NOTES FROM GARDEN AND FIELD.

**THE COLUMBUS GOOSEBERRY.**—I have spoken a number of times in praise of the Columbus gooseberry, but I wish to repeat, for the benefit of those among our readers who may wish to set some gooseberry-bushes in their gardens, that there is not another kind (with the exception of the Chautauqua, perhaps, and this seems very much like the Columbus) which comes so near giving perfect satisfaction to the general grower as does this same Columbus. The only fault one can possibly find with it is the stiffness and number of its thorns. Mr. Carmau, of the "Rural New Yorker," two or three years ago called it "the best variety yet introduced, and apparently close to a perfect gooseberry for our climate." A year later he reported as follows: "Columbus is this season all that it was last. We have three bushes all laden—overladen—with large, smooth berries, as large as the average foreign kinds. There is not a trace of mildew upon either fruit or foliage, and Columbus seems to us this year, as last, the best variety in the market for those with whom the foreign kinds do not thrive." From Canada and some of the states west of us come similar reports. With a moderate crop, my several dozen bushes last year gave me berries of larger size than I have ever seen or grown before—veritable monsters. In short, the Columbus is the sort for me.

\*\*\*

**EARLY TOMATOES.**—For many years I have been trying to find the ideal early tomato, and knowing that I had not yet what I wanted in this line, been wabbling between Early King, Early Ruby, Leader, etc., I am sorry to say that thus far I do not seem to be much nearer the solution of the problem than when I got hold of the Ruby. These sorts are very early, no doubt, but they are very poor, also; and while I can get a few ripe tomatoes from these extra early sorts a few weeks in advance of other later sorts, and at a time when the public is not fastidious or over-critical, and will pay a good price for any kind of a red tomato, yet the plants and the fruit on them are worthless for the greater part of the season, and might just as well be pulled up as soon as really good tomatoes come into the markets. People will not buy such stuff as can be grown on the Ruby and Leader during the regular season of home-grown tomatoes. Last year I was in hopes to have found the "Ideal." This was one of the upright forms of tomato—a real bush-tomato—something like the French tree-tomato or the Station, as brought out years ago by Prof. E. S. Gott, only much stronger in growth, setting fruit freely on the first blossom clusters, in the greenhouse or hot-bed, and bearing fair-sized fruit of perfect shape and good color. I am going to try this sort again if the introducer will send me a few seeds. The season last year was so abnormal that I cannot base a definite opinion on experiments and experience with tomatoes that year. Ruby and Leader, and I believe this "Ideal" (the latter an altogether different type of plant), also, will set fruit whether the ovary of the blossom is fertilized or not. Consequently, under greenhouse conditions, especially during winter and very early spring when there is little sunshine, and perhaps an atmosphere rather too moist for the proper ripening and distribution of pollen, fruits will form freely on these plants, but will be small and seedless. Of course, it can be only a question of time when a really good tomato will be developed from one of these early sorts.

\*\*\*

**THE LIMA BEANS.**—The last three or four years' experience has very thoroughly cured me of my earlier partiality for the bush form of Lima bean. One of my correspondents asked me why his Burpee's Bush Limas bloom freely, but do not fill well. I don't know why that is so, but to judge from my own experience with them I am inclined to think it is a fact that these beans are shy bearers. At least, I find the pole Limas much more certain to give me a good yield of beans than the big bush forms. Henderson's Small Lima (or Sieva) is really the only variety of bush-bean of that class that can be depended upon on my grounds for a good yield. One of my friends writes me that he had Burpee's Bush Lima and the Stringless Green Pod

bush-bean side by side last year. Now he hesitates to use the seed of these two kinds to plant, for fear that they might have become mixed. There is very little danger of any such thing. I have tried my best to hybridize bush Limas and bush Sievas and pole Limas and other pole-beans by planting mixed lots in same row, for years, but have invariably failed. I have never seen even a sign of mixture between Limas and other beans, and would use seed of a Lima and of any other form of bean with perfect confidence in their purity, no matter how closely they had been grown together.

\*\*\*

**EARLIEST POTATOES.**—I am frequently asked to name the best varieties of very early potatoes. We surely have a large number of early potatoes, mostly of the Early Rose or Beauty of Hebron types. The fact is, we have so many of them that it is impossible for any one who does not make very extensive tests of new varieties, year after year, to say which of all these sorts are most worthy of general planting, especially since almost each kind will do best on certain soils and perhaps certain management. As for myself, I now plant none of these "early" sorts, simply because they are not as early as I wish to have my early potatoes. For this reason I still stick to my old favorite, the Early Ohio. This is really extra early, and I doubt whether the new Bovee and Early Andes sorts, sent out recently as very early ones, can compare with the Ohio as to earliness, although I know them to be good varieties. The Early Ohio, on rich, moist soil, is often quite productive, and I like the quality. The tubers cook quickly, and usually break all to pieces if allowed to cook "done." Whether this be a sign that the tuber has an unusual percentage of starch, or whether it may show that it is deficient in more important food elements (albumen), I, for my part, like a white and mealy potato, and therefore think highly of the Ohio as a table sort. If any one can tell me where to get a better sort, even if no earlier than the Ohio, I shall be under great obligation for the information.

\*\*\*

**GROWING FIELD-BEANS.**—Again I have an inquiry for information on the culture of field-beans—best variety, amount of average crop, etc. I do wish somebody who has the experience would write a treatise on the culture of field-beans. In the meantime, I will solicit contributions on this subject from the readers of FARM AND FIRESIDE who have made a business of growing beans. T. GREINER.

### ORCHARD AND SMALL FRUITS.

CONDUCTED BY SAMUEL B. GREEN.

#### INQUIRIES ANSWERED.

**Plum-trees for Hen-yards.**—A. E. C., McDonald, Pa. I think you will probably be best satisfied if you plant Lombard and Abundance plums in your hen-yards. You can get these varieties from any of the Rochester, New York, nurserymen, or perhaps nearer home. You had probably better ask some good fruit-grower living in your vicinity as to this latter point.

**Grafting Chestnuts.**—M. E. R., Lancaster county, Pa. The scions of the chestnut should be cut in the spring when you are ready to use them. They should be grafted before growth has hardly started in the spring. I do not think it desirable to work stocks over one inch in diameter. If much larger I should prefer to cut them down and graft on the sprouts the following season.

**Clover in Vineyards.**—A. L. G., Hopedale, Ind. The land between the rows in vineyards should be kept cultivated. In some cases it might be desirable to occasionally seed down to clover and break up the sod the next year in order to improve the quality of the land; but this is seldom desirable, and clover and other grass-like crops are out of place around grape-vines, where the best results are wanted. However, in such a case as yours, where one thinks he must have weeds or clover, I think the clover is preferable, but that it should be broken up occasionally. I think you will be best satisfied with medium red clover.

**Spraying Grape-vines.**—W. D., Catonsville, Md. In the spring before the buds swell spray with a solution of sulphate of copper, one pound to twenty-five gallons of water; but this must not be used after the buds open. When first leaves are half grown spray with Bordeaux mixture, and if the flea-beetle is troublesome add a little Paris green to it. As soon as fruit has set use Bordeaux mixture again, and repeat again in ten to fourteen days. If disease is still present apply a solution of ammoniacal carbonate of copper, since

the use of Bordeaux mixture at that time is liable to leave spots that will not get washed off the fruit, and will make it look bad and unsalable. The most important sprayings are the first two, but thorough work is very important and pays well where the grape is troubled with rot and mildew. A good formula for Bordeaux mixture is copper sulphate, four pounds; fresh lime (not slaked), three pounds; water, forty gallons. Be sure and strain the mixture through a cloth (gunny-sack) or very fine sieve before using.

**Sawdust Mulch for Strawberries.**—S. A. N., Litchfield, Minn. Sawdust acts all right as a mulch around strawberry-plants so long as it is on top of the ground, but it gets mixed with the soil and may then be quite injurious. On this account I would not use it, but if any sawdust at all is used it should be that from hardwood, as it is not nearly so liable to cause trouble as that from the pines and spruces. A better mulch would be swale hay that had no weed-seeds in it, or other similar material free from weed-seeds.

**Grapes—Roses.**—J. A. G., Baltimore, Md. For white grapes, plant Moore's Diamond and Niagara; for red, plant Brighton and Woodruff Red; for purple fruit, plant Concord, Worden and Campbell's Early.—For monthly roses try Hermosa, Mrs. DeGraw, Souvenir de la Malmaison, La France, Duchess of Albany, Madame Caroline Testout, Meteor. These should have a little protection in the shape of some mulch put around them in autumn, but are nearly hardy in your section. If you can give more protection you would do well to plant Bon Silene, Bride, Catherine Mermet, Safrano and Perle des Jardine.

**Dwarf Pears—Pruning the Almond—Root-grafting.**—F. E. M., Tenino, Washington. If the pear is grafted on the common quince it makes a dwarf tree that bears very early. If such trees have the union set deep they will, after several years, produce roots from the scion and finally make trees of quite large size, otherwise they remain dwarf.—The flowering almond should be pruned, if needed, just as it gets out of flower. It will stand the pruning very well.—Root-grafting of the apple is generally done in the house in the winter. It consists of inserting the scion in the root and then covering the union with waxed cloth or paper. The roots for this purpose are one or two year old seedlings that are dug in the fall and are kept packed in sand or sawdust in a cold cellar or cave over winter. The scions and the graft are also packed in the same way. The grafts are planted out in the spring, leaving just one bud above the surface of the ground, about six inches apart in rows three feet apart. Plums may be grafted in about the same way, but seldom as successfully as apples. In the case of plums it is better to bud in August or graft the roots in the ground (if they are small) early in the spring, using scions freshly cut from the trees; for if plum scions, of many varieties, are cut in the autumn and kept over winter, as is usually recommended for apple scions, they frequently lose their buds and will not grow, even though the bark is fresh and green.

**Rebudding Peach Stocks—Best Crop for Old Orchard.**—W. C., Alton, Ill. In reply to your question about peach-trees which were budded last autumn and failed on account of dry weather, I will say that, as a rule, it does not pay to carry over old peach stocks for budding the second year. But if this is to be done the method of procedure should consist in cutting them back close to the top of the ground on the stocks early in the spring. They will then sprout, and all the sprouts but one should then be rubbed off, and then should be treated exactly the same as you would treat young seedlings, and should be budded in August in the same manner. June budding would not be helpful in this case, which consists in budding the stocks in June with buds of the same season's growth, and then starting the buds into growth as soon as it has grown fast to the stock. In order to obtain buds large enough for inserting into the stocks it is customary to pinch the young growth of the scions, which will cause them to fill out their buds so that they will be of large enough size for working. While it would be possible, perhaps, to carry some peach scions along in the greenhouse until the peach-trees were in full life and then insert them, yet it is impracticable, and there is little chance of their being grown successfully. Neither is there much chance of them being grafted in the spring to good advantage, at least in the northern states. It is sometimes done in California and the southern states.—In regard to your question as to the value of field peas and beans for old orchards, these crops do not furnish much of anything to the land, if the tops are cut off and made into hay. If the soil is in good condition your best plan would probably be to break the orchard up and cultivate it for a year or two, putting it in early potatoes, corn or similar crop, using stable or other fertilizer, and then seed down in clover for two years, which would leave the soil in very good condition. A very excellent crop to use in your location for old orchards, especially if there is danger of the land being bare in the latter part of the summer, is to seed the land with cow-peas, which should be plowed under in the autumn. I also think that buckwheat is a most excellent crop for an orchard cover-crop. It could be sown about the first of July, and protect the soil and keeps it moist. It should, however, be plowed in about the time it has reached its second growth.

## Vegetables

can be raised at a profit, and the yield enlarged, if properly fertilized. Most fertilizers do not contain enough

## Potash.

Vegetables need plenty of Potash—at least 10%—besides the phosphoric acid and nitrogen.

Write for our books which tell all about fertilizers. They are free.

GERMAN KALI WORKS,  
93 Nassau St., New York.

## TREES AND PLANTS

Fruit and Ornamental.  
Millions of them. 500 varieties.  
**FREIGHT PREPAID.**  
2 Sample Currants mailed for 10c.  
Catalogue Free.  
**LEWIS ROESCH, Fredonia, N. Y.**

**VICK'S**  
Garden and Floral  
GUIDE 1898.

FREE TO ALL APPLICANTS.

The Busy Man's Catalogue and the Ladies' Gardener and Adviser. The only one containing full Descriptions and Directions for planting and culture; so comprehensive, condensed, classified, and indexed, that he who runs may read. Many illustrations from nature. Colored plates of Sweet Peas, Nasturtiums, Tuberos Begonias, Golden Day Lily, Cactus Hibiscus, Day-break Asters. Beautifully embossed cover. 120 large pages completely filled with honest illustrations. SPECIAL OFFER: Three Rambler Roses, white, yellow, crimson, and the Guide, only 40 Cents.

**JAMES VICKS SONS**  
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

In buying seeds "economy is extravagance," because the cost of cultivation wasted on inferior seeds always largely exceeds the original cost of the best and dearest seeds to be had. The best is always the cheapest. Pay a trifle more for

**FERRY'S SEEDS**

and always get your money's worth.  
Five cents per paper everywhere.  
Always the best. Seed Annual free.  
D. M. FERRY & CO., Detroit, Mich.

**DON'T FAIL** to submit to us a list of your wants and get our prices before buying

Fruit Trees, Grape Vines, Small Fruits, Gooseberries, Currants. Introducers of RED CROSS CURRANT and LOUDON RED RASPBERRY. Ornamentals of best quality. Surprisingly low prices given on application. Send for free Chromo-Catalogue, also free copy of Plum Culture, Pear, Currant, Raspberry or Cherry Culture. GREEN'S NURSERY CO., Rochester, N. Y.

**STANDARD VALUE**

Counts for more in the selection of fruit trees than almost any other place. Why? Because fruit trees are bought on faith. We have the standard kind of all the leading varieties. Fruit Trees, Berry Plants, Evergreens, etc., etc. Strong, healthy trees free from Black Knot, Yellows, Blight, Scale, etc., etc. Do not place your spring order until you get our catalogue and prices. Sent free; write to-day.

J. W. MILLER CO. Box 256, Freeport, Ill.

**IF YOU WANT STRAWBERRY PLANTS THAT WILL GROW**

SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS TO **W. F. ALLEN JR.** SALISBURY, MD. AND HE WILL SEND YOU HIS 32 PAGE STRAWBERRY CATALOGUE CONTAINING 17 LARGE NEW STRAWBERRY ILLUSTRATIONS FREE—ALSO SAMPLE COPY OF THE STRAWBERRY CULTURIST AND SMALL FRUIT GROWER—SEND NOW, IT WILL PAY YOU!

**D AND C ROSES**

The twenty-ninth edition of the New Guide to Rose Culture, the leading Rose Catalogue of America, will be sent free on request. This standard handbook for rose-lovers and rose-growers is an easy guide to growing the easiest roses grown—the D. & C. Roses—and all other desirable flowers. Also free—a sample of our magazine on request. The Dingee & Conard Co., West Grove, Pa.

**Grape Vines** Small Fruits

Descriptive list free.

Extra fine stock of CURRANTS, including the new and unrivalled WILDER. Lowest rates. Quality extra. Warranted true. T. S. HUBBARD CO., Fredonia, N. Y.

**FIRE-WEATHER-LIGHTNING PROOF**

Black, painted or galvanized metal ROOFING and siding; brick, rock or corrugated METAL CEILING AND SIDE WALLS. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

PENN METAL CEILING AND ROOFING CO., Ltd., Philadelphia.

**SEEDS!** 50 Kinds Flower Seeds. 1-4 lb. SWEET PEAS Mixed, mail free, only 20c. HILLSIDE NURSERY 20c Catalogue Free. SOMERVILLE, MASS.

Our Farm.

STREET TREES.

THIS subject divides itself into (1) What are street trees for? (2) How should they be planted? (3) How to care for them after they are planted? (4) What varieties should be selected?

It would seem that the answer to the first question would be easily given by any one, that trees are for the purpose of shading the people who walk our streets. But I am inclined to think that most land-owners place above this object the growing of handsome individual trees, and do not hesitate to cut where it will sacrifice shade if it seems probable that the trees themselves will grow more symmetrical. This is a mistake. Trees in the highway should stand much closer than when planted for lawn purposes, and the shade should be sufficiently dense to protect not only human beings, but animals. The middle of the street, where the horse travels, is seldom protected from the July sun. The second object of our highway trees is to assist in drying the thoroughfare. Sir John Lawes tells us that an acre of harley will take up one thousand tons of water in two days. The office of the tree is to take up the moisture rapidly, and purify it by absorbing the poison. The sun will lift up moisture more rapidly than trees; but the sun does not extract the poison. It is therefore a mistake to propose the cutting down of street trees, in order to hasten the drying of the streets. If the streets are wet, improved drainage is needed. The third object of the tree in the highway is to cultivate the sense of the beautiful. From this standpoint alone it is desirable to secure trees symmetrically developed. Nor need this be overlooked, provided we consider it while planting.

How ought street trees be planted? They should be planted far enough apart to allow them full chance of development without after-cutting. They should be mulched immediately and staked, and if exposed to the approach of animals they should also be boxed.

In answer to the question, how to care for street trees? I should say that the chief difficulty with our highway trees is that they receive too much care. They are scraped and trimmed, and constantly meddled with, until they sicken and die. Let them alone. The height of the limbs should be determined when they are quite young, and no large limbs removed later, in order to lift the branches. But especially do not undertake the work of cutting out every other tree in the row. The office of leaves is not primarily to shade human beings, but to shade the trees themselves. When you have removed a large part of the lower limbs or have let the sun in by cutting out every other tree, you have made an exposure which the tree's bark cannot endure. Dead spots will soon be formed; the borer will enter; and, when the tree is killed, you will blame the insects. The blame is your own. Of all the trees the sugar-maple is most susceptible to damage from this cause.

What varieties of trees are most suitable for American highways? I shall differ here from nearly all planters, by urging the claims of the linden above that of the elm. Wherever the linden thrives I would plant it, because it is a thoroughly healthy tree, a superb bee-feeder, most beautiful in blossom, superb in shade, and it is not likely to be cut down by those who will sacrifice a tree for a few cords of wood. In many sections the elm has a claim hardly surpassed by any. It is hardy, endures neglect and spreads its shade over a vast space. Probably the oaks deserve to be ranked next to these; while the ash and the hickory come close after. Of course, the hard maple should stand in high favor, if it can be grown successfully. The use of nut-trees and fruit-trees can be commended for very many localities. I can point you to towns where the sweet cherries and apples grow with abundant crops along the highway, and the bulk of the fruit does not always fall to the tramp or traveler. The street must be considered as a whole. The planting should go with the improvement of the road-bed and drainage. Where the stock law is thoroughly enforced it is not necessary to adhere to the old custom of formal rows of trees. The rule should be to plant our lawn down to the driveway with trees and shrubbery, so that a park-like aspect may be presented throughout the whole country.

E. P. POWELL.

SAN JOSE DISCLAIMS THE "SAN JOSE SCALE."

Undoubtedly San Jose has suffered materially from the wide ill-fame of the so-called and miscalled "San Jose scale," which recently has been the subject of international correspondence between the governments of Washington and Berlin. "It has," says a San Jose letter, "been inferred that San Jose was the birthplace of the dreaded scale, and that fruit-trees generally in this section have been affected by it. As a matter of fact, the scale in this county has been practically stamped out of existence; and in regard to the name, it was foisted upon San Jose because the first efforts to eradicate it were made here. The scale, or shield-louse, was imported to California from Tasmania over twenty years ago, and originally came from Europe. It had a healthy existence in the world long before there were any fruit-trees in this county. Long before the name 'San Jose' was attached to it it was known among entomologists as *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, and may be found in the works of Canstock. A treatise on the scale, giving its history, etc., was published in 1881, by D. C. Vestal and Dr. S. F. Chapin, two well-known orchardists of this city, under the auspices of the State Horticultural Commission."—Pacific Rural Press.

EXTRACTS FROM CORRESPONDENCE.

FROM TENNESSEE.—The remarkable increase of immigration from the northern states to the South, and particularly to this part of Tennessee—Fayette county—during the past three or four years gives it the appearance of a newly discovered Eldorado. This county was first settled in 1830 by slave-owners from North Carolina and Virginia; and previous to the war was divided into large tracts of land called "plantations," some of which contained many thousand acres. Cotton was their main crop, selling readily at from fifteen to eighteen cents a pound. The war came and left the planters "land-poor," and since cotton has reached the low price of four and one half cents a pound, it cannot be raised at a profit. Since the first lot of northern people bought land and settled here four years ago, the demand for smaller tracts of land has become so great that many of the large plantations have been cut up into tracts of from eighty to three hundred and twenty acres, and are being bought by well-to-do farmers from the northern states. All of the northern part of Fayette county has been settled by thrifty northern men, and everywhere can be seen new residences, built after northern style, also good barns and outbuildings. There has just been completed a handsome school-house, and the teacher is a northern man, one who has lately come south and bought a farm near by. I think I can count in one neighborhood over seventy families of northern people. I was talking with a northern gentleman, the other day, and he told me that he had sold his farm at a good profit and would buy another. I also talked with his wife, and she is carried away with her southern home. She said she can spend much of her time, as she wishes, out of doors, hot summer and winter, and she would not live in the North again. The southern people use the smallest tools, and it would make a northern man laugh to see them plowing land with a small mule and a little plow. What will grow here? I answer: cotton, corn, wheat, oats, potatoes, peas, beans, and anything and everything, except oranges and bananas. I never saw a finer fruit country. All kinds of fruits do well and grow to perfection. I never saw such peaches as we had last season. This is a fine apple country, and the people are planting out a great many trees. When you reflect upon it that this is as far south as apples do well, you can see at once how much earlier apples from west Tennessee can be put on the market than from elsewhere. Good farms can be bought at from \$8 to \$20 an acre on easy terms.

Somerville, Tennessee. H. S. S.

FROM NEBRASKA.—Along the North and Middle Loup valleys is found the paradise of the cattle man. Its vast prairies of numerous varieties of grasses, and its abundant supply of fresh water, are very inviting to the man who desires to go into the cattle business. One with small means need not spend the half he has to fix up for winter, or hire sufficient force to put up hay enough to winter his stock. The range is free summer and winter. Stock do well on the range without laborous hay-feeding, though there are occasional periods when grass is covered with snow, which remains hut for a few days. The "eye-to-business" stockman, however, puts up hay, shelter and otherwise prepares for bad weather, that his stock need not necessarily rough it through the stormy weather. The climate is delightful. For sheep and horses there are the same advantages.

W. E. S. Custer County, Neb.

FROM VIRGINIA.—I am located thirty-three miles west of Richmond near the C. & O. railroad, which runs along the James river. The land is rolling. The soil is a chocolate loam, with deep red subsoil, and is very productive.

Of course, we have plenty of poor land, but it is easily improved. All kinds of crops do well. There is plenty of good running water and natural grass, making this a good country for cattle and sheep. Large flocks of sheep are kept by some farmers. On account of dry weather last fall some wheat was sown as late as November 15th, but it looks fine now. Farmers have sold their last year's tobacco lately for good prices, and a large acreage will be planted this season. The sugar-beet craze is here. A factory will be built at Richmond, if the farmers will promise to raise enough beets. A large number of northern families are here. The climate is good, the seasons are long, land is cheap and the taxes are low. Corn-plowing begins the first of April, and potatoes are planted earlier. Hay-making begins June 1st; wheat-harvest, June 16th, and corn-cutting, August 15th. Fall oats are sown September 15th, and wheat, October 1st. Frost generally appears from October 10th to 25th.

Irvin, Va. H. D. C.

FROM ARKANSAS.—Benton county is called the land of the big red apple. The raising of fruit is the principal industry in this part of the state. Hundreds of car-loads of small fruit were shipped from this county last summer. One thousand and seventy-two car-loads of apples were shipped from Benton county last fall. There is no better country than Benton county for health and for an abundance of pure spring-water. We have two rivers, the White and the Illinois, both clear, cold streams, with plenty of fish in them. We have plenty of schools and colleges here. Our people are industrious and law-abiding; the natives are sociable and kind to an extreme degree. This is a good stock country. The crowning feature of this county is its apple orchards—orchards everywhere. Last fall the orchards were breaking down with fruit, worth on the ground from forty to sixty cents a bushel. Some orchards yielded several thousand bushels. Apples were plentiful and prices high. It was a veritable Klondike for those having orchards. Land is cheap here, ranging from \$5 for raw land to from \$10 to \$30 for improved farms.

J. B. P. Decatur, Ark.

FROM NEBRASKA.—Furnas county, Nebraska, is in the southern tier, two hundred and fifty miles west of the Missouri river. Three streams of water pass through it from west to east—the Republican river, Beaver creek and the Sappa. The B. & M. R. railroad has two lines passing through our county, one of them the main line to Denver, Colorado. This is the banner county for alfalfa, corn, cattle and hogs. There are now feeding here about 10,000 cattle, 30,000 hogs and 12,000 sheep. We are midway between the cattle-ranges and the Omaha and Kansas City markets. Our soil is rich and the climate mild. We are in a sheltered locality never yet swept by a tornado. There is not an acre of Government land here for entry, but farms can be bought at from \$10 to \$40 an acre. I am not a real estate agent, but a farmer who tills the soil.

E. M. Wilsonville, Neb.

FROM KANSAS.—This is a fine prairie country. The soil is rich and will raise any kind of grain, if we could get rain enough. Wheat will grow with less rain than many other crops. This is the greatest wheat country I ever saw. In good years wheat yields from fifteen to forty-five bushels an acre. Times are good here; money is plenty. Many farmers are buying more land, besides paying off the mortgages on home places. This is a very healthful country. Plenty of water is obtained by driving pumps fifteen to sixty feet deep. We can raise wheat cheaper here than in any of the eastern states. Land is low in price considering the quality, but is advancing now.

E. J. P. Great Bend, Kan.

FROM NORTH DAKOTA.—After my letter was published in the FARM AND FIRESIDE, I received numerous letters of inquiry concerning our soil, climate, chances for getting work, etc. In reply I wish to state that I have no land for sale, nor do I wish to hire any one. If a man wishes a new home, his best plan is to come here and investigate, and I think he will be satisfied to remain. But I would advise single men to keep away. Bachelors are already too numerous here and they are not encouraged to locate. Industrious family men, on the contrary, are offered every encouragement.

J. W. G. Crozier, N. D.

A GOOD CHEAP FARM WAGON.



In order to introduce their low metal wheels with wide tires, the Empire Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill., have placed upon the market a farmer's handy wagon, sold at the low price of \$19.95. The wagon is only 25 inches high, fitted with 24 and 30 inch wheels, with 4-inch tires. This wagon is made of best material throughout, and fully guaranteed for one year. Catalogue giving full description will be mailed upon application to the manufacturers, who also furnish metal wheels at low prices, made any size and width of tire to fit any axle.



WE no longer supply our seeds to dealers to sell again. At the same time, any one who has bought our seeds of their local dealer during either 1896 or 1897 will be sent our Manual of "Everything for the Garden" for 1898 FREE provided they apply by letter and give the name of the local merchant from whom they bought. To all others, this magnificent Manual, every copy of which costs us 30 cents to place in your hands, will be sent free on receipt of 10 cents (stamps) to cover postage. Nothing like this Manual has ever been seen here or abroad; it is a book of 200 pages, contains 500 engravings of seeds and plants, mostly new, and these are supplemented by 6 full size colored plates of the best novelties of the season, finally, OUR "SOUVENIR" SEED COLLECTION will also be sent without charge to all applicants sending 10 cts. for the Manual who will state where they saw this advertisement. Postal Card Applications Will Receive No Attention.

PETER HENDERSON & Co. 35 & 37 Cortland St. NEW YORK

**SEED RAISED**  
by myself from carefully selected cabbages, onions, carrots, beets, etc., (on the principle that like begets like) yet sold as cheap as seed raised from trash. As the original introducer of Cory and Lucky Corn, Deep Head and All-Season's Cabbages, Hubbard and Warren Squash, Miller's Melon, Burbank Potato, the Surprise Pea, and scores of the best vegetables now grown everywhere, brother farmer, I invite a share of your patronage. I want you to plant your potatoes.

**GREGORY'S SEEDS**  
As promising novelties I catalogue for 1898 the Enormous Potato, (604 bushels measured acre), new cabbages, cucumber, beet, etc. The flower seed department of my Catalogue will interest wife and daughter. Established 43 years.  
JAMES J. H. GREGORY & SON, Marblehead, Mass.

**GEORGIA HOMES** 20,000 ACRES—mostly in high state of cultivation. 10 acres or more, perfect title; abstract with each purchase. Within one mile of Albany, Ga., a city of 7,000 people, SIX railroads, insuring cheap rates. Excellent schools and churches. Water chemically pure. No healthier place in America. Soil rich loam; clay subsoil. No better country for poultry, stock raising, farm products, including fruits, berries and nuts. For full description, excursion dates, prices and terms, write THE SOUTHLAND COMPANY, 506 Great Northern Building, Chicago, or F. M. Swearingen, Albany, Ga. (formerly Mgr. Clark Syndicate Co.'s lands in Florida).

**DWYER'S 1898 Catalogue**  
Of Fruit Trees, Plants, Vines and ornamental stock. Standard varieties and novelties. Priced low; stock first-class. Mailed free. Fourteenth year.  
T. J. DWYER & SON, Box 52, Cornwall, N. Y.

**CATALOGUE FREE. HOME GROWN SEEDS at Low Prices.**  
SEND for OUR large, fine CATALOGUE TO-DAY, mailed FREE. It tells all. Market Gardeners ask for Wholesale Price List.  
ALNEER BROS., No. 37 Alneer Blk., Rockford, Ill.

**"AMONG THE OZARKS"**  
The Land of Big Red Apples, is an attractive and interesting book, handsomely illustrated with views of South Missouri. It pertains to fruit-raising in that GREAT FRUIT BELT OF AMERICA, the southern slope of the Ozarks, and will prove of great value not only to fruit-growers, but to every farmer and homeseeker looking for a farm and a home. Mailed free. Address, J. E. LOCKWOOD, Kansas City, Mo.

**STRAWBERRIES AND FINE FRUIT**  
Do you intend to plant any Strawberries, Raspberries, Blackberries, Gooseberries, Currants, Grape Vines, Fine Fruits or Novelties, then send for my catalogue. Free upon application.  
D. BRANDT, BOX 359, BREMEN, OHIO.

**If You Want to Grow**  
Those large berries that so charmed the people of Sedalia send get a catalogue of those tested pedigree plants of leading varieties. Orders booked any time.  
C. B. GREEN, SEDALIA, MISSOURI.

**COLUMBIAN RASPBERRY**  
The originator offers 175,000 highest grade Transplants, and 125,000 Tip Plants, all to be closed out at lowest rates. Send for circular with prices.  
J. T. THOMPSON, Originator, ONEIDA, N. Y.

**JAPAN PLUMS** Large stock of best varieties. Full assortment of trees and plants. Catalogue free. Prices low. Address The Geo. A. Sweet Nursery Co., Box 1563, Danville, N. Y.

**TREES, PLANTS and VINES** Rock-bottomed prices reached. If you contemplate buying, send for my catalogue of fresh dug nursery stock. It's free. W. C. Bryant, Nurseryman, Danville, N. Y.

**MY Catalogue of 100 varieties. STRAWBERRY PLANTS FREE**  
E. J. HULL, OLYPHANT, PA.

**Improved System in Barn Building.** Send for illustrated catalogue. John Scheldler, Coldwater, Mich.

## Our Farm.

## THE POULTRY YARD.

Conducted by P. H. Jacobs, Hammonton, New Jersey.

## POULTRY ON SMALL FARMS.

IF a small farm of twenty-five acres is set out to an orchard, and a large lot of fowls are kept, the land can thus be made much more serviceable. It will be necessary, however, to give the hens good care. It will not be crowding the hens to keep fifty on an acre, and, of course, one can keep a thousand on a twenty-acre farm. It will not pay one to keep so many, however, unless with sufficient experience and ability to do the work, but even with fewer hens they are necessary adjuncts to fruit-growing, as they render valuable service in an orchard. One advantage with the keeping of fowls and fruit is that the attention given the trees is during spring, summer and fall, at which seasons the hens can run at large and pick up a large share of their food, while in the winter, when the trees cannot be cultivated, the hens can receive full attention. By this arrangement the grower can find profitable employment the entire year, and the hens will give a daily revenue when it is most needed. A flock of hens will thrive only in proportion to the room provided. An acre of ground will afford comfort to a certain number, and while it is not difficult to have the flock larger than is necessary, yet the number of eggs will not be increased. About one hundred hens should be the largest number an acre ought to maintain, and if they are given good care will pay better than two hundred hens, because the larger flock will double the expense without giving a corresponding increase in product. Any farmer who can make a profit of \$50 an acre on his farm will do more than can be claimed by many others, but it can be easily done with poultry, while the land occupied by the hens can also give crops of fruit. An acre in grass will give ample forage for one hundred hens in summer, without requiring any food from the barn, and the eggs will cost almost nothing; but when they are crowded, competition results and the usefulness of the flock is reduced because the conditions are then unfavorable.

## CROP-BOUND IN SPRING.

At this season it may be noticed that some of the hens will have bowel difficulty and the crops will be distended. This is due to the eating of seeds which are not separated from the stalks, the hens swallowing the whole of each stalk because of the difficulty of separating the seeds, and in a short time the crop is packed with a dense mass of such material, a portion of which begins to decompose, the whole soon being of a character to cause blood-poisoning. The symptoms are full and hard crops and watery discharge from the bowels, the hens becoming droopy. The remedy is to prevent them from having access to the hay or other coarse, dry and unsuitable materials, and give green food, if possible, or keep them up until grass begins to appear. Medicine will be of no avail, as the materials in the crop should be removed by opening the crop and sewing the opening afterwards. It may prove efficacious, but there is no other way to save the fowls.

## SPRING LAYERS.

There is a disposition to neglect the poultry when spring opens, as farmers are then getting ready for the busy season; but the hens are really then in the best condition for laying, just as the winter is passing away, and can be made to pay better than at any other period, if given good care. The farmer has but little time to bestow on any kind of stock when plowing begins, but, nevertheless, the most of his cash will come from the cows and hens, and if he can manage to give his fowls some attention until they can be turned upon the range he will be well paid for so doing. The mistake most liable to be made is that of turning the hens out to care for themselves too early in the season, as the northeast storms and cold rains will be detrimental, causing roup and other diseases due to colds. The main point in spring is to afford shelter and also warmth at night, as some days in spring are raw, the sudden changes of weather doing more harm than continued cold.

## FEEDING IN TROUGHS.

It is a fact well known that all flocks contain domineering hens, and they keep the timid ones in constant fear and subjection. When food is given in a trough, where the hens can eat their fill, the domineering ones keep some of the others back and eat twice as much as their share, while the less fortunate fowls do not get enough, the result being that some hens become very fat, while others are not even in a fair condition. The remedy for this difficulty is to not feed in troughs unless it cannot be avoided, but to scatter the grains and compel every hen to hunt and scratch for her share, thus giving each an equal advantage. When feeding soft food troughs must be used, however; but to avoid monopoly by a few it is better to have several small troughs placed at different points than to put the food into one trough only. It is better to so feed that the hens must take plenty of time to pick up their food, instead of stuffing their crops in a short time, as they will then digest a larger proportion of the food consumed and be less liable to disease.

## TABLE-FOWLS.

When hatching the chicks for the year why not try to have a few extra ones for your own use that will be nearly equal to turkeys. To do this mate an Indian Game male with Dorking hens and you will be surprised at the difference in quality when they get on the table compared with common fowls. If you do not wish to buy a cock and hens, procure a male of either the Indian Game or Dorking breed, and mate him with the hens you have, and there will be a great improvement. Such birds should not be considered as ranking very high as layers, however.

## PULLETS SHOULD BEGIN.

Some of the early pullets should begin laying now, as the advanced guard of the spring layers, and if they are healthy, with bright, red combs, it should not be long before they add their quota to the egg-basket. But there will be many pullets which should lay, if one must judge by indications, which do not fulfill expectations. When such is the case it is possible that they have been overfed and made too fat, the only remedy being to shut off all grain and give one ounce of lean meat once a day, compelling them to work and get into laying condition.

## DRESSING POULTRY FOR MARKET.

The appearance of a dressed carcass in market largely affects its value. It is not sufficient to simply remove the feathers, but it should be done neatly, taking out the pin-feathers, also. Experts singe the carcass, after carefully picking the feathers; but this must be done so as to avoid burning the skin or leaving evidence of such work. Western poultry is scalded, but the best prices are offered for the carcasses that are dry-picked. The skin of very young fowls may be easily torn, which must be avoided, or sales will be more difficult.

## NESTS FOR SITTERS.

If hens are allowed to sit during the cold weather the nests must not only be composed of warm material, but the boxes must be in a warm location, or injury will result to the eggs and embryo chicks when the hens come off to eat. Sometimes the hens will have to stand quite a severe temperature, but when a hen is compelled to warm a dozen ice-cold eggs with her body she suffers an infliction which nothing but a bird will endure. The warmer the nests the slower the eggs will give off heat when exposed, and the less difficulty is encountered by the hen in warming them.

## GREEN FOOD IN EARLY SPRING.

All green food that appears early in the spring is watery and also laxative, causing "scours," or bowel-disease. To prevent such difficulty allow the hens but a few minutes at first, increasing the length of time each day. Should the effects of the green food be noticeable, keep the fowls up until they recover, allowing enough salt in the ground grain to season it. To keep a lot of hens on rye very early in the spring may cause them to become thin in flesh and lessen the supply of eggs. As the green food makes more growth, and is less watery, it may be used more liberally.

## CORRESPONDENCE.

**BREED AND FEED.**—I saw an article in your paper, of January 1st, in regard to bran as being the food to feed hens for the best results for eggs. I think if there was a little more common sense used in feeding hens farmers would get better results. I have kept hens for twenty-five years and always had my hens lay. In the first place I select my best pullets, put them in for winter, and feed them on the best of everything, mainly scraps from the table, also corn, wheat, meal, oats, buckwheat, etc., or anything else that I have to feed. Now, I think the breed of hens is the same as hogs. I think most of the breed is in the feed. You feed them well and they will pay you back. They say that you can get a hen too fat, but that has never been my experience, for I never had a hen so fat that she would not lay eggs. June 8, 1896. I sold my stock off but two hens, set them both, and the two raised fourteen chicks, of which I saved five pullets and the two old hens. The pullets laid about the first of October, and I sold, from the seven hens, sixty-seven dozens of eggs in one year, and set three hens, realizing \$34, besides supplying my family with plenty. I think it is all bosh about the feed. Feed them all you want and they will repay you for your feed and trouble, just as anything else will. I first got Langshan hens and a Plymouth Rock rooster; then I killed off the old stock and kept the pullets; then I got a Brown Leghorn cockerel, and the hens I have now is the cross, which are all black, with yellow legs, and they make a fine table-fowl, weighing about four and one half pounds each when dressed. If any of our sisters in the business can beat this, please give me through the paper what kind of hens they have and how they feed them. MRS. J. H. GALETON, Pa.

**WILD BLOOD IN TURKEYS.**—I noticed in the FARM AND FIRESIDE, of January 1st, an article on "Raising Turkeys." The writer warns breeders to let wild stock alone, as they are hard to manage. I am breeding from a pure wild cockerel of the best bronze color that can be obtained. I have been breeding this stock for three years. I find them to be the healthiest turkeys to breed, yet they are not the largest turkey, but make a fine cross on the Bronze, adding fine color and strong constitution. The Bronze originated by crossing the black-bronze wild turkey on our common black domesticated turkey. The original wild stock of America were black and white mottled and black-bronze; by infusing the wild blood into our common domesticated stock, and judicious breeding, the Mammoth Bronze were produced, the finest turkey grown in America. To keep this turkey at its best the wild blood should be infused occasionally. The half wild will come nearer making their own living than any breed, for they are naturally good foragers and are quick to detect approaching danger, therefore making good mothers. My wild cockerel is as gentle as I care for a turkey to be. He was hatched under a common dunghill fowl. J. H. W. PROVIDENCE, Ky.

## INQUIRIES ANSWERED.

**Mixed Stock.**—J. D., Attica, Kan., writes: "Will a mixed flock, that is, cross-bred, lay better than thoroughbreds?"

**REPLY:**—Experiments show that pure breeds give better results than cross-bred fowls, as crossing destroys the characteristics of a flock.

**Lameness of Turkeys.**—J. A. O.K., Atchison, Kan., writes: "What is the cause of my turkeys being lame?"

**REPLY:**—Probably they are injured by being compelled to jump from a high roost every morning.

**Plymouth Rocks.**—M. M., Ardmore, Pa., writes: "I purchased eggs last spring, of Plymouth Rocks, and some of them have a few feathers on the toes; is it correct?"

**REPLY:**—Pure-bred Plymouth Rocks should have clean legs, bare of feathers. Feathered legs are evidences of impurity.

**Large Gray Lice.**—E. K., Portland, Oregon, writes: "My chickens are afflicted with large gray lice. They are only on the heads of the chicks, and appear as soon as hatched."

**REPLY:**—Such lice go from the hens to the chicks. Rub a few drops of melted lard or sweet-oil on the heads twice a week. Do not use too much, as grease is injurious to chicks.

**Picking Ducks.**—H. M., Sewell, N. J., writes: "Our dealer states that our ducks are not properly picked, although we pick them dry; how should it be done?"

**REPLY:**—Carefully remove all pin-feathers. Singe the carcasses, but do it quickly, and then wash in ice-cold water. It requires much patience and care to pick ducks dry.

**White Leghorns.**—1. Are the White Leghorns as rugged as the Browns? 2. Are chickens hatched in an incubator as good, after they get their growth, to lay eggs as those hatched under hens? 3. Some of my hens are blind and giddy.

**REPLY:**—1. There is no difference in the breeds of Leghorns, except in color. 2. Yes; it matters not how they are hatched. 3. You are probably overfeeding them.

**Hens Make Money**  
under proper conditions. These conditions are defined in our **MAMMOTH NEW POULTRY BOOK and CATALOGUE** for 1898. Bigger & better than ever before. Printed in colors; cuts and description of all leading breeds of fowls; poultry house plans, tested remedies, prices on poultry, eggs, etc. Worth \$5, but sent postpaid for 15 cents in stamps or coin. **The J. W. Miller Co.** Box 162, Freeport, Ill.

**ILLINOIS**  
**Incubators & Brooders**  
embody in their construction the following principles which insure success: The proper application of heat; perfect ventilation; complete control of moisture; large, roomy egg chambers and a nursery for the little chicks. The Illinois Incubator cannot catch on fire from the lamp. It's fire proof, being covered with a metal casing. **Hot Water or Hot Air**, as you prefer. Handsome Illustrated Catalogue sent FREE. **J. H. JONES**, Box 100, Streator, Illinois.

**THE WHOLE STORY**  
of successful incubating and brooding chicks is told in our new 225 page catalogue. Full description of the best machines to use for the purpose. Cuts and instructions for building modern, economical poultry houses; poultry supplies and cuts and prices on leading varieties of pedigree poultry; prices on eggs for hatching, etc. Full of valuable information to the man or woman who keeps hens. We send it to any address on receipt of 10 cents. **RELIABLE INCUBATOR & BROODER CO., Quincy, Ill.**

**HATCH Chickens BY STEAM**  
With the **MODEL EXCELSIOR Incubator**  
Simple, Perfect, Self-Regulating. Thousands in successful operation. Lowest priced first-class hatcher made. **GEO. H. STAHL**, 114 to 122 S. 6th St. Quincy, Ill.

**THE IMPROVED VICTOR Incubator**  
Hatches Chickens by Steam. Absolutely self-regulating. The simplest, most reliable, and cheapest first-class hatcher in the market. Circulars FREE. **GEO. ERTEL CO., QUINCY, ILL.**

**FIRST PRIZE WINNERS**  
Our 1898 Mammoth Poultry Guide of 100 pages mailed FREE. Something entirely new, tells all about poultry, how to be a winner, how to MAKE BIG MONEY. Contains beautiful lithographed plate of fowls in their natural colors. Send 15 cents for **JOHN BAUSCHER, JR.** postage. Box 141 FREEPORT, ILL.

**INCUBATORS ON TRIAL.**  
Buy no incubator and pay for it before getting it. Trial. We send you ours on trial. No money paid until trial. **FIRST PRIZE** at World's Fair, **FIRST PRIZES** ANN MEDAL at Nashville Exposition. All about Poultry, Incubators and the money there is in the business in our catalogue, sent for 5 cents. Better send for it. **VON CULIN INCUBATOR CO.** 21 Clinton St. Delaware City, Del.

**ACTUAL POULTRY FACTS**  
A beautiful book describing over 50 varieties of Chickens, Ducks, Turkeys, & Geese. All of the LEADING BREEDS illustrated in colored engravings. Gives prices of fowls and eggs, much valuable information and many recipes for diseases. Sent to any address for 10 cents. **J. R. BRABAZON, JR. & CO.** 321 DELAWARE, WIS.

**GREIDER'S FINE CATALOGUE**  
of prize winning poultry for 1898. The finest poultry book out. A perfect guide to poultry raising. Calendar for '98 on cover. Gives price of eggs and stock from the very best strains. It shows the finest chickens and describes them all. Get book and see special offer. Everybody wants this poultry book. Send 6 cents in stamps. **B. H. GREIDER**, FLORIN, PA.

**Two Great EGG MAKERS**  
**MANN'S GREEN BONE CUTTER**  
For Poultry. Cash or instalments. **F. W. MANN CO., MILFORD, MASS.**

**\$1,500 IN CASH**  
and 2000 Premiums were awarded my fowls at 12 State Shows in '97. Largest Range in the West. **FOR SALE** Sent 5 cents stamps for best Illustrated Poultry Catalogue. Address **CHAS. GAMMERDINGER**, Box 68, Columbus, O.

**BODY LICE**  
on poultry killed instantly with this machine. No handling needed. Lots of eggs with less feed and labor. Send stamp for circulars. Agents wanted. Address **CHAS. CHILDS CO.** 311, Iowa, Mich.

**MAKE HENS LAY** when Eggs are High.  
This Priced Secret of Success with Poultry is fully told in our New Poultry Book which is sent Free as a Premium with our Poultry Paper 3 mo's for 10 cents. Address, **W. P. CO., Clintonville, Conn.**

**\$5 Hand Bone, Shell, Corn & Grit Mill for Poultrymen.**  
**Daisy Bone Cutter, Power Mills.** Circulars and testimonials free. **WILSON BROS., Easton, Pa.**

**FINE BLOODED Cattle, Sheep, Hogs, Poultry, Sporting Dogs.** Send stamps for catalogue, 150 engravings. **N. P. BOYER & CO., COATESVILLE, Pa.**

**MONITOR INCUBATOR**  
Send for large catalog. A 24-egg Monitor Incubator and 24-chick Nursery, both only \$6.00. A 50-egg Monitor Incubator and 50-chick size Nursery, \$8.00 for both. **THE MONITOR CO., 28 Wm. St., Middletown, Conn.**

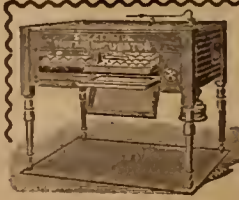
**\$5 Cash (50 egg size) On Trial \$5.75.** "Shabees" with Bantam, 20, 37 and 45 chicks from 50 eggs." Jacob Whippert, Cecil, O. Large size cheap. Send 4c for No. 23 catalog. Buckeye Incubator Co., Springfield, O.

**INCUBATORS** LATEST, CHEAPEST OUT. Catalogue sent free. **D. Stutzman, Ligonier, Ind.**

**INCUBATORS \$6.00**  
and upwards. Catalogue 4c. **S. H. Merryman, Bosley, Md.**

**CYPHERS INCUBATORS** HATCH THE MOST EGGS. **CYPHERS INCUBATOR CO., 1429 S. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa.**

**BROOKSIDE YARDS, NELSON, PA.** 25 Var. Cat. B four 1c. stamps. Circ. Free. Send before buying eggs.



**WHERE OTHERS FAIL**  
the **SUCCESSFUL INCUBATORS** succeed, why? because they are properly constructed and the correct methods for operating them are plainly set forth in our 72 page Direction Book. Our machines will please you. Prices reasonable. All sold under a positive guarantee which we ask you to compare with others. Send 6c stamps for 128 page catalog and poultry book combined. **IT WILL PAY YOU.** Address **DES MOINES INCUBATOR CO., Box 61, Des Moines, Iowa.**

### Can You Afford



to do without a SHARPLES SEPARATOR? Read the verdict of J. J. Treat, Franks, Illinois: "The LITTLE GIANT is making for me about \$15 per month more than I would net for my milk at the creamery. My customers frequently remark upon the fine quality of my butter, but I consider the Little Giant responsible for this."

P. M. SHARPLES,

WEST CHESTER, PA. ELGIN, ILL. DUBUQUE, IOWA. OMAHA, NEB.

### FOR 14 CENTS

We wish to gain 150,000 new customers, and hence offer 1 Pkg. 15 Day Radish, 10c 1 Pkg. Early Spring Turnip, 10c 1 " Earliest Red Beet, 10c 1 " Bismarck Cucumber, 10c 1 " Queen Victoria Lettuce, 15c 1 " Klondyke Melon, 15c 1 " Jumbo Giant Onion, 15c 3 " Brilliant Flower Seeds, 15c

Worth \$1.00, for 14 cents. Above 10 pkgs. worth \$1.00, we will mail you free, together with our great Plant and Seed Catalogue upon receipt of this notice and 14c. postage. We invite your trade and know when you once try Salzer's seeds you will never get along without them. Potatoes at \$1.50 a Bu. Catalog alone 5c. No. 145

JOHN A. SALZER SEED CO., LA CROSSE, WIS.

**2806 lbs.**  
weight of two of the

**Famous O I C Hogs.**  
We sell one pair of them and give agency On Time to the first applicant in each locality. Description free. We ship to all states and foreign countries.

**L. B. SILVER CO.**  
101 Summit St., Cleveland, O.

**THE SPANGLER CORN PLANTER**

Is the most perfect Corn Dropper in the world. With or without fertilizer attachment. Write for circulars and prices of Planters and Grain Drills. We can SAVE YOU MONEY. Address SPANGLER MANUFACTURING CO., YORK, PA.

**IT WILL PAY**  
to get our latest CATALOGUE of the greatest line of **HAY TOOLS**  
on Earth. A postal will bring it. Also valuable information about Haying and Hay Barns. Our slings handle straw, fodder and all kinds of forage, and work with any elevator. Now is the time to prepare for harvest. Write at once. Agents wanted. Address **LOUDEN MACHINERY CO., Fairfield, Iowa.**

**HARRISON'S BURR-STONE GRINDING MILLS**  
are the best constructed, least complicated and fastest grinding mills made. On the market 50 years. At the World's Columbian Exposition in 1893 they received the highest possible award. Send 2c. stamp for 49p. ILL. Catalog. Mills sent on approval. **LEONARD D. HARRISON,** 151 Hallock Ave., New Haven, Conn.

**A CORD AN HOUR! NO BACK ACHE!.. No Wet Knees.**

Sawyer's weight does half the work; fastest, lightest & cheapest one-man saw in the world. CUTS BOTH WAYS. Order now & secure AGENCY. Postal Card brings Catalogue telling all about it. **FAMOUS MAN'G. CO., CHICAGO, ILL.**

**TRUTH ABOUT BEES**  
and all about the production, handling and marketing of honey as taught in **Gleanings in Bee Culture.** It is a handsomely illustrated magazine devoted to the Apian in its entirety. Sample copy and Book on Bee Culture and Book on Bee Supplies, sent FREE to all who mention the name of this paper when writing. **THE A. I. ROOT CO., MEDINA, OHIO.**

**THIS BUGGY IS MADE**  
of the very best material. WHEELS select second growth HICKORY; will stand the roughest usage. GEARS, hickory tough as whalebone. IRONS, best Norway irons. AXLES, steel, double collar. BODY, ash frame. Leather quarter top. GUARANTEED not to crack. TRIMMED in broadcloth. PAINTED 15 coats, any color desired; in an elegant buggy. PRICE \$49. We have over 500 new styles. TOP BUGGIES \$26 and up. PHAETONS, SURREYS, CABS and SPRING WAGGONS. WRITE FOR OUR FREE 28-PAGE ILLUSTRATED SPRING CATALOGUE. **MARVIN SMITH CO., R64 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.**

MENTION THIS PAPER WHEN ANSWERING ADVERTISEMENTS.

### Queries.

READ THIS NOTICE.

Questions from regular subscribers of FARM AND FIRESIDE, and relating to matters of general interest, will be answered in these columns free of charge. Querists desiring immediate replies, or asking information upon matters of personal interest only, should inclose stamps for return postage. The full name and post-office address of the inquirer should accompany each query, in order that we may answer by mail if necessary. Queries must be received at least two WEEKS before the date of the issue in which the answer is expected. Queries should not be written on paper containing matters of business, and should be written on one side of the paper only.

**Peanut Culture.**—T. I. H., New London, Iowa. Plant and cultivate peanuts just as you would beans. Write to Secretary of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., for Farmers' Bulletin No. 25—"Peanuts: Culture and Uses."

**Melou-blight.**—B. F. L., Empire, La., writes: "What makes young cucumber-plants die? Mine last season were looking healthy, with four leaves on, and would then all dry up even with the ground."

**REPLY BY T. GREINER:**—The cucumber-vines were struck with the blight, a very common disease for which a remedy has not yet been found.

**Potatoes for Rich Lowland.**—"Subscriber," of Dorchester county, Md., writes: "My garden is very rich in humus. Potatoes grow enormous vines, but few tubers. What should I do? Have never used commercial fertilizers. Would you recommend lime or kainit, or both? I use ashes from kitchen stove, but as I burn pine, they are of little value."

**REPLY BY T. GREINER:**—Try potatoes of dwarfish growth, especially the Early Ohio, possibly the Freeman, or perhaps sorts of the Early Rose type. Ashes will make a good manure, even if from pine wood. Try also one hundred pounds of muriate of potash, and two hundred or three hundred pounds of dissolved South Carolina rock (acid phosphate) an acre, broadcast.

**Tanning Hides.**—L. A. G., Independence, Kan., and others. To tan hides with the hair on, for rugs or robes, first thoroughly wash the skin and remove all fleshy matter from the inner side; then clean the hair with warm water and soft-soap, and rinse well. Take one fourth of a pound each of salt and ground alum and one half ounce of borax; dissolve in hot water, and add sufficient rye-meal to make a thick paste, which spread on the flesh side of the skin. Fold it lengthwise, the flesh side in, the skin being quite moist, and let it remain for ten or fifteen days in an airy and shady place; then shake out and remove the paste from the surface, and wash and dry. For a heavy skin a second application may be made. Afterward pull and stretch the skin with the hands or over a beam, and work on the flesh side with a blunt knife. To tan for thongs, scrape all the flesh and fat off the skin; bury it, well spread out, in wet ashes or soft-soap for a day or two, or until the hair starts readily. Remove the hair and wash thoroughly. Make a tanning solution by dissolving a large handful of pulverized alum and two handfuls of common salt in a gallon of water. Soak the skin in this solution for two weeks, then rinse thoroughly and pull; rub and stretch while drying. The leather will be soft, and will make good lashes as long as kept dry.

### VETERINARY.

Conducted by Dr. H. J. Detmers.

To regular subscribers of FARM AND FIRESIDE answers will be given through these columns free of charge. Where an immediate reply by mail is desired, the applicant should inclose a fee of one dollar, otherwise no attention will be paid to such a request. Inquiries should always contain the writer's full address. Queries must be received at least two WEEKS before the date of the issue in which the answer is expected. Subscribers may send their veterinary queries directly to Dr. H. J. Detmers, 1315 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.

**Note.**—Parties who desire an answer to their inquiries in this column must give their name and address, not necessarily for publication, but for other good reasons. Anonymous inquiries are not answered under any circumstances.

**Heifer Lost Her Calf.**—M. A. P., Allegheny, Pa. It will probably not hurt your heifer to be bred again and to have another calf, but the possibility exists that she may again lose it.

**A Barren Cow.**—F. C. C., Mayhill, Ohio. Since the cause of the barrenness of your cow is not known, and as most of the possible causes, even if known, cannot be removed, the best advice I can give you is to prepare such a cow as rapidly as possible for the shambles.

**Lame.**—H. B. F., Highwood, Conn. All that can be made out from your letter is that the horse's lameness is very likely in, or somewhere near, the shoulder-joint, because you say in your communication that the horse is more lame going up hill than down hill, which is never the case if the seat of the lameness is in the foot of a fore leg.

**Worms in a Horse.**—D. B. C., Findlay, Ohio. If the worms which pass off with the excrements of your horse are small, they are probably matured specimens of Sclerostomum equinum. To avoid too many tedious repetitions, I refer you concerning these worms to what has been said about them in the reply to J. G., Waitsfield, Vt., in this present issue.

**Dirty Mane and Tail.—About a Mare.**—G. T. L., Hubbarton, Vt. If the mane and tail of your mare are very heavy and always very dirty, the skin of the animal is probably also very coarse and thick. I advise you to make frequent use of soap and warm water and a good brush, and also to give the mane and tail an occasional wash with a three-per-cent solution of creolin in water.—As to your other mare, the fact that she has been only a year in Vermont cannot make it imprudent to breed her, especially if she otherwise possesses the qualifications of a good brood-mare.

**Habitual Colic.**—H. L., Bethel, N. Y. What you describe is a case of habitual colic. You cannot remove the predisposing cause, the aneurism in the anterior mesenteric artery, but to a certain extent you can ward off the exciting cause by keeping the animal on a strict and very regular diet; that is, by not feeding anything but that which is sound and digestible, and never more than what is required by the animal to keep in good flesh. Still, in spite of all precautions, an animal subject to so frequent attacks of colic as your mare will sooner or later succumb to an attack being a little more severe or lasting a little longer than the preceding ones.

**An Old Fistulous Ulcer.**—J. F. M., Woolrich, Pa. A sore or ulcer of a fistulous character extending to the bone (the tibia) with the periosteum undoubtedly diseased, inflicted when the horse, now nine years old, was a colt, will never be brought to healing unless a surgical operation is performed by a skillful veterinarian. There is no difficulty in finding one in your state.

**Either Garget or Tuberculosis.**—C. T., Scotchtown, N. Y. What you complain of in regard to your cows is either garget, or possibly tuberculosis. If it is the former, vigorous milking every two hours until the milk is perfectly normal again constitutes the remedy. As to the possibility of tuberculosis (I do not say that it is), but there is just suspicion enough to make it advisable to have the cows, every one of them, subjected to the tuberculin test, which will settle the question.

**Bite and Lick Themselves.**—C. L., Grooms, N. Y. If your calves are free from lice, maybe that you have, or allow, chickens in the stable, and that the itching, which causes the calves to bite and lick themselves, is caused by chicken-lice. If so, banish the chickens from the stable, clean the stalls and give the calves a good wash with a three-per-cent solution of creolin in warm water, or if the weather is too cold for a wash, dust some Persian insect-powder into the coat of hair of the calves.

**Pastern Burnt by a Rope.**—H. D. H., Hurdles Mills, N. C. Unless there is much decayed tissue, or so-called proud-flesh, in the sore or cut on the pastern of your mule, produced some time ago by a rope, a dressing twice a day with a mixture of iodiform and tannic acid, equal parts by weight, and absorbent cotton, and then the whole protected and kept in place by a bandage, will effect a healing. Still, a large and ugly scar will be left behind, and will be permanent. If there is decayed tissue, or luxuriant granulation lacking vitality, it must first be destroyed by means of some caustic (a little finely powdered sulphate of copper, once applied, will answer) or be removed by other means.

**A Lame Mule.**—C. L., Corpus Christi, Texas. Your mule evidently has very sore and tender feet, and possibly suffers from chronic founder, or laminitis. In the latter case you will find the soles of the hoofs, instead of concave, flat, or more or less convex, and very tender. Get a good horseshoer, let him pare away all loose and decayed horn and then shoe the mule in such a way that there will be no bearing upon the tender parts. To do this will probably require a har-shoe. This will particularly be the case if the mule has been foundered. Fortunately, in cases of founder, the frog, as a rule, is sound and can stand considerable pressure. If the mule is yet lame after the same has been properly sbod, exemption from work and strict rest will be necessary until the lameness has disappeared.

**A Lame Horse.**—A. M. C., Fairmount, Tenn. You fail to give any symptoms of the lameness, and thus make it impossible for me to locate the same. What you mention about the apparent sensitiveness at the hip is very inessential. I advise you to examine first, in a thorough manner, the foot, see whether the shoes have been on too long and cause pressure; look for corns, bruises in the sole, false quarters, contracted heels, etc.; see whether there is any increased pulsation in the internal and external lateral arteries of the pastern; then examine the joints, first the hoof-joint, then the coronet and then the pastern-joint. If the seat of the lameness has not been found in these parts, examine the flexor tendons, and thus work your way upward until the seat and the nature of the lameness has been discovered. Space forbids to give any more complete directions.

**Vertigo.**—J. G., Waitsfield, Vt. What you describe is a case of vertigo. It is possible that the condition of the animal, but particularly the probable existence of one or more aneurisms in large arteries, has something to do with it. The worms, which you say pass from her, appear to be mature specimens of Sclerostomum equinum, a worm which, in its immature form, is frequent in some of the larger arteries of horses, and causes there, but particularly in the anterior mesenteric and also in some other arteries, the formation of aneurisms which, by more or less seriously interfering with the circulation, constitute the cause of frequent, especially gastric, disorders, and are inaccessible to treatment. Vertigo must be considered as incurable, unless the cause or causes are known and can be removed. The mature worms, when already in the rectum, do no perceptible damage. Their exit can be hastened by an injection of a pint of raw linseed-oil into the rectum. It is, however, of much more importance not to permit the horse to drink any surface or stagnant water containing the worm-brood, because it is the young or immature worms that do the damage.

**A Kicker.**—S. B. C., Quicksburgh, Va. If your mare has always been gentle and only about a month ago has suddenly become a vicious kicker, there must be some cause for it, perhaps in the treatment she has received. Ascertain what that cause may be, and then, if possible, remove it and endeavor to convince your mare that no harm is threatening, but also that you are not afraid of her. If she kicks in the stable without any justification whatever, you may teach her a lesson and show her that kicking is poor business. Take a strong canvas bag (a good grain-sack will answer), put in it from one half bushel to a bushel of dry sand, and then suspend the sand-bag by means of a strong rope at such a distance and height behind the mare that she will hit it every time she kicks. The sand-bag will be quick to retaliate, and kick the kicker every time it is struck. A regular battle will take place, but the mare will get tired and the sand-bag will not know any such thing, and soon drive the mare to the frontmost corner of her stall. You may stand at a safe distance and laugh at the impotent anger of the mare. Do not remove the sand-bag until the mare is perfectly cured.

### CHEAP FARM LANDS

LOCATED ON THE ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD

In SOUTHERN ILLINOIS and also located on the Yazoo & Mississippi Valley Railroad in the famous YAZOO VALLEY of Mississippi. Specially adapted to the raising of corn and hogs. Soil richest in the world. Write for pamphlets and maps. E. P. SKENE, Land Commissioner, BERNT MOE, Assistant Land Commissioner, Illinois Central Railroad Company, Park Row, Room 25, Chicago, Ill.

### The Columbia Chainless

is the rarest combination of good things. Strikingly handsome in appearance, with weather proof bearings, and its great strength of 5 per cent Nickel Steel Tubing, it is the perfection of bicycles. Price \$125.

### Columbia Chain Wheels

are known in every clime—Standard of the World in their class. These wheels once sold for \$150, being gradually reduced to their present price of \$75. Not through any cheapening of material, but rather by our increasing facilities, advanced methods and knowledge of the art. They are also made of the famous 5 per cent Nickel Steel Tubing.

### Hartford Bicycles

made of "Pioneer" Fifty Carbon Steel Tubing. Prices \$50 and \$45.

### Vedettes \$40 and \$35.

POPE MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn. Send one 2-cent stamp for catalogue.



**Best for sowing all Clovers, Alalfa, all Grass Seeds, Flax & Red Top Hopper for Wheat, Rye and Oats. Wet, dry or windy weather makes no difference. No staker to set—just follow the drill marks. If there is no man about to run it a boy will do just as well. Can't sow too thick or too thin. Free catalogue and price list.**  
**O. E. THOMPSON & SONS, 12 River St., Ypsilanti, Mich.**  
Mention this paper.

**THE WHEEL OF TIME**  
for all time is the....

**Metal Wheel**

We make them in all sizes and varieties, TO FIT ANY AXLE. Any height, any width of tire you may want. Our wheels are either direct or stagger wagon. Can FIT YOUR WAGON. Perfectly without change....

**NO BREAKING DOWN**  
no drying out, no resetting tires CHEAP because they endure. Send for catalogue and prices.

**Electric Wheel Co.**  
Box 96 Quincey, Ill.

**MYERS PUMPS**  
The Pump That Pumps  
SPRAY PUMPS  
Double-acting, Lift, Tank and Spray

STORE LADDERS, BICYCLE STANDS, Etc. ALL KINDS OF HAY TOOLS.

**F. E. MYERS & BRO.,** ASHLAND, OHIO.

Mention this paper.

**A FARM WAGON FOR \$18.00**

SEND FOR CIRCULARS

**FARMERS HANDY WAGON CO**  
SAGINAW MICH

**COVER YOUR BUILDINGS WITH OLD FASHIONED IRON ROOFING**

the same as was used ten years ago when METAL ROOFING was GOOD. Write for guarantee.

**CURTIS STEEL ROOFING CO.,** 73 Sigler St., Niles, O.

**GENERAL AGENTS**  
wanted to superintend local agents selling the Combination Lock-pin Clevis to farmers and others. Self locking; always secure; sells at sight; exclusive territory. 150 percent profit.

**CORMANY MFG. CO.,** 225 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

**SPRAY PUMPS**  
"DAISY"  
Bucket-barrel. Continuous stream 50 ft. Best for orchard, garden, house. 175,000 sold. Have every improvement. Satisfaction guaranteed. Prices: Ex. paid No. 1, tin, \$1.50; No. 2, iron, \$2; No. 3, all brass, \$4. Catalogue free. Agents Wanted. W. H. Johnston & Co. Box 50, Canton, O.

**CALDWELL GALVANIZED STEEL TANKS**

No Rust, No Taste, Cheap, Durable. Furnished of any shape, any size, for any purpose. Get our illustrated catalogue.

**W. E. CALDWELL CO.,** 190 E. Main St., Louisville, Ky. Also build Wooden Tanks.

**BUY THE BENNETT STUMP PULLER TILE DITCHER**

Handy Farm Wagon & CORN HARVESTER Cat. each free. H. L. Bennett, Westerville, O.

**FENCING**

For Poultry, half cost of Netting. Also farm, yard, cemetery fences. Freight paid. Catalogue free.

**K. L. SHELLABERGER, 82 F. St., Atlanta, Ga.**

**50 FLOWERING BULBS 25c.**  
Postpaid, Only  
Hyacinths, Tulips, Crocus, Frezias, Jonquils, Chinese Lilies, Tuberoses, Gladiolas, Oxalis.  
**COLUMBIAN NURSERY, Somerville, Mass.**

Our Farm.

PRACTICAL BEE-KEEPING.

**T**HE most important factor of success in bee-keeping for the farmer is the season. Given all other things favorable, if honey-producing flowers are not abundant, or if the flora yields no nectar, then there is depression in the business. Bee-keeping, like some other lines of farm industry, has a special side to it, and to the man or woman who loves to study the mysteries of nature, as displayed in the varying forms of animated creation, the keeping of bees becomes attractive and wonderfully fascinating.

But one may say that this interesting feature of the business don't pay taxes, buy groceries, provide clothing or foot the bills of the family. But there is another side to the business, a money side; and I think the facts will bear me out in saying that bee-keeping intelligently carried on by those adapted to the business, taking a term of ten years, will pay a larger per cent profit on the capital invested than most kinds of stock kept by the general farmer.

This statement is based upon the system of keeping bees for honey production. Rearing bee stock and queens for market, and the supply business, are special lines, requiring training and experience. But from the standpoint of the farmer, fruit-grower and gardener, or the professional man who wishes to keep a few swarms of bees to supply his table with the most delicious and healthful sweets produced in the world, the investment can be made very remunerative.

In this connection a few figures will be helpful. For convenience I will assume that operations are based upon keeping ten swarms of bees. We shall want ten hives, costing, with frames and section-cases, say two dollars each. If the man is a mechanic he can buy his hives, frames and section-cases in the flat, and get them for considerably less. The hives procured, he will need some comb foundation. I believe it is best to use, in part at least, full sheets of foundation in the brood-frames and full starters in the sections. Some division boards will also be needed, a smoker, etc., which will bring the whole outfit up to thirty or forty dollars, depending very much upon the man and his aptness to manufacture his own fixings after he has patterns and samples to guide him. This outfit is for the production of comb-honey. If, after the business has become somewhat familiar, one desires to run a part of the apiary for extracted honey, there will be the expense of extractor, say eight dollars, honey-knife, one dollar, and the first cost of a lot of extra foundation. These, with extra frames of comb, can be kept on hand indefinitely with careful usage. This will be an added expense of eighteen to twenty dollars, making the whole outfit for keeping ten swarms of bees about sixty dollars, the apiary to be run for both comb and extracted honey.

I have made no account of the bees, because I am writing for the beginner, who, having started with one or two swarms of bees, has acquired some knowledge of the business as he has worked his way along and saved his swarms, and has come to a time when he wants to make a little more of a business operation of his bee-keeping. If he has ten swarms on hand it is probable they are not in debt to him.

Now, after investing so much and having the bees, what may we reasonably expect from them? From eight swarms and their increase one year I obtained 1,000 pounds of honey, combed and extracted. This was not all first-class honey, however, as that season the bees gathered considerable honey in August from honey-dew, which was dark-colored and of inferior quality. The year before, and the year following, the yield of honey was in about the same proportion. This was my first experience in running the extractor. Upon the experience of these years, with eight to fifteen colonies, taking the seasons together, I state that ten swarms of bees can be readily made to yield a yearly income of one hundred dollars net.

The great drawback is in wintering the bees. I am often asked why bees do not winter as well now as older bee-keepers know they did thirty or forty years ago. The answer is readily found in the altered conditions in which bees are now kept. Of course, it must be admitted that great improvement has been made in bee-keeping; but on the other hand, it has been somewhat at the expense of the bees by entailing loss in wintering. The bee-keepers

presume to dictate to the bees how they shall do this or that, and in several respects change the economy of the hive. When left to work on their own plan the hive is usually filled with crooked combs. These crooked combs, with their galleries, nooks and corners, afford better protection from cold, and the food supply is more accessible to the bees than under the present system of perfectly straight combs.

Another fruitful source of trouble in wintering bees is the quality of winter stores. Most bee-keepers know that the earliest crops of honey are the best. Fruit-bloom and white clover are the great sources of honey supply for market in the eastern states. In some sections the linden (basswood) is an important source of supply. From these sources the bee-keeper endeavors to obtain his market honey crop. Later and inferior kinds of honey are relied upon for winter stores for the bees.

Now the question is, how to best meet this altered condition of things and save our bees in winter. Resort is had to cellar wintering, chaff hives for out of doors, with the removal of all inferior honey from the hives with the extractor, and feeding pure sugar-syrup. A cellar—even if not very dry—with proper preparation of hives is a good place to winter bees under our present system of management. A cold cellar in which the temperature goes down to thirty-four degrees, and rarely up to forty degrees during the winter, is about the worst place to winter bees in one could select. But if the temperature ranges from forty degrees upward the conditions are very favorable for getting the bees through the winter up to the first of April; then comes the test. "Spring dwindling" is the bane of cellar wintering. Bees wintered in the cellar seem to be weaker and less able to withstand the chill and dampness of April and early May. Outdoor wintered stocks seem more hardy when spring opens, and fewer bees are lost from changes of the weather. Chaff hives, if well made, afford one of the best means of wintering bees in our cold climate, but cost considerably more than others. We can put a covering around our single-walled hives and pack in dry leaves. Cheap boxes with a good cover to keep out the rain and snow can be provided at a slight cost. L. F. ABBOTT.

FIG CULTURE IN THE WEST.

The fig is a semi-tropical fruit coming chiefly from the shores of the Mediterranean sea. The trees are being planted quite extensively in Arizona, California, New Mexico and the warmer sections of Utah. Kern county, California, has 24,000 acres planted to figs, and several other equally favored valleys in the Golden State have good areas planted to this new fruit. The largest fig orchard in the world is supposed to be on a big fruit-farm near Phoenix, Arizona. This extensive tract has recently come into bearing, and the fruit finds a market in our country. The trees bear well and are usually in good fruit at four years, if properly handled. Some growers have a theory that cultivation prevents growth and diminishes the quantity of fruit, but this seems to be only an idle theory. The trees require light, shallow cultivation and clean ground, if good crops are expected.

Fig-trees are low and shrubby, the limbs bending over to the ground and frequently taking root, like the canes of the raspberry. The leaves are rough above and smooth below, varying in size and design, and are much desired for parlor ornaments. The Mormons regard the fig as a sacred tree, using the leaves for aprons in temple work and for adorning the dead when ready for burial. The fruit grows singly, on a stem, and resembles a small pear. There are several varieties of the fig, but the ones I have noticed and those most frequently planted in the West are the Adriatic, Brunswick and California. The finest trees and best fruits I have seen were of the White Adriatic, but the Black California is a choice variety, grown on the Pacific coast. Figs are hand-picked and dried in the sun or by evaporators, similar to prunes, when they are packed in boxes of five and ten pounds, and placed on the market.

Two crops a year is not an unusual thing in fig culture. In the warm, sandy districts of Asia Minor, where the famous Smyrna figs are important articles of food and medicine, two crops are harvested every year. One early fruiting ripens in midsummer, being the product of branches one year old, while the later or fall harvest comes from branches growing the same year. JOEL SHOMAKER.

- ARMSTRONG & McKELVY Pittsburgh.
- BEYMER-BAUMAN Pittsburgh.
- DAVIS-CHAMBERS Pittsburgh.
- FAHNESTOCK Pittsburgh.
- ANCHOR Cincinnati.
- ECKSTEIN Cincinnati.
- ATLANTIC New York.
- BRADLEY New York.
- BROOKLYN New York.
- JEWETT New York.
- ULSTER New York.
- UNION New York.
- SOUTHERN Chicago.
- SHIPMAN Chicago.
- COLLIER St. Louis.
- MISSOURI St. Louis.
- RED SEAL St. Louis.
- SOUTHERN St. Louis.
- JOHN T. LEWIS & BROS CO Philadelphia.
- MORLEY Cleveland.
- SALEM Salem, Mass.
- CORNELL Buffalo.
- KENTUCKY Louisville.

**Y**OU need not worry about your paint peeling off or colors fading if you use Pure White Lead, Pure Linseed Oil and National Lead Co.'s Tinting Colors, and employ a practical painter to apply it.

Be sure that the brands are right. See list of genuine brands, which are made by the "old Dutch process."

**FREE** By using National Lead Co.'s Pure White Lead Tinting Colors, any desired shade is readily obtained. Pamphlet giving valuable information and card showing samples of colors free; also folder showing picture of house painted in different designs or various styles or combinations of shades forwarded upon application to those intending to paint.

National Lead Co., 100 William St., New York.

**CAMPBELL'S EARLY** Seeds Need Not Be Swallowed. "First of all Grapes," says *Rural New-Yorker*. Scaled 96 points in possible 100. "Will ship round the world." Early or Late. Insist on our Seals and get what you buy. Largest stock of other Grape Vines, Small Fruits. Elegant Catalogue FREE. GEORGE S. JOSSELYN, FREDONIA, NEW YORK.

**THE THREE FAVORITE AND MOST POPULAR FLOWERS**

**ROYAL SHOW PANSIES**, Over 100 colors and markings, all the largest flowering and finest varieties that can be secured in Europe, without question the BEST strain of Pansy.

**NASTURTIUMS**, Over 20 varieties, embracing every known good sort, including Aurora, Empress of India, Lady Bird, King Theodore, Pearl White, Ruby King, New Brilliant, Yellow and Spotted. *Very Best.*

**SWEET PEAS**, Over 40 named varieties, European and American named sorts.

**ONE PACKET OF EACH VARIETY FOR ONLY 6 CENTS** IN STAMPS and the address of two friends that grow flowers.

**A GENUINE BARGAIN** made to introduce my Flower Seeds to new customers. INCLUDING FREE COPY of my Catalogue for 1898, the handsomest book published, devoted exclusively to Flower Seeds, and "FLORAL CULTURE", (revised edition) how to grow flowers from seed, by THE PIONEER SEEDSWOMAN OF AMERICA. MISS C. H. LIPPINCOTT, 319-323 6th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

**2 NEW ROSES FOR 10c.**

The New Yellow Hardy Climbing Rose Aglaia or Yellow Rambler

The New Pink Hardy Climbing Rose Euphrosyne or Pink Rambler

The above Two New Roses sent postpaid for 10c.

- THE JEWEL SET OF SIX BEAUTIFUL ROSES FOR 25 CTS—
- Dutchess de Brabant—A lovely and sweet pink rose.
- Marie Lambert—The famous white Hermosa rose.
- Etoile de Lyon—The richest golden-yellow fine bud.
- Meteor—The finest deep rich velvety crimson.
- C. Souperet—Delicate shell pink. Always in bloom.
- Marie Guillot—The finest pure white in existence.
- The Jewel set of Roses for 25 cents, postpaid.
- Our beautiful new catalogue for 1898 free to all. Send for it.
- 8 Rosea, beautiful varieties, all different, for..... 25c.
- 8 Geraniums, fine colors, all different, for..... 25c.
- 8 Carnations, sweetest and best varieties, for..... 25c.
- 8 Chrysanthemums, prize winning varieties, for 25c.
- 8 Fuchsias, lovely varieties, single and double, for 25c.
- 8 Coleus, will make a fine bed, for..... 25c.
- 8 Gladiolus, choice kinds, all different, for..... 25c.
- 8 Basket Plants, will make a fine basket, for..... 25c.

McGREGOR BROTHERS, Springfield, Ohio.

**SEEDS TO BURN**

For a period of seventeen years the purchasers of LANDRETH'S SEEDS have been protected by our Dated Papers and our BURNING SYSTEM, which gives your local merchant the privilege of burning his stock left over at the end of the season, thus assuring to his customers fresh seeds every year. If your merchant does not keep

**LANDRETH'S SEEDS**

The United States Mail brings our seed store to every man's door. We offer Garden and Field Seeds of all the standard sorts and many novelties of merit. Send us your address by postal card and we will mail you, free of charge, our Catalogue with prices attached. Business founded 1784. Address

DAVID LANDRETH & SONS, 21 and 23 South 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

**\$300. for Six Potatoes!**

We shall introduce this year for the first time the wonderful new MORTGAGE LIFTER POTATO and shall pay the above sum in prizes for the best six potatoes grown from one seed potato. THE EARLIEST POTATO IN THE WORLD. Tested 4 years. It is white, of excellent quality and A MAMMOTH YIELDER. Be the first in your neighborhood to try it; next year you can sell it to others. Price this year, 50 cents for Single potato. First in the Market Cabbage is the earliest to head; beat your neighbors by weeks. Sure Head Cabbage, all head and sure to head; large size, good quality and good keeper. Single heads have weighed up to 60 lbs. Climbing Cucumber, entirely new—a perfect wonder. Climbs any trellis or support 6 to 8 feet high; prolific early fruiter. Six Week's Turnip; earliest grower, easy grown, good size and white as snow. EARLIEST TOMATO IN THE WORLD—greatest success for earliness, smoothness and quality. Has fruited in 50 days. Big Prizes awarded for ripe tomatoes grown in least number of days. Instructions with seed. One whole potato by mail (packed from frost) instructions for prizes and a packet each of the five early vegetables and catalog of "SEEDS THAT GROW" for 25c. Fairview Seed Farm, Box 46, Rose Hill, N. Y.

**BURPEE'S FARM ANNUAL 1898** FOR The Leading American Seed Catalogue. The best seeds that grow, at lowest prices. This handsome new book of 144 pages is mailed free to planters everywhere. WRITE TO-DAY. W. ATLEE BURPEE & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

**FREE SEED** Your choice of a packet either Celery, Cucumber, Lettuce, Melon, Onion, Pepper, Radish, Tomato, Turnip, or Asters, 25 colors; Poppies, 10 varieties; Piblox, 30 sorts; Giant Pansies, 40 colors; Pinks, 15 sorts; Sweet Peas, 30 colors; free for trial only 3c. Bargain Catalogue of Seeds for 1898 sent free with every order. Do not buy until you see my offers. F. B. MILLS, Rose Hill, N. Y. Please mention Farm and Fireside when you write.



**Our Farm.**

**MAXIMUM GARDEN CROPS.**

Every market-gardener knows that the profit in gardening lies in growing large crops of the best quality, and that poor crops often do not pay the cost of production. In my own garden some crops have paid me large profits and some have been produced at a loss. After twenty years of experimental work in the garden I think I can describe methods that can be relied upon to produce large crops. I like to give other people the benefit of my experience, yet in describing my successes I realize that I may induce persons without experience to rush into the business, who, by not carrying out all the details, will make a failure of it and blame those who gave them the ideas. They learn by sad experience "that there is a part of success which no man can give or sell" which comes to him by hard thinking and painstaking work, and from the lessons learned by failures. Every man must struggle for and earn his own success.

When I see an amateur, who is trying to make a living from the garden, spreading his labor and fertilizers over too much land, I feel like telling him just what I would do with one acre in growing my specialties. Let us suppose that we have an acre of good garden soil free from stones or other obstructions, and either naturally or artificially drained. I want a loamy soil that is light and easily cultivated; then I would make it very rich and at the same time so fill it with humus that it would absorb and retain a large quantity of moisture. How to do this would depend on circumstances. If I could get a good quality of stable manure near by at moderate price (say \$1 a ton), I would draw the manure and cover the land at least three inches deep with it. Then I would take a cutaway-harrow, if I could get it, or a spike-tooth harrow, and harrow the surface of the ground, after putting on the manure, until it was as mellow as an ash-bed, and the lumps of manure were all finely pulverized and mixed with the soil. Then I would plow this finely pulverized soil and manure under to a depth of six or eight inches, so that when the roots of the plants grow downward, instead of having the coarse manure and lumpy soil to feed upon, as left by the plow, they would find a layer of finely pulverized plant-food. I would again harrow the surface of the ground—I use a good harrow for the last harrowing. I would prepare the land for my market crops, which are strawberries, celery and cauliflower, as follows: With a line and marker I would lay it off in perfectly straight rows of the desired distance apart. Then over these rows I would scatter some good brand of complete commercial fertilizer, and run the marker over the rows again to mix it with the soil. This fertilizer will provide available food for the young plants until the roots get down to the manure below the surface. The object is to get the largest root formation deep where the moisture is and where the cultivator will not disturb them. After the plants are set, or seed sown, a fine-toothed cultivator is indispensable. Cultivate between the rows of plants once a week, or oftener, and quite deeply until the roots grow so large that you will disturb them; then cultivate shallow, but keep the soil loose.

When the plants get larger the question is how to retain the moisture. Some recommend keeping an earth mulch about one inch deep by frequent cultivation; but on a small area, and especially with my crops, I get the best results by mulching the space between the rows, when the plants become half grown, with manure, straw or other material. This is of great benefit to strawberries and celery. On my own land, when placing the mulch between the rows, I leave a narrow trench in the center of the row, about six inches wide, and in this run maure-water, made in a large tank, and delivered through piping and hose where it is wanted. This method is very valuable in forcing strawberries to a large growth when used just before fruiting, and always insures a large and profitable crop of cauliflower. For those who are unable to practice any plan of irrigation this mulching between the rows of plants when about half grown is about the next best thing for them. Some garden crops when grown by the intensive system will so completely shade the ground as to prevent evaporation by the sun.

W. H. JENKINS.

**SOY-BEAN CULTURE.**

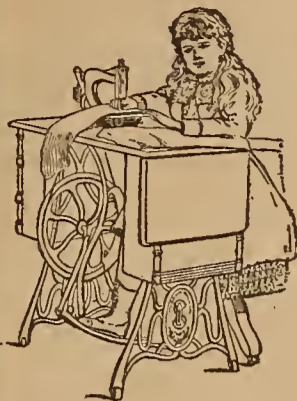
In a general way, the same methods of culture may be recommended for the soy-bean as would be given to the ordinary field-beans. The soil should be well prepared, so as to afford a good root-bed, and should be left smooth and free from clods in order to facilitate the cultivation and harvesting of the crop. If the soil is lacking in potash and phosphoric acid, these should be supplied to secure the best results. From experiments carried on at the Massachusetts Hatch experiment station, it is probable that for this crop the potash can be best supplied in the form of the muriate. Under ordinary conditions it is not likely that there will be any necessity for using any nitrogen-containing fertilizer, as sufficient of this element is usually present in the soil, and, like other legumes, this plant assimilates the free nitrogen of the air. In experiments with this crop where nitrogen has been supplied to the soil in various forms it has been found that there was but very little gain in the yield, and in but very few instances was this sufficient to pay for the extra fertilizer used.

Although soy-beans may be planted quite early in the season, the best results will be obtained if the seeding is postponed until the ground has become thoroughly warm; and in case the earlier varieties are used, a fairly good crop of forage or even of seed may be obtained if the seeds are not planted until the earlier small grains, such as rye and barley, have been harvested. It may thus be possible to obtain two crops from the same field in a single season; one of small grain, and the other of soy-bean, and yet to leave the land in better condition than if the second crop had not been grown. Another practice is to drill the beans in between the rows of corn after the last plowing; they are also sometimes planted between the hills of corn, as are field-beans. The best method of seeding will depend somewhat upon the kind of crop which it is desired to harvest. If the soil is good, and a crop of hay or green fodder is desired, good results may be obtained by sowing broadcast or with a grain-drill. If, however, a crop of beans is desired, it is best to plant in drills from two to three feet apart, according as the soil is light or heavy.

There is considerable difference in the amount of seed sown an acre in the various parts of the country; some farmers sow only about half a bushel to the acre, while others prefer a bushel or even more. The proper amount will necessarily vary somewhat, according to the method of seeding and the character of the soil. As a rule, when grown for seed, from one half to three fourths of a bushel an acre will be ample. When put in with a grain-drill or sown broadcast a greater amount of seed will be required; but in any case it will hardly be necessary to use more than one bushel an acre. Of course, less seed will be required when the grain-drill is used than when the seed is sown broadcast, and as a rule better results will be obtained. When planted for beans, enough seed should be used to give an average of five or six plants to each foot in the row. If nothing better is at hand for planting the seed, an ordinary grain-drill, with enough of the holes stopped up to give the desired distance for the rows, may be used. For example, if the holes are eight inches apart, number one may be left open, numbers two, three and four closed, number five open, etc., and the rows will be thirty-two inches apart; or, if a less distance is desired, number four may be left open and number five closed, and the rows will be twenty-four inches apart.

When the seed has been drilled in rows close together or has been sown broadcast very little cultivation will be necessary. It will sometimes be found advisable, however, to cultivate the drilled field soon after planting, as in case the land is very foul, the weeds are liable to get such a start that will interfere with the growth of the young soy-plants. For this purpose use a light harrow. When grown for seed thorough cultivation should be given, at least while the plants are young. As a rule, cultivation should be shallow and frequent, if the best results are to be obtained. When the ground is inclined to pack or bake, it should be stirred after each rain; but care should be taken not to work the field when the plants are very wet from rain or dew. If the drills have not been made too far apart, it will be found that the plants will soon shade the soil sufficiently to keep the weeds in check and to keep the surface in good condition, so that much cultivation will be unnecessary.—From Farmers' Bulletin No. 58.

**Sewing Machines of the Present**



are very different from those of the past. Very few users of sewing machines know the *technical differences*; patents have expired on generic features, but "the world moves," and radical improvements have been made in sewing machines, so that the one of to-day shows a tremendous improvement on its predecessor. Women who have used both kinds quickly realize the difference between a cheaply made imitation of some ancient type and the modern light-running machine which is easily adjusted, does all kinds of work, and is always ready to go. The Silent Singer of to-day is the latest

result of constant improvement in mechanical excellence. For practical use it compares with the old-time sewing machines sold at department stores much as a modern railway train surpasses a stage-coach of the last century.

Singer machines are so simple that a child can understand them; they are so strong that a bungler can hardly get them out of order. Every part is made with such scrupulous care, from the best materials, fitted in its place with the utmost exactness, and tested and re-tested so many times before leaving the factory, that it never gets the "fits" which try a woman's patience, destroy the fruits of her labor, and consume her time in vexing attempts to coax the machine to a proper performance of duty. Singer machines are sold directly from maker to user; they are guaranteed by the maker, always ready to furnish parts and supplies in any part of the world, and not by a middleman totally unable to render this service. *Buy a sewing machine of the Present, and not one of the Past.*

Get a Singer. You can try one free. Old machines taken in exchange.

**THE SINGER MANUFACTURING CO.**

Offices in every city in the world.

**ARE YOU SATISFIED WITH YOUR HARROW?**

Sizes up to 13½ ft. Unless it **Crushes, Cuts, Lifts, Aerates, Pulverizes, Turns and Levels the soil, destroying all weeds and promoting capillary attraction, preserving the soil moisture, it is not doing perfect work, and you are entitled to something better.** The



**ACME PULVERIZING HARROW**

**CLOD CRUSHER AND LEVELER** does all this and more. Is adapted to all soils—all work. Made entirely of Cast Steel and Wrought Iron. Practically INDESTRUCTIBLE. Millington, New Jersey, or 30 S. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.

**Ours is the most Complete Department Nursery in the United States.**

Can supply all your wants from Flower and Vegetable Seeds to Street Trees at low rates.



Try us, can refer you to customers in every state and territory in the Union. Forty-three years of square dealing has made us patrons and friends far and near. Have hundreds of carloads of

**FRUIT AND ORNAMENTAL TREES, SHRUBS, ROSES, PLANTS.**

We send by mail postpaid, Seeds, Bulbs, Roses, Plants, Small Trees, Etc. Safe arrival and satisfaction guaranteed; larger by express or freight. **OUR CATALOGUE**, an elegant book magazine size, profusely illustrated tells it all, **FREE**. Send for it today and see what values we give for a little money. Last chance as this will not appear again. 44th year. 32 greenhouses. 1000 acres.

**THE STORRS & HARRISON CO., Box 155, Painesville, O.**

**ALL FOR TEN CENTS.**

**Aster**, New Japanese, d'ble, all colors. **Forget-me-not**, New Victoria; fine. **Pansy**, Giant Fragrant, richest colors. **Poppy**, French Rantunculus, mixed. **Daisy**, Improved Giant D'ble, mixed. **Phlox**, New Cuspidate and Fringed. **Celosia**, Imp. Plume, exquisite colors. **Salpiglossis**, Large-flow'd, all colors. **Carnation**, Margaret, finest colors. **Feverfew**, Imp. Double White, fine. **Petunias**, Striped Bedding, rich lines. **Morning Glory**, New Large-flow'd. **Sweet Peas**, New Giant; all colors. **Nasturtium**, vining, all colors.

10 cts pays for these 14 pkts. first class, warranted seeds, enough for a whole flower garden. Not cheap seeds. Best to be had. Cultural Guide and PARK'S FLORAL MAGAZINE 3 mos. included. Japan Morning Glory, New Japan Pink, German Stock, Parisian Pansy, or 1000 Sorts Mixed for club of 2, all for club of 5. Club with friends.

Bargains in Tuberous Begonias. My Best Offer. Don't Miss It. **GEO. W. PARK, B9 1, Libonia, Pa.**

**GOOSEBERRY** The Largest and Most Prolific Ever Grown.

**ONE FINE PLANT. POST-PAID, ONLY 50 CENTS.**

One fine plant of Dodd's Gooseberry, five named assorted Geraniums, one Sword Fern and four best blooming Hardy Roses, all for \$1.00. Five Gooseberries and one Latania Borbonica Palm for \$2.00. For \$3.50 we will send the above Gooseberries and Plants, also six Chrysanthemums and six Carnation Pinks extra.

**FREE** Elegant catalogue of fruits and flowers, with sample plant, 10 cents.

**M. L. CARR & SONS,** Florists and Nurserymen, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

Dodd's Prolific Gooseberries. 1½ in. diameter. Circular free.

**REID'S TREES**

**ARE RELIABLE.** Everything grown in Reid's Nurseries is healthy, well-rooted and true to name. Every effort is made to save expense to customers. We sell direct and ship direct, saving fifty per cent. on Trees, Shrubs, Vines. Write for catalogue, estimates or suggestions. Try Star Strawberry, Eldorado Blackberry.

**REID'S NURSERIES, Bridgeport, Ohio.**

**STARK Fruit Book** free, write quick.—"a marvel of exact orchard information;" fine colored plates of 21 fruits, 100 photos. **We PAY FREIGHT** cost LESS, yet better quality is impossible.

Millions of market sorts old & new: Ben Davis, Black Ben Davis, Elberta; Red June Jap—EVERYTHING.

**STARK BROS.** LOUISIANA, Mo. Stark, Mo. Rockport, Ill. Dansville, N.Y.

## Our Fireside.

KATHLEEN MAVOURNEEN.

When, some time before he died, Mr. Crouch was reported critically ill, James Whitcomb Riley wrote the following lovely tribute to the author of "Kathleen Mavourneen":

Kathleen Mavourneen, the song is still ringing,  
As fresh and as clear as the trill of the bird,  
In world-weary hearts it is sobbing and singing,  
In paths too sweet for the tenderest word.

Oh, have we forgotten the one who first breathed it?  
And have we forgotten his rapturous art?  
Our need to the master whose genius bequeathed it;  
Oh, why art thou silent, thou voice of my heart?

Kathleen Mavourneen, thy lover still lingers,  
The long night is waning—the stars pale and few,  
Thy sad serenader, with tremulous fingers,  
Is bound with his tears as the lily with dew.

The old harpstrings quaver, the old voice is shaking,  
In sighs and in sobs moans the yearning refrain,  
The old vision dims and the old heart is breaking—  
Kathleen Mavourneen, inspire us again!

## THE BRIDE OF THE KLONDIKE

BY LYDIA HOYT FARMER.

Author of "The Doom of the Holy City," "Annat Belindy's Points of View," "A Short History of the French Revolution," Etc., Etc.

## CHAPTER I.

THE mining-camp of Juneau was wild with excitement. Indians from the regions to the north had arrived at the camp, bringing samples of rock and sand from the far-off ice-fields and the frozen river-beds of Northern Alaska, which created a frenzy of hope in the minds of the gold hunters. A party of forty men determined to start back with the Indian guides to search for that Eldorado of golden treasure.

One of these men was a young farmer from southern California, who, hearing the wonderful stories of Alaskan gold, had gathered together a capital of forty dollars, and had landed at Juneau with five dollars in his pocket to begin his mining venture.

Curtis Benton, this Californian fruit-grower, was a splendid specimen of physical strength—tall, brawny in muscle, and stout of heart. Besides these qualities he had an incentive for heroic efforts to obtain, if possible, this coveted gold. Under the radiant skies of southern California, in a farm-house nestled amid fruit-groves and luxuriant bloom, there lived a true-hearted maiden, who had already become the ideal of his life. But fruit-growing promised slow returns, and the securing of home and bride seemed far in the distance to his eager heart. So he determined to brave Alaskan ice and dangers, that, perchance, a fickle fortune might throw in his way some glittering nuggets, which would give him the means to offer a home to the girl who was the object of his love.

This party of forty men led by their Indian guides started on their perilous journey towards the Chilkoot Pass. It was early in the spring. The snow was still piled up in drifts many feet in depth, as the hardy party of miners toiled over the ice-fields and along the dizzy cliffs. But it was a fight between life and death every day. All along the route one and another of the band of struggling men gave out, frozen or starved to death; for the whole outfit of supplies had gone down in the icy waves of Lake Bennett. The forty men had dwindled to three; Benton and two others. At last a few chunks of frozen meat was all that stood between them and starvation.

"I'm going back!" said Bill Smith, one of the three.

The trio were seated upon a huge boulder at the foot of a snow-capped peak. Before them was a river of ice and a river of water, flowing side by side, forming cascades and rapids, as they dashed along, joining their rippling icy notes to the roar of numerous waterfalls, as glaciers and mountain streams chanted, with jubilant glee, their spring song of partial liberation from the ice-bound prisons of the winter's fettering chains and Arctic cold.

"I'm with you there," rejoined Ben Jones; "how much good is gold to a dead dog?"

"I'm going on!" said Curtis Benton, with a look of determination on his handsome face.

"Benton, you're a fool, man, to try and brave it out longer," said Bill Smith. "I'm no tenderfoot at mining, but this beats me clear out hollow."

"You're right, there, Smith," rejoined Jones. "I've starved before now, for a few days, but this blamed cold and hunger together is too much for me. Why, those confounded ice-fields ahead seem to reach to the North Pole, for all I can see, without any break in their deadly whiteness. White shrouds may be pretty enough in one's coffin, when the corpse is decked out with flowers and green; but this snowy shroud is not to my fancy. So back I go."

"And the sooner we start the better," said Smith. "Benton, you'd better turn back with us, if you're not clean sick of life, and are only bent upon suicide; for that's what it is

if we go ahead; and it is a mighty slim chance to escape the Old Skull's-head, Death, even if we face about now."

"Well, boys, I'm going ahead," said Benton, resolutely; "gold is what I came for, and gold I mean to have. Lend me one chunk of that frozen bacon we've still on hand, and if I come back alive, I'll pay you for it in gold nuggets. My grub is clean out."

"You'll never live to get your nuggets," answered Smith; "but here's the chunk of bacon; Jones and I will divide the rest, and we may have the luck to reach Juneau once more alive."

Smith and Jones made short work of turning back, and they were soon lost to the view of Benton, behind some huge boulders. Curtis Benton gathered up his frozen bacon, drew his leather belt more tightly around his fur coat, took off his rubber boots for a moment to turn out the snow which had been pressed into them in wading through the drifts, and set his face resolutely toward the north.

All around him was a plain of glaciers, through which channels had been made by the spring freshets, and icebergs, loosened from the mountain sides, swept downward, glittering in the midday light with dazzling rainbow tints.

A forest of gloomy pine-trees darkened the mountain side to the right, while before him the ice and snow swept northward as far as the eye could reach.

Night came down upon him as he tracked alone through this dreary wilderness of forest, icebergs, glaciers, ice-plains, dangerous rapids, yawning chasms and frowning cliffs.

the fogs and mists arising from the melting snow-banks and gleaming glaciers.

Just as the sun had reached the meridian, as he laboriously clambered along over rough rocks, leaping yawning chasms, and now and then slaking up to his waist in snow-drifts, or wading through ice-cold streams which flowed down the mountain sides into the rushing river below, he beheld a sight so majestic and awe-inspiring that he stood still in his path upon the mountain side to watch the magnificent spectacle.

The thunder of a breaking iceberg boomed down the gorge, and was echoed and re-echoed with roaring reverberations from peak to peak of the mountain-range. Then, with a piercing crash, which gradually settled into a thundering roar, then subsided into a deep-toned muttering growl, as though all the satanic elements had been let loose, a huge iceberg broke from the upper fissured portion of the glacier wall, and fell with grating clash into the waves beneath. Around the fallen ice giant the dancing waves revealed in wild glee in the dazzling sunlight. Then, amid the swash and roar of the berg-waves as they reached the shore and broke among the boulders into fountains of rainbow-tinted spray; the gleaming ice-mountain rose from the water and heaved aloft hundreds of feet towards the azure arch above, ere it settled in the lake; while glittering cascades of water streamed like tresses of a mermaid's hair down its sapphire sides. Then, having settled in a poise amid the dashing waves, it sailed away down to the south, a blue-crystal island, reflecting the cerulean heavens in its amethystine depths.

We cannot follow Curtis Benton day by



"I'M GOING BACK," SAID BILL SMITH, ONE OF THE THREE.

HE SANK DOWN BESIDE A HUGE BOULDER.

At length, utterly exhausted from his wearisome tramp over the rough and perilous path, he sank down beside a huge boulder to protect himself somewhat from the piercing winds which cut the April air like stinging dagger-points, as the loosening glaciers grinded against the rock, and filled the atmosphere with tiny particles of sharp, jagged ice-needles, which lacerated the flesh and nearly blinded the eyes of any unfortunate mortal venturing into that barren region.

But, notwithstanding all the terrible discomforts of his perilous situation, Benton was too much a child of nature to fail to observe the transcendent grandeur and beauty of the scene around him.

As the stars twinkled forth with a marvelous brilliancy, and the moon arose, turning the crystal cliffs into mountains of burnished silver; the grinding icebergs dashed the waters of the lake into fountains of iridescent spray as the iris colors of the lunar bows crowned the glittering water-shafts with glorious splendor. The thunder-booms of the rumbling icebergs formed a deep undertone for the tinkling notes of the chorus of diamond-drops mingling their prismatic hues with the crystal light of the snow-capped icebergs.

His stout heart took inspiration from the majestic grandeur spread before him. Taking a few bites from his precious morsel of frozen bacon, he pulled his fur cap over his face and sank to sleep on his snowy bed, lulled by the iceberg's solemn dirge. As he opened his eyes in the morning light, he was favored with one of the rare days of glowing sunshine, which now and then burst through

day, as he continued his terrible tramp for a whole month before he reached the mining-camp at Forty-mile creek. He had eaten the last remaining morsel of his stock of bacon the night before. He was without one cent of money. Therefore he must seek work from some one of the more prosperous miners at the camp. He worked from one end of the gulch to the other, always looking out for a chance to secure a claim of his own. But the short mining-season came to a close, and he was yet unsuccessful, and had only been able to get pay enough for his work to keep him in food. The mining business then became slack, and so Curtis, after all his hardships, was forced to turn away from the Alaskan gold-fields as poor as he came. He returned to California. But he had still his two strong hands and his stout heart. If he had failed in his dreams of gold, he determined not to be cheated out of his dreams of love.

## CHAPTER II.

Again it was the month of April. But the scene was very different upon which Curtis Benton's eyes rested, as he sat in the moonlight, on the vine-shaded porch of a farm-house amidst the fruit orchards of southern California. The moon's rays fell not upon gleaming icebergs in the frozen Alaskan seas, but upon gardens of luxuriant bloom, where fragrant flowerets swung their nectar ceuser in the soft spring air, as their delicate incense perfumes were wafted upon the caressing breeze.

But Curtis Benton was not alone upon that blossom-embowered veranda. A slender fig-

ure, robed in a gown of pale pink, as delicate in shade, when the moonlight threw out its folds and taut, as the roses twining amid the green vines over the trellis screen of the latticed porch, sat by his side.

Lovers they surely were; for her white hand lay like a snowy lily in the bronzed palm of her returned suitor.

"So you are not afraid to accept the humble place I can make for you, Edith, dear, since my gold scheme failed?" asked Curtis, with eyes riveted upon her face, illumined by the light of intelligence and love, which heightened the beauty of delicacy of feature and peach-bloom tints.

"Why, Curtis, I told you before you went to Alaska, last year, that I was no petted darling of the cities, who must be fed with a golden spoon. I am a mountain girl, remember, with a stout heart, a ready hand, and a strong arm. I don't marry you to be a drag upon your career."

"I know where we could get gold in plenty, in that Eldorado in the Arctic snows. But I love you too much to leave you again, even to seek the gold to give you ease and wealth. So we must jog along in a humble way, as fruit-farmers in this land of sunny skies, but no longer a land where fortunes can be made in a day, as in the time when California was the Eldorado of the West."

"But, Curtis, why can't we both go to Alaska, after we are married, and try our luck together?"

"Why, my dear girl, you don't know what you are talking about. Have I not told you enough of those terrible experiences of mine to show you that it would be impossible for you to undergo such privations?"

"Ah, you don't know of what heroic ancestry I come, and what great obstacles were overcome by my grandparents who came to this part of the world in that famous '49 in California's history. You see I inherit something of that same gold-fever, and I am ready to start to Alaska to-morrow, as soon as we are married in the little village church near by."

"Do you really mean it?" asked Curtis, with kindling eyes.

"Yes, I really mean it," said Edith Elwood, as she looked full in her lover's face with brave, true eyes lighted with dauntless courage.

Then she continued: "We are young and strong. We can but fail, and it will be time enough then to go on with this fruit-farming, which brings such slow returns. Not to hint that I would not be equally content to work with you here," she added, "if you think Alaska too chimerical."

"Oh, it is not chimerical in the least, darling; for I know just the spot where the gold lies buried which would make us rich enough for a lifetime; and had not my love for you constrained me to come back here, I would never have left Alaska without either reaching it or lying buried beneath the snows there, if my search had been in vain. I also come from an ancestry of stout hearts and adventurous spirits, but the dangers and the hardships, dear, are greater than ever your brave nature and sound health could stand, I fear."

"Let it be our wedding trip!" she cried, with joyful glee. "It will at least be novel. It is worth the trial. If it is not quick success, we shall have at least a novel honeymoon, and that will be worth a few discomforts."

"But, my dear girl, discomforts could be borne easily; but you've no idea of the awful hardships of such a trip."

"A faint heart never won a fair lady," say I," laughed she, gaily, looking into his eyes with coquettish archness; "and a faint heart never won a quick fortune; so if it's dare and endure, I'm ready, my lord cavalier; though it be not to be rescued from dragons and rivals, you can rescue me from iceberg monsters and Indian treachery."

She looked so radiantly saucy, so bewitchingly dauntless in her dainty rose-colored gown, as she had risen in her excitement and stood before him tall and resolute with her big purpose and towering ambition, that Curtis caught her in his arms, and—well—Cupid had a little skirmish with old Mammon, just then, and Cupid won; and lover's whispers and lover's eloquent silences filled that moonlight hour to the exclusion of dreams of gold and Mammon's alluring visions.

(To be continued.)

## WHAT SCIENCE IS DOING

FOR THE CURE OF CONSUMPTION AND KINDRED DISEASES.

Medical science is making long strides these days. It is now the general consensus of opinion among physicians that Consumption can be cured, and if Consumption, why not Catarrh, Bronchitis, Asthma and other allied diseases? After the failure of many proposed methods the greatest interest now centers in what is known as the Pneumachemic Process, which is being rapidly adopted by physicians and from which wonderful results are reported. Many believe that the great problem has been solved and that this method will cure all cases not absolutely incurable. An opportunity is now given to the readers of this paper to investigate this discovery. All persons interested either on their own account or in behalf of relatives or friends may address Dr. John Robertson, The Lombardy, Cincinnati, O.

**FATE.**

Two shall be borne the whole wide world apart,  
And speak in different tongues and have no thought  
Each of the other's being, and no heed,  
And these o'er unknown seas to unknown lands  
Shall cross, escaping wreck, defying death,  
And all unconsciously shape every act  
And bend each wandering step to this one end—  
That one day, out of darkness, they shall meet  
And read life's meaning in each other's eyes.  
And two shall walk some narrow path of life,  
So nearly side by side, that should one turn  
Ever so little space, to left or right,  
They needs must stand acknowledged face to face,  
And yet with wistful eyes they never meet,  
With groping hands that never clasp, and lips  
Calling in vain to ears that never hear,  
They seek each other all their weary days,  
And die unsatisfied. And this is Fate.

—Ella W. Wilcox.

**TRAINING THE CHILDREN.**

"John," said Mrs. Wisely to her liege lord, the other evening, "I want to have a very frank talk with you. Do you realize that the boys are old enough now to observe, and are beginning to form their characters?"

"Of course I do. Great boys."

"Yes, and we want them to be great men. They naturally look up to you, John, more than to anybody else. For their sakes you must be careful in what you do and say. You fell over a chair the other day and used some very improper language. I heard Willie repeat it when he stubbed his toe in the back yard."

"The little rascal! He didn't?" ebukled the father.

"Yes, John, and they pretend to smoke cigars and pour drinks from an imaginary decanter. Can't you set them a better example?"

"Say, little one, I heard Amy playing keep house one afternoon lately. When callers were announced she sent word that she was not at home. When she did consent to receive any one she combed them down to beat the band before they were admitted. One was an old frump, another was an intolerable bore, and a third better a good deal be at home cleaning house or looking after her children. You couldn't have done it better yourself."

"I see what you mean, sir. No use of rubbing it in. But wait, dear," in a softer voice. "Let's both do better. It's for their sakes, you know."

"I'll go you," and they shook hands.

As John left that evening he slipped up on the front steps and made the air blue. Around the corner he lit his cigar. Mrs. Wisely had some animated gossip with a neighbor. And yet the children seem to thrive.—Detroit Free Press.

**THE SALT HABIT.**

The use of salt as a condiment is so general and so universally believed in as necessary that we rarely hear a word against its excessive use, but there are a multitude of persons who eat far too much salt; eat it on everything—on meat, fish, potatoes, melons, in butter, on tomatoes, turnips and squashes, in bread, and on a host of foods too numerous to mention. To so great an extent is it used that no food is relished which has not a salty taste, and this hides more or less the real taste, which is often very delicate. Now, the amount of salt required in the system is comparatively small, and if the diet has been rightly compounded very little is necessary. Some go so far as to discard its use altogether, but whether this is wise or not we will not here consider. What are some of the evils of the excessive use of salt? They are to paralyze the nerves of taste, or to pervert them so that they cannot enjoy anything which has not a salty flavor, and in addition there is a direct tax on both the skin and the kidneys in removing it from the blood. Whether the skin is harmed by this tax we do not know. Possibly it is not greatly injured, yet we know that few people possess a healthy skin; but it is now pretty well settled that an excessive use of salt does overtax the kidneys in its removal, and that the great number of cases of derangement and disease of these organs is due to this use. It takes only a little time to learn to enjoy many kinds of food without salt, and we advise our readers and others to look into this matter and to try and diminish the use of this condiment as far as possible. We believe they will be better for it.—Journal of Hygiene.

**ENORMOUS LAKE TRAFFIC.**

The aggregate of traffic for the year on the lakes, not including Ontario, is estimated at from 45,000,000 to 50,000,000 tons, which is said to surpass that of any previous year and to exceed any record ever made anywhere in the world. The statistics of ship-building in the United States for 1896 show that more than half the new tonnage that year was built on the lakes, for lake navigation. Nearly a third of the tonnage owned in the United States and navigating both oceans, the gulf, the lakes and the rivers, is on the lakes, the total lake tonnage in 1896 being 1,324,067 tons. Great Britain, the foremost sea-power on the globe, has a merchant marine only ten times as great as the fleet that plies the American lakes, and France and Germany are the only other nations having a merchant fleet greater in tonnage than the lake fleet, neither of them surpassing it more than 50 per cent. The American merchant marine is not what it should be, considering the enormous foreign commerce of the coun-

try, but it is not the miserable affair that it is sometimes presumed. However, it is on the lakes that the fleet is best developed, and the result is apparent. Although navigation is open only about seven or eight months of the year, the greatest growth of the United States has been in the territory convenient to the lakes. The states of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin and Michigan, which border on the lakes, include two fifths of the population of the United States, and more than that portion of the wealth and business. The center of the United States, as far as importance is figured, will never move far away from that territory.

**WINDMILLS.**

The first barley-mill was introduced into Scotland from Holland by an ingenious mechanic named Andrew Meikle. But it was many years before the invention came into general use, owing chiefly to the superstitious prejudice of the country folk, who looked upon the grain thus cleaned with suspicion, as procured by "artificially created wind." The clergy even argued that "winds were raised by God alone, and that it was irreligious in man to attempt to raise the wind by his own efforts." Scott is evidently expressing the popular sentiment when, in "Old Mortality," he makes one of his characters chide those who would raise wind "by human art, instead of soliciting it by prayer, or waiting patiently for whatever dispensation of wind Providence was pleased to send upon the shealing-hill."

Stories are still told, in the neighborhood where Meikle lived, of the labor-saving contrivances he adopted in his own household. One day a woman came to the mill to get some barley ground, and was asked to sit down in the cottage, hard by, till it was ready. With the first sound of the mill wheels, the cradle

and the churn at her side began to rock and to churn, as if influenced by some supernatural agency. No one but herself was in the house, and she rushed from it, frightened almost out of her wits.

Such incidents brought an ill-name on Meikle, and the neighbors declared of him that he was "no canny."

He was often summoned to great distances, for the purpose of repairing pumps or setting mills to rights. On one occasion when he undertook to supply a gentleman's house with water, so many country mechanics had tried it before and failed that the butler would not believe Meikle when he told him to get everything ready, as the water would be sent in the next day.

"It will be time enough to get ready," said the incredulous butler, "when we see the water."

Meikle pocketed the affront, but set his machinery to work early the next morning; and so well did the engineer fulfill his promise that when the butler got out of bed he found himself up to his knees in water.

Meikle reaped no financial reward from his inventions; his name is scarcely mentioned in Scotch biography; yet the statement on the monument erected to his memory is literally true: "He rendered to the agriculturalists of Britain and of other nations a more beneficial service than any hitherto recorded in the annals of ancient or modern science.—Youth's Companion.

**THE FUNNY-BONE.**

That which is popularly known as the funny-bone, just at the point of the elbow, is in reality not a bone at all, but a nerve that lies near the surface, and which, on getting a knock or blow, causes the well-known tingling sensation in the arms and fingers.

**COW-BELLS**

One of the comparatively few things that the hand of improvement has not touched is the cow-bell, which is made now just as it was fifty, a hundred, and more years ago, and has now just the same peculiar clanking sound as ever. Cow-bells are made, some of copper and some of a composition metal; but most of them are made of iron and finished with a coating of bronze. The cow-bell is not cast; it is cut from a sheet of metal which is folded into shape and riveted. The metal loop at the top, through which the strap is passed, is riveted into the bell. Cow-bells are made in ten sizes, whose sounds range through an octave. Sometimes musical entertainers who play upon bells of one sort and another come to the manufacturer, and by selection among bells of the various sizes find eight bells that are accurate in scale.

There are only four factories in the United States in which cow-bells are made, and in each case the cow-bell is only an item of production among many other things. Cow-bells are sold all over the country just the same as ever, but much the greater number are sold in the South, and Southwest and the West, where farms are larger, less likely to be under fence, and cattle are more likely to stray. There are sold in those parts of the country a hundred dozen cow-bells to every ten dozen sold in the East. American cow-bells are exported to the various countries of South America and to Australia.

**HIGH LIGHTS.**

To err is human; but to flee the consequences is more so.

The woman who makes a man act like a fool always despises him for it.

Extreme amiability often does more harm in the home than a bad temper.

The hardest part of a bereavement is having to hear condolence callers tell about other funerals they have attended.—Chicago Record.

*When Fashion Graced the Bowery*

A Picture of Social Life in Old New York

By Mrs. Burton Harrison



In the MARCH Number of

*The Ladies' Home Journal*

Four Special Pages on Spring and Easter Fashions, Handsomely Illustrated  
Rooms of College Girls Photographed. Mrs. Rorer's Second Paper on Indigestion

MORE THAN 700,000 COPIES PRINTED

For 25 Cents we will send *The Ladies' Home Journal*  
on trial for three months

ALSO, a handsome illustrated booklet containing our Prospectus for 1898, with portraits of famous writers, and small reproductions of some of the illustrations that are to appear in the Journal in future numbers.

\$1.00 per Year

10 cts. per Copy

The Curtis Publishing Company, Philadelphia

AGENTS WANTED—WRITE FOR SPECIAL TERMS AND CASH PRIZE OFFERS

PLEASE TRY  
**Cascarets**  
CANDY CATHARTIC  
REGULATE THE LIVER  
10c, 25c, 50c. All Druggists.

HIGH GRADE '98 MODELS  
Same grade as agents sell for \$75. We have no agents but sell direct to the rider at manufacturer's prices. 8 elegant models. Best material, superb finish. Guaranteed against accidents as well as defects. We ship with privilege of examination, pay express charges both ways and refund money if not as represented. Write for catalogue.  
**ACME CYCLE CO.,**  
120 Main St., ELKHART, IND.

**DON'T BE HARD UP \$2,000 A YEAR EASY.**  
Gold, Silver, Nickel & Metal  
Plating. Gents and Ladies at home or traveling, taking orders, using and selling Prof Gray's Platers. Plates, Watches, Jewelry, Tableware, Bicycles, and all metal goods. No experience, heavy plate, modern methods. We do plating, manufacture outfits, all sizes. Guaranteed. Only outfits complete, all tools, lathes, materials, etc., ready for work. We teach you the art, furnish secrets and formulas FREE. Write today. Testimonials, samples, etc. FREE. C. GRAY & CO., PLATING WORKS, 8, Cincinnati, O.

**Talking Machine**  
It will talk, laugh and sing;  
For amusement, "It's the thing."



**\$3.00**

**IT SPEAKS FOR ITSELF.**  
buys the United States Talking Machine, complete with record. Sent anywhere in the U. S. by express, neatly encased in a hardwood, well-finished case. Weight, packed, 4-lbs. Remit by bank draft, express or post-office money order to **UNITED STATES TALKING MACHINE CO.** Pontiac Bldg. 358 "E" Dearborn St. Chicago

**SAVING TIME.**  
The electric-light on the lofty framework of great modern buildings under construction is now a familiar sight. The work goes on at night as well as by day, so that, with its new building completed, the valuable land shall as soon as possible again be made productive.  
It is common now in busy streets to do work that involves tearing up the street pavements, on underground pipes, wires, and so on, at night, so that work may be done with the least interruption to traffic, and with the greatest facility, as far as the work itself is concerned.  
And nowadays work on new pavements is carried on at night, to hurry it to completion, simply to save time. It may be, for example, that in a residence street two shifts of men are employed in laying an asphalt pavement, and the work goes right on continuously, day and night. One might look down this quiet street at three o'clock in the morning and see the men at work by the flaring naphtha torches, and the big steam roller moving hack and forth just the same as at three o'clock in the afternoon.  
On occasion work on gas trenches and other street work is nowadays kept right on at night. And all these things are in keeping with the great modern tendency to save time, to utilize every minute, and to waste nothing.—New York Sun.

**SHORTHAND**  
and typewriting is almost as essential to a complete education as reading and writing. It is an art of the most value and usefulness to the business man, the reporter—to everyone. With our methods a course of instruction by mail will make you an expert, without interference with your present occupation. An entirely new system combining legibility with great speed. The best of the old systems also taught to those who prefer. Instructors of the highest competency; methods approved by leading educators. Individual instruction of the most careful character. Success assured. Write for illustrated book of particulars.

**SPARE TIME STUDY**  
6th Year.

**NAT'L CORRESPONDENCE INST. (Inc.)**  
87 Second Nat. Bank Bldg, Washington, D.C.

**Vapo-Cresolene**  
Cures While You Sleep,  
Whooping Cough,  
Croup, Asthma,  
Catarrh & Colds.

**CRESOLENE** when vaporized in the sick-room will give immediate relief. Its curative powers are wonderful, at the same time preventing the spread of contagious diseases by acting as a powerful disinfectant. Harmless to the youngest child. Sold by druggists. Descriptive booklet with testimonials free.

**THE VAPO-CRESOLENE CO., 69 Wall St.**  
SCHIEFFELIN & CO., New York, Sole Agents.

**Wurlitzer Beats the Band**  
Instruments of all competitors in quality and price. Clarinets, Trumpets, Drums, Fifes and all known instruments at prices you can't afford to miss. Band Catalogue 123-p. and sample parts band and orchestra music free. Specify Catalogue "B."

**The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.** Manufacturers. Established 1856.  
124 E. Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**TRY IT FREE**  
for 30 days in your own home and save \$10 to \$25. No money in advance.  
\$60 Kenwood Machine for \$23.00  
\$50 Arlington Machine for \$19.50  
Singers (made by us) \$8, \$11.50, \$15 and 27 other styles. All attachments FREE. We pay freight. Buy from factory. Save agents large profits. Over 100,000 in use. Catalogue and testimonials free. Write at once. Address (in full), **CASH BUYERS' UNION** 158-164 West Van Buren St., B-7, Chicago, Ill.

**THROW AWAY YOUR HAT PINS**  
The Ideal Hat Fastener  
is a perfect device for holding the hat on the head without a pin, no matter how hard the wind blows.  
Just the thing for cyclists, in fact every lady, young or old. Price 25 cents, by mail. Agents wanted.  
**Ideal Fastener Co., 280 1/2 Dearborn St., Chicago.**

**WORK FOR YOU. WE PAY GOOD WAGES**  
We teach you how to make **French Crayon Portraits** at home. Anyone can learn if they will try. After learning we will furnish you with work. A **FINISHED LIFE SIZE CRAYON PORTRAIT FREE** as a guide. Write quick for particulars.  
**LABADIE ART CO., 50, Kalamazoo, Mich.**

**PLEASE TRY Cascarets**  
CANDY CATHARTIC  
REGULATE THE LIVER  
10c, 25c, 50c. All Druggists, etc.

**KLONDIKE AT HOME**  
Agents selling money selling our New Improved Bath Cabinet, patented. Rubber-lined, germ proof, strict sanitary. Not a clog or bag, but supported by a folding galvanized steel frame. Turkish, Russian and medicated baths at home. Cures Oozes, Itchiness, Eruptions, Neuritis, Pruritus, skin, liver and kidney diseases, beautifies the complexion. Formula for medicated baths furnished with cabinets. Sells at sight. Write for sample cloth, book & terms. Agents Wanted.  
**DR. MOLESKOPF & McCREEBY, Toledo, O.**

**HOW** to make money with a **Magie Lantern or Stereopticon** is explained in 250-page catalog describing apparatus & Views free. **McALLISTER, Mfg. Optician, 49 Nassau St., N. Y.**

**HISTORY OF IVORY.**  
The earliest recorded history—we might say prehistoric, the hieroglyphical—that has come down to us has been in carvings on ivory and bone. Long before metallurgy was known among the prehistoric races, carvings on reindeer horn and mammoth tusk evidence the antiquity of the art. Fragments of horn and ivory, engraved with excellent pictures of animals, have been found in caves and beds of rivers and lakes. There are specimens in the British Museum, also in the Louvre, of the Egyptian skill in ivory-carving, attributed to the age of Moses. In the latter collection are chairs or seats of the sixteenth century B. C., inlaid with ivory, and other pieces of the eleventh century B. C. We have already referred to the Nineveh ivories. Carving of the "precious substance" was extensively carried on at Constantinople during the middle ages. Combs, caskets, horns, boxes, etc., of carved ivory and bone, often set in precious stones, of the old Roman and Anglo-Saxon periods, are frequently found in tombs. Crucifixes and images of the Virgin and saints, made in that age, are often graceful and beautiful. The Chinese and Japanese are rival artists now in their peculiar minutia and detail.—N. B. Nelson, in Appleton's Popular Science Monthly.

**THE SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF ALASKA.**  
Prof. Angelo Heilprin, of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pa., has organized an expedition for the scientific exploration of Alaska. Speaking of the undertaking, he stated that Lewis Nixon, the ship-builder, would construct a stern-wheel steamer of special design for navigating the Yukon river. The boat will be thirty feet long over all, fifteen feet beam, and three feet, ten inches deep. She will be built in ten sections entirely of steel, and it is estimated she will carry thirty-five tons on eighteen inches draft of water. The boat is to be completed within sixty days. It will be shipped across the continent by rail or else sent around the Horn on one of the many steamers bound for the Klondike. The light draft of this boat will enable the explorer to pull her up on the bank to transform her into a comfortable shore dwelling when winter surprises them.

**BUDDHIST NUNS FROM ENGLAND.**  
A young English lady who has recently arrived in Bengal has decided to become a Yogi, or Hindu nun. She has already donned the other robes, and has chalked out a program of work to be carried on in India, the main object of which is the spiritual regeneration of Hinduism, which is much below par at present. She will establish a "convent" at Calcutta. It is likely that she will be joined by another English young lady, at present in London, who will come out soon. The lady who has already been converted to Vendantism is a graduate of Cambridge, and while in London was one of the leaders of the woman suffrage movement.—Bombay Advocate.

**APPENDICITIS.**  
To those who are fond of fruit, but have been scared by stories about the causation of appendicitis, the following from Dr. Seaver, of Philadelphia, may be offered as words of comfort: "The idea that a foreign body must necessarily be present has given way before our more complete knowledge of the disease." And again: "In a vastly greater number of cases, however, it occurs through an eroded mucous membrane. The erosion is caused by masses of fecal matter, rarely by a foreign body."

I had a severe attack of Pneumonia. **THE DOCTORS GAVE ME UP TO DIE.** I then commenced taking **Jayne's Expectorant** and was completely cured.—**JONATHAN REEVES, Hutchins, Texas, Nov. 6, 1896.**  
For a sour stomach—take Jayne's Sanative Pills.

**Ask Your Neighbor**  
whose house is conspicuously clean, whose work worries her least, whose leisure time is greatest, how she manages. The chances are ten to one she will answer:  
"I do all my cleaning with  
**GOLD DUST Washing Powder**  
Sold by all grocers. Largest package—greatest economy.  
**THE N. K. FAIRBANK COMPANY,**  
Chicago. St. Louis. New York. Boston. Philadelphia.

**A GOOD HARVEST AND A RISING MARKET**  
are not more effectual in providing for the home and family than a Policy of Life Insurance in  
**THE PRUDENTIAL**  
**LIFE INSURANCE** under every approved form of contracts, in amounts and under conditions suited to all.  
Circulars giving information furnished FREE. Send for information.  
**The Prudential Insurance Company of America,**  
JOHN F. DRYDEN, President. HOME OFFICE, Newark, N. J.

**ALFRED PEATS WALL PAPER**  
1898 PRIZE  
"Best in style and quality. Lowest in price."—N. Y. World, Nov. 10, 1897.  
SAMPLES MAILED FREE  
upon request. New Floral, Silk, Chintz, Delft, Denim Stripe effects, etc., for parlors and bedrooms, 3c. to 10c. per roll. Beautiful and high-class Tapestries, Damask, Colonial, Louis XIV., Empire, Moorish, Rococo, Embossed Leather, rich Floral and Satin effects, etc., etc., for parlors, dining-rooms and halls, at 10c., 12 1/2c., 15c., 18c., and up to 25c. a roll. Write for samples, for these superior papers can only be bought from us or our agents. One price everywhere, and **WE PAY THE FREIGHT**  
An Agent Wanted in every town to sell on commission from our large sample books, showing hundreds of beautiful patterns. We furnish advertising cards and circulars with agent's name on free, and refer customers to them, who write us for samples. The business pays well from the start, for no local dealer can carry one-tenth the variety of designs and colorings, or sell as cheap. A pleasant and profitable business requiring no capital or experience. Over 8,000 agents are now selling our papers every year. For samples, or particulars about agency, write to nearest address.  
**NEW YORK 41-43 W 4th St. CHICAGO 143-145 WABASH AVE**  
**ALFRED PEATS & CO.**

**Watch and Chain FOR ONE DAY'S WORK.**  
This Cut is 1-2 Actual Size of Watch and Chain.  
We send this Nickel-Plated Watch, also a Chain and Charm to Boys and Girls for selling 1 1/2 dozen packages of **BLUINE** at 10c. each. Send your full address by return mail and we will forward the **Bluine**, postpaid, and a large Premium List.  
No money required. We send the **Bluine** at our own risk. You go among your neighbors and sell it. Send us the money that you get for it and we send you the **Watch, Chain and Charm**, prepaid.  
This is an American Watch, Nickel-Plated Case, Open Face, Heavy Bevelled Crystal. It is Guaranteed to keep Accurate Time, and with proper care should last Ten Years.  
**BLUINE CO., BOX 167, CONCORD JUNCTION, MASS.**

**YOU CAN DO IT! Make \$3 to \$5 Per Day**  
at your own home making portraits and landscapes over prints. They make the most acceptable presents money can buy. Anyone that can read and write can make them. Write **ELECTRIC LIGHT ENLARGING CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.** for circular, enclosing 2c. stamp.  
**LADIES!** A friend in need is a friend indeed. If you want a regulator that never fails, address **THE WOMAN'S MED. HOME, Buffalo, N. Y.**

**FREE SILVER WATCH FREE**  
These Watches are Solid Silver, and at retail would cost upwards of \$3.00 or \$10.00, but to introduce our Catalogue we will send you this Watch Free if you take advantage of our marvellous offer. If you want one, write to us without delay. With your letter send us 48 cents in stamps, for which we will send you a Massive Curb Pattern Albert Chain and our offer. After you receive the beautiful Watch we shall expect you to show it to your friends and call their attention to this advertisement. The Watch is sent Free, by Registered Post, on your complying with our advertisement, and the marvellous offer which we will send, and it is Fully Warranted. Money returned if not more than satisfied. Address at once, **SAFE WATCH CO., 7 Warren Street, New York.** Mention this paper.

**Our Household.**

**WHEN THE TIDE IS LOW.**

Some time at eve, when the tide is low,  
I shall slip my mooring and sail away,  
With no response to the friendly hail  
Of kindred craft in the busy bay.  
In the silent hush of the twilight pale,  
When the night stoops down to embrace the day  
And the voices call in the waters' flow—  
Some time at eve, when the tide is low,  
I shall slip my mooring and sail away.

Through purple shadows that darkly trail  
O'er the ebbing tide of the Unknown sea,  
I shall fare me away with a dip of sail  
And a ripple of waters to tell the tale  
Of a lonely voyager, sailing away  
To Mystic isles, where at anchor lay  
The craft of those who have sailed before  
O'er the Unknown sea to the Unseen shore.

A few who have watched me sail away  
Will miss my craft from the busy bay:  
Some friendly harks that we anchored near—  
Some loving souls that my heart held dear  
In silent sorrow will drop a tear.  
But I shall have peacefully furled my sail  
In moorings sheltered from storm or gale,  
And greeted the friends who have sailed before  
O'er the Unknown sea to the Unseen shore.  
—Lizzie Clark Hardy, in *The Watchman*.

**ON HOMELY OBJECTS.**

**A**NALYZE your tenderest memories of childhood; ten chances to one they cluster about some ordinary objects—your mother's work-basket, your father's walking-stick or your grandmother's button-bag. We cannot measure the influence of some of the most trivial details of our homes, and it seems to me well worth while to study both utility and beauty in home necessities, from the dish-pan up to the parlor draperies.

Half the secret of a tasteful and home-like room, be it kitchen or living-room, library or nursery, lies in arranging every detail with an eye to beauty as well as use. I well remember a remark which was made about a certain home under discussion:

"Even her button-box is something pretty, and she has a way of keeping everything unsightly put away in pretty receptacles of some sort."

This is a kind of covering-up which is not hypocrisy and is highly commendable. There is such genuine satisfaction in handkerchief-cases, which really hold handkerchiefs and are not just to be looked at; laundry-hampers which are fully equal to their burdens; work-baskets that do not perish with their using; shoe-boxes that can take in a goodly number, both as to size and quantity, and serve as comfortable seats in the bargain; match-holders that are thoroughly suited to their purpose, and so on "ad infinitum."

I believe in the dignity of labor, and our humblest household conveniences might represent the laboring class in household furnishings. Because its place is humble, my dust-pan shall not have a broken-down and altogether shabby air. It shall be a proud, clean dust-pan, and a fit companion for its associates. It will wear out, to be sure, but its last days, as well as its first, shall be honorable.

"Nothing too good to use, and nothing too useful to be good," shall be my motto in spite of failures in the practice.

We put up with homely, unsuitable utensils from sheer force of habit, and endure a great deal of unnecessary ugliness in household appointments.

I am not an advocate of hand-painted butter-bowls, decorated coal-tongs or satin-topped pin-cushions, but I do believe in giving every article of household utility just as much beauty as is in keeping with its dignity. Well-made iron-holders, soft-hemmed dust-cloths and the like will never do our work for us, but they will make a vast difference in the spirit with which we do it and the home atmosphere we create about us.

BERTA KNOWLTON BROWN.

**LAME BREAD.**

Louis loved to go to Pennsylvania to his grandfather's. He enjoyed the high hills, and he loved to sail his toy boats in the clear, beautiful streams that flowed about his grandfather's possessions, for he had much land. Then Louis was very happy as he went about with his grandfather while he attended to his great business. There were large buildings, which were tanneries, and strange piles of bark, and hides of animals, all of which never ceased to interest and amuse Louis.

In the house he had a grandmother and a great-grandmother. He did not understand about a great-grandmother, and as she was lame, he just called her lame grandma. She was getting old, and had nothing to do with the cooking and house-keeping, except there was one kind of bread she sometimes made, and of this Louis was very fond. He called it "lame bread," because his lame grandma made it. All the friends of the family took up Louis' name and called it "lame bread."

This is the way she made it: In so large a family there are always pieces of dry bread. The afternoon of a day she was going to make it for supper she would cover a certain quantity of bread with sour milk and let it stand to soften. After a time she would press it all through colander. If there was a quart of it she would beat into it a small teaspoonful of soda, or enough soda to sweeten it; then added a lump of butter or nice beef drippings the size of half an egg, two tablespoonfuls of sugar, and flour enough to make it the consistency of short-cake. Sometimes she added a little cinnamon, and it was ready to bake.

Get your mother or grandmother to make "lame bread" for you, and see how nice it is. You will not wonder that Louis loved "lame bread."  
MARY JOSLYN SMITH.

**SHE HAD A DREAM.**

SAW THE HOUR OF DEATH ON THE DIAL.—HOW SHE TURNED BACK THE HOUR OF FATE.—"BOX 475."

This is her story: the true story of a well known resident of Springfield. She believed, as so many women believe, that fate controlled her life, her fortune, and her future. She had been unhappy a long time. She had suffered a long time. She had vainly sought help here, there and yonder.



Day distressed her. Night no longer refreshed her, but brought only fitful slumber haunted by frightful dreams. It was the hand of fate, she said. She grew pale, fretful, haggard and tired of life. She drifted, drifted on into that wilderness of woman's woes that has driven thousands of her suffering sisters to the verge of self-destruction. Finally she came to look upon death alone as a source of relief. She hoped for it; longed for it. She courted the fateful hour. One night she awoke with a start. She dreamed that when the hand on the dial of the clock should point to the third hour of morning she would die. Often she had suffered agonies and wished for death, but now—it was so sudden, so near, so very near! In that moment life became inexpressibly dear. How long had she to live? With a cry she sprang from her bed and ran to the clock. It lacked ten minutes of three. Only a few minutes more of life! With frenzied haste she grasped the hand of the clock and pushed it back, back, back from the fateful number. Then she stopped and almost swooned—but no, the tick of the clock should not make a coward of her. She would die at the fated hour—fate had decreed it, but a few moments still remained. In that time she would take leave of those dear to her. Rushing to her writing-desk she seized her pen and attempted to write a note of farewell. It was useless. Words failed her. The blank sheet swam before her. Despairingly she turned her eyes from it to a newspaper that lay near at hand. In an instant her gaze was riveted by the letters which are printed below from Mrs. Anna Tuggle, of Cherokee City, Ark., Mrs. Emma Snyder, Box 475, Ames, Iowa,

and Mrs. White, of Stony Creek, N. Y. The reading of these letters brought new hope, new desires to live. She would make one more effort. She also would turn back the hand of fate and become a healthy, happy woman. That very hour she began the struggle. That very morning she began to use Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription, and to-day there is no happier woman—no happier wife and mother—in all Springfield. This one woman is a type of thousands who suffer and submit in silence to the appalling fate which they, too, consider inevitable. For them all there is hope. For them all there is help. Let them

"Breathe the blows of circumstance  
And grapple with their evil star."

Let them resolutely turn back the hand of fate that, according to their overwrought imagination, is stretched out against them. Many a woman to-day is suffering hourly pain, and sees the hand of death on the dial of time, who could be saved to a useful, happy life if by some means her attention could be drawn to the wonderful cures of woman's ailments wrought by Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription. The difference between Dr. Pierce's treatment and all others is the difference between

**EXPERIMENT AND EXPERIENCE.**

A woman naturally shrinks from the experimental treatment which involves questionings and examinations that are repugnant to her delicacy and offensive to her modesty, and which at best result in mental misery and physical patchwork. And so she silently endures her suffering rather than submit to examinations and local treatment.

There is one man, and only one, who has responded to the cry of suffering womanhood, with practical discoveries—with practical advice—and that one man is Dr. R. V. Pierce, of Buffalo, N. Y.

Just as Harvey stood alone as the discoverer of the circulation of the blood, and Jenner stood alone as the discoverer of vaccination, so Doctor Pierce stands alone in the matter of female ailments of every nature. Dr. Pierce's investigation of the cause and cure of female disorders led to the discovery of his "Favorite Prescription." It is a legally protected discovery—protected like the telephone and telegraph. It is protected by the U. S. government, not alone for the profit of the discoverer, but for the protection of the public from the base imitations that always follow a successful invention as the shadow follows the sun. In thirty years of practice as chief consulting physician to the Invalid's Hotel and Surgical Institute of Buffalo, N. Y., at the head of its staff of nearly a score of the most accomplished physicians, Dr. Pierce has acquired knowledge possessed by no other living physician and has become the most successful specialist in all female disorders. With him treatment begins not with experiment but with experience. He is familiar with every symptom of the disorders he treats. He knows just where to distinguish between symptoms that are purely sympathetic and the real symptoms indicative of the character of the disorder, and as a consequence his treatment goes to the root of the trouble and brings prompt and permanent relief and complete cure to the organs involved by disease.

Seventy per cent. of women suffer from female disorders in some form. It is this fact which accounts for the transformation of the

**BRIDE IN HER BLOOM**

to the sad and sickly mother. Disease is sapping the strength. The bright eyes become dull, and the healthy cheek grows pale and hollow, the smile gives place to the sigh, the feet drag, the upright carriage is lost and all the joy of motherhood and wifehood are changed to pain and sorrow. The change that comes to women so afflicted after a course of Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription is marvelous. The gain is so gradual but so sure that as the days go by the returning strength is scarcely realized until emphasized by some unusual manifestation. One day, perhaps, the woman who dragged herself up-stairs with her hand on her side finds she has run up the whole flight and stands looking back in wonder. Another day

**HER HUSBAND COMING HOME**

hears his wife's laughter blending with the happy shouts of children, and, creeping in, he finds the wife and children romping on the floor. He looks with surprise! Is this the woman who could scarcely stoop to pick her scissors from the floor where they fell? Is this the woman whose nerves revolted when the children shouted at

play? And so the record runs until life flows on in its right course through days of contented labor and nights of refreshing sleep. Children come at natural intervals and are welcome, so light is their footfall into the world. They are hearty children of a hearty mother. They inherit a healthy constitution and the diseases that carry off so many sickly little ones pass them by, the germs finding no lodgment in such healthy bodies.

These wonders are worked by Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription. Nature is always struggling to build up the wasted and worn system. But she cannot make bricks without straw. The "Favorite Prescription" supplies the material that nature can use to repair the waste of the system and renew the vitality of the debilitated organs. When this is accomplished health comes along natural channels and comes to stay.

Here are the three letters above referred to, which caused the Springfield lady to turn back the hand of fate and enjoy the blessings of life.

**WAS FAST APPROACHING INSANITY.**

"It gives me great pleasure to testify to the wonderful virtues of Dr. Pierce's family medicines," writes Mrs. Anna Tuggle, of Cherokee City, Benton Co., Ark. "Five years ago I was afflicted with a disease peculiar to my sex, with many complications. My heart was seriously affected and also my stomach and liver; had great nervousness, hypochondria, 'blues.' I can look back now and know that my mind was badly affected and that I was fast approaching insanity. Some of my symptoms (though I cannot remember them all) were aching pains just under edge of ribs and over stomach, with a feeling as if water or air was gathered there with a peculiar drawing sensation (which was a great source of annoyance to me) as well as pain. I also had dull pain in region of heart with a crawling or creeping feeling which annoyed me so much that it was with great difficulty I could keep from screaming. Would have sinking spells, nervous chills with coldness and numbness, loss of appetite, weakness, and weak and irregular heart action. Was treated by four physicians but they did not seem to know the cause of my trouble. Was sick for two years; had lost all hope of ever being well again. I wrote to Dr. R. V. Pierce describing my symptoms as best I could. He promptly answered all my letters and sent me a treatise on 'Woman and her diseases.' He also outlined a treatment for me. I commenced the use of his 'Favorite Prescription' and Dr. Pierce's Pellets. These medicines cured me and I am happy to say I was never better in my life than now."

**THOUGHT WOULD NEVER BE WELL.**

"I cannot find words strong enough to express sufficient praise of Doctor Pierce's medicines," writes Mrs. Emma Snyder, of Ames, Story Co., Iowa (Box 475). "After my little boy was born, in 1894, I was very weak and sick and could not keep anything on my stomach; I thought I would never be well again. My husband got me a bottle of Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription and before I had taken the third dose I was better, and when the medicine was all used I was well; could eat anything I wanted, and do all my housework. The past winter when I was suffering with female weakness and the many ailments due to pregnancy, I procured a bottle of 'Favorite Prescription' and was instantly relieved, and I know it saved me lots of suffering, as I was only in labor a short time and got along well. I have taken one bottle since baby was born (three weeks ago) and I am now doing all the housework for a family of six, besides caring for baby."

**"IT DID WONDERS FOR HER."**

"I never sent in a recommendation of a medicine before," writes Mrs. Betsey M. White, of Stonycreek, Warren Co., N. Y. "As I was reading some testimonials from your place I thought I would say a few words in praise of your 'Favorite Prescription.' It has done wonders in our house. My son's wife has been for years a great sufferer; all broken down and very weak and nervous. She was troubled with all the pains and aches that one so slender could endure. She took everything she heard of, hoping to get help, but in vain; so she tried Dr. Pierce's Favorite Prescription and it did wonders for her. The doctors said she could not live to have another child as she came near dying so many times. This spring she had a nice boy weighing eleven pounds; she got through before we could get anyone there. I was afraid she would not live. We cried for joy when we saw how nicely she got along."

Our Household.

WOMAN'S WORK.

To wash and bake, to mend and make,  
The steps of weary toil to take;  
To cook and scour, to dust and sweep;  
And all the house in order keep.  
To rise at morn, and o'er and o'er  
Do duties done the day before.  
Yet know that in to-morrow's train  
The same old tasks will come again.  
And often to herself to say  
The old, old lines, in weary way,  
"From dawn of day till setting sun,  
Woman's work is never done."

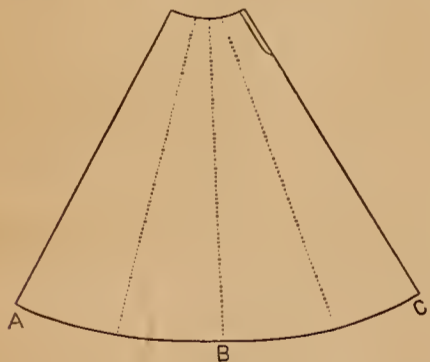
To watch and pray; to gladly take  
Love's crosses for Love's crowning sake;  
To joy and grieve; to smile and weep;  
Her deepest thought in silence keep.  
To teach and lead; to hope and trust;  
Have trust betrayed—as woman must.  
To gently chide; to cheer and bless  
And bear with patient tenderness  
Her burdens all—not shrink away,  
But bravely look ahead and say,  
"From dawn of life till setting sun,  
Woman's work is never done."  
—A. H. J., in Michigan Farmer.

HOME TOPICS.

**TOMATOES WITH ONION.**—To make a variety of sometimes prepare canned tomatoes for the table with a flavor of onion. Put a tablespoonful of butter in an agate saucepan, and in this fry a slice of onion until it is slightly brown. Add a teaspoonful of flour and stir until it is smooth, then pour in a quart of tomatoes. Stir all well together, season with salt and pepper, and as soon as it has boiled up well it is ready to serve.

**WIRE HANGERS.**—Wire coat-hangers have been in use for a long time; then some one discovered that they were just as serviceable for hanging ladies' dresses. At Christmas time some woman thought of the idea of covering the wire hangers with dainty ribbons or silk, and thus they were made pleasing enough for Christmas presents. I have seen some where the wire was simply wound around with ribbon; others, bags were made of silk, lined with perfumed cotton, slipped over the wire arms and tied with ribbons to the hook. The latest idea is to slip these cushioned hangers into dress-waists when packing them in a trunk for a journey.

I used to hang skirts by loops sewed to the band, but a friend who visited me last summer taught me a better way, and I have never had skirts keep their shape so well as since hanging them in this way. Fold the skirt with a fold in middle of front, A, and middle of back, C; then lay



it smoothly on a bed and fold the back, C, over to front, A; and lastly fold the back, C, back to B on one side, and the front, A, back to B on the other side; then pin a safety-pin through the folded band, and hang in that way in the closet. This is also the best way to fold a skirt for packing, afterwards folding it down the required length for the trunk. The dotted lines show where it is to be folded.

**CHILD-TRAINING.**—One thing that is often neglected in a child's early training is his sense of duty. Too often his inclination is consulted, until he thinks he need do nothing but what he likes to do; or when unpleasant tasks are required he is taught to expect a reward, and thus he misses a discipline that is needed to prepare him for after life. If adult men and women consulted only their inclination, or did nothing unless the reward was in sight, much of the world's work would remain undone. The inexorable laws of existence, which are our Master's, will just as surely meet our children as they grow up. Would it not be better, then, to gradually lead them up to it by early training them to do things because they ought, because it is right for them to do them? Very early in life let each child have some daily duties which must be faithfully performed, and

the responsibility of which rests wholly on them.

Make your children's lives just as happy as it is possible; shield them from unnecessary grief, and keep them always surrounded by an atmosphere of love and tenderness, but remember that with a child, as with adults, true happiness does not consist in self-gratification. Do not cheat them out of the pleasure that comes from the consciousness of duties done. The habit of doing what one ought to do, whether he wants to do it or not, will be pretty certain to form a character for honor and rectitude which will make its possessor a citizen, honored among his associates and a blessing to the world in the sphere in which he moves, be it great or small.

MAIDA McL.

STYLISH LINGERIE.

Chemise, Umbrella-drawers, Underbodice.

It is well to have the muslin work out of hand before the warm weather begins to come—in the time between housecleaning; for when those days break upon us the calls about the house and garden find us too busy to sew. A good plan is to only add to the wardrobe enough new articles to last until next year, as muslin yellows so by lying away.

Chemise are to be worn again, and many are making them of India linen and other thin stuffs. The pattern that makes the least bunch around the waist is preferable. No one who has ever worn the umbrella-



drawers cares to go back to the old pattern; the freedom over the knee makes them very comfortable. Ruffling with tatting on the edges is being prepared for use upon them. These little trimmings can be made during the long evenings.

A new style of underbodice is here presented. It is made like a baby-waisted dress, but is not confined with a belt or drawing-string. The white skirt is put on over its fullness, and then the gathers are arranged by hand. This is very effective under a thin waist.

The combination of lace and insertion can be left to the taste of the wearer. In one the fullness in the neck is drawn up with baby ribbon. In the other the neckband is tucked and hemstitched and made to fit exactly. Many pretty ways can be planned from these ideas. B. K.

FLANNELS.

At the approach of warm spring days flannel underwear becomes very uncomfortable to some people, and the impulse to discard it for thin, cotton ones is very strong.

In a changeable climate it is rarely wise or safe to make such a change until May or



June. For people in delicate health, lightweight flannels are recommended for entire summer wear.

If thin, cotton gauze underwear is worn beneath the flannel there is no noticeable additional warmth to clothing, and the

irritation of the skin is avoided. A similar result is obtained if the woolen is ironed upon the wrong side while damp, thus pressing down the fuzzy thread which sometimes prove so irritating to a tender skin. The cotton gauze is the most sure preventive of trouble, and some are thus enabled to wear the needed flannel who could not endure it for a day without.

After washing flannels shake them thoroughly until the steam is gone, and dry in a warm atmosphere. Freezing shrinks them for me, although my neighbor insists that it does not thus affect them usually. When she washes for me my flannels come back shrunken, when they are laundered at home they are all right; one dries them in freezing atmosphere, the other in the house.

When flannels are packed away, do it so thoroughly no moth-millers can get to them.

Also see that all necessary repairing is done before packing, that when wanted in the fall at the first cold snap there is not a half day's work in mending to do before one can be comfortable. If new flannels will be needed another season, it is economy to purchase them in the spring, as the

When the temperature is higher than this the gluten is injured and the bread is not so nourishing. When left to rise all night, this wise little princess, who has studied chemistry, knows that decay sets in, and the bread is not fit to eat. So the princess lets her golden loaf rise three hours, when,



with the help of two yeast-cakes, it should be perfectly light.

To mix the bread with uniformity, and to toughen the gluten so that it may hold more lightness, the princess now kneads her bread. To stand off from the molding-board, or stretch out one's hands a long ways to the bread, lames the back, and is perfectly exhausting. But the joyful little princess knows a better way. She stands close to the board and swings her body lightly with the motion of the dough. So that the work of kneading is healthful and refreshing as any Delsarte exercise.

When shaped into five loaves, her bread is set to rise again at a temperature of seventy-five degrees, then baked an hour in an oven hot enough to brown flour in three minutes. The pretty, golden-brown loaves are now set to cool across the tins, and then put away in a tin box which is ventilated with holes through the top. The princess never wraps her bread in a cloth, which is dreadful, because it shuts in the carbonic acid gas and spoils the flavor.

This loaf of good bread will keep ten days, but it never does keep ten days, because it is so delicious to eat. A man whose wife made this cooking-school bread said of it, heartily, "It is the best product of the earth."

The cost of this loaf is just three cents. It will cut into forty slices of bread for sandwiches, or the same material can be molded into little twisted rolls which sell for two or three cents apiece.

These facts are given by Mrs. Emma P. Ewing, who is so noted as a teacher of cooking in this country. Mrs. Ewing says, furthermore, that any strong, healthy woman, willing to do her own work, can easily earn five dollars a day making good bread.

When bad cookery leads so directly to disease and intemperance, when it is known to be one of the worst foes our modern civilization has to contend with,

THE GOLD LOAF.

There is a pretty fairy tale about a young princess whose cruel stepmother bade her make a gold loaf of bread every day or starve to death. Of course, the fairy godmother came just in time to show what magic could be wrought with wheat flour, milk and water; and the prince fell in love with the princess at the first taste of the golden loaf.

This little princess is the new woman who never laughs about fairy stories, but goes seriously and earnestly to work to find out how they may come true. From her miller at home the princess procures the best high-grade, patent flour, because she knows the best flour will go further in making bread than poor flour. To one pint of milk and one pint of water she adds two yeast-cakes and enough flour so that the bread will roll on the board without sticking. The princess finds it cheaper to use two yeast-cakes instead of one, because the bread is so much better.

Having studied the chemistry of food, the most fascinating science a woman ever looked into, the princess does not put any grease or shortening of any kind into her bread, because she knows this would clog the cells and delay fermentation. Neither does she add any sugar, for her bread, with its nut-brown crust, will be sweet enough without it. She does add a teaspoonful of salt.

The princess now sets her bread to rise at a temperature of seventy-five degrees.



why is it that some of our sensible, bright young girls do not learn the mystery of the gold loaf, and make life a more blessed thing for themselves and their neighbors?  
FRANCES BENNETT CALLAWAY.

**THROAT TROUBLES.** To allay the irritation that induces coughing, use "Brown's Bronchial Troches." A simple and safe remedy.

**MORE ABOUT SWEET PEAS.**

So much has already been said in reference to the culture of sweet peas, it would seem as if there were nothing more to learn upon that subject; but from one who last season had unusually good luck in cultivating them an additional word may be found of use.

In the first place, without any intention of starting a new fashion, but because it was more convenient to do so, our seeds were planted the second week of April, instead of in March, as the rules enjoin. Therefore we were happily surprised to see the little shoots above ground as soon as any in the neighborhood, and just as green and thrifty. I think this is worth knowing, for too often health and comfort, if not life, are imperiled by remaining out of doors in chilly March days and digging in the cold, wintry soil to find a lodgment for the seeds of future sweet peas.

We had selected two locations, and for two reasons. First, we wanted a goodly number of flowers, and also wished to be able, at the end of the season, to compare the relative advantages of the sites. One was

and our "Florida," as a summer resort, was duly abandoned. In short, it was the old story of the "hare and the tortoise" over again, only in this case the "hare" fell by the wayside early in August, while the "tortoise" never entered the home-stretch until October.

Through August, September and the first half of October our "New England" pea-vines were the wonder and admiration of the neighborhood. Water without stint was poured upon them every day; the blossoms were picked daily, and as the nights grew chilly the vines were carefully protected from the insidious approaches of Jack Frost. On the twentieth of October we gathered the latest blossoms and allowed the vines, still green and flourishing, to be pulled down in order to prepare the ground for use another season.

LILLA A. WHITNEY.

**MEXICAN DISHES.**

In California and the states bordering on Mexico many of the dishes show a decided Mexican or Spanish origin, with their frequent admixture of garlic, pepper and onions. A Spanish omelet is very nice, and is made this way: Take

- 8 medium-sized potatoes,
- 8 eggs,
- 1 teacupful of cold boiled ham, minced, or 1 cupful of shrimps,
- 2 large chilli-peppers,
- ¼ spoonful cayenne pepper,
- 1 large onion or 2 garlic-buttons, chopped.

Put warm water over the chilli-peppers, and let them stand until they can be reduced to a pulp. Peel and boil the potatoes, mash them, season with a small lump of butter, and salt and pepper (black) to taste, whip very light, add the other ingredients, including the beaten eggs; put a little butter in a saucepan, turn in the mixture, give it the shape of an omelet, and fry a light brown color.

Americanized tamales are made thus: Use half a cupful of cold boiled chicken, chopped fine, the same of chopped veal, and half as much ham. Moisten with the liquor in which the veal and chicken were boiled, and season with salt and pepper. Make a dough by pouring a cupful of boiling water upon a quart of fresh corn-meal, work in a lump of butter the size of a walnut, and add water, as necessary, till the paste is the consistency of biscuit-dough. Have ready the inner husks of corn. Take a lump of the dough, pat it out into a thin, flat cake, put a spoonful of the meats on it, roll them together, then roll it tightly in the corn-shucks; tie the ends of the shucks together in a knot to keep the tamales from coming open. Boil for twenty minutes in a pot of water containing two or three red pepper pods. Serve hot, with the husks opened and the tamales piled on a napkin.

The real Mexican tamales, which vendors sell upon the streets, are made a little different from the above, and this recipe is used: Boil two pounds of corn and a handful of lime in water enough to cover until the skins of the corn are loosened, then wash the lime from the corn, and grind the

latter very fine. Boil a little more than three pounds of beef, and mix the liquor in which the beef was boiled with the ground corn, adding very nearly a pound of firm lard and salt to taste. Having ready a pound of boiled red peppers, remove the seeds and skins and grind the peppers fine, add a garlic-button (chopped) and half a pound of ground chillies. Mix this preparation with the beef, add salt to taste. Fill wet corn-husks with the mixture, alternately, with the meal and beef, tie up, and boil for from forty-five minutes to an hour in a gallon of water. When all are half done turn the top ones over.

MRS. W. L. TABOR.

**APRONS.**

With the renewal of old fashions, the one of always wearing an apron in the house is coming back. Our grandmothers used to wear three at a time—the domestic apron of gingham outside to perform one's work in, which was snatched off quickly to reveal a white one underneath, if a neighbor came in to chat awhile, which

in turn was hastily disposed of to show a black silk one, if the minister called.

The domestic apron illustrated is two breadths of gingham the required length, one breadth in front, and the other split for the back. The original way in which it is attached to the shoulder-bands will commend itself to every one.

A very pretty white apron for donning when one wishes to wait on table, and the apron must cover a good dress, is shown made with a yoke, to fit neatly. The body and skirt is in one piece, and the



on the south side of the house, where the sun shines all day long; the other at right angles just around the corner, on the east side, and entirely protected from the afternoon sun. On the south side wire netting was used for the growing vines to run upon, while on the east, stakes about five feet in length were driven into the ground, and from one to another of these cords were stretched.

These two locations were called "Florida" and "New England," respectively, and when later in the season bouquets were brought into the house on short notice, the different members of the family were requested to don the "guessing-cap" and name the country whence they came. This was not at first difficult to do, for all the larger, handsomer blossoms grew in "Florida," of course, but as the season advanced a change became apparent, and "New England" began to assert herself.

That household voice which had sung loudest and longest the praises of "Florida sun" and "Florida soil" became strangely silent, while solitary journeys to these respective countries, and furtive comparisons of the flowers grown in each, came to be a daily occupation. Evidently, also, a struggle to attain that amiable and submissive state of mind in which an anticipated "I told you so" might fall sweetly on the ear was taking place.

The "Florida" sweet peas grew smaller and smaller, and the vines began to die from the roots upward. Early in August the last blossoms were gathered, the vines themselves torn down and taken away,



**MRS. PETERSON'S STORY.**

I have suffered with womb trouble over fifteen years. I had inflammation, enlargement and displacement of the womb.

The doctor wanted me to take treatments, but I had just begun taking Mrs. Pinkham's Compound, and my husband said I had better wait and see how much good that would do me. I was so sick when I began with her medicine, I could hardly be on my feet. I had the backache constantly, also headache, and was so dizzy. I had heart trouble, it seemed as though my heart was in my throat at times choking me. I could not walk around and I could not lie down, for then my heart would beat so fast I would feel as though I was smothering. I had to sit up in bed nights in order to breathe. I was so weak I could not do anything.

I have now taken several bottles of Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, and used three packages of Sanative Wash, and can say I am perfectly cured. I do not think I could have lived long if Mrs. Pinkham's medicine had not helped me.—  
MRS. JOSEPH PETERSON, 513 East St., Warren, Pa.



**LINENE Collars and Cuffs.**

Stylish, convenient, economical, made of fine cloth and finished alike on both sides. Reversible and give double service.

**No Laundry Work**

When soiled on both sides, discard. Ten Collars or five pairs of cuffs, 25c. Send 6c. in stamps for sample collar and pair of cuffs. Name size and style.

REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO., DEPT. C, BOSTON.



**SOLD! UNDER A Positive Guarantee**

to wash as clean as can be done on the washboard, even to the wristbands and collar of the dirtiest shirt, and with much more ease. This applies to Terriff's Perfect Washer, which will be sent on trial at wholesale price. If not satisfactory, money will be refunded. Agents wanted. For exclusive territory, terms & prices, write Portland Mfg. Co., Box 4, Portland, Mich.



**MAKE MONEY AT HOME**

Light, Easy, Congenial and Profitable employment in the home for men, women and children, making Carpets and Rugs with the Weavers' Friend Loom. No experience needed—anybody can succeed. Send 2-ct. stamp for Loom Book.

The A. C. Evans Mfg. Co. Springfield, Ohio.

PLEASE TRY  
**Cascarets**  
CANDY CATHARTIC  
REGULATE THE LIVER  
10c. 25c. 50c. All Druggists, etc.

**WATCH AND CHAIN FOR ONE DAY'S WORK**

Boys and Girls can get a Nickel-Plated Watch, also a Chain and Charm for selling 1-2 dozen Packages of Blaine at 10 cents each. Send your full address by return mail and we will forward the Blaine post-paid, and a large Premium List. No money required.

BLAINE CO., Box 114, CONCORD JUNCTION, MASS.

Agents Wanted **EVERY WOMAN** Can buy a WORLD'S WASHER on trial and no money paid until it is perfectly satisfactory. Washes easy. Clothes clean, sweet and white as snow. Child can use it. I pay freight. Circulars free. C. E. ROSS, 10 Clean St., Lincoln, Ill.

**You Dye in 30 minutes** Turkey Red on Cotton or Wool that won't freeze, boil or wash out. Carpets, Dresses and clothing made to look like new, no experience necessary with Fink's French Dyes. To introduce them send 4c. for 6 packages or 10c. for one any color. Big pay agents. **FRENCH DYE CO., Box 510, YASSAB, MICH.**

Our Household.

WOOD-CARVING.  
No. 1.

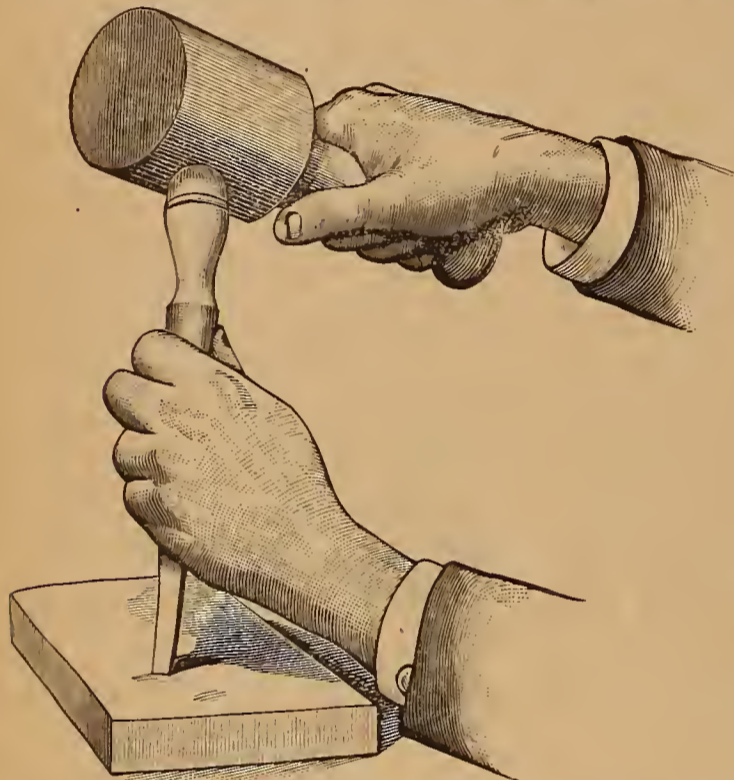
EVERY time a man comes into the conscious enjoyment of a new activity he is armed with a new weapon against vile lusts and irregular appetites."

The above quotation is taken from an instructive and inspiring book, "The Social Spirit in America," which belongs to the Chautauqua course of study, and therefore may be familiar to many readers of FARM AND FIRESIDE. The book mentioned, with all recent treatises on popular education,



advocates strongly the value of manual training, and considers any school incomplete which does not instruct in modeling, carving, drawing and painting. The trained hand with the trained eye, the strong body with the strong mind, have always been the ideal of education, and our modern school methods are doing much to make this ideal a reality.

The instructions which I shall give in wood-carving may help some one who has not opportunity to learn in a school. First,



tools. As every one knows, it pays to buy the best of steel, which lasts longer than the brief span of time allotted to a human generation. Therefore, if you intend to buy a set of tools, get the best, which, usually, are of English make. The tools made in America are also good. If by chance you obtain a set of tools as a premium for a club of subscribers to some periodical, make use of them. They may not be indestructible, but give them a trial. Generally when you buy your tools at the hardware-store they will need to be set in handles and sharpened on a grindstone. During the process of carving, whenever your tools become dull, stop, sharpen the edges on a whetstone, and give them a final touch on a leather strap.

An important tool is called the parting-tool. When you look directly at its edge it has the shape of a V, and for that reason is known as the V-tool. It is used for cutting grooves. The learner should try first only short, shallow grooves running either straight with the grain of the wood or across it. Further practice will enable the carver to guide the V-tool in curves, spirals and circles. Care must be taken not to let the tool penetrate too deeply into the wood. Indeed, the beginner cannot be cautioned too frequently to make his work delicate, not deep.

The other tools are chisels, flat gouges and hollow gouges. When held upright and struck with the mallet these tools make cuts which are shown you in the illustration. The sizes indicated will be well to select, besides a chisel three fourths of an inch wide, and perhaps a large, flat gouge. As you proceed in experience you can add tools to your collection. These cost about half a dollar apiece.

You will need a wooden mallet. In the illustration accompanying this article, which shows the position of the hands in carving, you can see the mallet, which

resembles an old-fashioned potato-masher. You can use that kind or one like a croquet-mallet, with a handle about as long as an ordinary hatchet.

It is necessary to have a pair of clamps to hold your wood fast to the work-table at which you will seat yourself. Iron clamps, such as women use to fasten the corners of their quilting-frames, are the best, because they take up little room; but wooden clamps will answer the purpose.

The next article will tell you how to use the outfit above described. K. K.

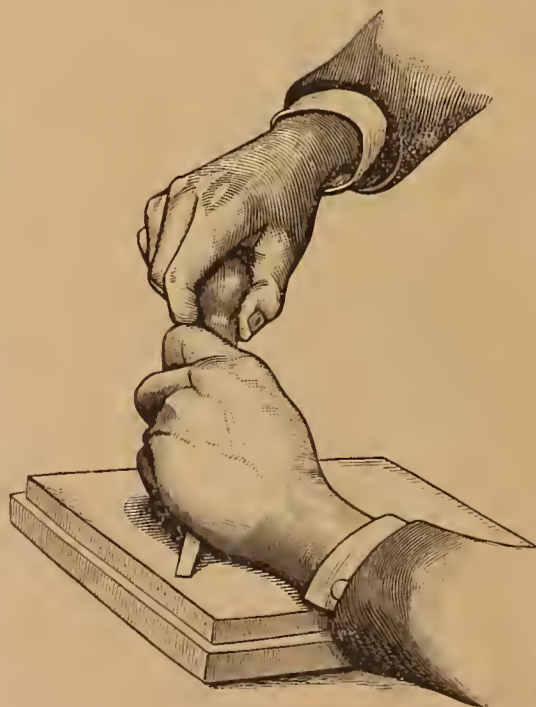
A WORD TO THE SLEEPLESS.

Insomnia seems to be now a universal affliction. We live wrongly; sit up late and overwork the brain, and then go to bed in an excited condition. No one seems to have hit upon the natural remedy. I think I have. People take chloral and the like at their peril, and the fatal consequence not seldom ensues. It is all wrong, for you cannot control the dose required for the exact circumstances. But try nature's plan instead; lower the supply of oxygen to the blood, produce a little asphyxia, limit the quantity of air to the lungs, and the heart and circulation becoming quicker, the brain loses its stimulant and sleep follows. When you find yourself "in" for a sleepless night, cover your head with the bed-clothes and breathe and rebreath only the respiring air. Thus you may reduce the stimulating oxygen and fall asleep. There is no danger. When asleep you are sure to disturb the coverings and get as much fresh air as you require; or when once drowsiness has been produced, it is easy to go on sleeping, though the air be fresh. What do the cat and dog do when they prepare to sleep? They turn around, generally three times, and lastly bury their noses in some hollow in their hair, and "off" they go. They are in no danger, although it might look as if they were from

the closeness which they embed their noses.—Hall's Journal of Health.

TIRED WOMEN.

On my way to our nearest city a few days since, while aboard a fast train crowded with passengers, who, like myself, were intent upon doing some shopping, I, having no companion to converse with, took to studying faces. There were some blooming and youthful faces plainly showing



that the cares of life sat lightly upon them, but there were others more mature in years who had especially a tired air about them, showing itself not only in pallid complexions, but in the wearied lines around the mouth and eyes. It, of course, was impossible to associate this appearance with happy lives, and yet from dress and manner the majority appeared to be comfortably placed all in this world. Al-

EVERY LOT OF IVORY SOAP (every "boil" a Soapmaker would say) is carefully analyzed, and frequent comparisons are made with analyses of the best popular castile and toilet soaps.



Copyright, 1897, by The Procter & Gamble Co., Cincinnati.

IVORY SOAP contains less of impurities, less of free alkali and more real soap than any of them; that is why it can be freely used without fear of injury to the rose leaf skin of the baby, to the sheerest of linens or to the daintiest of laces.

though they were entire strangers to me, yet I could not resist, all the same, speculating to myself on the cause of so many faded countenances and weary expressions in women who had scarce reached middle age.

Before I reached my destination I came to the conclusion that modern methods have not eased the care of wife and mothers whose duties have developed with the growth of sons and daughters and the calls of society. My mind involuntarily turned back to the days of yore, when children were expected to be helpful to their parents, as well as obedient; when husbands only expected their regular three meals a day; then the duties of woman were very

much simpler than at the present time. The mother's time was not devoted entirely to the calls of society, and people were not always, as now, developing new ideas in the way of diversion that upset the regular routine of the household. At the present time things are entirely different. The mother has no time for herself, but is actually at the beck and call of all belonging to her from early morning until late at night. Is it any wonder, then, that she is worn and weary and falls into a state of nervous expectation, brought about by the knowledge that there will be something for her to do in a minute, even if there is nothing calling for attention just now?

A. C. B.

**COSTS NOTHING**  
but the asking to get our new  
1898 CATALOGUE of either  
**PIANOS OR FREE**  
**ORGANS**

A larger number of styles to select from than any other company in the world.

**THE SECRET OF WEALTH IS TO BUY RIGHT**

The nearer the manufacturer and consumer can be brought together, the more money saved to the consumer. We can sell you an

**ORGAN OR PIANO**

at wholesale prices, thus saving you every penny usually pocketed by agents and dealers.

Send today for our new **Due Bill Certificate**. It saves you \$10 on an Organ, \$20 on a Piano.

**CASH OR INSTALLMENT.**

Thirty days trial. No money in advance. Safe delivery at your depot insured. Our new due bill certificate shows you how to get an Organ or Piano for little or nothing. Remember, our Catalogue costs you nothing, and will positively save you money.

**PIANOS, \$155.00 UP**



**ORGANS, \$25 up**

We furnish with each Piano a \$10 hard-wood Piano Chair free, also Plush Scarf and \$10 worth of the latest sheet music. Complete Organ outfit free. Our factory, with its enormous capacity, enables us to sell you a high-grade instrument at a figure much below that of any other company in the world.

Incorporated for 50 years  
**We Lead, Others Follow**

**BEETHOVEN  
PIANO and ORGAN  
COMPANY**

Box 628, WASHINGTON, N. J.



PLEASE TRY  
**Cascarets**  
CANDY CATHARTIC  
REGULATE THE LIVER

10c, 25c, 50c. All Druggists.

**\$27 Buys**



A Strictly High-Grade '98 Wheel and so guaranteed. Standard tires. Rush joints. 2pc. hanger, every up-to-date feature. Sent C.O.D. on receipt of \$1 with privilege of examination. Our catalogue tells you an up-to-date Bicycle story. Send for it, it's free. **WM. WRIGLEY, JR. & CO.** 117 Kinzie St., Chicago, or 213 Race St., Philadelphia



Our Sunday Afternoon.

NONE OF OUR BUSINESS.

[A little girl was heard to finish her evening prayer with these words: "And I saw a poor little girl on the street to-day, cold and barefooted; but it's none of our business, is it, God?"]

"None of our business!" wandering and sinful, All through the streets of the city they go, Hungry and homeless in the wild weather— None of our business! Dare we say so?

"None of our business!" Children's wan faces, Haggard and old with their suffering and sin, Hold fast your darlings on tender, warm bosoms, Sorrow without, but the home light within.

What does it matter that some other woman— Some common mother—in bitter despair, Walls in a garret, or sits in a cellar, Too broken-hearted for weeping or prayer?

"None of our business!" Sinful and fallen, How they may jostle us close on the street! Hold back your garment! Scorn? They are used to it; Pass on the other side lest you should meet.

None of our business! On, then, the music; On with the feasting, though hearts break forlorn; Somebody's hungry, somebody's freezing, Somebody's soul will be lost ere the morn.

Somebody's dying (on with the dancing!); One for earth's pottage is selling his soul; One for a bauble has bartered his birthright, Selling his all for a pitiful dole.

Ab, but One goeth abroad on the mountains, Over lone deserts, with burning deep sands! Seeking the lost ones (it is His business!) Bruised though his feet are, and torn though his hands.

Thorn-crowned his head and his soul sorrow-stricken, (Saving men's souls at such infinite cost), Broken his heart for the grief of the nations; It is His business saving the lost!

BEHAVIOR AT CHURCH.

THERE is no law in this country requiring any person to attend divine worship, but there is a law requiring those who attend to behave themselves in a becoming manner. Strange as it may seem to young people, there are men and women who attend church for the sole purpose of worshiping God, and it is to protect this class from being disturbed in their devotions that laws are enacted to regulate the conduct of those who attend to while away the time, see who else is there, or for any other purpose than divine worship. As a rule, there is no malice in the one who misbehaves, but just a reckless disregard of the proprieties of the place and the rights of others, and this makes it all the harder to control. If a man or woman were to wilfully or contemptuously disturb a religious assembly, almost any law-abiding citizen would be ready to prosecute, but where the disturbance is the result of whispering, tittering and laughing, even church officials are slow to enforce the law, chiefly on account of others, whose feelings they do not wish to wound.

CHRISTIANITY.

Christianity is perfectly and exactly adapted to the condition and moral necessities of man; and must therefore be of divine origin. We have seen that man has invented other systems, and that they have all failed of meeting these ends. When, therefore, we have discovered one which does exactly meet them, it is a reasonable conclusion that it is not of man, but of God. It is plain, also, that to desire and develop such a system is entirely beyond the power of man. None could know how so perfectly to adapt a system of religion to the nature, condition and wants of any being—as he who created him. Besides, there is a perfection in Christianity which appertains not to the works of imperfect man. It is complete in its plan, and perfect in its details. Who but God could produce such a system.—Geo. A. Collins.

SPRAY PUMPS THAT PUMP.

Combining great strength with ease of operation, having perfectly fitting parts, and being furnished with the best of glass valve-seats, it is no wonder that users of the spray, garden and other pumps made by F. E. Myers & Bro., Ashland, Ohio, are a unit in saying that they are the best pumps made in America. They are pumps that pump, and they can be depended upon for durability.

This firm's line of haying tools is recognized by progressive farmers as being the standard.

PRAYER FOR STRENGTH.

If you have any trial that seems intolerable, pray—pray that it be relieved or changed. There is no harm in that. We may pray for anything, not wrong in itself, with perfect freedom, if we do not pray selfishly. One disabled for duty by sickness may pray for health, that he may do his work; or one hemmed in by internal impediments may pray for utterance, that he may serve better the truth and the right. Or, if we have a besetting sin, we may pray to be delivered from it, in order to serve God and man, and not be ourselves Satans to mislead and destroy. But the answer to the prayer may be, as it was to Paul, not the removal of the thorn, but, instead, a growing insight into its meaning and value. The voice of God in our soul may show us, as we look up to him, that his strength is enough to enable us to bear it.—J. F. Clarke.

HOW TO HAVE POWER.

If you want power with God, come out and be separated. Let us not be swept away by the love of money or the spirit of the age. Let us not be catering to public opinion. If we live for God we may expect people to say, "Oh, he is a narrow, bigoted man. I believe we are to go in and be yoked up with unbelievers, and get into all these lodges and societies, and lift them up in that way." I suppose Lot talked that way when he went to Sodom; but Sodom dragged him down, and we have no record that he lifted anybody up. So compromise with the world has always dragged the church down. If you want to be right with God, you want to be where you can testify against the sins of the world.—D. L. Moody.

THE DRIFT OF THE TIMES.

The present is an age of flippant preaching. Men handle the word of God with no more reverence than they would of one of Burns' poems or Shakspeare's plays. Sermons are punctuated with sharp sayings, stale anecdotes and exaggerated statements. All of these things may strike the minds of sinners as bright, entertaining and agreeable, but they are not the things to most deeply impress the soul with divine truth. The manner of him who stands in the pulpit to represent God to men should indicate gravity, solemnity, reverence and deep earnestness, to show sinners the evil of their doings, and impress all with the awful importance of the gospel message.

WORK FOR GOD.

And do not expect immediate results. Immediate results are not worth working for. History is long, and is slow; but the clock keeps ticking, and the brook keeps flowing. Do something, and do it in a straight line, and if you do not at last get to finish it, God will top it out, or get some one to. Very likely your own inspiring activity will be just the influence that will create the discipleship that will take up the work and carry to completion the enterprise which you inaugurated; something as the quickening spirit of the Lord Jesus Christ endowed the twelve with the power and wisdom to complete what their ascended Lord but began.—C. H. Parkhurst.

NATURE'S STORY.

Not a blade of grass but has a story to tell; not a heart but has its romance; not a life which does not hide a secret which is either its thorn or its spur. Everywhere grief, hope, comedy, tragedy; even under petrification of old age, as in the twisted forms of fossils, we may discover the agitations and tortures of youth. This thought is the magic wand of poets and preachers; it strips the scales from our fleshy eyes, and gives us a clear view into human life; it opens to the ear a world of unknown melodies, and makes us understand the thousand languages of nature.—Amiel.

HOW TRUE.

Too long have we been willing to put that kingdom which Christ came to found away beyond the stars; to interpret all his glowing words about it as the description of some visionary state which has no relation to this world. That was not the purpose of his mission; that is not the meaning of his gospel. In his prayer there is no intimation of a wish that we may go to heaven; it is a prayer whose sole burden is that heaven may be brought to earth.—Dr. Washington Gladden.

America's Greatest Mail Order House

We manufacture all our Carpets and sell them directly to you at one small profit. In our Furniture, Clothing and Shoe Departments our tremendous cash purchasing power has earned us the reputation of being the greatest price cutters in the world.

No matter how low our price may seem to you, you may depend that the goods we sell are as high in value as though we asked twice the amount. We employ no agents, therefore you save the commission we would have to pay otherwise. Write for our Catalogues, they will save you 40 per cent in your buying. Remember, we guarantee everything we sell and we pay transportation charges to any city, town or hamlet in the U. S. Every dollar you spend with us means double value to you.



MADE TO ORDER SUITS, \$7.60. No House in the world would offer such marvelous bargains in Clothing as we do. Just think of it. Every Suit made to Measure, strictly at prices 40 per cent less than you will pay at home for ready made goods. Send 2c. stamp for Illustrated Catalogue and Samples mailed Free to any address. Ask for Catalogue C. WE PAY THE EXPRESSAGE.

A \$3.00 Pair of Shoes delivered Free of charge to any part of the United States for \$1.98.



Our Catalogue of Shoes for Spring Season of 1898 is now ready, containing beautiful illustrations of the newest things in Men's Footwear. Send 2c. stamp to-day and ask for Catalogue E. WE PAY THE DELIVERY CHARGES.



FINE BRUSSELS CARPETS 56c. Per Yard. SEWING AND LINING FREE. We manufacture all our own carpets and sell them direct from our Mills to your Floor. Send for our New Carpet Catalogue, superbly illustrated in colors. Ask for Catalogue A. Mailed Free to any address on receipt of 2c. stamp. Samples showing qualities will be sent for Ten cents. WE PAY THE FREIGHT.



We are showing every conceivable style and kind of FURNITURE that has been manufactured for the season of 1898, in our new and complete Furniture Catalogue. You should not buy Furniture until you send for this book. Ask for Catalogue B. Mailed Free to any address on receipt of 2c. stamp. WE PAY THE FREIGHT.

Chicago Merchandise Company, 808 and 810 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUY YOUR WALL-PAPER

BY MAIL FROM THE MANUFACTURERS. Why pay two profits, when your request will bring you a full assortment of beautiful patterns at lowest factory prices. We are the largest wall-paper concern in the U. S., and have three million rolls stock on hand for direct sales. Our prices range from 3 cents for a full length roll mica, up to \$3 for the finest special hand-made papers, and hundreds of different grades at intermediate prices. Send for samples at once—mailed free.

WE WANT Good Responsible Paper-Hangers or DEALERS To Sell our Papers on Large Discounts. KAYSER & ALLMAN, 1214-1216 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

TO INTRODUCE \$100. Our swell '98 models early, we will, for the next 30 days ship a sample wheel, C. O. D. to any address, upon receipt of \$1.00. We offer splendid chance to a good agent in each town. You have choice of Cash, the FREE USE of a sample wheel, or Outright Gift of one or more wheels, according to nature of work done for us. REDUCTION PRICES. SIBERIAN 11-1/2 in. tubing, dash joint, 2 pc. cranks M. & W. tires \$29. COSSACK 11-1/2 in. tubing, 2 piece cranks, Morgan & Wright tires, \$24. KLONDIKE 11-1/2 in. tubing 3 piece cranks, New Brunswick tires. Any color, style, gear, height frame wanted. '97 and '98 Models, various makes and styles \$12 to \$16. Wheels, slightly used, modern types \$8 to \$15. ART CATALOGUE FREE. SENT BY POST. E. F. MEAD CYCLE CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

NO-TO-BAC. It rests with you whether you continue the nerve-killing tobacco habit. NO-TO-BAC removes the desire for tobacco, without nervous distress, expels nicotine, purifies the blood, restores lost manhood, makes you strong in health, nerve and pocket-book. NO-TO-BAC from your own druggist, who will vouch for us. Take it with a will, patiently, persistently. One box, \$1, usually cures; 3 boxes, \$2.50, guaranteed to cure, or we refund money. Sterling Remedy Co., Chicago, Montreal, New York.

2500 BICYCLES ON HAND. We must close out our immense stock of 97 models, including nearly 100 different makes, at prices which will sell them now to make room for '98 stock. You can make big money helping us. Second hand wheels \$5.00 to \$20.00. New '97 models, \$15.00 to \$35.00. Agents wanted. Wheels shipped subject to full examination. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for circulars offering the old reliable Bicycle House. BROWN-LEWIS CYCLE CO., Dept. (H) CHICAGO, ILL.

WE PRINT FREE Your Name on 50 Friendship Cards, Lovely Postage-notes, Rose Motifs & Love-Cards in colors. Also send you a HANDSOME WHITEWOOD CASE containing Pen, Pencil, Slate Pencil, Ruler and Ink. Gold Ring. All sent FREE AS PREMIUMS with our Story Paper 3 mo's for 10 cents and postage 2c on premium. Free Print, WAYSIDE CO., Clintonville, Conn.

The Rocker Washer. It is warranted to wash 100 PIECES in ONE HOUR, as clean as can be washed on the washboard. Write for prices and description. ROCKER WASHER CO., Liberal inducements to live agents. Ft. Wayne, Ind.

LEARN TELEGRAPHY. Young men wanted. Situations guaranteed. Address FISK TELEGRAPH SCHOOL, LEBANON, PENNA.

TYPEWRITER HEADQUARTERS, 102 Fulton St., New York, sell all makes under half price. Don't buy before writing them for unprejudiced advice and prices. Exchanges. Immense stock for selection. Shipped for trial. Guaranteed first class. Largest house in the world. Dealers supplied. 52-page illus. cat. free.

PATENTS secured, or EVERY \$ RETURNED Searches free. Write for details. COLLAMER & CO., (Reg'd) 1040 F St., Wash., D. C.

PATENTS FREE Mason, Fenwick & Lawrence, Washington, D. C., Registered Attys. Estab. 1861. Valuable 37th Anniversary Work on Patents, FREE. Send for it.

FREE Catalogue of Speakers, Dialogues, Plays, Drills, Teachers' Aids, Letter Writers, Amusements, Fortune Tellers, Dream books, etc. Dick & Fitzgerald, 24 Ann St., N. Y.

PATENTS A. S. PATTISON, Washington, D. C. Examinations Free. Send for circulars.

PATENTS FRANKLIN H. HUGH, Washington, D. C. No attorney's fee until patent is obtained. Write for Inventor's Guide.

MONEY DUE SOLDIERS or their heirs. NEW LAW. Pensions secured. Circulars free. N. L. COLLAMER, 1040 F St., Washington, D. C.

CATALOGUE Rubber Goods of every kind free. EDWIN MERCER & Co., Toledo, O.

GUARANTEED AT ONE DOLLAR. Less than Regular Wholesale Price. To Reduce Our Enormous Stock. A rare chance to get a FIRST-CLASS WATCH at manufacturer's cost. The movement is made by one of the largest American manufacturers, finely jeweled, perfectly regulated, equal as time-keeper to the best made, and absolutely guaranteed for 5 years. The case is hunting or open face, magnificently engraved, SOLID 14K GOLD filled; 15 year guarantee with every watch. We can also give you a watch which LOOKS equally as well, with the same movement, at the price of \$3.65, but the case is NOT GOLD FILLED, but Electro gold plated, and it will not wear as long as the \$4.97 watch. We send you either watch as you prefer, and we guarantee it, and if you are perfectly satisfied pay the express about our price, otherwise have it returned at our expense. We also send you what kind of watch you want, the one \$3.65 or the one \$4.97. We also give you full name and address and the 2c. return receipt. If you send money with order we will on loss F. E. E. A MAGNIFICENT CHAIN and CHARM, and guarantee absolute satisfaction. Order now, as the may not appear again. T. H. HERRIN & Co., 295 West 22nd St., Dept. A. 14 CHICAGO.

LEARN TO HYPNOTIZE! Greatest wonder of the earth. Makes hours of fun. You can make the weak as strong as a lion, or the bully as timid as a child. You can cure the neurotic or bad habits, cause others to "come" to you, love & obey you. Every wish gratified. I guarantee success. Lesson postpaid, 10 cts. Address, Prof. J. R. HERRIN, Box 89, Pesotum, Ill.

LADY CANVASSERS. Wanted immediately, to take orders and make collections in a line especially congenial and profitable. NOTHING EVER SEEN LIKE IT. Besides carrying all expenses, the business will bring you in a LARGE CASH INCOME for many months. Supplies furnished free. Address DEPARTMENT OF AGENTS, FARM AND FIRESIDE, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

GOLDRINGS FREE! We will give one half-rod Ring, 18k Rolled Gold plate & warranted to anyone who will sell 1 doz. Indestructible Lamp Wicks (need no trimming) among friends at 10 cts. each. Write us and we will mail you the Wicks. You sell them and send us the money and we will mail you the Ring. STAR CHEMICAL CO., Box 455, Centerbrook, Conn.

A BIG OFFER. 50c. MADE IN A MINUTE! If you will hang up in the P. O., or some public place, the two show bills that we send, we will give you a 50c. cert. and send it in advance with samples and bills. This will trouble you about one minute, and then if you want to work on salary at \$50 or \$100 per month, let us know. We pay in advance. GIANT OXIE CO., 126 Willow St., Augusta, Me.

CAMERA FREE! We want boys and girls everywhere to help advertise our paper. We give cameras, watches, printing presses and a lot of other presents to those willing to do a little work for us after school hours. No experience required. Most any boy or girl over 12 years of age can earn a camera in a half hour. Full particulars and illustrated catalogue, cost. Address with stamp. BOYCE'S MONTHLY, 105 Boyce Bldg., Chicago

180 SONGS FREE! We will send FREE to any person 180 old-time favorite songs who will cut out this advertisement and send it in a letter to LYNN & CO., 48 Bond Street, New York City.

FREE As a sample of our 3,000 bargains we will send FREE this elegant Fountain Pen, warranted a perfect writer, and mammoth new bargain catalogue, for 5c. to cover postage. R. H. INGERSOLL & BRO., 65 Cortlandt St., Dept. 16 N. Y.

IMPROVED LAMP CHIMNEY BRUSH. Crowds in, fills space, polishes 14 in. long. Sample 10c, 1 doz. 60c. postpaid. 3 doz. \$1.20. exp. Agents make by pay. Ill. Cat'g. Novelty, Tricks, Wigs & Plays free. C. MARSHALL, Lockport, N. Y.

WATER FOR SORE EYES. DR. J. C. THOMPSON'S EYE WATER.

Our Miscellany.

WHEN a woman looks at a man he never knows whether she is admiring him or thinking how homely he is.—Atchison Daily Globe.

LOOK not mournfully into the past—it cometh not again; wisely improve the present—it is ours; go forth manfully to meet the future.

JUST now several newspapers are discussing reform in base-ball. Three months hence the mob will be attacking the umpire, as usual.—St. Paul Daily Globe.

EIGHT years ago this country imported \$20,000,000 worth of iron and steel products more than we sold, and now the balance in our favor in the same articles is \$30,000,000 a year.

"NAN and I are getting up a 'Don't Worry' club."

"Don't worry about what?"

"Don't worry about other people's troubles."—Chicago Record.

"Now, honor bright, is Dingley responsible for the snow-storm?"—Peoria Herald.

We must admit he put ice on the free list, and there snow use denying that the Dingley Tariff reigns.—Burlington Hawkeye.

OUT of the forty-five states of the Union there are five—New York, New Jersey, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania and South Carolina—in which the legislature meets annually. In some states the duration of the session is limited to sixty days and in others to less. In New York there is no restriction.

THE English language as "made in Germany" can hardly be considered an improvement on the domestic production. Upon a sample card of assorted pins which recently passed through the New York custom-house is printed the following: "This Prize Pin Card contains an assortment of Pins which no Ladies cannot have in her dressing-room."

MAKING WAR ON THE INTERURBAN ELECTRIC ROADS.

The C. H. & D. Ry. have received a telegram from Mr. John W. Hill, Consulting Engineer for the Traction Company, who is in Philadelphia in company with Mr. Frank Miller, Traveling Engineer of the C. H. & D. Ry., to inspect the motor-car which is being built for them by the Baldwin Locomotive Works. Hill wires under date of January 24th, "Motor-car tested with load 36 tons; run 36 miles without touching the fire. Retained steam pressure between 160 and 180 lbs. Made speed at the rate of a mile in one minute and 53 seconds. Grades favorable to the car. Will make test under opposite conditions to-day."

From this report it is evident that the Baldwin people have succeeded in turning out about such a car as is wanted. This car will mark a great advance in the handling of suburban traffic by steam railroads.

Recent Publications.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED. The Acme Harvester Co., Pekin, Ill. Hand-some illustrated catalogue of headers, binders, mowers and haying machinery. George H. Stahl, Quincy, Ill. Illustrated descriptive catalogue of the Excelsior incubators and brooders and poultrymen's supplies. Charles Gammerdiuger, Columbus, Ohio. Illustrated catalogue of pure-bred poultry of many varieties. Christian Weckesser, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Catalogue of seeds, plants, etc., and the Bemis transplanting machine. Sunset Seed and Plant Co., San Francisco, Cal. Catalogue of selected seeds direct from the growers. C. B. Green, Sedalia, Mo. Manual on progressive fruit-growing—instructions for growing pedigree plants. D. N. Long, La Salle, N. Y. Descriptive circular of acetylene, the new illuminating gas, and the Niagara generator. C. M. Winslow & Son, Brandon, Vt. Milk record of Ayrshire herd for 1897. Nanz & Neuner, Louisville, Ky. Illustrated catalogue of flower and vegetable seed. The George A. Sweet Nursery Co., Dansville, N. Y. Catalogue and price-list of trees direct from grower to planter. E. J. Hull, Olyphant, Pa. Catalogue of ninety-nine varieties of strawberry-plants. H. R. Cotta, Freeport, Ill. Illustrated catalogue of choice fruits. Specialties—Columbian raspberry and Briton blackberry. The Storrs & Harrison Co., Painesville, Ohio. Nursery, floral and seed catalogue. Plants, trees, vines and seeds by mail a specialty. W. N. Scariff, New Carlisle, Ohio. Fruit catalogue of latest things out. Harry N. Hammond, Decatur, Mich. Catalogue of Michigan-grown seed-potatoes, farm, garden and flower seeds. Specialty—Early Michigan potato. R. H. Shumway, Rockford, Ill. Shumway's illustrated garden guide. W. Atlee Burpee & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Burpee's unique list for 1898 of best seeds that grow. A. W. Livingston's Sons, Columbus, Ohio. Livingston's seed annual for 1898. Specialties—Choice new tomatoes and potatoes, and the Mammoth egg-plant.

Miss C. H. Lippincott, Minneapolis, Minn. Beautifully illustrated catalogue of flower-seeds. Ellwanger & Barry, Rochester, N. Y. Supplementary nursery catalogue of novelties and specialties, illustrated with half-tone engravings. W. F. Allen, Jr., Salisbury, Md. Catalogue of choice strawberry-plants. Glen Mary and Clyde, specialties. W. Atlee Burpee & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Mannual of thoroughbred stock and fancy poultry. Specialty—Rough-coated Scotch Collie dogs. Stark Bros., Louisiana, Mo. Stark Fruit Book, profusely illustrated with half-tones and beautifully colored plates of the choicest apples, peaches, pears, plums and cherries. Luther Burbank, Santa Rosa, Cal. The 1898 supplement to "New Creations in Fruits and Flowers." The fame of Luther Burbank as a scientific originator of new plants and fruits is world-wide. The whole botanical and horticultural world is indebted to him. Most of the "New Creation" he has selected for propagation and sold to nurserymen for distribution to fruit-growers have become "standards of excellence." F. S. Burch & Co., Chicago, Ill. Descriptive catalogue of wool-growers' supplies. S. L. Allen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. "Planet Jr. Book," describing garden-seed drills, wheel-hoes, hand and horse cultivators, sugar-beet cultivators, etc. John Z. Faust, Mercersburg, Pa. Illustrated catalogue of thoroughbred poultry.

TEN WEEKS FOR TEN CENTS!

Strange as it may appear, that big family paper, the Illustrated Weekly Sentinel, of Denver, Colorado, (founded 1880) will be sent ten weeks on trial for 10c.; clubs of six 50c.; 12 for \$1. Special offer solely to introduce the paper. Gold rings set with Rocky mountain gems are given free as premiums. Latest mining news and illustrations of grand scenery each week, also true stories of love and adventure. Address as above and mention the FARM AND FIRESIDE. Write to-day, postage stamps taken.

Once a Customer Always a Customer

THE FINEST GARDEN Maule's Seeds

My 1898 Offer for Everybody consisting of one packet each of . . . . .

6 STERLING VEGETABLES

is the banner offer of the year and appeals to every reader of this publication that is not acquainted with these justly celebrated seeds.

NEW ICEBERG LETTUCE, NEW ELECTRIC BEET, BENNETT'S EARLY WHITESPINE CUCUMBER, NEW RUBY PEARL RADISH, SOUTHPORT YELLOW GLOBE ONION, BUCKEYE STATE TOMATO.

I will send postpaid one full regular size packet of each of the above vegetable seeds together with a copy of my new seed and plant book on receipt of

ONLY 15 CENTS

Remittance in silver or postage stamps.

MY NEW CATALOGUE FOR '98

contains everything good, old or new, in Garden, Field and Flower Seeds, Flowering Plants, Bulbs, etc. Hundreds of illustrations. Four colored plates. Full of business cover to cover. Pronounced by all the Brightest and Best Book of the Year. Mailed free to all who mention the publication in which they saw this advertisement. Address

Wm. Henry Maule, 1711 FILBERT ST., Philadelphia, Penn'a.

Once a Customer Always a Customer

STOP SMOKING! It rests with you whether you continue the nerve-killing tobacco habit. NO-TO-BAC removes the desire for tobacco, with out nervous distress, expels nicotine, purifies the blood, restores lost manhood. 1,500,000 boxes sold, 400,000 in health, nerve cases cured. Buy and pocket-book. NO-TO-BAC from your own druggist, who will vouch for me. Take it with a will, patiently, persistently. One box, \$1, usually cures; 3 boxes, \$2.50, guaranteed to cure, or we refund money. Sterling Remedy Co., Chicago, Montreal, New York.

NEEDLESS SUFFERING FROM HEADACHE. Quickly cured. Package Best Remedy. Known post-paid by mail, 10 cents. Address ANTHONY REMEDY CO., Dept. A, Hempstead, N. Y.

YOU CAN make money distributing Circulars and Samples. Salary and expenses to travel. No canvassing. Enclose 2c stamp. ADVERTISERS' PAPER, No. 103 W. 31st St., New York.

FOR 30 DAYS MORE YOU CAN TRY IT FOR 25 CENTS.

RHEUMATISM, NEURALGIA, LA GRIPPE

CURED BY "5 DROPS" is the most concentrated and powerful specific known. Free from opiates and perfectly harmless. Relief is usually felt the very first night. We have letters of grateful praise from thousands who have been cured by "5 DROPS," and who recommend it to sufferers.



[Trade Mark.]

GOD BLESS YOU ALWAYS. SWANSON RHEUMATIC CURE CO., Chicago. Dear Friends:—Yes, yes, I shall always thank you as my far away friends, and thank God for directing your advertisement to this place. Yes, oh yes! I will gladly tell the whole world what your "5 DROPS" has done for me. It found me racked with pain from head to foot day and night and I had dreadful sounds in my head. I could not eat, sleep or rest. The doctors gave me medicine and it would stop the pain for a short time but it would come again. I could not have suffered much longer. At times I cared not what became of me, and my kidneys were in a very bad shape. Every doctor I went to told me I had so many different diseases in my body that it was difficult to tell where to commence. I could hardly get across the room. Now I can walk one and a half miles and back, and God bless you always. Oh, how gladly I would take the agency if it were possible, but I am poor and have no way of traveling around if I should take it. Gratefully yours, MRS. L. WALLACE, McGregor, Iowa, January 3, 1898.

I CANNOT PRAISE "5 DROPS" ENOUGH. SWANSON RHEUMATIC CURE CO., Chicago. Dear Sirs:—I thought I would write a statement of my case. I was taken in August with Sciatic Neuralgia, and was treated by two of the best physicians of our county, but they did not help me any. But happy for me I saw your "5 DROPS" advertisement and sent and got a bottle and it has cured me. I was very bad, could hardly get around at all, but now I can go anywhere. I cannot praise "5 DROPS" enough for what it has done for me. I am very, very grateful for what you have done for me. Yours truly, SARAH E. WILSON, Spradling, Kentucky, January 2, 1898.

As a positive cure for Rheumatism, Sciatica, Neuralgia, Dyspepsia, Backache, Asthma, Hay Fever, Catarrh, Sleeplessness, Nervousness, Nervous and Neuralgic Headaches, Heart Weakness, Toothache, Earache, Croup, Swelling, La Grippe, Malaria, Creeping Numbness, etc., etc., "FIVE DROPS" HAS NEVER BEEN EQUALED.

"5 DROPS" taken but once a day is a dose of this great remedy, and to enable all sufferers to make a trial of its wonderful curative properties, we will send out for thirty days more, 100,000 sample bottles, 25c. each, prepaid by mail. Even a sample bottle will convince you of its merit. Best and cheapest medicine on earth. Large bottles (300 doses), \$1.00; for 30 days, 3 bottles for \$2.50. Not sold by druggists, only by us and our agents. Agents wanted in new territory. Write us to-day. SWANSON RHEUMATIC CURE CO., 167-169 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.

SEND US TWO DOLLARS

FOR THIS TOP BUGGY if you live east of the Rocky Mountains and we will send you this high grade Top Buggy by freight C. O. D. subject to examination; you can examine it at your freight depot and if found perfectly satisfactory, exactly as represented and the most wonderful bargain you have ever heard of, pay the freight agent the balance \$31.95 and freight charges.

\$33.95 IS OUR SPECIAL OFFER PRICE FOR THIS HIGH GRADE, GUARANTEED 1898 STYLE. We sell Top Buggies at \$23.95 and up; Road Wagons \$17.95 and up; Two Seated Surreys at \$42.00 and up. All of which are fully described and illustrated in our Free Buggy and Harness Catalogue which we mail to any address free on application. OUR GREATEST BARGAIN IS THIS NEW HIGH GRADE 1898

STYLE TOP BUGGY FOR \$33.95. It is covered by a written binding one year guarantee, will last a lifetime. Made by one of the best makers in America. WHEELS are strictly high grade, Sarven's patent or steel hand, bolted between each spoke, fitted with best steel tire. GEAR from very best selected second growth hickory, ironed throughout with Norway iron. SPRINGS: End springs like cut or Brewster side bar as desired, the highest grade made. BODY: 23 inches wide, 54 inches long, piano style like cut, made from very best material, ironed throughout. DASH: highest grade patent leather; cushion and back, Evan's leather, nicely tufted and finished. Heavy green holly cloth trimming \$2.00 extra. TOP: Highest grade. 22 oz. rubber roof, quarters, sides and back curtain, 3 or 4 bow. Leather quarter top, \$3.00 extra. PAINTING: We use nothing but the very finest paints, oils and varnishes and only the most skilled mechanics do the work. Body is painted black; Gear, dark green or red with suitable gold striping. Width of track 4 feet 8 inches or feet 2 inches.

AT OUR SPECIAL \$33.95 PRICE. While of track 4 feet 8 inches or feet 2 inches. Latest 1898 Top Buggy complete with top, full cushions, boot, storm apron, carpet, side and back curtains, wrench, anti-rattlers and shafts. For pole in place of shaft, \$2.00 extra. Send \$2.00 and we will send you the buggy, you pay the balance \$31.95 and freight after buggy is received. Only 300 buggies to go at \$33.95. DON'T DELAY; such an offer will not be made again. FOR EVERYTHING IN Buggies, Carriages, Wagons, Harness and Saddles write for our FREE BUGGY CATALOGUE. Don't delay, write to-day. Address, SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO., (Inc.) Cheapest Supply House on Earth. Fulton, Desplaines and Wayman Streets, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

\$4 GIRLS' WATCH FREE FOR A CLUB Girls' SOLID SILVER Watch

This is a dainty little chatelaine watch for girls. The illustration is exact size. The case is pure and solid coin-silver, hand-engraved. The movement has jewels on the principal bearings; is stem-wind and stem-set. It is a perfect timekeeper. Guaranteed to give entire satisfaction or money refunded.

We will send Farm and Fireside one year and this Solid Silver Chatelaine Watch for \$4

This solid silver chatelaine watch given free as a premium for a club of 20 yearly subscribers to Farm and Fireside; or for a club of 15 and \$1 cash; or for a club of 10 and \$2 cash; or for a club of 5 and \$3 cash.

Address FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, O.

Buggies, Phaetons, Surreys, Traps, Harness. Buy direct from factory at Wholesale Prices. 30 per cent saved. Guaranteed for two years. Write to-day for new beautifully illustrated Catalogue, send 3 cents in stamps. Highest awards given us at World's Fair, Atlanta Exposition, Nashville Centennial Exposition. Alliance Carriage Co. 227 E. Court St. Cincinnati, O.

RHEUMATISM

Permanently cured by using DR. WHITEHALL'S RHEUMATIC CURE. The surest and the best. Sample sent free on mention of this publication. THE DR. WHITEHALL MEGRIMME CO., South Bend Indiana.

BERRY PLANTS A SPECIALTY. 16th Annual Catalogue free. 100 Strawberry Plants of four best new kinds by mail for \$1.00. Lucretia Dewberries \$4 per 1000. Light Brahma, Plymouth Rock and other high bred poultry, 13 eggs for 50c. The best in everything. SLAYMAKER & SON, Dover, Del.

TO HONEST PEOPLE! I've got the best thing on earth for the people and for honest agents who want to make money doing a public good, and in such a way that they will continue making it as long as they live, with the same people. V. O. is an absolute and positive necessity that the people must have, no matter how low the price of wheat or silver. I have agents who are making \$500 a month, and hundreds are making \$50 to \$200 without going out of their homes. I conduct my business as no agency man does, and protect my agents in a permanent business requiring no canvassing or no cunning lying or deception of any sort. I am no quack doctor with a drug composed of poison; on long haired Indian Joe Bae, with a post-front disfigure; no retrial foreign missionary with a page disfigure; no graduate of some European or Indian secret college, nor a Brazilian Chinese One Eye, but a plain every-day American, who, by accident discovered a mine of our called Vite, that defies criticism and challenge investigation. I have no time to read the letters of idle curiosity chaps, or Paul Prys, so give the names of five references and inclose 10 cents for me to find out who and what you are before giving you my terms to agents. Circulars sent free to all applicants. I want an agent in every locality; elderly men or women are best. THEO. NOEL, Geologist, Chicago, Ill.

Farm and Fireside GIANT ALMANAC AND Annual Reference Book 1898 An Absolutely Reliable Authority On Political, Agricultural, Commercial, Educational, Financial, Mining, Religious, Historical, Official, Astronomical, and Miscellaneous Subjects and Statistics in General. UP TO DATE 450 PAGES. Miniature out of the Almanac. Actual size of each page, 5 1/2 x 7 1/2 inches.

COLUMBIAS Second Hand \$10 Wanted. Others new \$15-\$25. Catalog Free. Bicycle. CLYDE P. WARNER MFG. CO., Salesmen. 1759 Wabash Ave., B. 41, Chicago.

WRITERS WANTED to do copywriting at home. Law College, Lima, O. \$7 DAILY Selling Specialty Soap. Sample outfit free. Mother Soap Co., 2, Cincinnati, Ohio.

### Smiles.

#### AN EXPERIMENT IN THEOLOGY.

A LITTLE boy about five years old, too tired for anything but sleep, refused one night to say his prayers. His uncle, who was present, said: "Oh, Harry, would you go to sleep without asking God to take care of you during the night?" The little fellow answered: "I didn't say 'em last night; I ain't goin' to say 'em to-night, and I ain't goin' to say 'em to-morrow night; and then, if nothin' don't get me, I ain't goin' to say 'em no more."—Argonaut.

#### REGRET.

"Did your railway make money?"  
 "No," replied the promoter; "we wouldn't let well enough alone."  
 "There was a chance of its being profitable, then?"  
 "Yes, but we weren't satisfied with selling stock. We had to go ahead and try to build the road."—Washington Star.

#### THE OBSTACLE.

Wife—"If Will goes to college you will have to support him for four years before he finishes, dear."  
 Husband—"I don't mind that so much."  
 Wife—"Then why do you hesitate?"  
 Husband—"I was thinking of the four years after he gets through."—Life.

#### MISUNDERSTOOD.

"What do you consider the greatest achievements of the century?" inquired the philosopher.  
 And, after some thought, the man who wears bicycle medals, replied:  
 "The last ten or twelve miles."—Washington Star.

#### PUTTING INTO PRACTICE.

Mamma—"Dorothy, do you know who ate my raisins?"  
 Dorothy (turning over the leaves of her book more rapidly)—"Mamma, you told me yesterday some things are better left unsaid. Isn't that one of them, don't you s'pose?"—Judge.

#### DECLARING HIMSELF.

"Do you like the hat?" as she turned it slowly on the pink tips of her fingers.  
 "More than I can tell; but I love its darling little owner."  
 "How sweet! It belongs to sister. I'll call her."—Detroit Free Press.

#### SURE ENOUGH!

Small Southern boy (politely)—"Please pass the 'lasses."  
 Prim Northern aunt—"You mean molasses, do you not?"  
 Small Southern boy—"How can I mean mo' 'lasses when I haven't had any?"—Truth.

#### NOT THE WORD FOR IT.

"Henry, isn't this pumpkin pie I made for you a poem?"  
 "Poem? Josephine, I tell you solemnly, the editor who would throw that in the wastebasket ought to be hanged."—Detroit Free Press.

#### COMPROMISE.

Father—Baby say dad! (Encouragingly) D—d—d—  
 Mother—Baby say mam! (Encouragingly) Mam—mam—  
 Baby—D—d—dam!

#### STRANGE.

The parson—"An' to tink ob de New Jerusalem wif de streets paved wif gold!"  
 The deacon—"An' yit dere ain't de same rush dere as dey is to de Klondike."—Puck.

#### HE EXPLAINS.

Mrs. Brown—"It's a shame the way the early settlers killed off the Indians!"  
 Mr. Brown—"They couldn't get close enough, my dear, to chloroform them."—Puck.

The Page Woven Wire Fence Company, of Adria, Michigan, have issued a new illustrated catalogue, which will be sent free to any person asking for it. This Company is a leader, and its goods are widely known throughout America. The catalogue in question is interesting and of interest to prospective buyers.

#### FATAL.

"What did the blacksmith die of, Johnny?"  
 "Shoing a mule."—Pick-me-up.

**DRUNKENNESS IS A DISEASE.**  
 Will send free Book of Particulars how to cure "Drunkenness or the Liquor Habit" with or without the knowledge of the patient. Address Dr. J. W. Haines, No. 439 Race Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

# Enameline

## The Modern STOVE POLISH.

Produces a JET BLACK enamel gloss. Dustless, Odorless, Labor Saving. 5 and 10 cent boxes. Try it on your Cycle Chain.  
 J. L. PRESCOTT & CO., NEW YORK.

**FREE FOR BOYS & GIRLS**

Send your address on a postal card and we mail at our risk 14 pieces of the most magnificent Gold Plated Jewelry that you ever saw. You to sell them among Lady or Gentlemen friends at 25c. and 35c. each. When sold you send our money and we send an open face stem winding gold plated fine time Keeping Watch, also a gold plated Chain and Charm free to your address, or you may keep half the money instead of watch. In writing, you agree to send our money or return jewelry. Write your whole name. Address  
 N. Y. T. COMBINATION  
 529 E. 116th St., New York.

**FAT**

**HOW TO REDUCE IT**  
 Miss M. Nobles Reine, Wis. writes: "Your remedy reduced my weight 34 lbs. and I think it is the simplest and grandest remedy in the world to reduce superfluous fat" It is purely vegetable and can be prepared at home at little expense. No starving. No sickness. Sample box and full particulars in plain envelope sent free to anyone. It costs you nothing to try it.  
 HALL CHEM. CO., B BOX, St. Louis, Mo.

It rests with you whether you continue the nerve-killing tobacco habit. **NO-TO-BAC** removes the desire for tobacco, without nervous distress, expels nicotine, purifies the blood, restores lost manhood. Buy 1,000 boxes makes you strong in health, nerve and pocket.  
**STOP CHEWING!**  
 your own druggist, who will vouch for us. Take it with a will, patiently, persistently. One box, \$1, usually cures; 3 boxes, \$2.50, guaranteed to cure, or your money. Sterling Remedy Co., Chicago, Montreal, New York.

**Hypnotism**

Learn to Hypnotize. You can control others and compel them to think, act and feel as you desire. Gratifies every wish. You can make others love and obey you. Produces fun by the hour. Cures diseases and bad habits. New and instantaneous method. Quickest and best on earth. I guarantee success. Mammoth illustrated **LESSON** and full particulars sent postpaid for 10 cts. Write to-day.  
 Prof. L. A. Harraden, Hypnotist, Station B, JACKSON, MICH.

**500 PARCELS** Send 10 CENTS and we will mail you four NAME and ADDRESS in our MAMMOTH AGENTS' DIRECTORY, which goes to Hundreds of Publishers, Novelty Dealers, etc., who will send you FREE Samples of Books, Cards, Soap, Jewelry, Useful Articles and no end of Papers and magazines, many worth 10c. to 25c. each. This is one of the best offers of the year and will keep you posted. We will also send a big book of 500 pictures, new 75-page Ring Book, Series, one for each month of the year. Send 10c. for our 200 Sample Cards, all PREPAID FOR 10 CTS. Name of card on bill, good for 50c. worth of goods which you can select from our big Catalogue. Show this most astonishing offer to your friends. Write to-day. Address, **STAR CO., 1603 OHIO ST., CHICAGO.**

**WANTED NOW.** Sell Sash Locks and Door Holders. Sample Sash Lock free for 2-cent stamp. Immense; better than weights; burglar proof. \$10.00 a day. Write quick. Address **BROHARD & Co., Dept. 59, Philadelphia, Pa.**

**ELECTRIC BELLS ALARM CLOCKS** and Electrical Appliances for Farm and Village homes. Any boy can install them. **Circulars Free.** **CRESCENT ELECTRICAL CO., Connellsville, Pa.**

**Agents** Big Success. **GUARANTEED.** Everything new. Supplies Free. Season is here. So act quick. **FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, O.**

**698 CARDS** New styles of Hidden Name, Silk fringe, Envelope Fun Cards, Star Beau Catcher, with Agents New Sample Book only 2 cts. **BUCKEYE CARD CO., LACEYVILLE, OHIO.**

**NEW** Big winner for Winter season canvassing. **Nothing Like It.** Bookmen, lady agents, etc., get extra chance. **Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick, Springfield, Ohio.**

**CARDS** Send 2c. stamp for Sample Book of all the **FINEST & LATEST** Styles in Beveled Edge, Hidden Name, Silk Fringe, Envelope and Calling Cards for 1898. **WE SELL GENUINE CARDS, NOT TRASH. UNION CARD CO., Columbus, Ohio.**

**696** New Sample Styles of Envelope Silk Fringe CARDS, 2c., 20 New Songs, 100 Rich and Racy Jokes, 1 pack Escort Cards, 1 pack Fun Cards, 1 pack Acquaintance Cards and Standard Beau Catcher. **ALL FOR TWO CENTS. CROWN CARD CO., CADIZ, OHIO.**

**THE YANKEE FIRE-KINDLER** Builds 100 Fires with 5c. of oil. No kindlings. Warranted 3 years. Greatest Seller for Agents ever invented. Sample with terms prepaid, 15c. **YANKEE KINDLER CO., OLNEY, ILL. 37, Sta. E.**

**700** Sample Styles of Silk Fringe Cards, Hidden Name Cards, Love Cards, Scrap Pictures, Games, Puzzles, Album Vases, The Star Puzzle, The 13 Puzzle, and Agents Sample Album of our latest Cards. Send a two-cent stamp for postage. **Banner Card Co., CADIZ, OHIO.**

**SALESMEN WANTED** to sell to dealers. \$100 monthly and expenses. Experience unnecessary. Enclose stamp. **Acme Cigar Co. Chicago**

**SPECTACLES** at wholesale. Send for catalogue. Agents wanted. **COULTER OPTICAL CO., Chicago, Ill.**

**6** 7th and 7th books of Moses, Black Arts, Albertus Magnus, Row Wows, Gypsy, Wizard's Oracle, Witch, also Dream and Fortune Telling Books, Royal Road to Riches, cires. free. S. ATO, 41 Station H, Chicago, Ill.

**CARDS FOR 1898.** 50 Sample Styles and List of 700 Premium Articles FREE. **HAYFIELD PUB CO., CADIZ, OHIO**

**987** Tricks, Games, Puzzles, Laughing Camera, Premium Articles etc., and Agents Card Album and Outfit, ALL 2 CENTS STAMP. **OHIO CARD CO., CADIZ, OHIO.**

**LARGE CIGAR** Firm wants permanent Agents everywhere. \$15 per week to begin. PRS. EXPENSES ADVANCED. SAMPLES FREE. ADDRESS with stamp, P BOX 1210, CHICAGO.

**RUBBER STAMPS.** Best made. Immense Catalogue Free to agents. **The G. A. HARPER MFG. Co., Cleveland, O.**

**AGENTS WANTED**—Free samples. Hose, Tires, Belting, Mackintoshes and Rubber. M. P. O. 1371, New York.

**ON 30 DAYS' TRIAL.** THIS NEW **EGGLESTON'S ELASTIC TRUSS**

Has a Pad different from all others, is cup shape, with self adjusting Ball in center, adapts itself to all positions of the body, while the ball in the cup presses back the intestines, just as a person does with the finger. With light pressure the Hernia is held securely day and night, and a radical cure certain. It is easy, durable and cheap. Sent by mail. Circulars free.  
 LEF, Illinois, October, 1, 1895  
 The old man I fitted 2 years ago wore your truss about 90 days and said he was cured. Saw him last week and although he was 63 years old and a hard worker, he is as sound as when a boy.  
 Yours truly, M. C. MUMS, M. D.  
 STAXAROVILLE, Va., Sept. 5, 1895.  
 I have had splendid result from your truss in quite a number of cases of grown people.  
 E. W. SIMS, M. D.  
 DERBICK CITY, Pa., June 3, 1895.  
 I received my truss the 27th and since I have had it I have taken more comfort with it than any I ever have had. The last day I got it I put it on and moved grass all day and I never noticed that I had it on me.  
 ALEX. BROWN  
 TUNIS, N. C., July 21, 1895.  
 About 3 years ago I bought one of your trusses. I wore it about 6 months and it has made a final cure. Was badly ruptured, I would have written to you about this before but wanted to see if my cure was permanent. O. G. HALLAMAN.  
 \$1,000 forfeited to you if every testimonial used by us is not genuine. Address  
**C. H. EGGLESTON & CO., 1208 MASONIC TEMPLE, CHICAGO.**

**FREE THE CELEBRATED FRANCE TREATMENT.**

Recommended by Physicians.—Used by People of Refinement.  
 For the cure of diseases of the Nerves, Spine, Stomach and Digestive Organs, Kidney and Bladder Diseases, Irritation, Inflammation, Frequent Micturition, Gravel, etc., Chronic Inflammation of Womb, Painful or Irregular Menstruation, Female Weakness, Prolapsus Uteri, Sexual Indifference, Itching, Ovarian Tumors, Hysteria, Headache, Leucorrhoea or Whites, Heart and Nervous Diseases, Sterility or Barrenness. Our treatment for Men is positively the most complete and successful known.  
 To introduce our celebrated France Treatment, we will send it **Free** (in a plain case) by mail, for a limited time, to any one suffering from any disease, weakness or disability. Call or address **DR. FRANCE & CO., 21 Garfield Place, Cincinnati, O.**

**ELASTIC TRUSS RUPTURE CURED**

Worn NIGHT and DAY. Perfect comfort, protection. Every one Ruptured should read our NEW full illustrated book on Rupture; valuable information, sent FREE, securely sealed.  
 [PATENTED]  
**G. V. HOUSE MFG. CO., 744 Broadway, New York.**

**Oil Cure for Cancer.**  
 DR. B. F. BYE, of Indianapolis, Ind., has discovered a combination of soothing balmy oils that readily cure cancer, tumor and other malignant diseases. He has cured over two thousand persons within the last two years, over fifty of whom were physicians. Send for illustrated book mailed free. Readers having friends afflicted with these diseases should cut this out and send to them.

**VARICOCELE** and Stricture CURED without pain in 8 days. Failure impossible. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.  
 F. W. Cook, of Jasper, Mo., says: "Your treatment for Varicocele has no equal. All others failed, but yours cured me permanently two years ago."  
 N. J. Tallman, of Buffalo, N. Y., says: "Your treatment for Stricture saved my life when I was almost a perfect wreck."  
 Nelson A. Pettee, of Wincoy, N. Y., says: "Your wonderful treatment completely cured my Stricture in 7 days."  
 Thousands more will gladly testify. Advice and book free. **ROWE MEDICAL CO., Box A, Buffalo, New York.**

**FREE TO BALD HEADS.**  
 We will mail on application, free information how to grow hair upon a bald head, stop falling hair, and remove scalp diseases. Address, **Altenheim Medical Dispensary, Dept. J.S., Box 779, Cincinnati, O.**

**ASTHMA CURED TO STAY CURED**  
 Correspondence invited. No charge for advice as to curability. **P. Harold Hayes, M.D., Buffalo, N. Y.**

**OPIUM and Liquor Habit cured in 10 to 20 days.** No pay till cured. **Dr. J. L. Stephens, Dept. A, Lebanon, Ohio.**

**YOUR LIFE** Thousands testify I can reveal the PAST and FUTURE. Send 10c. and date of birth for sketch of your life. **L. THOMSON, Astrologer, Kansas City, Mo.**

**BEDWETTING CURED.** Sample FREE **Dr. F. E. MAT, Bloomington, Ill**

**PILES** Absolutely cured. Never to return. A Balm to Sufferers. Acts like Magic. Trial box MAILED FREE. Address. **Dr. E. M. BOTOT, Augusta, Maine.**

**ASTHMA** Instant relief and positive cure. Sample mailed free to any sufferer. **F. G. KINSMAN, M. D., Box 750, Augusta, Maine.**

**BAD LEGS MADE GOOD.** No need to limp or lie still. All swollen limbs quickly cured. **R. Q. COLLINS & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.**

**CANCER CURED AT HOME** No Pain. Book Mailed FREE. **MASON CO., 121A, W. 42d St., N. Y.**

**FITS** A Great Remedy Discovered. Send for a FREE package & let it speak for itself. Postage 5c. **DR. S. PERKEY, Chicago, Ills.**

**RUPTURE** A positive, radical cure at home (Sealed). Book giving full particulars sent free. Address **DR. W. S. RICE, Box F, Smithville, Jeff. Co., N. Y.**

**BED-WETTING CURED** or no pay. Mrs. B. Rowan, Milwaukee, Wis.

**LITTLE BITS.**  
 The tourist—"How is stealing horses regarded here now?"  
 Alkali Ike—"As advertising a funeral."—Yellow Book.  
 Teacher—"Why should we not be proud of wealth and power?"  
 Johnnie—"Because we haven't got any."—Boston Traveler.  
 Tommy—"Paw, what is oratory?"  
 Mr. Figg—"Oratory is a gift of words, its chief use being that of an aid to the man who does not know what he is talking about."—Indianapolis Journal.

Literary editor—"What a vivid account is given in 'Quo Vadis' of the burning of Rome!"  
 Fire editor—"Yes, but its incomplete; there isn't a word about the loss to the insurance companies."—Chicago Tribune.

"I can always tell when a man is the head of his family."  
 "How do you tell?"  
 "When the man is boss the first boy is put in trousers before he is a year and a half old."—Puck.

"It is a curious fact," said Mr. Biffleby, "that the more self-helpful a man is the more help he gets from others. Curious, but not strange. Everybody likes the self-reliant and courageous man. He is magnetic, and things tend his way."

Sapsmith (indignantly)—"Grimsbaw called me a fool again lawst night!"  
 Askins—"What did you do about it?"  
 Sapsmith—"Baw Jawve! I took him down, don't you know, by awsking him why he didn't say something original."—Puck.

"I can say for myself that I never have been mean enough to get another woman's cook away from her."  
 "Neither have I; but I must confess that once or twice I have tried to work our cook off on some of my neighbors."—Boston Traveler.

"Before a man is married," said the minstrel orator, "before a man is married he is only half a man."  
 "There!" said the married women to their escorts, "how do you like that?"

"And after he is married," continued the orator, "he is nobody at all."—Indianapolis Journal.

Ted was invited out to tea with his mother one day, and among other delicacies a saucer of orange gelatine was set before him. It was a new dish to the little fellow, and he eyed it disparagingly a minute, then said, very politely, "If you please, 'um, thank you, I rather guess you can have it back—it keeps waggin' so."—Pittsburg Bulletin.

"Elphalet," said the white visitor who had dropped in by appointment, and had been watching the proceedings with some disappointment, "this is not at all like what I expected a cake-walk would be."  
 "No, suh," answered Elphalet. "Somebody done stole de cake, an' de manager hez put up a cake o' soap. Dey's all walkin' so as not to git it, suh."

"Tell me," pleaded the artless maid, "wherein lies the secret of the art of conversation?"  
 The sage assumed the attitude he was wont to assume when in the act of imparting wisdom, and said:  
 "My child, listen!"

"I am listening," breathlessly she answered.  
 "Well, my child," he rejoined, "that is all there is of the art of conversing agreeably."—Chicago Tribune.  
 Herr Scheel tells of a conscientious cornet-player in one of his orchestras who gave an unexpected rendering of a well-known passage.  
 "Let's have that over again," requested Scheel, surprised at hearing a note which was not in the score.  
 The note was sounded again and again.  
 "What are you playing?" he asked at last.  
 "I am playing what am on ze paper," said the cornet-player. "I play vat is before me."  
 "Let me have a look." The part was handed to the conductor. "Why, you idiot," he roared, "can't you see that this is a dead fly?"  
 "I don't care," was the answer, "he was there, and I played him."—Wave.

A woman of this town lost both of her servants the other day. A friend of hers recommended a maid, and a message was sent to the maid to call. She did so and was engaged on the spot. When asked when she could begin her duties, she pointed to a big bag in the hall, and said: "I brought it along, as I thought you might want me at once."

At the end of a week the mistress, who found her satisfactory, said one day: "Mary, do your people know where you are?"  
 "No, ma'am," was the reply. "I came right away."  
 "But won't they worry about you?"  
 "Well, ma'am, Mr. Howard might be a little anxious. That's my husband, ma'am."—New York Evening Sun.

**A GOOD EXAMPLE.**  
 She—"I should think all young men would try and emulate the example of George Washington."  
 He—"But there are not rich widows enough to go round."

**TO CURE A COLD IN ONE DAY**  
 Take Laxative Bromo Quinine Tablets. All druggists refund the money if it fails to cure. 25c. The genuine has L. B. Q. on each tablet.

# Two Funny Books FREE

## "SAMANTHA AMONG THE BRETHREN" and "SAMANTHA AT SARATOGA"

By JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE

"Samantha Among the Brethren; or, The Upholdin' of the Meetin'-house" was written to exhibit the comic side of the men's argument against women "a-settin' on the conference," and she does it to perfection. Bishop Newman said of this book, "It is irresistibly humorous and beautiful; the best of all that has come from the pen of 'Josiah Allen's Wife.'" Samantha's gossip about the "doin's" of Josiah and her neighbors and the tribulations of the women-folks in raising money with which to paper and support the meetin'-house are too funny for anything.

### They Make You Laugh Till You Cry

"Samantha at Saratoga; or, Racin' After Fashion" was written under the inspiration of a summer season 'mid the world of fashion at Saratoga, the proudest pleasure resort of America. The book takes off Follies, Flirtations, Low-necked Dressing, Dudes, Pug-dogs, Tobogganing, and all the extremes of fashionable dissipation, in the author's inimitable and mirth-provoking style. The story of Samantha's "tower" to Saratoga, accompanied by her "wayward pardner," will make you laugh till your sides ache.



"Oh! argue and dispute with a dyin' man!"

ONE OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS FROM "SAMANTHA AMONG THE BRETHREN"



"I want 'em to ketch me!"

ONE OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS FROM "SAMANTHA AMONG THE BRETHREN"

Over 100,000 copies of each of these books, in expensive binding, were sold for \$2.50 a copy. We here offer special premium editions of these two famous books, which contain every word and every picture the same as in the \$2.50 editions. Size of each page, 5½ by 7½ inches.

Children and grown-up people alike read with rapturous delight these two Samantha books. They are written in a vein of strong common sense, as pure and innocent as the prattle of a child, which keeps the reader constantly enjoying an ever fresh feast of fun.

## OVER 200 COMIC PICTURES

The pictures in the books are printed on better paper by slower presses, therefore show up far better and clearer in the books than the three pictures shown in this advertisement.

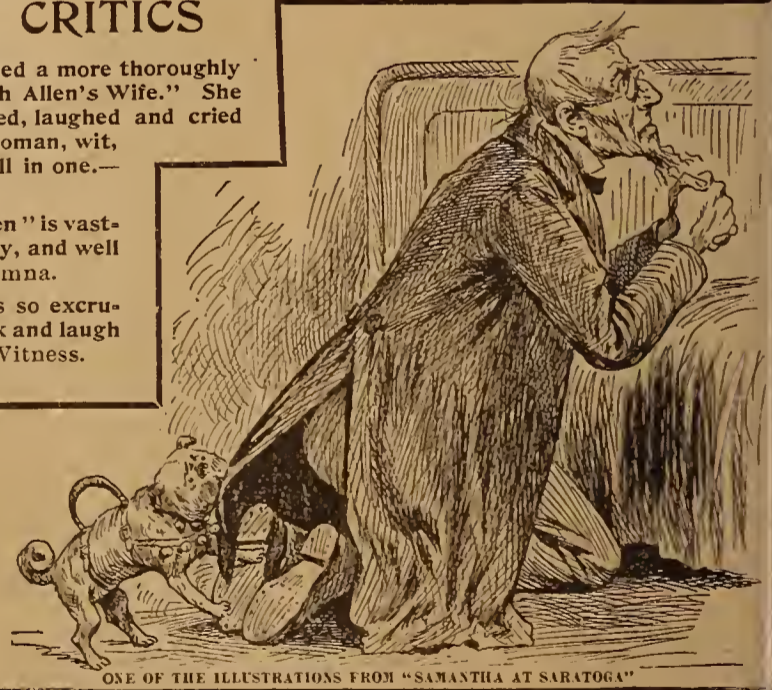
Comic illustrations are the fun-makers for the eyes, and these two books contain more than 200 pictures similar in size and character to those shown here. These two great laugh-making books are unexcelled for reading aloud to the family. We guarantee satisfaction or refund your money.

### OPINIONS OF CRITICS

Modern fiction has not furnished a more thoroughly individual character than "Josiah Allen's Wife." She will long be remembered, honored, laughed and cried over. Josiah Allen's Wife is a woman, wit, philanthropist and statesman, all in one.—Frances E. Willard.

"Samantha Among the Brethren" is vastly entertaining, exceedingly funny, and well worth reading.—The Packer Alumna.

"Samantha at Saratoga" was so excruciatingly funny we had to sit back and laugh until the tears came.—Weekly Witness.



ONE OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS FROM "SAMANTHA AT SARATOGA"

## \$2.50 BOOKS FOR 35 CENTS

Most people think the books written by "Josiah Allen's Wife" are the funniest books ever written. We ourselves now own and print two of her best books. "Samantha Among the Brethren," as described above, is the new book. We have already received an avalanche of orders, so anxious were people to get it. "Samantha at Saratoga" is the book we offered last year, but we now have an entirely new edition. It has over 100 comic pictures. Size of each page, 5½ by 7½ inches.

We will give EITHER Samantha book FREE for a club of TWO yearly subscribers to Farm and Fireside.

We will send Farm and Fireside one year and "Samantha Among the Brethren" for the Special price of . . . 35c

We will send Farm and Fireside one year and "Samantha at Saratoga" for the Special price of . . . 35c

THE UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY, better than those selling for	\$2.00	a copy
SAMANTHA AMONG THE BRETHREN, Agents' Edition, Sold for	2.50	a copy
FARM AND FIRESIDE, The Biggest Farm Paper, Cheap at	.50	a year
WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION, A Family Magazine, Worth	1.00	a year
<b>Grand total for all four</b>	<b>\$6.00</b>	

To introduce our other journal we will send BOTH Farm and Fireside and Woman's Home Companion one year and the TWO premiums for the Special price of One Dollar.

## WE GIVE ALL 4 FOR \$1

When this offer is accepted it may be counted as ONE name in a club.

In this "All 4 for \$1" offer substitutes for the premiums named may be chosen from the following: No. 180, Silver-plated Berry-spoon; No. 11, "People's Atlas;" No. 155, "Giant Almanac;" No. 7, "Life of Washington;" No. 15, "Life of Lincoln;" No. 255, "Quo Vadis;" No. 34, "Samantha at Saratoga;" No. 253, "100 Superb Photographic Views;" No. 411, Five Geraniums; No. 250, "The Prodigal Son;" No. 410, Six Tea-roses. In this "All 4 for \$1" offer no more than two premiums can be taken.

Postage paid by us in each case.

For any article on this page order by the premium number and address

FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.

# FINE SILVERWARE FREE

We absolutely guarantee every piece of this silverware to be as described and to give entire satisfaction or money refunded.

This silverware can be used in cooking, eating and medicines the same as solid silver. It will not, cannot corrode or rust. Teaspoons of equal merit are sold in jewelry-stores for \$1.50 or more a set; but because we buy direct from the manufacturers in enormous quantities, and because we do not make any profit on this silverware (subscriptions and clubs are all we want), we furnish it at a great bargain. In beauty and finish it is perfect, and for daily use, year after year, there is nothing better. The base of this ware is solid nickel-silver, which is silver color through and through, and will last a lifetime. This base is then given an EXTRA plate of pure coin-silver.

## GRAND SPECIAL OFFERS

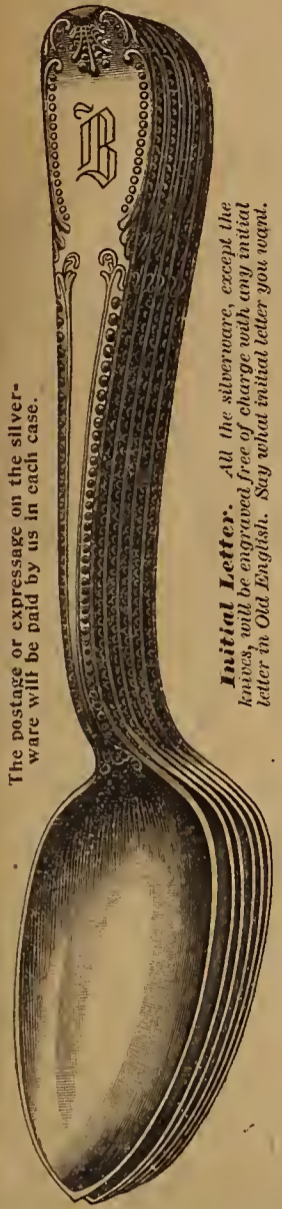
- This Paper 1 year and a Set of 6 Teaspoons for 75 Cents.
- This Paper 1 year and a Set of 6 Forks for \$1.00.
- This Paper 1 year and a Set of 6 Tablespoons for \$1.25.
- This Paper 1 year and a Set of 6 Knives for \$2.00.
- This Paper 1 year and both Sugar-shell and Butter-knife, 50c.

When ordered at one time and to one address, we will send the complete set of silverware, 26 pieces in all, and this paper FIVE years, for FIVE DOLLARS. (This offer can count as ONE yearly subscription only in a club.)

### FREE FOR CLUBS....

- Set of 6 Teaspoons given for a club of FOUR.
- Set of 6 Forks given for a club of FIVE.
- Set of 6 Tablespoons given for a club of SIX.
- Six Knives given for a club of FIVE and \$1.00.
- Sugar-shell and Butter-knife (both) given for a club of THREE.

**Will Stand Any Test.** To test this silverware, use acids or a file. If not found to be well plated with pure coin-silver and absolutely white as silver through and through, and exactly as described in every particular, we will refund your money and make you a present of the subscription. If returned to us (with 10 cents to help pay cost of the new piece) we will replace any piece of ware damaged in making the test, providing you tell some of your neighbors what the test proved. We hope a great many persons will make the test, for it always leads to many additional orders from the friends and neighbors of the person who made the test.



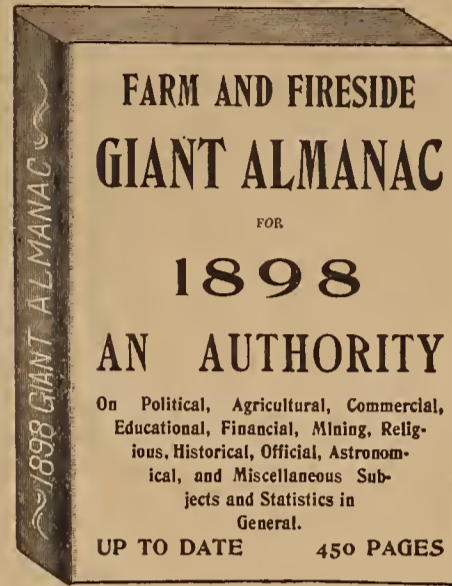
The postage or expressage on the silverware will be paid by us in each case.

**Initial Letter.** All the silverware, except the knives, will be engraved free of charge with any initial letter in Old English. Stay what initial letter you want.

# GIANT ALMANAC FREE

Our Giant Almanac is the most complete, reliable and up-to-date Political Register, Treasury of Facts and Annual Reference Book ever Published. We guarantee this absolutely or money refunded. We are very proud of this work. It is a volume containing facts, figures and information on innumerable subjects which every intelligent home will have need for almost daily. It is an authority on the things you want to know about. All school-teachers ought to have copies on their desks.

PREMIUM No. 155.



Miniature cut of the Almanac. Actual size of each page, 5 1/4 x 7 1/4 inches.

### ONLY A HINT CAN BE GIVEN OF ITS CONTENTS, AS FOLLOWS:

- A complete Record of Political Information, as Popular and Electoral votes by states and counties for President, Congressmen, State Officers, etc., also party platforms, and other political facts and figures.
- Complete Monetary Statistics, including those on Silver and Gold.
- Tariff History and Laws and Rates in the U. S. and Foreign Countries.
- Government Statistics, Officers, Salaries, Names of Congressmen, etc.
- Statistics on Beet-sugar Industry, its importance, development, etc.
- Population Statistics, States, Cities, Counties, by races, etc.
- Educational and Religious Statistics.
- Immigration Statistics.
- Manufacturing, Commerce, Railroad Statistics, Postal Information, etc.
- A complete Calendar and Almanac for 1898, and other facts and information too numerous to mention in ten times this much space.

## CONTAINS 450 PAGES, EACH PAGE 5 1/4 x 7 1/4 INCHES

The book contains such a voluminous array of facts and figures, and so many subjects are treated, that it is an utter impossibility to give more than a faint idea of its contents in so small a space. Give the book a chance to speak for itself.

**FREE** We will send the Giant Almanac FREE for a Club of TWO Yearly Subscribers to Farm and Fireside.

We will send Farm and Fireside One Year and the Giant Almanac for the Special Price of 50 Cents.

## Special Prices and Clubbing Offers

Below we list a number of premiums which have been fully described in previous numbers of Farm and Fireside, but we did not have space to advertise them this issue. We guarantee each and every premium to give entire satisfaction or money refunded. Our catalogue describing them in full will be sent FREE to any one.

- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "Samantha at Saratoga," - 35c.  
*"Samantha at Saratoga" given free for a club of two yearly subscribers.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside one year and "Samantha Among the Brethren," - 35c.  
*"Samantha Among the Brethren" given for club of two subscribers.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and the Oxford Bible, \$2.00  
*The Bible given free for a club of ten yearly subscribers to this paper, or for a club of five yearly subscribers and \$1 cash.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and Snap-shot Camera, - \$1.00  
*This Camera given free for a club of four yearly subscribers.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and a Gold Pen, with Pearl Handle, - 90c.  
*Gold Pen, Pearl Handle, given free for a club of six yearly subscribers.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside One Year and "Life of Lincoln," 45c.  
*The "Life of Lincoln" given free for a club of three yearly subscribers.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "Life of Washington," - 45c.  
*The "Life of Washington" given free for a club of three subscribers.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "The Arts of Beauty," - 35c.  
*"The Arts of Beauty" given free for a club of two yearly subscribers.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "100 Photographic Views," 35c.  
*"100 Photographic Views" given free for a club of two subscribers.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "Universal Dictionary," - 40c.  
*"Universal Dictionary" given free for a club of two subscribers.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "Prodigal Son Picture," - 40c.  
*"Prodigal Son Picture" given free for a club of two subscribers.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and Silver-plated Berry-spoon, 50c.  
*Silver-plated Berry-spoon given free for a club of two subscribers.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "Standard Cook Book," - 35c.  
*"Standard Cook Book" given free for club of two yearly subscribers.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and picture, "Christ Before Pilate," 40c.  
*"Christ Before Pilate" given free for a club of two yearly subscribers.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "Zell's Encyclopedia," \$1.00  
*"Zell's Encyclopedia" given free for a club of five yearly subscribers.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "From Manger to Throne," by T. De Witt Talmage, - 75c.  
*This Talmage book given free for a club of four yearly subscribers.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and Shoe Cobbling Outfit, - \$2.00  
*The Shoe Cobbling Outfit given free for a club of ten subscribers, or for a club of five and \$1 cash.*
- Special price of Farm and Fireside and "People's Atlas," - 40c.  
*"People's Atlas" given free for a club of two yearly subscribers.*

The Greatest Novel of the Age.... Premium No. 255.

# "QUO VADIS"

"Quo Vadis" is the book which has created such a sensation among the reading world. It is a narrative of the time of Nero, which appeals very strongly to the Christian heart. It is highly instructive, and at the same time intensely absorbing. Read what others say about it:



- One of the greatest books of our day.—*The Bookman.*
- In all respects a surpassing work of fiction.—*New York Herald.*
- His understanding of the Roman heart is marvelous.—*Boston Transcript.*
- One of the strongest historical romances that have been written in the last half century.—*Chicago Evening Post.*
- Absorbingly interesting, brilliant in style, imposing in materials, and masterly in their handling.—*Providence News.*
- The portrait of Petronius is alone a masterpiece of which the greatest word-painters of any age might be proud.—*Philadelphia Church Standard.*
- A book to which no review can do justice. A most noble historical romance, in which the reader never for a moment loses interest.—*Detroit Free Press.*
- One of the most remarkable books of the decade. It burns upon the brain the struggles and triumphs of the early Church.—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*
- It will become recognized by virtue of its own merits as the one heroic monument built by the modern novelist above the ruins of decadent Rome, and in honor of the blessed martyrs of the early Church.—*Brooklyn Eagle.*
- The world needs such a book at intervals, to remind it again of the surpassing power and beauty of Christ's central idea. . . . A climax [the scene in the arena] beside which the famous chariot race in "Ben Hur" seems tame.—*Chicago Tribune.*
- With him we view, appalled, Rome, grand and awful, in her last throes. The picture of the giant Ursus struggling with the wild animals will always hold place with such literary triumphs as that of the chariot race in "Ben Hur."—*Boston Courier.*
- Every chapter in it is eloquent with meaning. . . . The feasting at the imperial palace, the contests in the arena, the burning of Rome, the rescue of Lygia, the Christian maiden, will hold their place in memory with unfading color, and are to be reckoned among the significant triumphs of narrative art.—*The Boston Beacon.*

The regular cloth-bound edition of "Quo Vadis" sells in book-stores for \$2.00. We have arranged for a stock of this most popular book in cloth and paper binding, and offer them as premiums at bargain prices. The book contains 540 pages, each page 5 by 7 inches.

We will send Farm and Fireside one year and "Quo Vadis," in paper binding, for the Special Price of 40 cents.

*The paper-bound book given free for a club of three yearly subscribers.*

We will send Farm and Fireside one year and "Quo Vadis," in cloth binding (regular \$2 edition), for the Special Price of \$1.

For any premium on this page address **FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.**

Postage or expressage paid by us in each case.

DISSTON'S



It will pay you to buy a Saw with "DISSTON" on it. It will hold the set longer, and do more work without filing than other saws, thereby saving in labor and cost of files. They are made of the best quality crucible cast steel, and are

FULLY WARRANTED. For Sale by all Dealers.

Send for Pamphlet, or "Saw Book," mailed free. HENRY DISSTON & SONS, Philadelphia, Pa.

AGENTS WANTED FOR "AMERICAN WOMEN"

JUST ISSUED The grandest illustrated book of biography and most intensely interesting Home Book. Its popularity is unbounded. Contains over 1,400 Magnificent Illustrations and numerous superb, full-page Portrait Groupings of surpassing beauty. Nothing to compare with them in any other book, and the richness of illustration is matched by the invaluable contents. Every lady wants this book. Gentlemen buy it eagerly for wives and daughters. Cost over \$10,000, and is the modern wonder of the publishing world.

Extra Pay Guaranteed Agents, with SPECIAL ADVANTAGES not obtainable elsewhere. Write for terms, specimens of the rich and novel illustrations, and full particulars. Transportation charges prepaid. Get first chance in desired field by writing TO-DAY.

SELLS WONDERFULLY! Price Only \$1.25

For each of the Two Volumes, and upward, according to binding. Such a book for such a price agents never before had the chance of supplying the public. For educational value this great mind-enriching work has been pronounced the equal of the \$50 Encyclopedias. It is not a story of the dead past. It is full of lofty examples and the record of noble endeavor and successful achievement by American women, most of whom are still living, and these life-stories are wonderfully inspiring. Invaluable also for reference. Vastly outsells every other book.

Address MAST, CROWELL & KIRKPATRICK, Springfield, O.

WE HAVE NO AGENTS

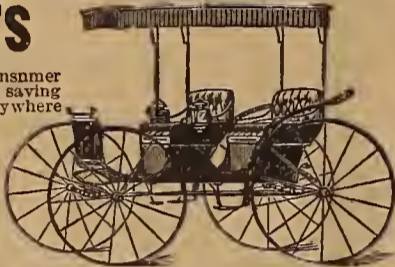


but have sold direct to the consumer for 25 years at wholesale prices, saving him the dealer's profits. Ship anywhere for examination. Everything warranted. 118 styles of Vehicles, 55 styles of Harness.

Top Buggies, \$86 to \$70. Surreys, \$50 to \$125.

Carriages, Phaetons, Traps, Wagonettes, Spring-Road and Milk Wagons.

Send for large, free Catalogue of all our styles.



No. 606.—Surrey. Price, with curtains, lamps, sun-shade, apron and fenders, \$80. As good as sells for \$90.

ELKHART CARRIAGE AND HARNESS MFG. CO., W. B. PRATT, Secretary, ELKHART, IND.

WHY DO YOU HOE

with that long-handled back-breaker? Because you haven't read the "Planet Jr." Book for 1898. Otherwise you would be using a "Planet Jr." No. 8 Horse Hoe and getting more work out of one man than you can out of six with old-fashioned hoes. Science does the work, and does it better; the crop grows better and sells enough better to pay for the machine. The "Planet Jr." Farm Tools have revolutionized the science of farming; made it easier—more profitable. The "Planet Jr." Book will tell you the "how" and the "why" of it.

S. L. ALLEN & CO., 1107 Market St., Philada.



A NEW TREATISE ON MANURE

which tells all about the best and most economical ways of making, handling and applying farm yard manure and incidentally about

The Kemp..... Manure Spreader

It spreads all kinds of manure cheaper and better than can be done by hand. Has stood the test 18 years. The machine is greatly improved for 1898. We send the book FREE on application.

KEMP & BURPEE MFG. CO. Box 17 Syracuse, N. Y.



The Big 4

- 1 The Starved Rooster, who couldn't fatten up, because he followed an Aultman & Taylor Thrasher.
2 The Aultman & Taylor the best grain sayer and cleaner in the world, and verily the farmers' friend.
3 The Matchless saves 1/4 more seed than any other machine and cleans it to perfection.
4 The Aultman & Taylor the most economical and durable in the world. Largest & most complete line of Thrashing Machinery and Saw Mills

GRAIN THRASHER, CLOVER HULLER

Farm and Traction Engine

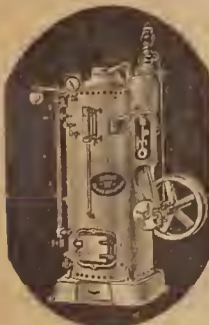
MANUFACTURED BY The Aultman & Taylor Machinery Co. MANSFIELD, OHIO. Send for free illustrated catalogue



Tin and Shingles Cost More

But they are not as good as GEDGE STEEL ROOFING, which is fire, wind, water and lightning proof. We manufacture all styles. Write at once for booklet giving low prices and full information.

GEDGE BROS. ROOFING CO., ANDERSON, IND.



LEFFEL ENGINES

THE BEST ENGINES because they are made of the best material known, with the very best workmanship procurable. They are Horizontal, 6 H. P. up; Upright, 3 H. P. up; and Portable, 5 to 12 H. P. These are ideal engines for farm use, good for running SEPARATORS, FEED CUTTERS and GRINDERS, CORN SHELLERS, WOOD SAWS, ETC. Send for Catalog and prices. State size and power wanted.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., Box 1317, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

MENTION THIS PAPER WHEN ANSWERING ADVERTISEMENTS.

No. 3 "PRIZE" FEED MILL

OVER 30,000 IN USE. All Iron and Steel. Automatic Shake Feed. Perfect Adjustable Feed Slide.

Grinds as fine or coarse as desired. Will run by any power, one to five horse, sweep, tread, steam or wind. Will not choke down the smallest power. Sold at a low price to advertise the fact that we are the largest manufacturers in the world of labor saving farm machinery. Send for special offer on this mill and large illustrated catalogue of "Hero" and "American" Grinding Mills, 26 sizes and styles, Feed Cutters, Peck's Corn Thrashers, Tread Powers, Sweep Powers, Goodhue Galvanized Steel and Wood Wind Mills for power and pumping, Wood Saws, Corn Shellers, etc.

APPLETON MFG. CO., 9 Fargo St., BALTIMORE, ILLS.

Easy for the Farmer

to do good work and lots of it, if he has a Hench & Dromgold riding or walking

SPRING TOOTH WHEEL HARROW

Write for our new illustrated catalog and find out all about the best harrows, cultivators, corn planters, grain drills, etc. Mailed free.

HENCH & DROMGOLD, York, Pa.

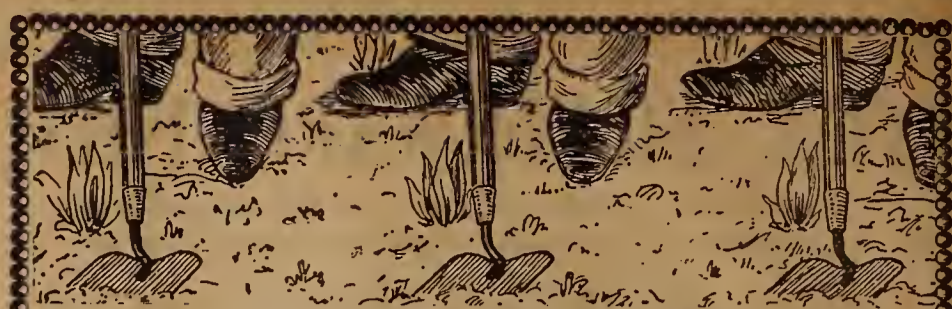


BUGGIES

Carts, Surreys, Phaetons, Spring Wagons, Harness and Saddles shipped C. O. D. anywhere to anyone with privilege to examine at lowest wholesale prices. Guaranteed as represented or money refunded. Send for illustrated catalog and testimonials free. Addr. (in full) CASH BUYERS' UNION, 158 W. Van Buren St., B'7 CHICAGO

OUR CAT

atalogue fully describing "Root's Simplicity Process" for repairing boots, shoes, rubbers, harness, tinware, etc., bargains in Cobblers', Carpenters', and Blacksmiths' Tools, and Household Utensils. Free. The ROOT BROS. CO., Plymouth, O.



HOW MANY HOES

Would it take to work 20 acres of corn in a day? How many dollars would the hoeing cost? A big boy and a horse can weed and cultivate 20 acres of almost any crop in a day with the Success Anti-clog Weeder and Cultivator.

"I consider the Success Anti-clog Weeder and Cultivator a God-send to the farmer. This year I cultivated eighty acres of land in corn, peanuts, soja beans and black peas. I went over this whole crop every four days, thereby nipping in the bud all the grass and weeds that were continually starting, and keeping the crop in excellent growing condition all the time. On my peanut crop alone it saved its cost in labor. The Success Weeder and Cultivator is a labor saver and a yield increaser. It is the best thing I ever saw for putting in clover seed. I find many uses for it, and do not think a farmer can work to the best advantage without one."

Waverly, Va., 1898.

A. F. MATHEWS.

"The Success Anti-clog Weeder and Cultivator does its work to perfection. I think it is the most perfect agricultural machine I ever used. I raised six acres of corn last year, and I unhesitatingly say that it saved me more than its cost in the cultivation of this crop alone. Two of my neighbors, to whom I loaned mine, have asked me to order weeders for them. I am sure I can sell a good many of them. I did no hand hoeing on my corn last season, and my neighbors remarked on the entire absence of weeds from my corn fields. Hand hoeing is the hardest and most expensive part of cultivation."

E. S. CORSE.

West Northfield, Mass., Jan. 11, 1898.

HALLOCK'S SUCCESS

ANTI-CLOG Weeder and Cultivator

is the only weeder made with flat teeth. Liberal inducements to farmers and others to sell the Success Weeder.

First order from each town secures special price and agency.

Write for full information; be sure to give name of county.

D. Y. HALLOCK & SON, Box 804, York, Pa.

Advertisement for various agricultural implements with prices: \$16.34 BUYS this 6-ft. steel mill, guaranteed easiest running; \$5.95 buys a 2-horse Chilled Plow; \$15.40 This 2-h. Disc Harrow; \$10.95 This 2-horse Cultivator; \$2.85 buys this Steel Beam Cultivator.

Send for free 208-page Spring Agricultural Catalogue MARVIN SMITH CO., 666 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SAVE MONEY.—DIRECT SALES TO FARMERS.

You have the benefit of the Agents' Commission and the Middleman's profit.

Table with columns for ANALYSIS, Phos. Acid, Ammonia, Actual Potash, and prices per ton for various fertilizers like Pure Raw Bone Meal, Scientific Corn & Grain Fertilizer, etc.

THE SCIENTIFIC FERTILIZER CO.,

For samples and book, write P. O. Box 1017. Herr's Island, Pittsburgh, Pa.

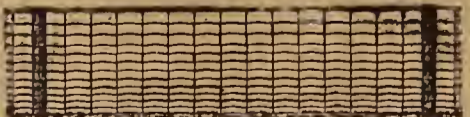
SAVE YOUR MONEY



by buying your FENCE DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY AT WHOLESALE PRICE—FREIGHT PAID. That's the only way we sell. ... ADVANCE FENCE. It is as good as the best woven wire fence made and this plan of selling it makes it cheaper and better in every way than the use of any hand fence machine made. It is all interwoven—there are no loose ends. The wires can not slip. It can not kink or sag; and takes up its own expansion and contraction. Don't buy until you get our new circular and special discount to farmers. ADVANCE FENCE CO., 4 OLD ST. PEORIA, ILL.



STEEL PICKET LAWN FENCE, steel gates, steel posts and rail, also Field and Hog Fence Wire, single and double farm gates. For further information, write to the UNION FENCE CO., De Kalb, Ill.



You Can Buy the material in a 75-cent jack-knife for five cents or less, and make your own knife—but you don't. Think about it when some one asks you to buy a machine and wire to make your own fence "cheap." PAGE WOVEN WIRE FENCE CO., Adrian, Mich.



EVERYBODY SAYS SO—that is everybody who has any knowledge of the subject—that the STAR DRILLING MACHINES are the most rapid, strong and durable machines made. Over 100 uncollected testimonials offered in proof of this claim. Here are some of the reasons. No springs, no cog gearing, longer stroke, more strokes to the minute, mounted on best wagon wheels with trans padded axle, tee bolters, drills with cables and solid tools, new padding and pipe driving attachment. Catalogue sent FREE.

STAR DRILLING MACHINE CO., AKRON, O. or ST. LOUIS, MO.

Advertisement for Keystone Woven Wire Fence, highlighting its durability and ease of installation, with contact info for Keystone Woven Wire Fence Co., 30 Rush St. Peoria, Ill.

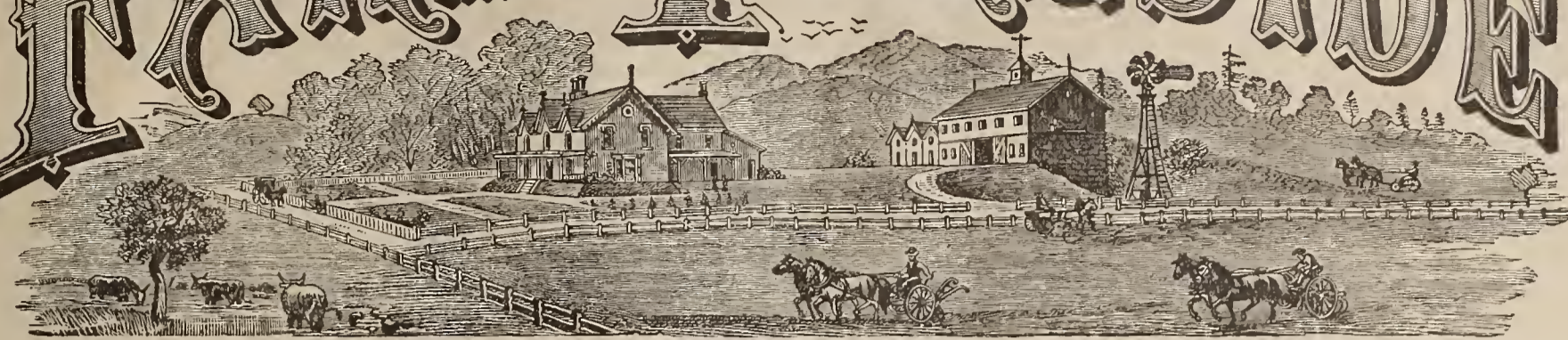
Advertisement for Union Fence Co., featuring steel picket lawn fences and gates, with contact info for Union Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Advertisement for Woven Wire Fence, mentioning Duplex Automatic Machine and contact info for Kitzelman Brothers, Box 225, Ridgeville, Indiana.

Advertisement for Cider Press, highlighting its award-winning status and contact info for Press Mfg. Co., No. 8 Main St., Mt. Gilead, Ohio.

Advertisement for Roofing, mentioning the best red rope roofing and contact info for The Fay Manilla Roofing Co., Tameson, N. J.

# FARM & FIRESIDE



EASTERN EDITION.

Entered at the Post-office at Springfield, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.

VOL. XXI. NO. 12.

MARCH 15, 1898.

TERMS 50 CENTS A YEAR.  
24 NUMBERS.

## How to Reach the Farmer.....

No single publication in America has a subscription list so large that it reaches every farmer.

The advertiser who is determined to enter every farm-house in the land must advertise in a large number of agricultural journals—must pay a much higher rate than he would if only a few mediums of large circulation were used.

The larger the circulation the cheaper the rate pro rata—this is always true.

Take the Farm and Fireside, with its average circulation for the past three months of 335,550 copies per issue, the rate per line is fully 50 per cent cheaper than the one with a circulation only half or quarter as much.

Mr. Charles N. Kent, for years editor of the "American Newspaper Directory," says that Farm and Fireside leads all semi-monthly agricultural journals in circulation, and prints over 50 per cent more than SEVENTY-NINE others of the same class combined.

Don't experiment. First talk to the 335,550 Farm and Fireside readers. Then pay more pro rata for the others if you like.

## WITH THE VANGUARD

In his Farewell Address Washington said: "Observe good faith and justice toward all nations, cultivate peace and harmony with all; religion and morality enjoin this conduct; and can it be that good policy does not equally enjoin it? It will be worthy of a free, enlightened, and, at no distant period, a great nation, to give to mankind the magnanimous and too novel example of a people always guided by an exalted justice and benevolence."

For a century this nation has faithfully observed these principles of a foreign policy laid down by Washington. Let no one doubt that it will continue to do so. The course of international affairs has again made it the duty and necessity of our government to deal with a foreign nation. "The hammer of events has struck the hour of action." For the honor of the United States, the protection of its citizens, or for the cause of human liberty in Cuba, the sword of justice may soon be drawn against Spain. If so, it will be used to give exact justice; nothing more nor less will preserve untarnished the American name.

In his annual message to Congress in December, 1793, Washington said: "The United States ought not to indulge a persuasion that, contrary to the order of human events, they will forever keep at a distance those painful appeals to arms with which the history of every nation abounds. There is a rank due to the United States among nations which will be withheld, if not absolutely lost, by the reputation of weakness. If we desire to avoid insult we must be able to repel it; if we desire to secure peace, one of the most powerful instruments of our prosperity, it must be known that we are at all times prepared for war."

This wise advice has not been followed as it should have been. Conscious of its vast power this nation feels too secure in that alone. It has been careless about

being fully prepared for immediate action whenever occasion demands. Would the heroic struggle for liberty by the Cuban patriots have been prolonged for three years, if the United States had been fully prepared to intervene with force in their behalf and take care of the possible consequences of such intervention? For months past the government has been actively at work getting prepared for war. It has been doing all that could be done within the provisions made by Congress. The result is that the United States is, to-day, in better condition for both defensive and aggressive action than it has ever been before. Whatever Congress does now to put and to keep the country in the condition advised by the statesmanship of Washington more than a century ago, will be commended by the American people.

SPEAKING of the investigation into the cause of the disaster to the Maine—in progress at this writing—by the naval court of inquiry, the New York "Sun" says:

"The history of such courts in the navy proves their thoroughness and impartiality, and the present board is of the highest character morally and of special ability. If the question of the cause of the loss of the Maine is now determinable it may be taken for granted that it will be discovered by these patient and expert officers and will be explained exactly as it is in the report they will make in due time.

"The supreme gravity of the possible consequences involved renders it imperative that the investigation should proceed deliberately to its conclusions, and that it will so proceed, whatever the public impatience, may be accepted as certain. Nor is there any interest of this country which dictates haste. Such delay as is prudent or necessary rather affords us time which can be utilized for requisite preparations if the result of the inquiry shall force us to take summary and severe measures. Not a day nor an hour has been wasted by our government since the loss of the Maine, and such further delay as may occur in reaching a conclusion will bring gain rather than loss to us.

"The honor and dignity of the nation are safe in the hands of this court of inquiry, and they will be promptly asserted and vindicated by the administration if in any way they have been assailed and outraged in the harbor of Havana."

Whatever may be the official finding as to its cause, the Maine disaster opens the final chapter in the history of the Cuban revolution. The cause of the patriots is stronger than ever, the power of their oppressors is weaker, and the sentiment of the American people demands immediate intervention by our government. At the Maine's dark hour, the day of "Cuba libre" dawned.

ON Washington's anniversary ex-President Harrison made a notable address on "Obligations of Wealth," pointing out that respect for government and law in the United States would cease unless there came a speedy remedy of the tax evil. Urging reform of tax laws and reform of tax-payers he said, in part:

"The special purpose of my address is to press home this thought upon the prosperous, well-to-do people of our community, and especially of our great cities, that one of the conditions of security of wealth is a proportionate and full contribution to the expenses of the state and local governments. It is not only wrong, but it is unsafe, to make a show in our homes and on the street that is not made in the tax returns. . . .

"Taxes are a debt of the highest obligation, and no casuist can draw a sound moral distinction between the man who hides his property or makes a false return in order to escape the payment of his debt to the state and the man who conceals his property from his private creditors. Nor should it be more difficult to follow the defaulter in the one case than in the other. If our taxes were farmed out to an individual or to a corporation they would be collected as fully as private debts are now collected. There would be a vigilant and unrelenting pursuit. The civil and criminal processes of the law would be invoked with effect, just as they were against fraudulent debtors under the bankrupt law.

"It is not within the purpose of this address to propose in detail the needed reforms in our tax laws, but rather to emphasize the need and to suggest that our men of wealth and the managers of our great corporations should themselves come forward and take the lead in these reforms; that they should not only show a willingness, but a zeal, to bear their full proportionate share of all public burdens. If they do not, the sense of injury is so strong that ways will be found to exact more than is equal. To do justice is the best safeguard against injustice."

ON the morning of February 16th, Dr. Manly Miles, America's first professor of agriculture, entered his final rest in the seventy-second year of his age. The following sketch was furnished by a contributor:

"In 1861 Dr. Miles was appointed Professor of Physiology and Zoology in the Michigan Agricultural College, then four years old. He filled this chair with credit to the institution and to himself, until 1865, when he was elected Professor of Practical Agriculture, the first man in America to receive this title.

"Popular and efficient in his former position, his zeal and thoroughness created an enthusiasm for farm-work among his students that made him even more popular. At that time much of the seven hundred acres of land which comprises the college farm needed drainage. The intricate problems presented by quicksands, soil pockets, swamps, irregular fall, due to the peculiar formation of the land, were attacked with a vigor that found ready response in his almost doting students. Instead of detracting from his popularity his fearlessness of even the roughest work raised him in the estimation of his co-workers and pupils. His favorite uniform for field-work was a pair of brown overalls. It is related that upon one occasion the late Judge Tenney, of Michigan, inquired for Dr. Miles of a gang of boys busy at a troublesome ditch and was told that the man in overalls down in the quicksands below was the professor.

"In 1875 Dr. Miles left the college to take up work in the broader fields of research, and has in his later years enriched the literature of agriculture by his writings upon silage, stock-breeding and drainage. He also devoted much of his time to original investigation in physics and in agriculture, upon which topics he wrote for the press. His great aim was to find truth; to the search for which he brought a keen, penetrating mind and untiring perseverance."

THE burden of taxation is a common complaint. Nearly every one knows something about it. But few know anything about the bad-road tax. Some striking figures on this subject that may help arouse action to secure relief are given in a recent bulletin of the Missouri experiment station. The figures are not exaggerated. Read them, reflect, and act.

"It is estimated that the public roads of the United States aggregate 1,500,000 miles in length. Conservative estimates place the total wagon transportation in the United States at approximately 500,000,000 tons. The average distance of haul is placed at eight miles, and the average cost of transporting one ton this distance is assumed to be \$2, making the total yearly cost for wagon freighting \$1,000,000,000. It is claimed that this freight could be transported the distance of eight miles over first-class roads at an average cost of eighty cents a ton. On this basis, a saving of \$600,000,000 a year in the cost of wagon transportation could be effected with first-class roads in all sections of the country. The magnitude of this saving will be better appreciated when it is realized that it amounts to about one fourth of the value, on the farm, of all the farm products of the United States.

"In round numbers the sum of \$20,000,000 is paid out each year for the maintenance of our public roads outside of the cities. This estimate does not include the cost of permanent improvements. Thus at the end of the year, after an expenditure of \$20,000,000, the roads of the country are no better than they were at the beginning of the year."

## FARM AND FIRESIDE

PUBLISHED BY

MAST, CROWELL &amp; KIRKPATRICK.

OFFICES:

147 Nassau Street,  
New York City.Springfield,  
Ohio.256 Dearborn Street,  
Chicago, Illinois.

Subscriptions and all business letters may be addressed to "FARM AND FIRESIDE," at either one of the above-mentioned offices; letters for the Editor should be marked EDITOR.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

One Year - (24 Numbers) - 50 Cents.  
Six Months - (12 Numbers) - 30 Cents.

The above rates include the payment of postage by us. All subscriptions commence with the issue on press when order is received.

Subscribers receive this paper twice a month, which is twice as often as most other farm and family journals are issued.

**Payment**, when sent by mail, should be made in Express or Post-office Money-orders, Bank Checks or Drafts. WHEN NEITHER OF THESE CAN BE PROCURED, send the money in a registered letter. All postmasters are required to register letters whenever requested to do so. DO NOT SEND CHECKS ON BANKS IN SMALL TOWNS.

**Silver**, when sent through the mail, should be carefully wrapped in cloth or strong paper, so as not to wear a hole through the envelop and get lost.

**Postage-stamps** will be received in payment for subscriptions in sums less than one dollar, if for every 25 cents in stamps you add one-cent stamp extra, because we must sell postage-stamps at a loss.

**The date** on the "yellow label" shows the time to which each subscriber has paid. Thus: mar98, means that the subscription is paid up to March, 1898; apr98, to April, 1898, and so on.

**When money is received**, the date will be changed within four weeks, which will answer for a receipt.

**When renewing your subscription**, do not fail to say it is a renewal. If all our subscribers will do this, a great deal of trouble will be avoided. *Also give your name and initials just as now on the yellow address label; don't change it to some other member of the family; if the paper is not coming in your wife's name, sign her name, just as it is on the label, to your letter of renewal. Always name your post-office.*

## The Advertisers in This Paper.

We believe that all the advertisements in this paper are from reliable firms or business men, and do not intentionally or knowingly insert advertisements from any but reliable parties; if subscribers find any of them to be otherwise we should be glad to know it. Always mention this paper when answering advertisements, as advertisers often have different things advertised in several papers.

## NOTES ON RURAL AFFAIRS.

**How to Increase Demand.** It seems very evident that there is no actual overproduction of fruits and vegetables. Even in our districts with glutted markets there are any number of families who live on potatoes and bread and cheap meats, but know good vegetables by sight only. At least cabbage, and possibly wild greens, are the only ones that ever come upon their tables. The members of many of these families do not know what it means to have a good big mess, their "fill," of such luxurious dishes as strawberries, raspberries and the like. In short, thousands of people have to do without the very things that are so often claimed to be in oversupply. This is a condition, not a theory; but when we try to find a way how to get these people in condition to buy and use fruits and vegetables to the extent that they would probably like to use them, then I am afraid we may have to do a good deal of theorizing. I confess I know of no patent remedy for poverty except intelligent work, and many are not naturally overstocked with intelligence, while sometimes intelligent people find themselves without work. It may be a hopeless task to work for increased consumption of the products of our gardens and fruit-patches in this direction.

There is, however, a much more promising field; namely, to "work" those who are abundantly able to buy good fruits and vegetables. Only those who have learned to grow choice things in their own gardens are free consumers. The rest very seldom use fruits and vegetables freely, but could easily be made to do so. How? By tempting their appetites. There is very little that can be said to be really tempting on the stands of the average grocer. Most of the stuff looks mussy, and is often coated with dust. I never feel the least desire to buy strawberries in the city store. They don't look fresh enough. The salvation of the producer is through direct dealing with the consumer. Some very significant instances were related at the last meeting of the Michigan State Horticultural Society. Mr. Kellogg told of a family "which sat and just stuffed strawberries all the time,"

simply because these people were tempted by the freshness and appetizing appearance of the fruit. Then Professor Tracy said:

\*\*\*

"I am so situated that I have an opportunity to produce vegetables fresh from the garden. I have asked parties if they liked tomatoes, for instance. They said they did not care for any. Well, I sent some down, and in a week or ten days or two weeks those people seemed to be doing just what Mr. Kellogg's friends did—it just seemed to me they did nothing but stuff down tomatoes; what in the world they did with them all I could not see. The same has been true with celery, beets and many other vegetables, and I think there is one thing in which we can accomplish a good deal in any community, and that is by a change in our methods of marketing. I think there is no marketing arrangement which is more unfortunate than the ordinary way of disposing of our vegetables, the ordinary way in which people in the villages and towns get their vegetable and fresh-fruit supply. The farmer grows some and brings it to the grocer, and the grocer sells it when he can. The people at the homes know not when he has it, and if they go down town and they happen to see it (it may be two or three days old) they get it. There seems to be a great future and a great possibility of increased production of all sorts of garden products, not alone of these small fruits and vegetables, if our farmers would drift back into the old way of supplying their customers direct—bringing the products in themselves and leaving them at the place of residence, and taking orders directly from the people in the village, delivering the goods in the same way. I have never known an instance where this has been carried out, but consumption has been increased enormously."

\*\*\*

All this is only too true and points out a way for us how to increase the demand for our products. But in the first place we must learn how to produce the best. We cannot hope to tempt a customer with the stuff no better than found on the average grocer's stand. If you go to a big city, into a fancy grocery where fruits and vegetables of really good quality are tastily and temptingly displayed, and ask there about prices, you will find them "fancy," like the products themselves, and prohibitive for the ordinary buyer of ordinary means. You would be glad to sell your products for half what the fancy grocer asks for a similar class of goods. Take such goods directly to the ordinary consumer (neither the poor nor the very rich), and tempt him with their fresh and appetizing appearance and a fair (not fancy) price, and if you keep at it tempting him thus, there will be no difficulty to make a good and profitable customer of him. Don't forget that you must "lead him into temptation."

\*\*\*

**High Living.** Our lady readers unquestionably are acquainted, at least by reputation, with Mrs. Rorer, the popular writer on cookery and author of cook-books, etc. I was much pleased to see from a report on Pennsylvania institute work (given in the "National Stockman," by Alva Agee) that Mrs. Rorer takes pretty much the same ground that I did in some of the earlier issues of the FARM AND FIRESIDE in regard to our mode of living, especially in regard to the free use of rich pies and cakes, etc. Mr. Agee reports: "Mrs. Rorer is very much in earnest in her belief that most moral and physical ills are directly traceable to a diseased condition of the stomach, due to the use of improper food. She told us that we should return to a simple diet, and that the housewife who makes rich cakes and other indigestible, though appetizing compounds, is really doing the same kind of work as the bar-keeper. She said that she had never seen a properly fed man behind the bars. Ice-cream and confectionery she classes with cigars and rum, all causing unnatural cravings of the appetite and leading to pauperism. A simple and balanced ration, small in quantity, means health. She wants 'light eating and high thinking.'" With a touch of humor, although not likely as a doubting Thomas, Mr. Agee adds: "I rather like the idea of having all the responsibility of making the world better, rolled off men's shoulders and placed upon the cooks. It simplifies

matters so much." Now, I wonder if our lady readers will "go for" Mrs. Rorer as they did "go for" me when I undertook to preach the gospel of simpler living and the balanced ration for the human race? I hope that in certain respects Mrs. Rorer tries to make her story stronger by a trifle of exaggeration (I am quite fond of ice-cream myself). But if all that she stated is really true, she must bear her share of the blame and responsibility for people's extravagance. She, like other teachers in the art of cooking, has furnished the recipes for all sorts of rich and indigestible compounds. Indeed, it is the one great fault I have to find with the cook-books, that the majority of the recipes given in them are so complicated, often extravagant, and conducive to "high living." I hope to convince our readers that it is just as sinful and unwise to be intemperate in eating as to be intemperate in drinking or in anything else.

T. GREINER.

## SALIENT FARM NOTES.

Best Variety of H. H. S., Indiana,  
Corn to Plant. writes: "What do you think of the new varieties of corn advertised and catalogued by seedsmen? Which variety do you think is the best for a 'green' farmer to plant?"

Some years ago we had a very wet spring, and about three fourths of all the corn planted was planted the last days of May and the early part of June. The fifth day of June I called at the home of a hard-working young farmer and found him just beginning to plant a thirty-acre field he had finished plowing an hour before. He had managed to get twenty acres in "between showers," and when it finally cleared up he had made a dash at this thirty acres, rolled it over as rapidly as possible, and was now beginning to plant it, intending to harrow as soon as the seed was in. He had planted six rows when I arrived. Glancing into the seed-boxes I saw that the grains were large and white. "What kind of corn are you planting?" I asked.

"Big White Dent," he replied.

"It's a tall-growing, rather late, big-eared kind, isn't it?"

"Yes," he said; "that's it. Last year it made nearly seventy bushels an acre."

"Don't you think it is rather late to be planting this variety? It will be all right, of course, if we have no frost until November, but that does not happen once in a dozen years. Haven't you any of that smaller, early corn?"

"Yes, I have; and by jingo, I never thought of it! Fact is, I've been working so hard that I haven't thought of anything much but getting this corn in. I've got about fifteen bushels of that little early corn in the end of the crib, and if you will stay here with my team a little while I'll go up and get a bushel of it."

I emptied the seed-boxes and changed the slides to the next smaller holes, and in about half an hour he returned. The thirty acres were planted and well cultivated, and it made forty bushels of good, sound corn to the acre. An early frost caught all late varieties and ruined them.

The following year we had a very favorable spring for farm-work, and corn was planted early. My friend had so fallen in love with the early corn that he planted twenty-five acres to it, and twenty-five to the large, late variety. The season was a long one, and the late corn made nearly eighty bushels to the acre, while the little early made only forty-one bushels.

\*\*\*

In speaking of the matter, my friend said: "Your timely advice made me nearly six hundred dollars that late season, and I thought if it was so good for one season it was just as good for another, and that's why I planted twenty-five acres to that early corn the following year. But it didn't pan out. If I'd planted the late variety instead of that little stuff I would have husked nearly a thousand bushels more corn!"

So it will be seen that one must be guided, to some extent at least, by the season in selecting the variety of corn he should plant. The large-eared, late varieties are much the heaviest yielders, and if they can be planted early are the most profitable to grow. If continued wet weather delays planting until late, then the early, smaller varieties are the safest.

One of the most successful corn-growers I ever knew made it a practice to grow an acre of a good early variety every year, so

that he would have a supply of seed on hand whenever needed.

Another very successful farmer planted with an early variety any tract of land he desired to seed to winter wheat. The corn ripened early enough to be cleared off the ground before wheat-sowing time came, and he considered it quite as good wheat-land as that on which oats had been grown, while it was much more easily prepared for seeding.

\*\*\*

If for any reason a farmer finds he is going to be short of corn for feed in the early fall it is a good idea to plant a few acres of an early variety to fill in between old corn and the main crop. It will be ripe enough to make good feed when the clover crop is getting short and it is time to begin pushing the pigs along. This new corn makes better feed for pigs and young stock of all kinds than old corn, as it is more easily digested. Some of our best feeders begin feeding it by mixing with an equal quantity of old corn, and this is the best way to begin its use.

\*\*\*

One should take with a few grains of salt the extravagant statements of seedsmen respecting new varieties of seed-corn. It is not a difficult matter to obtain a yield of one hundred to one hundred and seventy-five bushels an acre on small tracts of deep, rich soil in very favorable locations, but it does not follow that any farmer can obtain such yields, or near any such yields, with even good culture. A change of seed is desirable if one is getting something better than he already has. All of the new varieties are merely old sorts bred up by careful selection and good culture. If one's seed-corn is not good—is not what he wants—it will pay him well to give a good price and get something that is good, and then by careful selection in his own fields secure a corn that is as good as the best, and will, under the same conditions, yield as much an acre.

The object of most "originators" of new varieties has been to secure large, deep grains and very small cob. Some farmers would not plant such corn if it were given to them. They want cobs like stove-wood, because they believe that it takes a big cob to hold lots of corn. Then, they claim that big cobs weigh, and as they sell their corn in the ear they get more an acre than the man who grows the small-cob variety.

If a man is growing corn for feed it certainly will not pay him to grow cob, and therefore he should carefully avoid the big-cob varieties. If his land is inclined to be so cold and heavy that he cannot plant early he should grow the quick-maturing kinds. In selecting a variety he should take into consideration his location, his soil, and what he is growing the corn for—to be fed to his own stock, or to be sold in the ear, or shelled, and plant the best he can get for his purpose, even if it costs three dollars a bushel.

FRED GRUNDY.

## DIAMONDS IN THE ROUGH.

**Clearing and Burning.** In timbered regions, many men, when clearing, burn the brush as they go; others, thinking this plan burns the ground too much where the fire is built prefer to pile the brush as they go, and burn afterwards. In the latter way it often occurs that when the clearer gets ready to burn the brush the conditions are unfavorable—as stillness of the atmosphere, snow or other forms of moisture—consequently difficulty to make the fire go. Therefore, the best place to build the fire is right on top of the heap. Make a foundation with twigs, etc., on which place the fire and apply the kindlings, persevering till the fire gets to falling into the heap beneath. By this plan the fire can be made to go, when it could by no other.

\*\*\*

**Starting Fires.** Not presuming to teach the housewives how to build a fire in the cooking-stove, I find that placing a layer of fuel on the bottom of the fire-box and then putting the fire in gives two chances for a quick start to one where the usual method is the placing of the fire on the bottom and then the fuel on the fire. Of course, in the method suggested, I suppose that my readers understand that the fire-box is to be filled up with more fuel after the fire is in—thus having the fire between two layers of fuel.

JEFFERSON D. CHEELY.



## Our Farm.

### FARM THEORY AND PRACTICE.

#### NOVELTIES FOR FARM AND GARDEN.—

The progressive farmer is never satisfied with his yields of crops or his varieties of vegetables and grains. He is always looking for something better. While this is as it should be, enterprising fellows take advantage of the situation in crowding upon our attention a vast amount of inferior stuff that finds a market among us at a high price. Reputable seedsmen test their novelties and seek to weed out the worthless, but others use less care, and every year many thousands of dollars are paid out by farmers for new varieties of plants that are inferior to those already on the farms. Amidst the hundreds of novelties offered each spring it is impossible to choose those of decided merit, but the farmer that grows for market only does well to remember that a superior variety—an improvement upon standard ones—appears only at rare intervals.

\*\*\*

**WORTHLESS TESTS.**—It is the custom of a majority of farmers to give a novelty the best possible chance, and the result is nearly valueless. I recall an instance in my own early experience in the case of a new variety of potato. One pound of seed was planted in highly fertilized soil, and the yield was two hundred and twenty-two pounds of fine tubers. They appeared so choice that the seedsman had no difficulty in securing a favorable report from me, and that testimonial stared me in the face in his catalogue for years after common field culture had shown that the variety was inferior to some old varieties. I learned then that the practical test of novelties for the farmer consisted in planting them in the field by the side of standard varieties, exactly the same care being given all. We incline to nurse novelties, and then comes disappointment.

\*\*\*

**WATCHING OTHERS' EXPERIMENTS.**—It may not seem "progressive," but really much of one's experimentation may be carried on by one's neighbors. It is folly to close one's eyes to results on the other side of the line fence. In every neighborhood there is some man who has a variety of wheat, or corn, or potatoes, or berries that is particularly well adapted to the soil or climate of that locality. Nine times out of ten that variety will prove to be superior to all the novelties of the year. The best one for that locality has been found, and those who are watchful know the fact. A superior one will appear in time, probably, but lots of "booming" will not make an inferior one good, merely because it is a novelty. Certainly I do not condemn some testing of new varieties—this work is part of the pleasure we find in farming—but I do insist that the best variety for our farm is often the one a successful neighbor has had for years, and we should be quick to see the fact and profit by it. Make your neighbors' experiments pay you.

\*\*\*

**EARLY POTATOES.**—New varieties of early potatoes appear with a flourish of trumpets every spring. One variety is the "earliest," and another is ten minutes earlier. But it is a noteworthy fact that the old and standard variety, "Early Ohio," is quoted for seed in city markets every spring at a price about double that of other kinds of potatoes. All early varieties require very rich soil, and if this old variety be given favorable conditions it gives about as early tubers for the table as any of the scores of high-priced novelties. But in recent years it has lost in productiveness in many sections, and is especially subject to both scab and blight. For flavor it is unsurpassed. If one could secure seed true to name, the Southern second-crop seed of Early Beauty of Hebron would please Northern growers. For earliness—that is, quickness in attaining marketable size—the variety that makes few sets in the hill is wanted.

The second-crop seed of the Hebron has this habit, and many truckers want no other seed. The Early Thoroughbred resists blight better than the Ohio, and is early. It is my experience, however, that this variety is quickly affected by dry weather, succeeding rains causing the tubers to be prongy. The Early Harvest is a most palatable potato, though hardly as early as some others. But for early potatoes there is more in the soil and method of planting than in variety, oftentimes. A very rich, well-drained soil is needed. The seed should be cut to one eye, or better yet,

it should be a liberal piece in size, and the plants should be thinned to one stock. The point is to control the number of sets. When this is done in a rich, warm soil, any early variety will seem to be the earliest of all.

\*\*\*

**VITALITY OF SEEDS.**—The average farmer is too slightly impressed by the serious loss that comes annually to us as a result of the low vitality of much seed. It is not enough that a seed finally send up a plant of some kind. The weakly plant is like the sickly and lank colt or calf—usually not worth raising. Examine the corn and potato and wheat fields before the crop ripens, and note too often a large percentage of stalks that are too puny to make it possible that they furnish a full yield. It is the seed that is chock-full of vitality that sends up a fat and thrifty stalk. We can trust it to do its duty. Some varieties have greater vitality than others—maturing better, resisting disease and insects more completely, and storing up food for the new plant. Then there is much in selection and handling. This is especially true of potatoes. Like begets like, and only the thrifty hill of potatoes or corn should provide seed for another year. Our carelessness dwarfs our incomes.

\*\*\*

**VARIETIES OF APPLES.**—The man who proposes to set out an orchard can make no greater mistake than that of choosing varieties either by the plates of agents or by the general reputation of the variety. The apple that grows to great perfection in one section, and commands a high price in city markets, may be an utter failure fifty miles away. Elevation above sea-level and soil have much to do with this. Every section has its popular variety for market, and the young orchardist will be slow to risk much on varieties that have not been proven a success in his neighborhood. The best market apple for a neighborhood is not necessarily one of high quality. It must have good color and size. The York Imperial is a good illustration. The Ben Davis is another. Each is extensively grown in certain sections with profit, and new orchards are being set with no other varieties in those particular sections, because profit is wanted, but no one claims high quality for them.

Appearance goes far in selling fruits and vegetables. In fact, excepting in the case of private customers of producers, appearance is nearly the sole gauge of city buyers. So long as this is true it is our business to furnish products attractive in appearance, having regard to palatableness only in so far as it may go easily with attractive appearance. In the case of apples, the two combine best in northern latitudes. The varieties of best quality in New York and the mountain regions of Pennsylvania will not hang on the tree in lower elevations or in lower latitudes. There are choice varieties for these warmer sections, but not many profitable ones for market. These are grown for home use and local consumers, but for market the farmer who proposes to plant should choose the varieties that are most productive and showy. They are the ones, as a rule, that are already doing well in orchards near at hand. Experiment with novelties, but plant standard varieties for profit.

DAVID.

### CROP ROTATION.

The importance of a systematic crop rotation is greatly overlooked by many farmers. The writer can remember when, not more than thirty or thirty-five years ago, farmers kept certain fields for certain crops, year after year, some fields for oats or barley, some for buckwheat or corn, and others for meadows. This was not a scientific way of farming and could not be expected to be profitable in the long run. But as the soil was then in its virgin state even this misuse gave fairly good results. It is very different at the present day. The soil, as a rule, is exhausted. Through neglect of properly fertilizing many fields have become impoverished and no longer produce paying crops. The question is, how can we speedily improve our land with the least expense, and at the same time receive some income from our worn-out farms? This can be accomplished by

### SHORT ROTATION.

No amount of fertilizer, either common stable manure or any of the artificial compounds of the trade, can keep land in condition to produce the same crop for an indefinite length of time. The crop will grow less vigorously, year after year, until at last it fails entirely, although the land may be

in the very best condition for other crops. But change the crops, give the land something else to do, and it will respond with renewed energy. No two crops draw the same kind of plant-food from the soil. The rotation of crops, together with deep, thorough tillage, will restore the land in a few years to its former condition, especially if clover forms one of the rotation.

A three-year rotation, namely, clover, corn or potatoes, and oats or barley, will be more effectual in bringing up land than in a longer rotation. Two-years' product of manure, both solid and liquid, which must be saved and used in the most economical way, should be applied to one of the crops. I have always practiced applying the same on the clover stubble, drawing out and spreading through the winter as fast as made, to be plowed under in the spring for the potato crop. It is a mistake to let manure accumulate in the barn-yard and lie there any great length of time. Manure will never be any better than when first taken from the stable, and the longer it is left in the barn-yard the more liable it is to waste by fire-fanging, leaching, etc.

As we hardly ever have manure enough to go all over the required number of acres, even if spread sparingly, the remainder must receive the benefit of the season's growth of clover (the second crop may do), to be left on the field and plowed under the same as the manure. If we work our farms in this way, and do the work of cultivating the various crops thoroughly, our land will rapidly improve and farming be made profitable.

### SEEDING CLOVER.

However, there is one drawback in this three-year rotation; we are compelled to seed after spring grain. For many years I have observed that clover is not as sure to catch and does not do as well, even after a good catch, as when sown on winter grain. For this reason I favor and practice the four-year rotation, letting a crop of winter grain (rye, because it is better adapted for this locality) follow the spring grain. This enables us to sow our clover-seed at just the right time, either on a new-fallen snow or on the frozen ground at the opening of spring. I have never lost a seeding by doing so, although some of my neighbors object to this early seeding for fear the clover-seed might sprout and then be killed by late frost. According to my experience their fear is without foundation. Clover-seed, or any other seed, does not sprout in one or two warm days; it requires steady, warm weather and warm soil, and when we have this the danger of being injured by frost is past. We want it to sprout and grow early; earlier than we could possibly get it on the ground, if we had to delay the sowing of it until after sowing our spring seed. When sown on the frozen ground it is more liable to get well covered; the ground is then full of little cracks and crevices in which the little tiny seeds are sure to find their way, and the action of the soil by freezing and thawing completes the covering. Sown at this time the little clover-plants do not only get an early start, but their chance to get deeply rooted is very much in their favor. I consider this the secret of successful clover-seeding; it can resist the droughts, which we frequently have the latter part of spring, better than when sowed after spring grain.

### DIVIDING THE WORK.

The four-year rotation gives us another advantage; it divides our work more evenly all through the season. All the work of the rye crop comes at a time when the farmer has nothing driving to do. The sowing is done when the oat crop is out of the way and the potato or corn crop not yet ripe enough to require our attention. The harvesting also comes at a time when no other work is crowding, between haying and oat harvest. By dividing our acreage in this way, setting part of it aside for the rye crop, we have a better chance to do our spring seeding and planting with the necessary care and thoroughness.

G. C. GREINER.

### THE VELVET-BEAN.

Many of the daily and weekly papers are printing accounts of a wonderful new, leguminous, nitrogen-gathering, forage crop that, it is claimed, will surpass anything of its class yet introduced. These accounts, like similar reports of new agricultural products, are somewhat rose-colored and also contain some misstatements. In a Michigan paper it is stated concerning this plant that "being an air-plant it will do well on almost any soil, in any of the states, north or south, that will grow corn,

and no fertilizing is necessary." The first misstatement, that the velvet-bean is an air-plant, may be readily accounted for. The legumes—clovers, beans, peas, etc.—are able by means of tubercles upon their roots to procure part of their food from the nitrogen of the air. The velvet-bean also does this. But it does not evolve its splendid crop of forage out of thin air. It is just as dependent upon the mineral elements, potash, phosphoric acid, etc., in the soil, as any of the other leguminous crops. Without these it could not live, let alone produce profitable forage crops.

With respect to its doing well in any of the states where corn will grow, it need only be pointed out that this plant is of tropical origin, having been introduced into Florida from Brazil, that it has been tried extensively in the Gulf states only, and that the seed of the variety now grown does not mature north of Louisiana. It is very doubtful that it will prove valuable either as a green manure or as a fodder crop north of Mason and Dixon's line, at least in its present known variety. Selection may give varieties that will succeed north of this line, but from present knowledge of its behavior it is likely to be of no use where the cow-pea will not thrive.

From what has been said it is hoped that the farmer will not consider the velvet-bean as a fake. Upon the contrary, it is believed from present experience with the crop that, for the people of the South, it will rival, may even supplant, the justly celebrated cow-pea in certain soils and localities. In fact, nothing of its class has yet been introduced that promises so well in that part of the country where it has, so far, been found useful. M. G. K.

### FOLLOW LEAST GRADE IN TILLAGE.

In a paper read at the American Association of Science the attention of farmers was called to the importance of following the least grade in tillage. No farmer would plow up and down a hill, but it is the almost imperceptible grades that are liable to be overlooked. Checking surface-drainage by cultivation, be it ever so slight, means the conservation of more or less moisture, consequently improvement in crops. J. M. M.

## Spring Medicine

Why It Is Necessary—What is the Best

Spring Medicine Means Hood's Sarsaparilla

In the selection of your Spring Medicine bear in mind the fact that what you need is a good blood purifier, and when you buy medicine you should always get the best. The great cures of blood diseases by Hood's Sarsaparilla have made it known as the One True Blood Purifier. It is therefore the best medicine for you to take in the spring. There is no doubt that you need a good Spring Medicine. Ninety per cent of all the people need to

### TAKE HOOD'S SARSAPARILLA

this season. The warmer weather finds them greatly debilitated, and it is well known that disease is most likely to attack those who are "all run down." If you take Hood's Sarsaparilla now, it will purify and enrich your blood, give you a good appetite, prevent and cure that tired, languid feeling.

### RUN DOWN IN HEALTH

"I was so much run down in health that life was a burden to me and I could not eat or sleep with any comfort. My food distressed me and I would have dizzy spells and a feeling of faintness would come over me. I was also troubled with weak eyes, headache and lame back. I have taken four bottles of Hood's Sarsaparilla, and I have done more work and stood it better since taking this medicine than I have before for years. Last spring my little boy was troubled with erysipelas, but Hood's Sarsaparilla helped him at once and he has been well all summer." Mrs. JULIA B. WYNN, Shell City, Mich.

**Hood's Sarsaparilla**

Is America's Greatest Medicine. Sold by all druggists. \$1; six for \$5. Get only Hood's.

**Hood's Pills** cure Liver Ills; easy to take, easy to operate. 25c.

Our Farm.

NOTES FROM GARDEN AND FIELD.

**G**ROWING MELONS.—I have often wondered why some of our agricultural contemporaries printed so much from the pen of a certain writer whose only object seemed to be to "boom" soda-ash, "ammonia alkali," etc., but I wonder still more that any respectable paper can be found that will publish such absurd statements as the same writer makes about raising melons ("Ploughman"). Of course, this man recommends to use, with the rotted manure, a "carbonated alkali," "as the melon draws heavily of this ingredient from the soil." Undoubtedly carbonate of soda is meant by this, although it may mean ordinary chalk (carbonate of lime), wood-ashes (carbonate of lime and of potassium), etc. I confess that the application of wood-ashes is usually a good thing; as for that of soda I would not care a fig.

\*\*\*

**SEED SELECTION.**—The following is a quotation from the "Ploughman's" article: "Those who wish to procure melons in perfection must be careful, in the first place, to procure good seed; secondly, to plant them remote from an inferior sort, as well as from cucumbers, squashes, etc., as degeneracy will infallibly be the consequence of inattention to these directions. Seed under the age of two years is apt to run too much to vine, and show only male flowers. Seed twenty years old has been known to grow and make fruitful plants; but seed which has been kept three or four years is quite old enough, and less likely to fail than older."

Good seed? Surely. But this is not always the seed that people plant or have to plant. For seed purposes melons should always be planted very far apart, each variety by itself; otherwise we will be very liable to get mixtures, and perhaps not very desirable ones, either. I never save my own melon-seed for planting, simply because I usually plant a whole lot of different varieties in close proximity to one another. This is perfectly safe if we plant for a crop of melons only, and not for seed. I have never seen any effect from the intermixture of different varieties the first season, if the seed planted was pure. And surely it does not make a particle of difference where we plant our squashes and pumpkins, as they will not mix (hybridize) with melons, and we could not even make them do it if we wanted them to. Occasionally I have seen mixtures of melon and cucumber, but even they do not happen to occur very often. As a theoretical proposition I would prefer seed that is two years old to strictly fresh seed; and yet when I came to test this theory in practice I found very little in it. Nobody need hesitate to plant seed that is three or four years old, if well kept. As I have stated on former occasions, my practice is to buy seed enough one year to last me for two or three, and perhaps four seasons. After the first year I know exactly what kinds of melons I can expect to grow from that seed. Thus I work on correct theoretical lines, and besides, buy my seed more cheaply than if I buy it in smaller quantities as needed for one year only.

\*\*\*

**SEEDLESS MELONS.**—Here is another quotation: "It is said that seedless melons can be produced by burying the vine, when three feet long, four inches deep in the ground and one and one half feet from root of vine, let it remain until it takes root, then cut vine between main root and new root. Melons on vine with new roots will be seedless."

We have seen this statement before. Of course, there is nothing in it. Why should a melon-vine grow from a cutting produce seedless fruits while the fruits of other plants, tomatoes, for instance, when grown from cuttings, have just as many seeds as plants grown from seed? Those among us who have the practical experience in gardening know that these vine-fruits, when grown "on vine with new roots," have seeds just the same. It has been a rather common practice in my gardening operations to "layer" squash-vines; that is, to cover the first joints of winter squash-vines with fresh earth for the purpose of inducing them to throw out new roots from these joints, when borers had invaded the main stalk. In many cases every connection of the main stalk with the earth

was completely severed, so that the plant had to rely entirely on the new roots formed at the joints. Yet the squashes had the usual amount of seeds, and, in fact, we did not expect to find them otherwise. Why should we? I do wish, however, that it were possible for us to find a way to raise seedless watermelons, or at least to breed a kind with seeds all pretty well crowded toward the outside or rind, in order to leave a large seedless core, or heart. This core, as we all know, is the sweetest portion of the melon, and really the only part that I care for.

\*\*\*

**ANOTHER FAD.**—In the "Ploughman's" article we also find something on "fattening melons," as follows: "Before the melon has attained its full size, and while in a growing condition, insert one end of a strip of fine cotton cloth, about half an inch wide and three or four inches long, into the stem of the melon by splitting the stem with a sharp knife, and place the other end of the strip into the neck of a wine-bottle filled with water, inclining the bottle so that the water may be absorbed by the string, which acts as a siphon, and the end on the outside of the bottle should be a little lower than that which is within the bottle. In twenty-four hours the bottle should be refilled, as the water will have been imbibed by the melon, and in a week or ten days will have attained its full size. You will then withhold the water to give it a chance to ripen, otherwise it will be quite insipid and unfit to eat."

I will leave it to our friends who may wish to try the plan to do so. Ouly don't go at it with too high expectations. Methods of producing tree and vine fruits of monstrous size have been practised and published for many years. Pears of the size of a human head have often been exhibited by French gardeners. The one plan which I have tried with tomatoes (I confess with indifferent results) is to let the fruit grow inside of a glass can or wide-mouthed bottle partially filled with water. The purpose is to surround the fruit with a moist atmosphere in order to prevent the drying out and hardening of the skin.

\*\*\*

**SUNFLOWERS FOR THE BIRDS.**—One of our friends writes me that he has for some time endeavored to grow sunflower-seeds for his hens, but wild birds take the seed to such an extent that he cannot get a full flower. To shoot the birds would be dangerous in a small garden, and so he asks if there is anything in the shape of bird-lime that could be used as a protection. I always like to grow some sunflowers in my garden, and believe that one can find a place for at least a few on the premises of any rural home, perhaps in some waste corner, if the place be very small. They will thrive on almost any soil, but succeed best on rich, alluvial or mucky soil, and if a little wet it will not matter much. The seeds are excellent for poultry, and seem to stimulate egg production. The fowls soon learn to like them, and so will horses and cows and all other domestic animals. Mice and rats and all other rodents are also very fond of the seed, and are most easily trapped when sunflower-seeds are used as bait. Members of the bird tribe surely like the sunflower-seeds, and I do not begrudge them a full meal now and then. In fact, if we were to plant a few sunflowers purposely for the enjoyment and support of our feathered friends, we would do no more than what looks to me as a wise and just thing. The sunflowers will call our bird friends to the place, and induce them to make it their home, and help clear it from insect enemies. Birds deserve our protection, and it is really a small matter to plant for them a few sunflowers, and let them have the whole crop, if they want or need it. Better leave the heads on the stalks in the field or garden all winter. This is doing but very little to pay our little friends for their services. The pleasure of having the birds around alone is worth to us much more than the value of the sunflower-seeds. Indeed, I go much further, and recommend the planting of fruit-trees, such as mulberries and earliest cherries, for the birds' especial benefit. Governor Wood makes a good cherry for this purpose, and among the mulberries we can use the Russian sorts, which are hardy and free annual bearers, even if the fruit is not as good as the true Downing's Everbearing, to good advantage. By all that is great and good, let us be kind to our feathered friends.

T. GRENER.

THE CULTIVATION OF PRUNES.

The cultivation of prunes has become an important and paying industry in the western and northwestern part of the United States. New land is being planted every year, and the orchards that have reached five years or more in age are proving excellent investments. Six years ago the entire product of prunes in the United States was only 20,000 pounds, while importations reached 66,000,000 pounds. Conditions are rapidly changing, and the Pacific coast states now produce nearly 50,000,000 pounds annually. The trees are grafted on good plum stock, are very hardy and yield immensely. A good prune orchard seven years old will produce an average of two hundred pounds of marketable fruit a year, and net the owner at least five dollars for each tree.

Prune-trees are usually planted on the square system, twenty feet apart; thus there are one hundred and eight trees to the acre. The one-year-old trees, costing about fifteen cents each, are generally preferred, as they make the most vigorous growth. Thorough cultivation of the ground before and after planting is necessary if a good orchard is expected. The trees begin to bear the fourth year, when the yield ranges from ten to thirty pounds to each tree, and the next season the yield will be double. When the trees are seven years old, under favorable conditions they will produce an average of at least two hundred pounds of marketable fruit.

The varieties of prunes most generally planted are the French, German, Italian and Silver. When picked and prepared for market, they are graded according to the average number required to weigh a pound. The grades are usually four, and the prunes sell accordingly. Those that weigh twenty-five to thirty to the pound always command the highest prices. The average price for good prunes is about five cents a pound. All varieties, except the Silver, are gathered by shaking the trees; a blanket or sheet is spread beneath the tree when the fruit begins to ripen, and all that will shake off are picked up and sorted. The Silver prune must be picked by hand and handled more carefully than the other varieties. This is a large fruit, frequently weighing eight to ten to the pound, and always sells at fancy prices. After picking or shaking, the prunes are graded, usually with a machine, costing about seventy-five dollars, and dried. The most approved method is by the use of evaporators, but many fruit men dry their prunes in the sun. Those that run as many as one hundred and twenty five to the pound are thrown away, while the others are dipped in a solution of lye and put out to dry.

The dipping in lye-water is done to crack the skin so that the moisture in the fruit may escape and the prunes dry more readily. Some fruit-growers use a barrel of cold water to dip the fruit in after coming from the lye solution, while others deem it unnecessary. The fruit is then put into wooden trays, and placed in the sun to dry, or taken to the evaporator. If dried by the sun, about ten days is allowed to make sure that the fruit is thoroughly dry; it then is poured into boxes, not above one hundred pounds in one box. When all the prunes are dried the fruit is submitted to another hot bath. The same process is repeated, except that pure hot water is used. After every prune has become hot, which requires probably two minutes, they are spread out to dry. The drying in this case requires but one day in the sun. The object of the last bath is to wash off the lye and give the fruit a nice, glossy appearance. It also kills all insects and destroys the eggs of flies.

Packing follows the last washing of prunes and is done according to the taste of growers. Some merely pack in sacks or large boxes and sell in bulk, while others prepare the prunes in neat packages for the market. The two best grades are packed in attractive, five-pound boxes, eight boxes in a crate. Grade three is packed in twenty-five-pound boxes, and the fourth grade is merely sacked. Some packers use a slight sugar-syrup or diluted glycerin, in the small boxes of choice prunes, to make the fruit glossy and more salable. The market is always assured in any of the large cities, or wherever commission merchants do business. Many farmers sell their prunes in the orchard and do not attempt to dry or pack the fruit. If sold green or dried the prune pays a handsome profit to those who give it proper attention.

JOEL SHOMAKER.

A Woman Florist.

**5**  
EVERBLOOMING ROSES  
Red, White, Pink, Yellow and Blue  
**FOR 10 CENTS**



ALL WILL BLOOM THIS SUMMER.  
Send 10 cents for the above Five colors of Roses. I want to show you samples of the Roses I grow, hence this offer. My great Magazine "How To Grow Flowers" three months FREE with every order.  
**THE STAR EIGHT EVER-BLOOMING ROSES FOR 25 CENTS.**  
Star of Gold, deep golden yellow. Snowflake, pure snow white, always in bloom. Bridemaid, the best pink rose, lovely buds. Crimson Bedder, rich velvety crimson in large clusters. Mrs. Pierpont Morgan, delicate shell pink, very fragrant. Empress of China, ever-blooming pink rose, either bush or climber. Clothilde Souper, the great garden or pot rose. Franckla Kruger, copper yellow and shades of crimson.  
Some Special BARGAINS in Flower Collections.  
3 Hibiscus: 1 Palm; 1 Jasmine, . . . . . 25 cts  
6 Begonias Choicest-Flowering varieties, . . . . . 25 cts  
4 of the loveliest fragrant ever-blooming Roses, . . . . . 25 cts  
8 Hardy Roses, each one different, fine for garden, . . . . . 25 cts  
8 Finest-Flowering Geraniums, double or single, . . . . . 25 cts  
8 Geraniums, the "Divine Flower" all colors, . . . . . 25 cts  
8 Prizes Winning Chrysanthemums, world-beaters, . . . . . 25 cts  
8 Assorted Plants, suitable for pots or the yard, . . . . . 25 cts  
8 Beautiful Coleus, will make a charming bed, . . . . . 25 cts  
8 Sweet-Scented Double Tube Roses, . . . . . 25 cts  
8 Lovely Fuchsias, double and single, . . . . . 25 cts  
10 Lovely Gladiolas, the prettiest flower grown, . . . . . 25 cts  
12 Superb Large-Flowered Pansy Plants, . . . . . 25 cts  
SPECIAL OFFER.—Any 5 sets for \$1.00, half of any 5 sets 6 cts. I guarantee satisfaction. Once a customer always one. Catalogue Free,  
MISS ELLA V. BAINES, Box 1933 Springfield, Ohio



WE no longer supply our seeds to dealers to sell again. At the same time, anyone who has bought our seeds of their local dealer during either 1896 or 1897 will be sent our Manual of "Everything for the Garden" for 1898 FREE provided they apply by letter FREE and give the name of the local merchant from whom they bought. To all others, this magnificent Manual, every copy of which costs us 30 cents to place in your hands, will be sent free on receipt of 10 cents (stamps) to cover postage. Nothing like this Manual has ever been seen here or abroad; it is a book of 200 pages, contains 500 engravings of seeds and plants, mostly new, and these are supplemented by 6 full size colored plates of the best novelties of the season, finally, **OUR "SOUVENIR" SEED COLLECTION** will also be sent without charge to all applicants sending 10 cts. for the Manual who will state where they saw this advertisement. Postal Card Applications Will Receive No Attention.

**PETER HENDERSON & Co.**  
35 & 37 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.

**Your ...Part**  
Send us 10c. the address of three friends who buy seed, and name the paper in which you saw this offer.

**Our ...Part**  
We will send you charges prepaid, **One package each** of the following

**"Early Minnesota"** The Earliest Good Tomato in the world.  
**"Klondike"** The Earliest Water Melon. Splendid Quality. Ripens Everywhere.  
**Pansy—Y. K. & Co's Giant, Fancy.** Largest Flowering. Many colors. Beautiful.  
**Cupid, The New Dwarf Sweet Pea.** Only Six inches high. Blooms for months.  
**New Oat, Black Beauty.** Enormously productive. Straw still as "hazel brush."  
**Coffee Berry.** Make an excellent substitute for Coffee, for about 1 cent a pound.  
**A Beautiful Etching of MINNEHAHA FALLS.** size 10x22, suitable for framing, said to be the **FINEST AND MOST ARTISTIC** print of these world renowned falls in existence, also our 1898 Catalogue of Good Seeds at Fair Prices. It accurately describes and illustrates **Vegetable, Flower, & Field Seeds.**

Send now **NORTHROP, KING & CO.**  
This offer will not appear again. Seedmen, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**STANDARD VALUE**  
Counts for more in the selection of fruit trees than almost any other place. Why? Because fruit trees are bought on faith. We have the standard kind of all the leading varieties. Fruit Trees, Berry Plants, Evergreens, etc., etc. Strong, healthy trees free from Black Knot, Yellow, Blight, Scale, etc., etc. Do not place your spring order until you get our catalogue and prices. Sent free, write to-day.  
J. W. MILLER CO. Box 256, Freeport, Ill.  
**We PAY CASH** each WEEK the year round, if you sell Stark Trees. Outfit free.  
STARK NURSERY, LOUISIANA, Mo., Stark, Mo., Rockport, Ill., Dansville, N. Y.

Our Farm.

ORCHARD AND SMALL FRUITS. CONDUCTED BY SAMUEL B. GREEN.

CORRESPONDENCE.

PLANTING PEACH-TREES.—D. H. W., Farmers' Station, Ohio, writes: I planted a large orchard of peach-trees last spring and had very good success. As early as possible in the spring I broke my ground and harrowed it thoroughly. Then I took my single-shovel plow and marked it off sixteen and one half feet each way. One man with a spade went ahead and dug out the crosses. I, with a little sharp hoe with a handle about twelve inches long, and another man, with a long-handled boe, did the setting. A little boy drove the wagon with the trees in it along the row, and gave us the trees as we wanted them. I took the tree and cut off all roots that were broken or bruised, by simply letting the roots rest on the ground, and giving a lick with the little sharp hoe; then I set the tree in place and drew in loose earth until the tree would stand alone; then the man with the long-handled boe finished by drawing in earth until it was piled up over the old stock, or about where it was budded, and pressed the earth firmly down with his feet. We were fifteen hours setting the one thousand and thirty-seven trees. I then went to work with the knife and cut off every limb and the main stock to about two and one half or three feet. I planted corn between the rows and cultivated the corn and trees together, keeping the ground loose and the weeds down. About the 20th of July we gave them a coating of lye soap, made like thin paint by mixing with rain-water, with old paint or varnish brushes, to keep off the borers. Three of us

did the work in one half day. The 10th of August we repeated the application of soap. The trees made a very good growth and are fine. When planting, I noticed two trees with knots on them about the size of a walnut just under the bud. Those two trees died, and thus I lost two trees out of one thousand and thirty-seven.

INQUIRIES ANSWERED.

Best Apple Varieties For New York.—C. G. W., Rome, N. Y. I would recommend that you consult Prof. S. A. Beach, of the New York Experiment Station, Geneva, N. Y., and get his advice in this matter, as he is one of the best authorities on fruit-growing in your state, and will be pleased to respond to your inquiries. I am sure that the following is a good list, but in a matter of this sort it is very important to start just right. I would recommend Northern Spy, Baldwin, Rhode Island Greening, Sutton Beauty. You should remember, too, that a loose, gravelly soil is not most favorable for growing apples, and will require much attention to keep it in the best condition for tree growth. If, however, it has a porous clay sub-soil, it is probably good orchard-land.

Imperfect Fruit.—A. M. S., Riceville, Tenn., writes: "I want to do something to improve or protect my fruits, and in order that I may proceed intelligently, would like to know the cause of its failings. (1) I have a few trees of Horse apples; these fall off before becoming ripened. My Willow Twigs bear beautifully, but none are perfect; many are very small, some have worms at core, and all are (2) scarred. These trees are about twelve years old. My old orchard is in about the same fix—apples small and very imperfect, and (3) trunks girdled with small, round holes. The soil seems fair to good. Fertilizer would, no doubt, improve the fruit. (4) The few peach-trees on the place are old, and the fruit rots before or at about the time of ripening. My young peach-trees, set in 1894, have bloomed, but set no fruit yet. (5) Would spraying cure all these ills? (6) I have two apple-trees, seemingly of stunted growth; they are full of fruit that does not mature, but hangs on and dries up on the trees. Some are hanging on even now. Please give me a lecture in FARM AND FIRESIDE, and oblige."

REPLY:—(1) It is probable that your Horse

apple falls off on account of the larvæ of the codling-moth which works into the core of this, your Willow Twigs, and other apples. (2) The scars on your apples, it seems to me, must be what is known as apple-scab, which is a very common disease of the apple. (3) The holes in your trees are probably caused by woodpeckers, who make the holes to allow the sap to run out, that they may catch the insects that gather to drink the sap. The only remedy for this is to destroy the woodpeckers. Some of the woodpeckers do so little injury in this way that they more than make up for it by the good they probably do in destroying insects; but what is known as the sap-sucker woodpecker often digs large holes in the trunks of trees, and should be destroyed, as he is a serious menace to orchard-trees. (4) Your peaches are probably caused to rot by what is known as the monilia fungus. The disease is carried over in the dried peaches that generally hang on the trees over winter. The same disease also affects plums in the same way. (5) Think your trees must be injured by the woolly aphid borers or some other insect, and you had better examine the roots and trunks for them, although it may be that you have a slow-growing kind, and growing as they do, in poor soil, and bearing yearly, they cannot make much wood, nor even mature their fruit, and it is taken by some disease. The remedies for these troubles are to be found first in better cultivation. If in soil it should be broken up, and perhaps some potash and ground bone applied, then seed down to cow-peas or some other cover-crop, and plow them in when they are full grown. If there is room for some hoed crop between the trees, some plant-food should be applied to keep up the fertility of the soil. If the trees stand pretty thick, don't try to raise any other crop on the land, but let the trees have the whole of it. The codling-moth which makes your apples wormy, and the scab that makes them unsightly and deformed, may be kept in check or wholly remedied by spraying as follows: When buds are swelling, spray with Bordeaux mixture. When blossoms have fallen, apply Bordeaux mixture and Paris green; eight to twelve days later apply the same again, and again ten to fourteen days later apply Bordeaux without Paris green. For the peach-rot, apply Bordeaux mixture as the buds swell. When fruit is fairly set, apply it again, and a third time when the fruit is about one half grown. A week later use the weak copper sulphate solution, two ounces to fifty gallons of water. The directions for making Bordeaux mixture will be found under that head in these columns.

Are you going to build? Do you want to fix up your old buildings? If so, do not use common tarred paper for any purpose. It will soon dry out and become lifeless. Use Neponset Paper. It is odorless, clean, and economical.

For outside covering use Neponset Red Rope Fabric. It is a splendid substitute for shingles and clapboards, and does not cost nearly as much,—only one cent a square foot at the factory, with the necessary nails and tin caps.

For repairing old buildings, leaky roofs, for making warm hot-beds, green-houses, sheds, barns, hen-houses, etc., Neponset Fabric does the business. Absolutely water-proof, wind-proof, and frost-proof. Use it in buildings of every description, if you want them warm and dry. It takes the place of back plaster in dwellings, and will not crack or crumble.



Full particulars and samples free. Write F. W. Bird & Son, East Walpole, Mass. For sale by Dealers in Hardware, Lumber, and Building Supplies.

SPRAYING CALENDAR.

Table with 6 columns: PLANT, FIRST APPLICATION, SECOND APPLICATION, THIRD APPLICATION, FOURTH APPLICATION, FIFTH APPLICATION. Rows include APPLE, BEAN, CABBAGE, CHERRY, CURRANT, GOOSEBERRY, GRAPE, NURSERY STOCK, PEACH, NECTARINE, PEAR, PLUM, QUINCE, RASPBERRY, BLACKBERRY, DEWBERRY, STRAWBERRY, TOMATO, POTATO.

\*Black-knot on plums or cherries should be cut and burned as soon as discovered.

\*For aphides, or plant-lice, use kerosene emulsion on all plants.

INSECTICIDES.

While there are many new insecticides offered, there is so little exact knowledge of their effect upon farm and garden crops that until further trial is made we can only recommend for general use Paris green and hellebore for chewing insects, kerosene emulsion for sucking insects, with pyrethrum or insect-powder in a few cases.

a fine-mesh sieve or burlap strainer, and thoroughly mix. Before using, add water to make fifty gallons of the mixture. The active agent in this mixture is the copper, the lime being used simply to hold it in place upon the foliage and branches of the plants sprayed. Here it is given up gradually, destroying the spores of the fungi as they are brought in contact with it by the surrounding atmosphere.

results than many light ones. When both fungous growths and insects attack a crop, Paris green should be applied with the Bordeaux, at the rate of one pound to 150 gallons, as in a combined state both are as effective as if used singly, one half of the labor is saved, and there is less danger from injury to the foliage by the Paris green than if used alone.

FUNGICIDES.—BORDEAUX MIXTURE. FORMULA: Four pounds copper sulphate (blue vitriol), four pounds caustic lime (unslaked lime).

Should the lime be air-slaked at all, more than four pounds may be needed, as it will have lost much of its strength.

DILUTE COPPER SULPHATE SOLUTION. After the fruit has nearly matured it is often disfigured by the adhesion of the Bordeaux mixture, and in place of the ammoniacal carbonate of copper recommended in Bulletin No. 37 we would advise the use of copper sulphate—two ounces to fifty gallons of water. The foliage of many plants will stand a much stronger solution, but this is as concentrated as can be generally used.—Bulletin of Massachusetts Agricultural College.

Dissolve the copper in hot water. (If suspended in a basket or sack in a tub of cold water it will, however, dissolve in from two to three hours.)

This fungicide is recommended as more satisfactory than any other, from the fact that it adheres a long time to the branches, buds and leaves and seldom causes any injury to the foliage.

The lime is then slaked in another vessel, adding water slowly, that it may be thoroughly slaked. When both are cool, pour together, straining the lime through

It has been found more effectual if made up fresh for each application. Two or three thorough applications give better

450,000 TREES

200 varieties. Also Grapes, Small Fruits, etc. Best rooted stock. Genuine, cheap. 2 sample currants mailed for 10c. Desc. price list free. LEWIS ROESCH, Fredonia, N. Y.

The Best Cantaloupe for the south, for the north, for any locality is the Texas Cannon Ball. It is especially adapted to the needs of the man who has to make long shipments to market, as it stands shipment better than any melon grown. It is green fleshed and solid, and of delicious melting flavor. Small seed cavity. We offer it at 10 cents per packet or 75 cents per pound, postage paid, together with our new Flower and Vegetable Catalogue. Contains everything that is newest and best for the flower and vegetable garden and farm. Texas Seed & Floral Co. Dallas, Tex.

GEORGIA HOMES 20,000 ACRES—mostly in high state of cultivation. 10 acres or more, perfect title; abstract with each purchase. Within one mile of Albany, Ga., a city of 7,000 people, SIX railroads, insuring cheap rates. Excellent schools and churches. Water chemically pure. No healthier place in America. Soil rich loam; clay subsoil. No better country for poultry, stock raising, farm products, including fruits, berries and nuts. For full description, excursion dates, prices and terms, write THE SOUTHLAND COMPANY, 506 Great Northern Building, Chicago, or F. M. Swearingen, Albany, Ga. (formerly Mgr. Clark Syndicate Co.'s lands in Florida).

DWYER'S 1898 Catalogue Of Fruit Trees, Plants, Vines and ornamental stock. Standard varieties and novelties. Prices low; stock first-class. Mailed free. Fourteenth year. T. J. DWYER & SON, Box 52, Cornwall, N. Y.

"AMONG THE OZARKS" The Land of Big Red Apples, is an attractive and interesting book, handsomely illustrated with views of South Missouri. It pertains to fruit-raising in that GREAT FRUIT BELT OF AMERICA, the southern slope of the Ozarks, and will prove of great value not only to fruit-growers, but to every farmer and homeseeker looking for a farm and a home. Mailed free. Address, J. E. LOCKWOOD, Kansas City, Mo.

POTATOES \$1.50 a Bbl. Largest Seed POTATO growers in America. The "Rural New-Yorker" gives Salzer's Early Wisconsin a yield of 736 bushels per acre. Prices dirt cheap. Our Great Seed Book, 11 Farm Seed Samples, worth \$10 to get a start, for 10c postage. JOHN A. SALZER SEED CO., LaCrosse, Wis.

COLUMBIAN RASPBERRY The originator offers 175,000 highest grade Transplants, and 125,000 Tip Plants, all to be closed out at lowest rates. Send for circular with prices. J. T. THOMPSON, Originator, ONEIDA, N. Y.

STRAWBERRIES AND FINE FRUIT Do you intend to plant any Strawberries, Raspberries, Blackberries, Gooseberries, Currants, Grape Vines, Fine Fruits or Novelties, then send for my catalogue. Free upon application. D. BRANDT, BOX 359, BREMEN, OHIO.

If You Want to Grow Those large berries that so charmed the people of Sedalia, send and get a catalogue of those tested pedigree plants of leading varieties. Orders booked any time. C. B. GREEN, SEDALIA, MISSOURI.

## Our Farm.

## THE POULTRY YARD.

Conducted by P. H. Jacobs, Hammontou, New Jersey.

## PRESERVING THE BREEDS.

**B**REEDERS are claimed to devote more attention to points than to utility, but such is not the case with breeders who understand breeding. They are compelled, for the preservation of their stock, to breed for vigor and stamina. It may be the breeder's opportunity to retain a bird when he finds among the members of his flock that is superior one that excels in the requirements of the standard on comb, ear-lobes, plumage, tail, shanks, etc., but which may be deficient in some respect, perhaps not as strong and vigorous as some; but the breeder will be careful to endeavor to correct any defects in the offspring by mating the superior show-room bird with the bardiest and healthiest hens and pullets he owns, provided they are also not deficient in standard requirements. Why should not the farmer also combine pleasure with business, by endeavoring to secure beauty as well as utility? When the breeders at the shows insist upon perfection of plumage, and will not allow deformity of any kind, they must preserve the purity of the breeds. If defects of plumage were allowed the breeds would be represented by cross-bred fowls, size and weight being given the preference; but the final outcome would be the obliteration of the pure breeds and the multiplication of new ones, none of them having any points for determining their true breeding. Standard requirements and breeding for "points" tend to improve and prevent the extinction of breeds. If the farmer would become interested in the points of the breeds he would then know when he has pure-bred fowls, and would not, as some now do, use Plymouth Rocks which possess feathered shanks because they were bought for Plymouth Rocks, and there would be fewer mongrels on farms. It is the "points" that have kept up the improvement of breeds, as impurity has been driven out, and it is just as easy to manage the best as to care for others. It is also not at all difficult to have birds perfect in plumage and at the same time as hardy and as useful as any; in fact, more useful than nondescripts.

## BUYING BIRDS OR EGGS.

Some prefer to buy fowls in the fall, when they are cheap, while others wait until spring to procure eggs. Which mode is the better one depends upon circumstances. It is usually the rule to buy a trio of fowls—a male and two hens—the cost varying from \$3 to \$10, according to the quality of the stock. The two hens will lay enough eggs to permit of raising a hundred chicks, of which fifty may be pullets. If one gets a flock of twenty-five pullets, allowing for all drawbacks and the sales of culls, it will be a very fair return from the trio. Now if a beginner buys eggs, he will have to purchase eight or ten dozen to get as good results as from the trio. There is, therefore, a saving of time in procuring the trio. It is also more satisfactory to procure the trio, as there are many difficulties in procuring eggs and have them come safely. When one has the hens on the place the eggs used will always be fresh and will be surer in hatching.

## BREEDS AND COLORS.

Breeders are disposed to create new breeds every year, each introduction having some characteristic of excellence, so claimed, that was not before possessed by its predecessors. If new breeds cannot be introduced, then the old breeds are divided into several colors. For many years the well-known Plymouth Rocks were barred, and became favorites, but now there are white and buff Plymouth Rocks, the two breeds, however, differing from the barred variety in color. In Leghorns there are the white, buff, black, dominique and brown varieties, and to have more of them they have been divided into the rose-comb and single-comb families. Now, the color preference or the form of the comb has nothing to do with egg-laying. One variety is fully as good for all purposes as the others, but the multiplication of breeds is confusing to the beginner, as he naturally supposes that each has some advantage over the others, but it is really a preference of color only.

## EGGS FOR HATCHING.

While it is proper to keep the breeds separate during those periods of the year when the eggs are to be used for hatching, it is a saving of time, labor and fencing to let them out on the fields together until spring comes. It is the impression on the part of some that when birds of different breeds are allowed together the purity of the flock will be impaired; but if the breeds are separated a month before the eggs are used there will be no evidence of impurity in the chicks hatched. Where one has two or three breeds it is somewhat difficult to keep them separate without confining them in yards, and as by so doing more work becomes necessary, it is not advisable to separate them a day longer than the last egg for hatching is taken. There is a safeguard, however, should doubt be entertained in regard to retaining the purity of the breeds, and that is to get rid of all males now and procure "new blood" next spring. It is not necessary to have the males with the hens, as they will lay as many eggs without the males as when they are present with the flock.

## ROOSTING ON TREES.

It is believed by some, and they are not all farmers, but fanciers or breeders, that fowls will thrive just as well outside of the poultry-house, on the trees, as when given quarters, provided plenty of food is allowed. They claim that the birds get more fresh air and are less liable to disease. It may be stated, however, that it is seldom that those who keep their fowls in the predicament of facing cold winds, snows, rains, etc., get any eggs in winter. It is true that some of the birds survive the ordeal, but they are the ones that find sheltered locations which break the force of the winds. When the winter is over their combs will be gone, their feet frozen, and their bodies thin and poor. It is only the "survival of the fittest" from flocks kept on a farm for years that live through the cold winters, and any attempt to test the outside theory with flocks that have been cared for will result in failures. The outdoor system is a backward step in poultry-keeping, and has been tried for years with loss to the farmers.

## DROOPY HENS.

When a hen is droopy, it does not mean that she must be treated with some remedy. Like human individuals, fowls are affected by the weather, a northeast storm sometimes causing them to be less active than at other times. Again, when fowls have been fed very heavily on grain they will become dull and droopy, in which case it is only necessary to withhold all food for a few days. A bird may receive an injury in some manner, which frequently results, such as happens mostly when the roost is high, the remedy being to keep the birds without roosts, on straw, for a few days.

## HATCHING BANTAMS.

The custom of hatching bantams in the fall, in order to have them as small as possible, is a mistake, as a larger number are lost from lice and other causes if they hatch out late in the year. They should be hatched in the spring, the same as chicks of large breeds, and they will be much prettier and useful. Bantams will lay more eggs, in weight, in proportion to size and cost, than other kinds, but to have them prove good layers the pullets should be hatched early in the year.

## THE NESTS AT THIS SEASON.

As soon as the weather seems to moderate the lice begin to appear, and they always make a first start in the nests, which are warmed by the bodies of the fowls. When preparing the nests, especially for sitters, place fresh earth at the bottom, cover the earth with cut hay or straw, and then dust the nests well with fresh Dalmatian insect-powder, repeating the process at least once a week. The young chicks that hatch out will thus be protected and may be raised with less difficulty.

## CEMENT AND BOARD FLOORS.

Wood floors are better than any others if they are kept well littered with dry dirt and cut straw as absorbents; but rats will manage to burrow under wooden floors and do more or less damage. Cement floors are excellent, but are cold in winter. With cement floors litter comes in quite handy.

Earth floors are preferred, and are really the best, but four or five inches of the top soil should be removed once every three months or it will be impregnated with filth or disease. Wood floors, with half-inch wire netting around the sides of the poultry-house, the wire extending eighteen inches into the ground, to keep rats from getting under the floor, will be found equal to any that can be adopted for safety.

## WARM FOOD.

The only advantage from warm food is derived in the winter. In the summer it is not necessary. On cold mornings, when the fowls leave the roost chilled from a whole night of inactivity, they will be much invigorated by a mess of warm food. The warmth carried into the body in the food will be absorbed and the fowls will become comfortable much sooner than when the food is cold. The poultrymen who understand the value of warmth not only give the food warm in the morning, but give warm water, also, three times a day.

## CORRESPONDENCE.

**WHAT A TRIO DID.**—Who can show a better record? A trio of white Plymouth Rocks commenced to lay the 21st of January, last year, and were kept in a pen eight by ten feet. January, 12 eggs; February, 45; March, 55; April, 52; May, 52; June, 45; July, 39; August, 45; September, 34; October, 45; November, 16; December, 17. Total, 457. L. R. W. Cold Spring, N. Y.

**AN EXCELLENT RECORD FOR WINTER.**—I have taken the FARM AND FIRESIDE for about eight years. Now, if you can spare room for a few lines, I will give the record of my hens. I am keeping a small flock of hens (Black Langshans). January 1, 1896, I had 27 hens; January 1, 1898, 22 hens. Here is the egg record for each month: January, 165 eggs; February, 172; March, 320; April, 350; May, 419; June, 426; July, 390; August, 367; September, 307; October, 243; November, 157; December, 200. Total, 3,546 eggs, or 295½ dozen. The eggs averaged 21 cents a dozen, bringing \$62.05; dressed four hens, which sold for \$3.51. Total cash received, \$65.56; cost of feed used, \$21.18; net profit, \$44.38. For January, 1898, the same hens layed 278 eggs, which sold for 30 cents a dozen, and brought me \$8.95. Mrs. J. E. M.

## INQUIRIES ANSWERED.

**Turkeys.**—A. P., North Edgecomb, Maine, writes: "My turkeys have swelled heads. Their eyes run water, are closed every morning, and there is a discharge from the nostrils."

**REPLY:**—It is due to exposure to winds. Anoint eyes and face with vaseline, and inject two or three drops into each nostril of a mixture of one part peroxid of hydrogen and three parts water. Feed lean meat as a portion of the ration.

**Number of Males.**—M. G. T., Williams, Iowa, writes: "1. How many ducks should he with one drake? 2. Same with gophlers and turkey hens? 3. Same with geese? I am a he-ginner."

**REPLY:**—1. Five or six. 2. Eight to twelve. 3. Geese usually pair, but frequently one gander and two females may be mated.

**Oyster-shells.**—J. T. C., Spring Valley, Ill., writes: "How should oyster-shells be given to poultry?"

**REPLY:**—Grind them coarsely and scatter over the ground, so that the fowls may pick up as much as they desire. They will not swallow too much of them.

**Young Males.**—A. L. M., Garland, N. Y., writes: "Are my last year's males as suitable as those two and three years old? Last year we used young males and got very few chicks."

**REPLY:**—It is unwise to use immature stock of any kind. The males should be at least eighteen months old for best results. The eggs will hatch, but chicks will be stronger from two-year-old parents. It is possible that the fowls were overfed last year.


**Hens Not Laying.**—"Subscriber" writes: "I have forty-six hens and pullets, and they have not laid since last September. I feed them steamed corn in the morning and corn-meal at night. Twice a week they receive ground bone."

**REPLY:**—Give a greater variety of food. You have given too much of one kind and probably fed too heavily. Reduce the grain and give lean meat and cut clover.

## THE RELIABLE INCUBATOR AND BROODER.


Without going into a detailed description or attempting to set forth its merits at length we can assure those wishing to make purchases that it will do all that is claimed for it. There is no better incubator on the market than the Reliable, none more simple or easily operated, none that will produce more satisfactory results, none that can furnish stronger and more convincing proofs of superiority. The company is made up of thoroughly reliable, prominent and well-known business men of Quincy, Ill., and every representation they make will be rigidly lived up to.

**A GOLD DOLLAR**



is about the actual worth of our new book on incubation and Poultry. Contains a full and complete description of the Reliable Incubator & the Brooder of same name, together with cuts and instructions for build'g poultry houses and much of interest and value to the poultryman. Sent on receipt of 10c. **RELIABLE INCUBATOR & BROODER CO., QUINCY, ILL.**


**Hens Make Money**



under proper conditions. Those conditions are defined in our **MAMMOTH NEW POULTRY BOOK AND CATALOG** for 1898. Bigger & better than ever before. Filled in colors; cuts and description of all leading breeds of fowls; poultry house plans, tested remedies, prices on poultry, eggs, etc. Worth \$5, but sent postpaid for 15 cents in stamps or coin. **The J. W. Miller Co., Box 162, Freeport, Ill.**


**ILLINOIS**

**Incubators & Brooders** embody in their construction the following principles which insure success: The proper application of heat; perfect ventilation; complete control of moisture; large, roomy egg chambers and a nursery for the little chicks. The Illinois Incubator cannot catch on fire from the lamp. It's fire proof, being covered with a metal casing. Hot Water or Hot Air, as you prefer. Handsome illustrated catalogue sent FREE. **J. H. JONES, Box 100, Streator, Illinois.**




**CHAMPION INCUBATORS AND BROODERS**

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE **FAMOUS MFG. CO.**  
RANDOLPH & CANAL STS., CHICAGO, U.S.A.



Black Minorcas (see cut), B. and W. Ply. Rocks, L. Brahms, Bl. W. and Br. Leghorns, Bl. Cochins, B. Langshaus, W. Wyandottes, Houdans, W. Polish, Pekin Ducks, at \$1 per set. All our fowls are bred for egg laying as well as fancy points. Good hatch guaranteed. Send for new illustrated catalogue. **W. W. SHAMPANORE, Box L, Little Silver, N. J.**



**HATCH Chickens BY STEAM**—with the MODEL EXCELSIOR Incubator

Simple, Perfect, Self-Regulating. Thousands in successful operation. Lowest priced first-class hatchery made. **GEORGE H. STAHL, 114 to 122 S. 6th St. Quincy, Ill.**




**\$10** And up—Best Incubator made. More practical progressive features than any other. Indisputable evidence that our system is the correct one. Catalogue free. We Pay Freight. **PETALUMA INCUBATOR CO., PETALUMA, CAL.**




**FIRST PRIZE WINNERS**

Our 1898 Mammoth Poultry Guide of 100 pages mailed FREE. Something entirely new, tells all about poultry, how to be a winner, how to MAKE BIG MONEY. Contains beautiful lithograph plates of fowls in their natural colors. Send 15 cts. for JOHN BAUSCHER, JR., postage. Box 141 FREEPORT, ILL.



**INCUBATORS ON TRIAL.** Buy no incubator and pay for it before giving it a trial. We send you ours on trial. No money paid until tried. First Prize at World's Fair. First Prize and Medal at Nashville Exposition. All about Poultry, Incubators and the money there is in the business in our catalogue, sent for 5 cts. Better send for it. **VON CULIN INCUBATOR CO., 21 Clinton St. Delaware City, Del.**



**THE IMPROVED VICTOR Incubator**

Hatches Chickens by Steam. Absolutely self-regulating. The simplest, most reliable, and cheapest first-class hatchery in the market. Circulars FREE. **GEORGE ERTEL CO., QUINCY, ILL.**



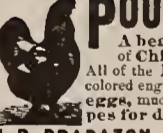
**8 4 U BY INCUBATORS**

Get our 128 p. catalogue. Beautifully illustrated; full of pointers on poultry culture and explaining the art of hatching eggs by machinery. Mailed for 6 cents in stamps; worth a dollar bill. **DES MOINES INCUBATOR CO., Box 61 DES MOINES, IA.**



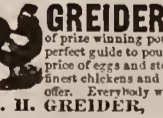
**POULTRY BUYERS' GUIDE**

A beautiful book describing over 50 varieties of Chickens, Ducks, Turkeys, & Geese. All of the LEADING BREEDS illustrated in colored engravings. Gives prices of fowls and eggs, much valuable information and many receipts for diseases. Sent to any address for 10 cts. **J. R. BRABAZON, JR. & CO., Box 11, DELAWARE, WIS.**



**GREIDER'S FINE CATALOGUE**

of prize winning poultry for 1898. The finest poultry book out. A perfect guide to poultry raisers. Calendar for '98 on cover. Gives price of eggs and stock from the very best strains. It shows the finest chickens and describes them all. Get book and see special offer. Everybody wants this poultry book. Send 6 cents in stamps. **B. H. GREIDER, FLORIN, PA.**




**Two Great EGG MAKERS**

**MANN'S GREEN BONE CUTTELL GRANITE CRYSTAL GRIT**

For Poultry. Cash or instalments. **F. W. MANN CO., MILFORD, MASS.**



**\$1,500 IN CASH** and 2000 Premiums were awarded my fowls at 12 State Shows in '97. Largest Range in the west. Send 5 cents stamps for best Illustrated Poultry Catalogue. Address **FOR SALE CHAS. GAMMENDINGER, Box 65, COLUMBUS, O.**




**BODY LICE**

on poultry killed instantly with this machine. No handling needed. Lots of eggs with less feed and labor. Send stamp for circulars. Agents wanted. Address **CHAS. SCHILD CO., B11, Ionia, Mich.**




**MONITOR INCUBATOR**

Send for large catalog. A 24-egg Monitor Incubator and 24-chick Nursery, both only \$4.00. A 50-egg Monitor Incubator and 50-chick size Nursery, \$8.00 for both. **THE MONITOR CO., 28 Wm. St., Middletown, Conn.**

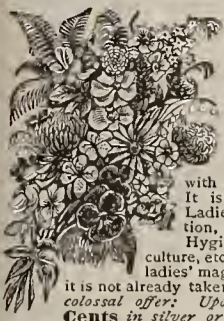


**CYPHERS INCUBATORS AND BROODERS** Send for circulars. **CYPHERS INCUBATOR CO., 1429 S. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.**

**BROOKSIDE YARDS, NELSON, PA.** Cat. of 25 Var. four ic. stamps. Circ. free. Send before buying eggs.



**OUR NEW 1898 FLOWER SEED OFFER!**  
**A Magnificent FLOWER SEEDS**  
**Collection of**



**306 Varieties, FREE!**  
**An Unparalleled Offer by an Old-Established and Reliable Publishing House!**

**THE LADIES' WORLD** is a large, 24-page, 96-column illustrated magazine for ladies and the family circle, with elegant cover printed in colors. It is devoted to Stories, Poems, Ladies' Fancy Work, Home Decoration, Housekeeping, Fashions, Hygiene, Juvenile Reading, Floriculture, etc. To introduce this charming ladies' magazine into 100,000 homes where it is not already taken, we now make the following **colossal offer:** Upon receipt of only **Twenty Cents in silver or stamps, we will send The Ladies' World for Six Months, and to each subscriber we will also send, free and post-paid, a large and magnificent Collection of Choice Flower Seeds, 306 Varieties, as follows:**

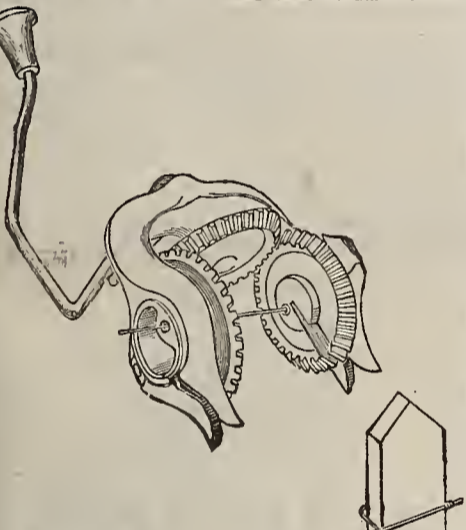
1 Packet **Imperial Japanese Morning Glory.** The flowers are of exquisite beauty and enormous size, often five inches in diameter; great variety of colors, some beautifully striped, mottled, pencilled and bordered.  
 1 Packet **Superb Asters.** Choice possible mixture, composed entirely of the finest named varieties, including the Victoria, Non Plus Ultra, Comet, Trauffant's Perfection, Triumph, etc.  
 1 Packet **Scabiosa (Bridal Bouquet).** New strain, pure white, as distinguished from the old-fashioned "Morning Bride."  
 Large, double flowers; easily grown, and excellent for bouquets.

1 Packet **Dreamland Poppies.** A fine collection, comprising many new, rare and expensive varieties, such as Irresistible, American Flag, Cardinal, Danabrog, etc.  
 1 Packet **Everlastings,** for winter bouquets. A choice mixture of all varieties that retain their color and form long, including *Acroclinium*, *Ammobium*, *Helichrysum*, etc.  
 1 Packet **Dwarf Sweet Pea "Cupid."** Grows only 6 to 8 inches high; fine for borders, flowers profusely all summer; blossoms large and fragrant.

And **Three Hundred Other Varieties,** including Fireball Dianthus, Phlox Drummondii, Single Dahlia, Gaillardia, Lobelia, Nasturtium, Ice Plant, Thunbergia, Candytuft, French Balm, German Stock, Crimson Eye Hibiscus, Lilliput, Marigold, Salpiglossis, Forget-Me-Not, Cosmos, Fancies Verbena, Chrysanthemum, Mignonette, Cypress Vine, Digitalis, Crimion Flax, Petunia, etc.



Remember, twenty cents pays for the Magazine for Six Months, and this entire magnificent Collection of Choice Flower Seeds (306 varieties), put up by a first-class Seed House and warranted fresh and reliable. No matter how many flower seeds you have purchased for this season, you cannot afford to miss this wonderful offer. We guarantee every subscriber many times the value of money sent, and will refund your money and make you a present of the seeds if you are not entirely satisfied. **This offer is reliable.** Do not confound it with the catchpenny schemes of unscrupulous persons. We have been established over 22 years, and refer to the Commercial Agencies as to our responsibility. Six subscriptions and six Seed Collections sent for \$7.00. Write to-day! Don't put it off! Address **S. H. MOORE & CO., 23 City Hall Place, New York.**



Patented Jan. 25, '97.  
 Apr. 3, '98.  
 Mar. 20, '94.  
 This is a machine for quickly fastening wire or wooden stays, any shape or size, to wire fences of any kind. Build your own fence.  
 (WRITE FOR CIRCULARS.)  
**Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.**

**CREAM SEPARATORS**

De Laval "Alpha" and "Baby" Separators  
 First—Best—Cheapest. All Styles—Sizes.  
 Prices \$50.- to \$300.-  
 Save \$10.- per cow per year. Send for Catalogue.  
**THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO.**  
 RANDOLPH & CANAL STS., CHICAGO | 74 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.

**Does Your Roof Leak?**

**OLD ROOFS MADE GOOD AS NEW.**  
 If an old leaky, tin, iron or steel roof, paint it with Allen's Anti-Rust Japan. One coat is enough; no skill required; costs little; goes far, and lasts long. **Stops leaks and prolongs the life of old roofs.** Write for evidence and circulars. Agents wanted. **ALLEN'S ANTI-RUST MFG. CO., 413 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio.**

**THE APIARY**

its pleasures and profits is the theme of that excellent and handsome illustrated magazine, **Gleanings in Bee Culture.** We send a free sample copy and a Book on Bee Culture and Book on Bee Supplies, to all who name this paper in writing.  
**THE A. I. ROOT CO., MEDINA, OHIO.**

**OREGON BEAUTY**

**RUBES SANGUINEUM.** A hardy Oregon shrub, beautiful racemes rose red flowers. Will bloom second year from planting seed. Seed, 10c. pkt. silver. **J. FINLEY, Oregon City, Ore.**

**DEHORN**

the calves. 50,000 farmers use the Preventer. Sent postpaid for 50c. 3 for \$1. Clrc. free. **FULTON SUPPLY CO., Wauseon, O.**

**90 VARIETIES POULTRY.**

Eggs, Pigeons and Hares. Col. 60-page book 10c. J. A. BERGEX, Telford, Pa.

**Our Giant Almanac**

Farm and Fireside's Giant Almanac and Annual Reference Book (450 pages) is now ready for delivery. It is an absolutely reliable authority on political, agricultural, commercial, financial, educational, religious and miscellaneous subjects and statistics in general. Price, with Farm and Fireside one year, 50 cents. Send orders now. First come, first served.

**Queries.**

READ THIS NOTICE.

Questions from regular subscribers of FARM AND FIRESIDE, and relating to matters of general interest, will be answered in these columns free of charge. Querists desiring immediate replies, or asking information upon matters of personal interest only, should inclose stamps for return postage. The full name and post-office address of the inquirer should accompany each query, in order that we may answer by mail if necessary. Queries must be received at least two WEEKS before the date of the issue in which the answer is expected. Queries should not be written on paper containing matters of business, and should be written on one side of the paper only.

**Horse-sorrel.**—J. E. Pleasantville, Iowa. Horse-sorrel can be eradicated by thorough cultivation and by growing smothering crops, such as red clover.

**German Hares.**—J. M. P., Hoekingport, Ohio, and others. For circular of instructions on breeding and rearing German hares, write to The Samuel Wilson Co., Mechanicsville, Pa.

**Tobacco Culture.**—J. B. C., Rockville, Idaho. Write to Secretary of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., for Farmers' Bulletin No. 6.—Tobacco; Instructions for its Cultivation and Curing.

**Azaleas.**—E. M., Plymouth, Mich. The American azaleas and the varieties bred from are hardy in your latitude. They thrive best in rich garden soil to which a compost of leaf-mold has been added.

**Polishing Cow-horns.**—H. M. L., Romney, W. Va. Boil the horns until the inside can be easily removed. When dry, scrape with glass and rub down with powdered pumice-stone and linseed-oil.

**Strong and Mild Onions.**—H. G. R., Bucyrus, Ohio. What to do to prevent onions from being strong or "hot"? Simply plant milder varieties, such as Prizetaker, Gibraltar, etc. These sorts are very mild.—T. GREINER.

**Brick or Frame Dairy-house.**—J. E. D., Kempdown, Md. Cost of materials and labor and other conditions must be considered to determine which is better to build, a brick or frame dairy-house. Properly constructed, and with cement floor and plastered walls, one kind is as good as the other for keeping milk and butter.

**To Locate a Spring.**—R. I. M., Massapeag, Conn. writes: "Is there any sure way of locating a spring, except by digging? I wish to locate one near the foot of a steep hill."

REPLY:—Not that we know of, water-itching to the contrary. You may be able to get a supply of flowing water by tunneling into the hill, but it is uncertain.

**Cabbage-maggots.**—F. W. C., Young's Island, S. C., writes: "What is the cause of maggots in cabbages after they have been set out about two months, and what is the remedy for them?"

REPLY BY T. GREINER:—A fly closely resembling our common house-fly lays its eggs on the stem of the cabbage-plant, near the ground, and the worms that hatch out of these eggs do the damage. The best thing to do, perhaps, is to use tarred paper collars which fit closely around the stem of the plant on top of the ground, and prevent the fly from laying eggs on that plant.

**Bacterial Blight of Potatoes, etc.**—W. J. P., Society Hill, S. C., writes: "I have planted Irish potatoes in my garden for the last three years, with no success; the vines grow very fine and when about one and one half feet high, and sometimes when in bloom, they die down as if the roots were cut off, and those that do not die bear potatoes which nearly all rot (wet rot). My tomatoes act in the same way; they get full of fruit and then wither and die as if roots were cut. The soil is a sandy loam; it used to be damp, but has been drained three or four years ago. Can you tell me what to do?"

REPLY BY T. GREINER:—This undoubtedly is a bacterial blight, isolated cases of which I have seen at various times, and affecting potatoes, tomatoes, egg-plant, etc. I am not aware that anything can be done to prevent it, except planting on new ground. It is likely, too, that the infection is carried in the seed-potatoes. So the use of new, clean seed must also be recommended. For further information about the nature of this disease, you might ask the Department of Agriculture, Section of Vegetable Pathology, Washington, D. C., or your own experiment station.

**VETERINARY.**

Conducted by Dr. H. J. Detmers.

To regular subscribers of FARM AND FIRESIDE answers will be given through these columns free of charge. Where an immediate reply by mail is desired, the applicant should inclose a fee of one dollar, otherwise no attention will be paid to such a request. Inquiries should always contain the writer's full address. Queries must be received at least two WEEKS before the date of the issue in which the answer is expected. Subscribers may send their veterinary queries directly to Dr. H. J. DETMERS, 1315 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.  
 NOTE.—Parties who desire an answer to their inquiries in this column must give their name and address, not necessarily for publication, but for other good reasons. Anonymous inquiries are not answered under any circumstances.

**Actinomycesis.**—J. D. J., Greencastle, Ind. What you describe appears to be actinomycesis in the jaw-bone, and probably incurable.

**A Lame Hog.**—J. R., Bridgeville, Del. The seat and the nature of the lameness cannot be made out from your inquiry, hence I cannot advise you except to have the animal examined by a veterinarian.

**"Thumps" in Pigs.**—A. D. McC., Batavia, Iowa. So-called "thumps" (a kind of jerky heaving of the flanks at each breath) in pigs is often a conspicuous symptom of swine-plague, and is entirely different from what is called "thumps" in horses.

**Possibly Pyemia.**—T. N. R., Rainier, Ore. From your description it appears that your horse, most probably, suffered from pyemia, which caused the formation of an abscess in one of the most vital organs and thus sudden death. A post-mortem examination would have revealed the cause of death.

**Appears to be a Case of Symptomatic Anthrax.**—G. W. R., Sumner, Okla. Although there is to my knowledge but one case of symptomatic anthrax, or so-called black-leg, in horses on record, described by Ganter and related by Friedberger and Froehner, there can be hardly any doubt that your mule died of the same disease.

**Wounded Two Years Ago.**—A. A. C., Elwood, Neb. In a case like yours a local examination will be necessary to determine what can be done and what has to be done to effect improvement.

**Kyphosis.**—A. McF., Napa, Cal. Kyphosis, or a curving upward of the spinal column, usually in the lumbar region, is often the result if young, loose-jointed horses or mares, with comparatively long loins, are compelled to do harder work (pulling) than they are able to do. Such a curvature of the spine, although permanent in some cases, admits of more or less improvement if such a young animal is well kept and freed from all kind of hard work until old enough and strong enough. The treatment you propose is no remedy at all; on the contrary, might make the evil worse.

**Possibly Ringworm.**—G. H. K., Knoxville, Tenn. What you attempt to describe—I have no idea what you mean by a "scabby" appearance about the eyes—may be a case of ringworm. If so, a thorough cleaning and disinfection of the premises and repeatedly painting the affected places with tincture of iodine will effect a cure. The same treatment should also be applied to the cow, which probably has become infected by the calf. Still, to avoid mistakes and to be on the safe side, I advise you to have both animals, calf and cow, examined by the veterinarian of your experiment station.

**Injured by a Fall.**—R. G. Pink, Ga. When your horse fell through the small bridge and another horse on top of him, probably neither any bones were broken, nor the spinal cord seriously injured, but only the muscles of the back were severely strained and, perhaps, bruised, which would account for every symptom given in your inquiry. If such is the case a strict rest for a sufficient length of time, uninterrupted by any work or exercise, maybe for a couple of months, constitutes the remedy. If the rest given had been longer and not been interrupted by work, which, as you say at once caused lameness again, the horse might have been well by this time.

**A Coughing Cow.**—M. A. McK., Memphis, Mo. There is a strong suspicion that your milk-cow, of which you say "that she has a cough and a kind of moving or working in her sides" (probably a heaving motion of the flanks at each respiration), is suffering from tuberculosis, notwithstanding that she is in good condition. At any rate, if she remains that way after she has calved (you say she has to calve in four weeks), I would advise you to have her examined by a competent veterinarian, or have her subjected to the tuberculin test, because tuberculosis, especially in milk-cows, is a disease about the diagnosis of which there must be absolute certainty. I cannot give you any information in regard to the sore on the hip-bone of the other cow.

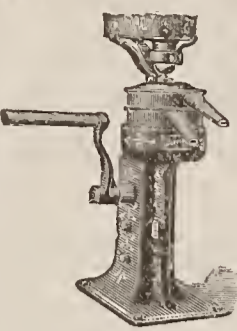
**"Knuckles" Over.**—M. J. S., Wampum, Pa. What you describe is probably the result of a relaxation of the ligaments of the pastern-joint, caused, perhaps, by an overburdening of the flexor tendons and the posterior ligament due to defective shoeing, too low quarters and too long a toe. Overwork, too rapid growth and insufficient strength also may have something to do with it. My advice would be to shorten the toe, to raise the quarters and thus to throw more weight upon the bones, and thereby to relieve the tendons and ligaments; further, to exempt the animal, until sufficiently strong, from any hard or tiring work, and to feed the same liberally with good and nutritious food, particularly with good oats and good hay. It may also be advisable to give some more support to the shaky pasterns by means of judiciously applied bandages.

**Tapeworms.**—J. L., Sugar Hill, N.Y. Your dogs have tapeworms, but it does not proceed from your meager description what kind: *Taenia coenurus*, *T. marginata*, *T. serrata* or *T. cucumerina*. The larvae of the first are the cyst-worms in the brain, etc., of sheep, *Coenurus cerebralis*; those of the second, which is a very large tapeworm, occur on the serous membranes of the intestines, the urinary and sexual organs, on the mesentery, the peritoneum and the pulmonary and costal pleuras of ruminating animals; those of the third, known as *Cysticerci pisiformes*, are rather frequent in the liver, lungs and abdominal serous membranes of hares and rabbits, and those of the last-named are said to be found in the dog-louse, *Trichodectes canis*, and are very small. Show the proglottides, or "worms," with the "queer undulating movement seeming to increase or diminish their diameter at will, and of which you cannot tell which end their head is on" (because there is none), to a veterinarian, and he will tell you what kind of tapeworm you have to deal with, and prescribe the proper treatment and prevention.

**Black-leg.**—J. P. S., Raphine, Va. Black-leg, or symptomatic anthrax, is an exceedingly fatal disease caused by a micro-organism, a bacillus, which is known as the bacillus of symptomatic anthrax, and is characteristic in so far as it gets in its work of destruction, not in the circulating blood, but in the connective tissue beneath the skin and between the muscles. It is a facultative parasite and probably enters the animal organism through small sores or lesions. The disease principally attacks calves and yearlings, and very seldom any cattle over three years old. A treatment of an already diseased animal is practically useless. The prevention consists in keeping all cattle less than two or three years old away from such places in which the disease is known to originate, or in which the bacilli or their sores are existing; or where this cannot be done, in subjecting the susceptible animals to a protective inoculation made with a small quantity of the virus directly into a vein. If, however, in performing the operation the least quantity of virus should get into the connective tissue, the disease, instead of being prevented, is apt to be produced. The operation, therefore, should be performed only by a competent veterinarian, and by nobody else. The virus can be obtained from the "Pasteur Institute" in New York and Chicago, with directions how to use it.

The constantly growing trade of the DeKalb Fence Co., of DeKalb, Ill., demonstrates that there is really a growing demand for first-class fencing of all kinds. The cabled poultry and garden fence made by this company is very popular and is now used on hundreds of FARM AND FIRESIDE readers' farms. There is nothing better in the line of an inexpensive fence. It will turn any kind of stock. If you want to know all about it, write to the above company for a free catalogue.

**It's a Relief**



in these times to find an honest machine that fulfills its claims. There are several cream separators on the market, but in every essential which gives value to a Farm Separator the superiority of the SHARPLES SAFETY HAND remains unchallenged. An inferior separator is an extravagance to be avoided.

P. M. SHARPLES,  
 West Chester, Pa.  
 BRANCHES:  
 Elgin, Illinois.  
 Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Omaha, Neb.

**IT WILL PAY**  
 to get our latest CATALOGUE  
 of the greatest line of  
**HAY TOOLS**

on Earth. A postal will bring it. Also valuable information about Hay and Hay Bams. Our slings handle straw, fodder and all kinds of forage, and work with any elevator. Now is the time to prepare for harvest. Write at once. Agents wanted. Address **LOUDEM MACHINERY CO., Fairfield, Iowa.**

**COFFEE**  
 FOR ONE CENT  
 A LB.  
 The New American Coffee Berry is better than a gold mine. Raise your own coffee at less than one cent a pound. Let high tariff store coffee go. The poor man's friend and rich man's delight. Matures North or South in four months. Plant any time up to the 20th of June. 20,000 farmers supplied and everyone prides it. Has produced over 60 bushels per acre. Many prefer it to store coffee. Produces two crops a year in the South. Three large packages, postpaid, 20 cents; or enough to plant 400 hills, 50 cents, stamps. Will make 400 pots of most delicious coffee, good enough for a king. Is superseding store coffee as fast as its merits become known. Nothing will pay half as well as raising a large patch of this wonderful Coffee Berry, as you can sell to all your neighbors. Catalogue and testimonials FREE. Address, **The DAVIS SEED CO., Fairfield Park, CHICAGO.** CAUTION: Order only of us as a few others are selling the Soja Bean, which closely resembles our Wonderful Coffee Berry, but is much smaller and fit only for cattle food. We are HEADQUARTERS; old and reliable.

**The Pump That Pumps**  
**MYERS**  
 Glass Valve  
**SPRAY PUMPS**  
 Double-acting, Lift, Tank and Spray  
**PUMPS**  
 STORE LADDERS, BICYCLE STANDS, Etc.  
 ALL KINDS OF HAY TOOLS.  
 Send for Free Catalogue.  
**F. E. MYERS & BRO., ASHLAND, OHIO.**

**Warranted the Most Practical Machine Made**  
**STUMP PULLERS**  
 3 Styles 9 Sizes, \$25 to \$150  
**HANDY FARM WAGONS**  
**TILE DITCHER**  
 Cuts 100 rods per day.  
**BEST CORN HARVESTER**  
 MADE. Cats. Free  
**H. L. BENNETT & CO., WESTERVILLE, O.**

**SPRAY PUMPS**  
**EXPRESS PAID**  
 All Brass, fully warranted for three years. 100,000 in use. Will spray 10 acres per day. Don't buy a spray pump till you get our new catalogue with spray calendar and full treatise on spraying. Free. Our pumps are rapid sellers. Agents make \$5.00 to \$10.00 per day. Special prices to introduce. Pumps sent on trial.  
**P. C. LEWIS MFG. CO., Box 83, Catskill, N. Y.**

**Best Business on Earth.**  
 Astonishing results in Egg production. New discoveries for Poultry Keepers. Our Book **Helps for Poultry Keepers** tells all about it. How to make hens pay over 400 per cent profit. Why a few succeed and many fail in Poultry keeping. This Book contains also an Egg Record for one year, a Poultry Keeper's account on a new plan showing gains or losses for each month. This Book free with the Wineside Cleanings, n Farm & Poultry paper, 3 mos. for 10 cents. Address, **H. P. K. WAYSIDE PUB'G CO., Clintonville, Conn.**

**BUGGIES,** Carts, Sarrles, Phaetons, Spring Wagons,  
 Harness and Saddles shipped C. O. D. anywhere to anyone with privilege to examine at lowest wholesale prices. Guaranteed as represented or money refunded. Send for illustrated catalog and testimonials Free. Addr. (in full)  
**CASH BUYERS' UNION, 155 W. Van Buren St., B7 CHICAGO**

**BUGGY FREE** Buy one for \$18.00 & sell two for \$27 each, and yours cost nothing  
 Our Factory saves you \$1 a day in a Profit. Agents wanted. We cut prices and get the orders. Work warranted 3 years. Catalogue E. Free. Order quick.  
**U.S. BUCCY & CART CO., K 85, Cincinnati, O.**

**SPRAY PUMPS**  
**"DAISY"**  
 Bucket-barrel. Continuous stream 50 ft. Best for orchard, garden, house. 175,000 sold. Have every improvement. Satisfaction guaranteed. Prices Ex. post: No. 1, tin, \$1.50; No. 2, iron, \$2. No. 3, all brass, \$4. Catalogue free. Agents wanted. W. M. Johnston & Co., Box 50 Canton, O.

**THE CROWN Bone Cutter**  
 for cutting green bones. For the poultryman. Best in the world. Lowest in price. Send for circular and testimonials. **Wilson Bros., EASTON, PA.**

**PIGEONS** from \$1 per pair up. Full black and red tumblers, pouters, plain black and white-trimmed fantails, Antwerp or homer for flying breed from best recorded lofts (marked with my own hand). Belgium carrier, bred from imported birds. When writing enclose 2-cent stamp and address **JAMES GROMILLER, HOLLIDAYSBURG, PA.**

**FENCING** For Poultry, half cost of Netting. Also farm, yard, cemetery fences. Freight paid. Catalogue free.  
**K. L. SHELLABERGER, 82 F. St., Atlanta, Ga.**

**WHALE AMBER** preserves the harness. **BIG PROFITS TO AGENTS.** Also Europe's Best Sheep Dip. Write to **ALFRED C. ANDRESEN & CO., Minneapolis, Minn.**

Our Farm.

BEES—OBSERVATIONS IN THE FIELD.

During the hot days in September and October honey-bees sometimes become troublesome in the vineyards. As the flora in our latitude then cease to yield honey, our industrious workers will gather up the juices of many fruits, when such are bruised or injured in other ways. Some vineyardists, when they find their grape-clusters covered by bees, imagine that the bees are destroying grapes; however, this has long been known not to be so. Wasps and birds of various kinds make the incision, and when the juice begins to ooze out the honey-bees make their appearance and suck the pulp dry. They really benefit the vineyardist instead of doing him harm. A bruised berry inside of a cluster of grapes has no value and may even spoil other berries next to it; here the bees come in and prevent further damage.

For a number of years I noticed that the ripening clusters of Delaware grapes, which grow on the vines trellised to the outside of my honey-house, were damaged quite a good deal. Over the tops of the clusters almost every berry had a three-cornered hole cut into it. Of course, my bees soon found the mutilated berries and made short work with them during favorable weather. After watching closely I at last disclosed that field-mice did the mischief. I can now tell, simply from the shape of the incision, whether the injury was done by a mouse or not.

Honey-bees will work on apple-pomace. The juice they extract and store in the combs is very unwholesome food, and often detrimental in its effect on the bees during the winter. But did you ever notice a bee cut into a sound apple, even a sweet one? They don't do it. Neither do they cut sound grapes, peaches or pears.

Last season aphides, or plant-lice, did us some damage. At one time our plum, cherry and peach trees appeared to be almost ruined. The first indication I had of the presence of lice was when I was cultivating my Japan plum orchard. I keep about one hundred and fifty swarms of bees, and there are many days when I am among them from morning until night, and the humming and buzzing sounds in my ears, even when I am asleep, I dream about it. But when I was at work in my orchard this humming was not imagination. Bees were there on every plum-twig, and when I examined I found my bees feasting on the secretion of plant-lice, covering leaves and stems, ordinarily called "honey-dew."

Nearly all the new shoots of the plums were literally covered with aphides. Black ants were traveling up and down the trunks of the trees, and getting their share of the sweet substance. For some time I was inclined to believe my plum orchard would be seriously injured. However, I applied kerosene emulsion several times, and the pest disappeared. This year I shall watch closer, and as soon as I detect the first sign of lice I shall spray.

The eminent naturalist and bee specialist, Vogel, of Germany, once said "that he had known honey-bees to cut holes through the long flowering tubes of the red clover near the base, to get the nectar." Vogel observed that other insects cut these holes at first. The bees in search of honey found them, and after awhile learned to cut holes themselves. A tall weed grows around our yards and in many waste places, called "touch-me-not," on account of the seed-pods automatically springing open at a slight touch and scattering its seeds. Its blossom has a tube so narrow and long that the bees cannot reach down to where the nectar is secreted; but they extract it through a perforation near the base. I have not yet been able to find what insect makes these perforations, though I have watched long and often.

Don't honey-bees work on red clover? I have often observed them doing this. Last year when buckwheat yielded so little honey, they just swarmed over the blossoms of the second crop of red clover. They were gathering the greenish-looking pollen; but the amount of honey gathered must have been insignificant, for it did not show in the combs. F. GREINER.

CLOVER-SEEDING.

Sowing clover-seed requires more skill than simply looking in the almanac to be sure the sign is in some particular place. Experience is the best guide. In Southern

Michigan some farmers sow just as early in March as they can.

Sometimes such seeding will prosper and get a start that would have been difficult to have obtained under any other conditions. Then again, not a few sow their seed later, waiting till the soil becomes settled so that a horse can be used on some light implement to run over the field and cover the seed. This has proven the most successful way of seeding on sandy soil.

Clay soil requires different methods. Our farm is mostly clay, and after five years of experience in clover-seeding in the spring without a single failure I am not afraid to give my experience to the public.

In the first place, I never could see the benefit of sowing such valuable seed before there were any signs of warm weather any more than I could of making garden when the snow was on the ground. One thing is certain: seed will not germinate until the sun's rays penetrate the soil and starts vegetation. And if it does happen to be an early spring, so much so that clover-seed sprouts, and then a cold wave comes, the germ will freeze and one's seed is lost. At least that has been the experience of many neighbors on clay soil. Clay soil will honeycomb nearly every night the first of April in this latitude, and at that season of the year there is little danger of a freeze after the seed has started to develop.

The past five years we have sown our seed on or before the fifth of April, and as I have said, never lost a seeding. We would have sown any time after the last of March, but the wind prevented.

ELIAS F. BROWN.

EXTRACTS FROM CORRESPONDENCE.

FROM TENNESSEE.—The climate of Fayette county, Tennessee, is very mild—cool in summer and delightful in winter. Lands are very cheap, good farms selling at from \$8 to \$25 an acre. There are many northern people here. All crops, such as cotton, corn, oats, wheat and potatoes, do well. This is a fine fruit country. The southern people are kind and welcome the northern man. H. S. S. Somerville, Tenn.

FROM CALIFORNIA.—Beautiful Etiwanda is situated near the foot-hills on the south side of the San Bernardino range of mountains. Its elevation is 1,300 feet above sea-level. Pure mountain water is piped to every ten-acre lot. Etiwanda has a southerly slope, which makes irrigation a pleasure. It is in a practically frostless belt, well adapted to all citrus fruits, especially oranges and lemons. It is also noted for its fine quality of raisins. By a few minutes' ride in the cars we can be in any one of the following cities: Los Angeles, Pomona, Ontario, Riverside, Redlands or San Bernardino. J. A. J. Etiwanda, Cal.

FROM MISSOURI.—I have been an interested reader of FARM AND FIRESIDE for over twenty years, and have learned many lessons in practical farming by reading the articles written by practical farmers. In the February 1st number, the article, "A year's work on my farm of fourteen acres," is a good illustration of farming here in Southeastern Missouri. Strawberries, peaches and apples are our paying crops. The climate is especially adapted to these three fruits. Strawberries commence to ripen here about the time those at my old home in Ohio are in blossom. Peaches commence to ripen the first of July and, with many varieties, continue until frost. They are very large and delicious. Apples mature here earlier than in the North, so they do not keep so long, but the quality is good. Farmers that have small orchards are now selling apples at a good price. Nearly all other fruits do exceedingly well. This is the country for flowers of every kind and color, both wild and cultivated. Nature in her wild, luxuriant beauty is found here in our deep mountain gorges and rocky, swift-flowing rivers. E. F. R. West Plains, Mo.

FROM NORTH CAROLINA.—I was raised in the blue-grass region of Kentucky, and came to this state five years ago. We are sixty miles east of the Blue Ridge, and two hundred miles from the coast, in the county of Iredell. Statesville, the county-seat, has a population of about 3,000. The land in this county lies well, though hilly in some places. The soil is thin, but produces well when fertilized. Corn, wheat, cotton and tobacco are the main products. Vegetables and fruits do well. Clover and orchard-grass do fairly well. The climate is mild and healthful. This country has a variety of minerals. Land is worth from \$3 to \$20 an acre. J. M. H. Harmony, N. C.

The J. W. Miller Co., Freeport, Ill., are having an immense trade in fowls and eggs this season. Their export trade has reached extensive proportions. Their stock is of the highest grade—all the valuable breeds being represented. They are also proprietors of the Freeport Nurseries.

Potash Free

is one of the three important ingredients of a complete fertilizer; the others are phosphoric acid and nitrogen. Too little Potash is sure to result in a partial crop failure.

An illustrated book which tells what Potash is, how it should be used, and how much Potash a well-balanced fertilizer should contain, is sent free to all applicants. Send your address.

GERMAN KALI WORKS, 93 Nassau St., New York.

CAMPBELL'S EARLY Seeds Need Not Be Swallowed.

"First of all Grapes," says Rural New-Yorker. Scaled 96 points in possible 100. "Will ship round the world." Early or Late. Insist on our Seals and get what you buy. Largest stock of other Grape Vines, Small Fruits, Elegant Catalogue FREE.

GEORGE S. JOSSELYN, FREDONIA, N. Y.

\$300. for Six Potatoes!

We shall introduce this year for the first time the wonderful new MORTGAGE LIFTER POTATO and shall pay the above sum in prizes for the best six potatoes grown from one seed potato. THE EARLIEST POTATO IN THE WORLD. Tested 4 years. It is white, of excellent quality and a MAMMOTH YIELDER. Be the first in your neighborhood to try it; next year you can sell it to others. Price this year, 50 cents for single potato. First in the Market Cabbage is the earliest to head; beat your neighbors by weeks. Sure Head Cabbage, all head and sure to head; large size, good quality and good keeper. Single heads have weighed up to 60 lbs. Climbing Cucumber, entirely new—a perfect wonder. Climbs any trellis or support 6 to 8 feet high; prolific early fruiter. Six Week's Turnip; earliest grower, easy grown, good size and white as snow. EARLIEST TOMATO IN THE WORLD—greatest success for earliness, smoothness and quality. Has fruited in 50 days. Big Prizes Awarded for ripe tomatoes grown in least number of days. Instructions with seed. One whole potato by mail (packed from frost) instructions for prizes and a packet each of the five early vegetables and catalog of "SEEDS THAT GROW" for 25c. Fairview Seed Farm, Box 46, Rose Hill, N. Y.

GOOSEBERRY ONE FINE PLANT. POST-PAID, ONLY 50 CENTS. One fine plant of Dodd's Gooseberry, five named assorted Geraniums, one Sword Fern and four best blooming Hardy Roses, all for \$1.00. Five Gooseberries and one Latania Borbonica Palm for \$2.00. For \$3.50 we will send the above Gooseberries and Plants, also six Chrysanthemums and six Carnation Pinks extra. FREE Elegant catalogue of fruits and flowers, with sample plant, 10 cents. M. L. CARR & SONS, Florists and Nurserymen, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

BUY REID'S TREES Prices were never before so low—stock was never better. Everything in the REID NURSERIES is healthy, well rooted, fully up to grade. You will get exactly what you want at one-half price. Write for estimates, suggestions, illustrated catalogue. Try the STAR STRAWBERRY and ELDORADO BLACKBERRY. REID'S NURSERIES, Bridgeport, Ohio.

BURPEE'S FARM ANNUAL 1898 FOR The Leading American Seed Catalogue. The best seeds that grow, at lowest prices. Twenty-one Grand, New Novelties for 1898, which cannot be had elsewhere. This handsome new book of 144 pages is mailed free to planters everywhere. WRITE TO-DAY. W. ATLEE BURPEE & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

The best seeds grown are Ferry's. The best seeds sown are Ferry's. The best seeds known are Ferry's. It pays to plant FERRY'S Famous Seeds Ask the dealer for them. Send for FERRY'S SEED ANNUAL and get all that's good and new—the latest and the best. D. M. FERRY & CO., Detroit, Mich.

IF YOU WANT STRAWBERRY PLANTS THAT WILL GROW SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS TO W. F. ALLEN JR. SALISBURY, MD. AND HE WILL SEND YOU HIS 32 PAGE STRAWBERRY CATALOGUE CONTAINING 17 LARGE NEW STRAWBERRY ILLUSTRATIONS FREE—ALSO SAMPLE COPY OF THE STRAWBERRY CULTURIST AND SMALL FRUIT GROWER—SEND NOW, IT WILL PAY YOU.

DANDY ROSES The twenty-ninth edition of the New Guide to Rose Culture, the leading Rose Catalogue of America, will be sent free on request. This standard handbook for rose-lovers and rose-growers is an easy guide to growing the easiest roses grown—the D. & C. Roses—and all other desirable flowers. Also free—a sample of our magazine on request. The Dingee & Conrad Co., West Grove, Pa.

EVERGREENS. Largest stock in America, including Colorado Blue Spruce and Douglas Spruce of Colorado. Also Ornamental, Shade and Forest Trees, Tree Seeds, Etc. R. DOUGLAS' SONS, Waukegan, Ill.

20 PACKETS SEED 25c Exceedingly Choice Including Cyclamen, Cineraria, Calceolaria, Gloxinia, Primula and 15 other high-priced kinds. RICHTER & WERDER, SEED-GROWERS, JAMAICA, N. Y.

\$500 FOR 3 PANSY BLOSSOMS We are introducing a wonderful new Pansy, noted for magnificent colors, and will pay \$500 FOR THREE BLOSSOMS one each of Red, White and Blue. Packet Try Your Luck. They are Seed and Circular 10c. Beauties. FAIRVIEW SEED FARM, Box A, Rose Hill, N. Y.

ROOFING The best Red Rope Roofing for 1c. per sq. ft., caps and nails included. Substitutes for Plaster. Samples free. THE FAY MANILLA ROOFING CO., Camden, N. J.

Once a Customer Always a Customer THE FINEST GARDEN in the neighborhood this year, will be yours—if you plant Maule's Seeds My 1898 Offer for Everybody consisting of one packet each of 6 STERLING VEGETABLES is the banner offer of the year and appeals to every reader of this publication that is not acquainted with these justly celebrated seeds. NEW ICEBERG LETTUCE, NEW ELECTRIC BEET, BENNETT'S EARLY WHITE SPINE CUCUMBER, NEW RUBY PEARL RADISH, SOUTHPORT YELLOW GLOBE ONION, BUCKEYE STATE TOMATO. I will send postpaid one full regular size packet of each of the above vegetable seeds together with a copy of my new seed and plant book on receipt of ONLY 15 CENTS Remittance in silver or postage stamps. MY NEW CATALOGUE FOR '98 contains everything good, old or new, in Garden, Field and Flower Seeds, Flowering Plants, Bulbs, etc. Hundreds of illustrations. Four colored plates. Full of business cover to cover. Pronounced by all, the Brightest and Best Book of the Year. Mailed free to all who mention the publication in which they saw this advertisement. Address Wm. Henry Maule, 1711 FILBERT ST., Philadelphia, Penn'a. Once a Customer Always a Customer Mention this paper when answering advertisements.

Our Farm.

PRIMITIVE AGRICULTURE.

THE builders of a new country are of necessity agricultural in their pursuits and tendencies, and the products they wrest from the desolate barrenness of the land give life to new industries that form the business fabric and social sustenance of a nation.

WEEDS.

No doubt nine tenths of my brother farmers, at first thought, would say that weeds, or weeds, are not only worthless, but a curse to agriculture.

My experience is that, in such cases, the weeds have proved a blessing rather than a curse. However, I do not advise growing weeds as a crop, or together with a crop, but to use all care and energy in trying to turn the weed-crop to profit.

AMOS K. FLORA.

A CHEAP POWER.

A cheap motor may be made by taking an old buggy or wagon wheel, and pivoting it on a suitable base with an old axle stub.

E. HOLLENBECK.

DRAINING WHEAT-FIELDS.

Where fields are not tiled and are too wet for natural drainage, it will pay to plow furrows to provide surface-drainage. Every wheat-grower knows that if water is allowed to stand upon the ground in the fall, the crop will not only be directly injured thereby, but will also be liable to be severely damaged by winter killing.

IRA GRABER.

WIDE AND NARROW TIRES.

Numerous tests of the draft of wide and narrow tired wagons have been made at this station during the past two years, on macadam, gravel and dirt roads in all conditions, and on meadows, pastures and plowed fields, both wet and dry.

1. On macadam street, as an average of the two trials made, a load of 2,518 pounds could have been hauled on the broad tires with the same draft that a load of 2,000 pounds required on the narrow tires.

2. Gravel road. In all conditions of the gravel road, except wet and sloppy on top, the draft of the broad-tired wagon was very much less than that of the narrow-tired wagon.

3. Dirt roads. (a) When dry, hard and free from ruts and dust, 2,530 pounds could have been hauled on the broad tires with the same draft required for 2,000 pounds on the narrow tires.

(b) When the surface was covered with two or three inches of very dry, loose dust, the results were unfavorable to the broad tire. The dust on the road in each of these trials was unusually deep.

4. A large number of tests on meadows, pastures, stubble-land, corn-ground and plowed ground in every condition, from dry, hard and firm to very wet and soft, show without a single exception a large difference in draft in favor of the broad tires.

- ARMSTRONG & McKELVY Pittsburgh. BEYMER-BAUMAN Pittsburgh. DAVIS-CHAMBERS Pittsburgh. FAHNESTOCK Pittsburgh. ANCHOR Cincinnati. ECKSTEIN Cincinnati. ATLANTIC New York. BRADLEY New York. BROOKLYN New York. JEWETT New York. ULSTER New York. UNION New York. SOUTHERN Chicago. SHIPMAN Chicago. COLLIER St. Louis. MISSOURI St. Louis. RED SEAL St. Louis. SOUTHERN Louisville. JOHN T. LEWIS & BROS CO Philadelphia. MORLEY Cleveland. SALEM Salem, Mass. CORNELL Buffalo. KENTUCKY Louisville.

THE statement made by many reputable practical painters, that two coats of paint made with the "old Dutch process" White Lead is equal to three coats made with White Lead made by quick process, is fully warranted.

As the cost of applying paint is about three times the cost of the materials, it follows that White Lead made by the "old Dutch process" is by far the cheapest. It is also the best.

FREE By using National Lead Co.'s Pure White Lead Tinting Colors, any desired shade is readily obtained. Pamphlet giving valuable information and card showing samples of colors free; also folder showing picture of house painted in different designs or various styles or combinations of shades forwarded upon application to those intending to paint.

National Lead Co., 100 William St., New York.

Advertisement for ACME Pulverizing Harrow, Clod Crusher and Leveler. Includes image of the harrow and text: 'We Want Agents. SENT YOU ON TRIAL to be returned at my expense if not entirely satisfactory. I make this very liberal proposition because of the great faith I have in the ACME PULVERIZING HARROW, Clod Crusher and Leveler. It is adapted to all soils and all work. It crushes, cuts, lifts, aerates, pulverizes, turns and levels the soil, destroying all weeds, promoting capillary attraction, preserving soil moisture and makes a perfect seed bed all at one operation. Being constructed entirely of Cast Steel and Wrought Iron they are practically indestructible. At its price, \$8.00 and up, it is the cheapest riding harrow on earth. Sizes, up to 13-1/2 feet. Illustrated pamphlet mailed free. N. B.—I deliver free on board at distributing points. DUANE H. NASH, Sole M'r, Millington, New Jersey, or 80 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.'

Advertisement for 'The Lay of the Land' by S. L. Allen & Co. Includes image of a pivot wheel harrow and text: 'makes no difference to the farmer with a "Planet Jr." Pivot Wheel, Riding Cultivator and Plow, Marker and Ridger. It works equally well in hills and hollows; on flat land and hill sides. Can be regulated with a touch for any kind of a crop, any kind of work. It will save its cost in labor in a single season, to say nothing about the improvement in the crop and the resulting increase in the profit. The "Planet Jr." tools, of which there are forty, have bettered the condition of the farmer all over the civilized world. If you would like to know how they can be of help to you send for the "Planet Jr." Book for 1898. S. L. ALLEN & CO., 1107 Market St., Philadelphia.'

Table titled 'WE SELL DIRECT TO FARMERS.' with columns for fertilizer types and prices. Includes text: 'FARMERS BE WISE, DEAL WITH US AND SAVE 40 PER CT. ON YOUR FERTILIZERS. You Save Salesman's Expenses and Agent's Profit.'

Advertisement for 'Your Name and Address' by L. J. Farmer, Box 14, Pulaski, N. Y. Includes image of a strawberry and text: 'plainly written on a postal card and mailed to L. J. Farmer, Box 14, Pulaski, N. Y. will secure valuable information on Strawberry Culture and catalogue of Berry Plants FREE. Write to-day. This ad. will not appear again'

Advertisement for 'FREE SEED' by F. B. Mills, Rose Hill, N. Y. Includes text: 'Your choice of a packet either Celery, Cucumber, Lettuce, Melon, Onion, Pepper, Radish, Tomato, Turnip, or Asters, 25 colors; Poppies, 10 varieties; Pblox, 30 sorts; Giant Pansies, 40 colors; Pinks, 15 sorts; Sweet Peas, 30 colors; free for trial only 3c. Bargain Catalogue of Seeds for 1898 sent free with every order. Do not buy until you see my offers. F. B. MILLS, Rose Hill, N. Y. Please mention Farm and Fireside when you write.'

Advertisement for 'LOW-DOWN, BROAD-TIRE FARM TRUCKS' by Farmers Handy Wagon Co., Saginaw, Mich. Includes image of a truck and text: 'Originated with us, and we still sell direct to farmers three-fourths of all that are used. We build ten styles of farm wagons, extra wheels for old wagons, and milk peddler's wagons. Steel Wheel Trucks, \$18. FARMERS HANDY WAGON CO., SAGINAW, MICH. Free Wagon for P 1663.'

Advertisement for 'YOUR ROOF LEAKS' by Gedge Bros. Roofing Co., Anderson, Ind. Includes image of a roof and text: 'You will not have any future trouble if you roof your buildings with Gedge Steel Roofing. It can be put on top of your old shingle roof by any one, and is the cheapest and best roof on earth. We manufacture all styles. WRITE FOR PRICES AND TULL INFORMATION. GEDGE BROS. ROOFING CO., Anderson, Ind.'

Advertisement for 'IF YOU COULD' by Electric Wheel Co., Quincy, Ills. Includes image of a wheel and text: 'buy a wagon that had everlasting wheels WOULD YOU DO IT? Wouldn't it be economy to do so? Well here's how. Buy a set of Electric Steel Wheels. They can't dry out and get loose; they CAN'T ROT OR BREAK DOWN. Don't make any difference what wagon you have we can fit it. Wheels of any height and any width of tire. May be the wheels on your wagon are good. If they are buy one and a high one. Send for catalogue, it is free. Electric Wheel Co., Box 96, Quincy, Ills.'

Advertisement for 'LEFFEL ENGINES' by James Leffel & Co., Springfield, Ohio. Includes image of an engine and text: 'THE BEST ENGINES because they are made of the best material known, with the very best workmanship procurable. They are Horizontal, 6 H. P. up; Upright, 3 H. P. up; and Portable, 5 to 12 H. P. These are ideal engines for farm use, good for running SEPARATORS, FELD CUTTERS AND GRINDERS, CORN SHELLERS, WOOD SAWS, ETC. Send for Catalog and prices. State size and power wanted. JAMES LEFFEL & CO., Box 1317, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.'

Advertisement for 'OLD FASHIONED IRON ROOFING' by Curtis Steel Roofing Co., Niles, O. Includes text: 'COVER YOUR BUILDINGS WITH OLD FASHIONED IRON ROOFING the same as was used ten years ago when METAL ROOFING was GOOD. Write for guarantee. CURTIS STEEL ROOFING CO., 73 Sigler St., Niles, O.'

Advertisement for 'FIRE-WEATHER-LIGHTNING PROOF' by Penn Metal Ceiling and Roofing Co., Philadelphia. Includes text: 'Black, painted or galvanized metal ROOFING and siding; (brick, rock or corrugated) METAL CEILING AND SIDE WALLS. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. PENN METAL CEILING AND ROOFING CO., Ltd., Philadelphia.'

Our Fireside.

HAUNTED HOUSES.

All houses wherein men have lived and died  
Are haunted houses. Through the open doors  
The harmless phantoms on their errands glide  
With feet that make no sound upon the floors.  
We meet them at the doorway, on the stairs,  
Along the passages they come and go,  
Impalpable impressions on the air,  
A sense of something moving to and fro.

There are more guests at the table than the hosts  
Invited; the illuminated hall  
Is thronged with quiet, inoffensive ghosts,  
As silent as the pictures on the wall.  
The stranger at my fireside cannot see  
The forms I see, nor hear the sounds I hear;  
He hnt perceives what is, while unto me  
All that has been is visible and clear.

We have no title-deeds to house or lands;  
Owners and occupants of earlier dates  
From graves forgotten stretch their dusty hands,  
And hold in mortmain still their old estates.  
The spirit-world around this world of sense  
Floats like an atmosphere, and everywhere  
Wafts through these earthly mists and vapors dense  
A vital breath of more ethereal air.

Our little lives are kept in equipoise  
By opposite attractions and desires;  
The struggle of the instinct that enjoys,  
And the more noble instinct that aspires.  
These perturbations, this perpetual jar  
Of earthly wants and aspirations high,  
Come from the influence of an unseen star,  
An undiscovered planet in our sky.

And as the moon from some dark gate of cloud  
Throws o'er the sea a floating bridge of light,  
Across whose trembling planks our fancies crowd  
Into the realm of mystery and night—  
So from the world of spirits there descends  
A bridge of light, connecting it with this,  
O'er whose unsteady floor, that sways and heeds,  
Wander our thoughts above the dark abyss.  
—Henry W. Longfellow.

THE BRIDE OF THE KLONDIKE

BY LYDIA HOYT FARMER.

Author of "The Doom of the Holy City," "Aunt Beldy's Points of View," "A Short History of the French Revolution," Etc., Etc.

CHAPTER III.

THE next day they were married in the village church.

Edith Elwood was an orphan, and had lived with her aunt, her only relative. The old spinster thought Edith and Curtis bereft of their sober senses to plan and execute such an extraordinary wedding trip as they proposed. But the girl was of age, and the spinster was one of those timid, yielding sort; and besides, brides and grooms usually are privileged to select the routes for their wedding journeys without outside meddling. So it came to pass that this bride and groom set off for Juneau, and there took the boat for Dyea, the head of navigation, on their way to the Arctic Eldorado, in Alaska, where was the coveted gold.

They had little capital between them, for they were both poor in cash, but rich in Cupid's smiles, and prodigal in lavishing their treasures of youth, health and happiness.

After reaching the limit of navigation they commenced their long tramp behind a team of dogs bearing on a sledge their tent, provisions and necessary stores. Besides the necessary provision on the sledge, each carried an additional burden on their backs, making the journey all the more tiresome.

Very different from her dainty pale pink gown was the traveling garb of this bride on her wedding journey amid Alaskan wilds. She wore hunting-trousers and coat of seal-skin, with the fur inside. Her short skirts did not conceal her fur leggings and rubber boots, over which she wore Indian moccasins. Her head was covered with a hood of bear-skin, and over her shoulders was thrown a heavy fur blanket. The groom was in similar fur garments. Fifteen miles a day this heroic bride trudged by her husband's side through the weary wilderness of forest, ice and snow, which lay between the head of navigation and the mining-camp on Forty-mile creek, which they at last reached, three months after they were married. Such was their novel wedding trip.

Klondike was still some distance beyond, and at first they thought that the claims in the nearer camp would pay them to stop there. But soon after their arrival at Forty-mile creek, a miner brought marvelous news to the camp of the fabulous strikes beyond in Klondike.

Benton rushed into his wife's tent to tell her the latest news. "The man says, Edith, that nuggets of gold have been picked up there as big as a man's fist, and he even declares some were as large as a man's head; but he was probably a little wild about that, I reckon."

"Well, that would look a good deal like finding the pot of gold at the end of the rainbow, Curtis," said his wife, laughing.

"I've found my pot of gold in your true love, dearest," she added, with devotion in her eyes, and a smile upon her lips. "But



Aladdin's lamp is a sort of handy thing to have about the house, in the shape of gold nuggets and plenty of gold-dust to order; and love with diamonds, you know—" she said, saucily, flashing her dark eyes into his till they shone like two black diamonds of the first water.

"I've got my diamonds," he interjected, before she could finish her sentence; "my two black diamonds, more brilliant than the great Kohinoor!" he exclaimed, as he bent her lovely head backward and imprinted a kiss upon each eyelid; "and my priceless rubies, too!" he added, saluting her rosy mouth with a sweep of his brown mustache.

When she recovered breath, she cried: "Oh, you dear old heart!"

"Give me one good hug, then," he chimed in, as he spread forth his arms to clasp her close.

"Oh, no, not now, you dear old fur-clad Brnin! I want to talk business. As I was saying, when you interrupted me with all your nonsense. As you declare you have already got diamonds and rubies, perhaps you don't hanker after more jewels; but I am a woman, you know, and I have always yearned just a little—not enough to make it a wish—you old generous dear!" she added, as she detected a shade on his face, as the thought crossed his fond heart, how he longed to bestow the wealth of the Indies upon his beloved bride. "I don't long for anything," she continued; "only if you could find nuggets; diamonds may be becoming to my style of beauty, don't you think? So I say, as we



THEY COMMENCED THEIR LONG TRAMP BEHIND A TEAM OF DOGS.

have come this far, let us hunt for the pot of gold at the end of the rainbow."

"You shall come, dear, if I catch the rainbow," cried Curtis; "but meanwhile, stay here in this camp. I must be on the road to that valley of the Klondike before sunrise, to beat the men who are starting on the trail, so I may come in for a good claim before they are all gobbled up."

So that bride and groom set to work in good earnest to prepare his pack; and before the dawn lightened the eastern sky Curtis was on the road on the fifty-mile tramp before him. Night and day he toiled without stopping, and in two days he had reached the famous field where he was to stake the claims that would bring to him the coveted gold.

Curtis Benton staked several claims and also traded for shares in other promising claims, and then set to work to build a log hut, so that he might bring his wife to that frozen region. After a rude cabin was completed he went back to the camp where he had left his wife.

One day he suddenly entered her tent, and exclaimed, as he caught her to his heart in a fond greeting:

"I've caught sight of the rainbow, Edith! We'll follow it up together till we find the pot of gold. I've a rude hut built for you, and the weather is freezing, but—"

"A faint heart never won a fair lady," you old dear, and a faint-hearted lady never was worth the winning," she added; "so I'll prove I'm worth your seeking, even if we don't find the pot of gold."

Wrapped in her furs, that brave bride, defiant of cold or of hardships, while she was cheered by the comforting light and warmth of her husband's love, trudged at his side, day by day, over the frozen path, and took possession of the ice-bound hut, proud as a lady of old in her new palatial palace.

The thermometer dropped to forty degrees below zero. Snow was the floor of her cabin, but it was white as royal ermine. Costly, indeed, was the precious fire-wood laid on her

hearth, for hundreds of dollars must be expended to obtain a few thousand feet of it. Rare were the viands set before her on crystal table of dazzling ice; for potatoes were one dollar a pound, and haeou nearly as much, but Indian graves became her chief stewards, and the royal moose and caribou were brought by them to grace her forest board. Never was nectar more delicious than the sparkling ice-goblet, brought by her adoring knight from the glacier spring, and the anrora borealis furnished the gorgeous illumination for her nightly suppers, as they raised to their lips the rainbow-tinted crystal cups gemmed with icicles, and pledged their love to each other.

Thus they sought for the pot of gold at the end of the rainbow. But even such Aladdin's feasts have their prosaic side.

Side by side they worked for weary weeks, in search of the gleaming particles in the yellow sand which should give them the pot of gold.

After a hard day's work in the freezing November air, on one of their claims on the Eldorado creek, a branch of the Bonanza, which empties into the Klondike, about two miles above the camp, called Dawson City, they gathered together the frozen lumps of earth and filled the sacks to take them to their hut and light the costly fire which was required to melt the frozen earth, that they might see if any particles of the coveted gold would reward their labor. For one month they had been working and had not yet reached pay-sand. As they trudged back to

this pan of earth?" asked Curtis, as he lifted the thawed-out sand from the fire-logs and surveyed it critically.

"My two black eyes! They are diamonds, you say!" retorted Edith.

"Oh, those are mine already!" cried Curtis. "You can't bet away my property, you know!"

"Well, I will bet you the tip end of that untrimmed mustache—that is mine, you know!"

"Yes, that's your property, I'll admit."

"Well, black eyes to brown mustache—there is gold, say I," cried Edith. "I have a presentment that we have caught up with the rainbow at last."

Then they set to work to test that momentous pan of earth. He was to trim his mustache if there was no gold; she—well, she was so sure there was gold that she never stopped to say what she was to do with her two black diamonds if he won the bet.

"There, I knew it," cried Edith, as the little gold particles flashed into light. "Oh, my! Why, Curtis, how much is that pile of gold-dust worth?" she breathlessly inquired, as the pan was finished, leaving a glittering pile of gold-dust on the bit of sacking they had spread over the ice table.

"As near as I can judge, my beloved girl!" exclaimed Curtis, with exultant face and triumphant voice, "there are over five hundred dollars in this day's digging."

"Why, we're rich already, Curtis!" cried Edith, joyously, with flushed cheeks and flashing eyes.

"Yes, rich already, you brave little bride!" said Curtis, folding her to his heart. "If it had not been for your courageous resolve, I would probably have stayed and drudged out an existence on the poor pay of a fruit-farm in California. I would never have dared to suggest such a wild thing as bringing you to this frozen wilderness, and I could never have left you behind. So thanks to you, my princess, for planning such a glorious wedding trip."

"No matter for this cold now, Curtis, dear! We shall soon be able to afford to burn more of this worth-its-weight-in-gold fuel, if we pan out a few more days like this one."

"Why, my plucky little bride, there is simply heaps of that same pay-dirt in the claim we were working to-day, and I have others which I am sure will turn out equally rich."

"Let's celebrate becoming incipient millionaires by being extravagant enough to hurn up this entire log of costly fuel, and not let this pleasant fire die out this long cold night."

"Why, Edith dear, you have suffered with the cold then, and yet you have never complained, even when your lips were blue with the icy air and your teeth chattering like icicle castnets?"

"Well, one would think you never had the least bit of a shiver yourself, with the thermometer down to seventy below," laughed Edith, hovering with delight over the rare comfort of a blazing wood fire.

Then the nightly illumination of the gorgeous aurora borealis lighted the heavens and the ice furniture reflected the glowing tints, as they stood at the open door a moment to gaze upon the nightly wonder, lingering a little longer than usual to watch the glory scene, because they remembered that the luxury of a fire would warm their chilled fingers, instead of creeping into their fur-bag bed laid upon pine boughs, with chattering teeth and benumbed limbs, as they had so often done, before the certainty that they had found their pot of gold made them extravagant enough to keep up a fire after the costly log had burned out, which had been lighted to thaw out their daily saek of frozen diggings.

But treacherous eyes had caught a glimpse of the glittering pile of gold-dust; for an Indian was crouching beneath the window, and his covetous sight gloated over the rich treasure shining on the ice table, as the light of the aurora borealis illumined the cabin, while the owners were standing unconscious of any lurking foe.

"Umph!" grunted the Indian, under his breath. "Heap pretty white squaw!—Heap pile of yellow sand!—Tomahawk!—Scalp white tenderfoot!—Steal white squaw and yellow sand!—Keep squaw for wigwam!—Trade yellow sand in camp for fire water and bacon!—Heap good night's work!—Umph!—Hide till the sky grows dark!"

During the hour of darkness between the fading of the northern lights and the dawn of day, Edith was aroused from a heavy sleep by a stealthy step in the cabin.

Waiting for a moment to perceive more clearly the cause of the unusual sound, she was terrified to behold in the dim light of dawn a gleaming tomahawk swinging over the head of her sleeping husband.

"Curtis!" she screamed, at the same time grasping the arm swinging the deadly hatchet.

Benton awoke and instantly drew forth his pistol, which he always kept under his fur pillow.

The Indian, having already experienced the potency of the white man's firearms, wrenched his arm from Edith's grasp, and slinking back in the shadow, and feigning friendliness, he muttered: "Salgaya! Brave bring moose to white man's wigwam!"

"You infernal scoundrel!" cried Curtis,



"WELL, EDITH, PUT ON YOUR FLOWER-GARDEN HAT."

their cabin, hungry and footsore, Curtis suddenly exclaimed, with a tone of regret in his voice:

"Edith, dear, what if I've brought you into all this privation for nothing after all. This cold is stinging, dear girl! I wish I could transport you to the sunny clime of flower-blooming California. I fear I was a demented visionary to consent to bring you up here."

Edith had been walking with weary step, but she quickly assumed an alert manner, and swung into her old swinging gait, as she said, laughing:

"Didn't I make you come, you dear old boy? You see it was just my woman's vanity to deck myself with diamonds."

"I know better than that, Edith, you noble girl! You were determined not to stand in my way of getting a fortune."

"Well, let's hurry up and thaw out this last load; who knows what it will bring forth!" she rejoined, with such a cheery tone that all thoughts of the privations and hardships they had gone through with vanished.

Reaching the hut, they lighted a little of the precious fuel, which was worth its weight in gold; and Curtis looked up with a rueful face, and said, half jokingly:

"We're sort of burning up gold, dear girl, if we don't dig gold!"

"Ah, well, that's having gold to burn, don't you see?" laughed Edith, half hysterically. "It is only millionaires who can afford to hurn gold, you know."

"What will you bet there is not gold in



springing up, suspicious of the red man's treachery, though he had not seen the menacing tomahawk, which the Indian now held behind his back; yet, deeming it politic to get rid of him without trouble, Curtis continued: "We don't trade at this time of night! If I ever catch you around here again I'll—"

And he fired his pistol after the retreating Indian, though it was aimed so as to scare and not injure the intruder, for Curtis knew that a dead Indian might make trouble for him with the tribe hereafter.

"Has that ugly fellow ever been prowling around here before, Edith?"

"I recognized him as that villainous-looking Indian I noticed skulking in the edge of the woods that day I did not go with you to the claims. I had ventured to go to pick up a few chips in the pine grove where you had cut down that tree for our fire-log. But don't fear for me; I carry my trusty little revolver, you know, and even in my mountain home in California I prided myself on being a good shot. I must confess, however, I was startled to awake and see that tomahawk swinging around your head. I grabbed the villain, but he wrenched away his arm as you awoke."

"Oh, Edith, cold and hunger are not the only dangers which threaten you in this wild region. I tremble to think what might befall you with such treacherous foes around if I were not by to protect you. As soon as we can gather a few sacks of this gold-dust I shall take you back to civilization, where you can live in comfort and safety. I can tramp back and forth between our pot of gold and our California flower-garden, and bring you from time to time enough of the shining sand to deck my queen-wife with diamonds, and robe her in luxuriant satins."

"Oh, you dear, chivalrous knight! You have already rescued me from iceberg monsters and treacherous Indians, as I prophesied you would. But if Indians will keep their deadly tomahawks off from your dear head, I am not afraid of their stealing me, don't you fear. White squaw knows a thing or two about firearms, and a treacherous Indian can't scare a girl whose grandfather lost his life in fighting for his country."

CHAPTER IV.

Eight months of hard work brought them sacks of gold-dust worth over two hundred thousand dollars. Leaving their claims in the hands of trusty miners, who were to work them and pile up in sacks the pay-earths, until Curtis should return to sum up his additional wealth, this bride and groom, whose honeymoon had lasted for over a year, amidst such weird, grand and perilous surroundings, returned to their Californian home.

In the finest hotel in San Francisco they took a handsome suite of rooms, and Edith could now wear diamonds as bright as her flashing eyes; and Curtis, with well-trimmed mustache, languishingly declared:

"Little woman, you won your bet. The mustache is yours. Shall the barber shave it off that you may preserve it as a memento in a box of gold?"

"My box of gold is your handsome face, Curtis, you old dear! Let the prize I won remain to grace my brave knight's manly beauty. I'm glad you're handsome, Curtis, and the mustache gives just the touch of manliness which relieves your face from too perfect beauty, which might otherwise lose strength. But how do you like my Paris gown? At least the San Francisco modiste said it was from Paris; and is my flower-garden hat quite as becoming as my bearskin hood? Really, you are too dandified in your stylish suit. I seem to have lost my handsome brigand knight in his picturesque sealskins."

"Well, Edith, put on your flower-garden hat, and we will ride down to the train and take a trip to the old fruit-farm."

"Oh, we will buy it, you mean," she cried, with delight. "Well, you may buy the land, but mark you. I will build the house with my own hard-earned money, which I myself dug out from our Alaska claim. I have over ten thousand dollars, you know, of that gold-dust, all taken out by my own feminine hands—fair, I can call them no longer; but almond flour and rose glycerine can whiten them enough for a few diamond rings, perhaps!"

So their wedding trip was over, but their honeymoon they claimed should last their lifetime.

THE END.

THE WORLD'S WASHER.

Don't forget the good wife when you are investigating the question of labor-saving machinery. She needs the help to lighten labor, to quicker work, as much as you do. When you do investigate, don't forget a washing-machine, one of the greatest labor savers in the kitchen, and one which effectually dispels the cerulean tint of blue Menday in the average household. When making such an investigation send to C. E. Ross, 10 Clean St., Lincoln, Ill. (mentioning the FARM AND FIRESIDE), for a descriptive circular. The World's Washer is sent on trial and no money required until it proves itself perfectly satisfactory.

HOP HOLLOW.

BY HATTIE WHITNEY.

TALK o' Jacob a-sellin' his birthright for a mess o' pottage! He couldn't ekil you, Sam Hopkins, a-goin' an' a-huyin' a mess o' pottage with ever' pore, mizable dollar you could scratch an' rake up ag'inst the mortgage on the only sort o' home you've got to put yer head in was jew."

Sam Hopkins' shrill little wife, stirring up coru-pone at the table by the window, heat and whisked the yellow batter so vigorously, in her vexation, that the lightness of the prospective pone was as good as guaranteed.

Honest, shiftless Sam Hopkins, sitting in his shirt-sleeves on the rough wash-bench just outside the kitchen door, smiled a half apologetic, half indulgent smile through the clouds of smoke that curled up from his cob-pipe.

"Hit ain't no mess o' pottage, Melissy; hit's a right smart track o' lan'—"

"Track o' nothin'," interrupted Melissy, contemptuously; "the rockiest end of a ole ball glade taperin' down into a ole swamp holler, with nothin' but snaggly blackjacks an' bresh a-growin' from one end to 'tother."

"A right smart track o' lan'," proceeded Sam, having waited patiently for Melissy to relieve her mind; "mighty fine calf-lot wbenever'n I'd got it fenced, er else I could of sole' it 'long nex' sprain fer a heap more'u what I give. But still—what I was a-goin' to say, I wouldn't a tuck it ef I'd of knew Squire Overton wouldn't a hilt off about the mortgage till nex' year's crap o' wheat was rose."

"An' that's jest what you'd orto of knew," broke in Melissy, as she gave her batter a final spat with the iron spoon. "Yere we're a gittin' on 'twards cole weather an' like to be run out'n the house wbenever'n the ole Squire gits ready to say 'cut sticks,' 'u then what you reckon we're a-goin' to do, Sam Hopkins?"

"We got the holler," began Sam, trying in his lazy, easy-going fashion to see the bright side of a dark picture; "might go there an'—"

"Air we possoms an' coons, er foxes, air you a'lowin', er yit, fowlds of the air?"

Melissy transfixed her optimistic lord with scorn in her small, sallow face, and exasperation in the very attitude of her angular, upright little figure. "Kin we go live in a ole stump, er a holler log, er up in the braiches of the trees?"

"Might build a cabin, ef the' was time."

Sam spoke as serenely as if Melissy's last outburst had been but a wifely compliment to his sound sense and judgment.

"Might do a heap o' things ef we had time an' brains enough," was Melissy's delicately sarcastic retort, as she proceeded with the slicing of the bacon for dinner. "But now yere's the Squire a-comin' down onto us 'fore the corn's shocked, er the pumpkins gathered, er the pickles made er nothin'—the orchud plum-full of Ben Davises, red as fire-coals, to be gathered, an' the apple-hutter 'n cider to be made, an' aeshilly no eend o' things that has to be did, an' you know it, well as me."

Sam looked at the pretty sugar-maple that swept the kitchen eaves, its leaves turning a delicate pinky gold, which would soon deepen to blazing brilliance, ran his fingers through his grizzly forelock, and sighed, his cheery spirits a trifle dampened by his wife's persistent dwelling upon the dark side of circumstances.

"Ef the' was airy way to git them two hundred dollars back—an' I'll swear I thought the Holler was cheap at two hundred—"

He found his breath choked off with extreme suddenness by two plump, pink arms that folded around his neck in a suffocating embrace, while a shower of gleaming curls flew into his face, making him wink both eyes in comic dismay.

"Quit a-lookin' so grumpy, daddy," ordered a voice as fresh and sweet as pure air, healthy lungs and a cheerful disposition could make it, "you an' mammy, both. I know what it's all about, an' I'll go straight over to Mr. Sile Purslow's an' get it all back, ever' bit. Don't you reckon he'll give it up?"

"Spect he might, honey, fer you."

Sam looked at the graceful young Hebe who had released him from her energetic hug and now stood swinging her green gingham sun-bonnet by its frayed-out strings and smiling down at him with eyes as clear and unshadowed as a blue lake in summer-time, and his own countenance resumed its usual expression of untroubled serenity.

"There now, Lissy," he called to his wife, "hit'll be all right; Millie's a-goin' over atter dinner to git it all back."

"Ef she kin," muttered Melissy, darkly, shaking her skeptical little head over her dinner pots; "but 'pears to me like a ole goose kin git into a hole a heap easier'n what he kin git out."

In spite of her pessimistic views on the subject, however, Mrs. Melissy kept an anxious eye upon the long, white country road winding around the meadow, bordered with privet and witch-hazel, up which Millie had gone on her mission in the slumbrous light of the hazy-gold autumn afternoon, and even finally brought out her basket of carpet-rags to the porch where Sam was sitting in placid meditation, and began to tack the long strings together with brisk, jerky motions, as if she were a little wooden toy woman whose arms worked by means of wires ruu through the joints.

Sam smoked on meditatively, and Melissy sewed on jerkily, and the old yellow cat purred in the sunshine for some time before a firm, slender form, in brown calico, surmounted by a neat little white sunbonnet, came glancing in and out the shadows of the apple-trees, about whose feet the clover was deep and taugled.

"Yonder she comes, 'crost the orchud," said Sam, peering forward with slow but keen delight.

"An' ain't got no good news, I'll insure you," replied his small wet blauket of a wife, true to her colors.

There was certainly no sign of exultation visible in the peach-bloom face set in the fluted white frills of Millie's best sunbonnet.

"Well, honey?" Sam laid his pipe down for a moment, while Melissy held her carpet-rag ball suspended breathlessly. Millie hastened to relieve their anxiety without delay.

"He's mighty simple," was her sole preface, "says he'll take Hop Holler back mighty quick an' give back the two hundred dollars ef I'll take him along with 'em."

Sam leaned his head back against the log wall of the little cabin and laughed until the bench upon which he sat shook and rattled; but the anxiously eager look in Melissy's little sallow face deepened.

"An' I told him," went on Millie, "I didn't want to take him along with 'em, an' he said then Squire Overton might foreclose soon as he wanted, an' he wouldn't lift a finger to hinder. 'N then I cried a little, 'n then he said I could take to-day to study over it, an' needn't say yes er no till I'd thought of it good."

"An' hit'd be a mighty fine thing fer you an' us all, Mildred Lucretia, ef you was to," Mrs. Melissy's voice grew a trifle shriller than usual in her earnestness. "An' he ain't no ways bad-lookin' for a ole-like feller that's only jis' a leetle squinty-eyed an' crabbeddy-like. An' fur es that Joe Bates is consarned, hit's more'n a year sence he's showed up, an' a fireman ou a injine's no depidence no way, an'—"

Sam interrupted Melissy's rapid string of arguments with an expressive gesture.

"Don't ye go to argyin' an' influencin' of her, Melissy; I won't hev it," he said, in his mild, slow tones; "she kin study over it ef she pleases, an' when she gits t'ough a studdyin' she kin do es she plum pleases, an' she shill. I won't hev no argyin' an' influencin' of her."

And Melissy, who was wont to hadger and henpeck shiftless, easy-going Sam systematically and as a matter of daily duty, yet when he did express a positive desire or intention, regarded it scrupulously (with that inconsistency supposed to be a feminine prerogative), said no more.

The dappled white clouds in the west had grown pink at their soft, fluffy edges, then gradually deepened to splendid rose-hued billows of a sea of glory that was tossing about the flaming sun-ship and floating him out of port. Mrs. Melissy Hopkins, approaching the kitchen from the direction of the barn-yard, with two tin buckets of milk, paid little heed to the glories of that wondrous departure. The mild peacefulness of the sunset time had fallen about the humble old farm-house; the home-like evening sounds that rose and fell musically in the autumn tranquility—the low of a cow at some neighboring barn-yard bars, the bleat of sheep; even the queer, prolonged note of an insect in the top of a tall tree seemed softened and made almost melancholy by some subtle property of the atmosphere.

Millie had gone across the broad, aster-edged meadow to bring the young turkeys home for the night. Sam Hopkins, at the corner of the kitchen, was cutting the evening's supply of stove-wood, pausing now and then to lean upon his ax handle and eye the young sugar-maple with a sort of philosophically regretful expression. He withdrew his gaze as his wife approached, and shifted around towards her.

"Lissy," he drawled, "Millie 'lows she couldn't marry Sile Purslow, not fer no consideration. She 'lows she's tried mighty hard fer to think she might git to kinder like him some time ef she married him, an' she jis' natcherly cain't, an' she says ef the' weren't no Joe Bates at all hit'd be jis' the same, she'd hev him fer our sake ef she could, but bein' like hit is, she 'lows she cain't. The' ain't no way to git sht of Hop Holler now, es I kin see, an' ef Squire Overton's boun' to foreclose, I reckon he'll hev to."

"An' it's ever' bit your fault, Sam Hopkins."

Melissy set her buckets upon the step, and herself upon the edge of the porch, hurling off her sunbonnet with a gesture of exasperation. Sam might successfully veto any attempt to argue or influence Millie into a distasteful marriage, but no earthly edict could prevent her making Sam suffer the consequences of her own disappointment at Millie's decision.

"Ever' bit—first place a-gittin' that ole mizable Hop Holler 'at wouldn't raise cackle-hurs, let alone black-eyed peas, an' that nobody else wouldn't have fer a free gift. Mess o' pottage—good law, a mess o' pottage weren't a circumstance. Makes my hair stan' plum up on eend to think how much better bargain Essau could make 'n what you kin; Essau'd cheat you right out 'n yer teeth ef he'd come along now. An' fur es Sile Purslow's consarned, you ner Mill needn't to neither one talk; ef it hadn't been fer Joe Bates, Millie wouldn't been so spity ag'in Sile, an' 'twas all your doin's, encouragin' Joe an' keepin' Millie thinkin' of him, an' I'd jis' love fer you to say what yearly good er count Joe is er ever was to us."

"Ye hedn't orto snurl up your nose at Joe Bates, Lissy," objected Sam, mildly. "Reckon

THE TURN OF LIFE

Is the most important period in a woman's existence. Owing to modern methods of living, not one woman in a thousand approaches this perfectly natural change without experiencing a train of very annoying and sometimes painful symptoms.

Those dreadful hot flashes, sending the blood surging to the heart until it seems ready to burst, and the faint feeling that follows, sometimes with chills, as if the heart were going to stop for good, are symptoms of a dangerous nervous trouble. Those hot flashes are just so many calls from nature for help. The nerves are crying out for assistance.

The cry should be heeded in time. Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound was prepared to meet the needs of woman's system at this trying period of her life.

The Vegetable Compound is an invigorating strengthener of the female organism. It builds up the weakened nervous system and enables a woman to pass that grand change triumphantly.

It does not seem necessary for us to prove the honesty of our statements, but it is a pleasure to publish such grateful words as the following:

"I have been using Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound for some time during the change of life and it has been a saviour of life unto me. I can cheerfully recommend your medicine to all women, and I know it will give permanent relief. I would be glad to relate my experience to any sufferer."—MRS. DELLA WATSON, 524 West 5th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

It does not seem necessary for us to prove the honesty of our statements, but it is a pleasure to publish such grateful words as the following:

"I have been using Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound for some time during the change of life and it has been a saviour of life unto me. I can cheerfully recommend your medicine to all women, and I know it will give permanent relief. I would be glad to relate my experience to any sufferer."—MRS. DELLA WATSON, 524 West 5th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**SHORTHAND**  
and typewriting is almost as essential to a complete education as reading and writing. It is an art of the utmost value and usefulness to the business man, the reporter—to everyone. With our methods a course of instruction by mail will make you an expert, without interference with your present occupation. An entirely new system combining legibility with speed. The best of the old systems also taught to those who prefer. Instructors of the highest competency; methods approved by leading educators. Individual instruction of the most careful character. Success assured. Write for illustrated book of particulars.

**SPARE TIME STUDY**  
6th Year.

NAT'L CORRESPONDENCE INST. (Inc.)  
87 Second Nat. Bank Bldg, Washington, D.C.

**FREE SILVER WATCH FREE**  
These Watches are Solid Silver, and at retail would cost upwards of \$3.00 or \$10.00, but to introduce our Catalogue we will send you this Watch Free if you take advantage of our marvelous offer. If you want one, write us with a check for \$1.00. With your letter send us 48 cents in stamps, for which we will send you a Massive Curb Pattern Albert Chain and our offer. After you receive the beautiful Watch we shall expect you to show it to your friends and call their attention to this advertisement. The Watch is sent Free, by Registered Post, on your complying with our advertisement, and the marvelous offer which we will send, and it is Fully Warranted. Money returned if not more than satisfied. Address at once, **SAFE WATCH CO., 7 Warren Street, New York.**

**1898 High Grade BICYCLES**  
For Men, Women, Girls & Boys. Complete line. All brand new models.  
\$75 "Oakwood" for \$32.50  
\$60 "Arlington" " \$24.50  
No Money in Advance. Others at \$15, \$17 and \$20  
WRITE TODAY for SPECIAL OFFER. Juveniles \$7.00 to \$12.50  
Shipped anywhere C.O.D. with privilege to examine. Buy direct from manufacturers, save agents & dealers profits  
Large Illus. Catalogue Free. **CASH BUYERS' UNION,**  
162 W. VanBuren Street, B. 7, Chicago, Ills.

**ENJOY TURKISH BATHS AT HOME**  
3 cts. EACH. Also Vapor Baths, Sulphur, Perfumed or Medicated. Write for interesting Book, Free. Water Baths cleanse the outer skin only. Our method far superior. Cleanses, Purifies, Invigorates entire system. Prevents disease. Use our Quaker Bath Cabinet. Best, cheapest for family use. **Costs Nothing to Try It.** Over \$1,000 happy users. Produces health, strength, vigor. Beautiful complexion. Cures colds, rheumatism, obesity, la grippe, etc., all blood, skin, nervous and kidney troubles. Excellent for female ills.  
**AGENTS WANTED, Men and Women. \$100 a Month and Expenses.** Write us. **F. WORLD WFG. CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.**

PLEASE TRY **Cascarets** CANDY CATHARTIC **REGULATE THE LIVER**  
10c. 25c. 50c. All Druggists, 50c.

**THE YANKEE FIRE-KINDLER** Builds 100 Fires with 3c. of oil. No kindling. Warranted 3 years. Greatest Seller for Agents ever invented. Sample with terms prepaid, 15c. **YANKEE KINDLER CO., OLNEY, ILL. 37, Ste. E.**

**BASKETS.** Bushel, Galv. ribbed steel. Agts wanted. \$5 a day. \$1 starts you with basket. Circ. free. **FULTON SUPPLY CO., Wauseon, O.**

he's a good fireman; some gals marries firemen on injines an' gits along peaceable."

"Peaceable!" Melissy's little sharp nose almost made a successful upward curve. "Reckon they do git along peaceable, 'cause they're most generally widders, or else ef their hushan' ain't plum killed jumpin' off a train er runnin' into another train, er blew up, er scalt with hot steam, he's shore to be smashed up a beap. Reckon you'd like fer Mill's hushan' to be done that-a-way, so's you could take beer of both of em, an' no place to put 'em 'ceptiu' of the Holler; ef they was good at livin' off'n rocks they might git along."

Throughout the mellow, purple-shadowed hour between the outgoing of the sun and the kindling of the mild autumnal stars, Melissy's tongue wagged on unwearied, until something occurred which in her experience was a phenomenon. I think no one could truthfully accuse Sam Hopkins of being a hasty, impatient or irritable man; hut as there is scarce a lane so long it has no turn, so there is scarce a nature whose placidity is so deep it never becomes ruffled, and Sam's patience came to an end at last.

"Melissy," he said, in his usual drawing tone, "you're worsen'n a tarrapin—hope to die ef you ain't. Wisht I could go whur I wouldn't never hear yer tongue a-clackin' no more, an' shucks take the luck, that's jis' whur I'm a-goin'."

With one whack he fixed the ax tightly in the old oak stump beside the wood-pile, straightened the brim of his old flapping straw hat, and without further explanation set off across the yard, through the adjoining lot and over the fence into the road, and taking the direction of the town, followed it straight forward, without a backward glance. And Melissy, amazed almost beyond the use of her vocal organs, sat still, gazing after his retreating form with startled eyes and the one bewildered exclamation:

"Well, I'll declar'!"

As the shadows of the distance swallowed up Sam's broad figure completely, and each fleeing moment brought only a fuller realization of the full desperation of his deed and possible intents, to this very excitable Melissy, whose imagination fully equaled her temper; her next proceeding was to fly headlong to the firm and unalterably conviction that Sam was, to the best of his ability, heading straight for his doom in some dire form or other. And when Millie returned to the house after a long campaign in trailing, marshaling and securing a hundred or so young turkeys, she found a very miserable little woman weeping in the dusk, and wringing her hands in distress, which increased as the dusk melted to blackness, and crept on to deep, dark night, and he did not return.

Millie, who did not share her mother's alarm, tried vainly to reassure her.

"You jis' needn't talk, Mill," wailed the little woman, wiping her eyes on her trim sun-bonnet cape, "he's went an' killed hisself right dead, er else he's went to the s'loon, whut he never done sence we married, an' ain't used to, and hit'd go right smack into his head, an' he'll tumble an' kill hisself, er git mauled in a fight, an' be fetched home 'long somers near twelve o'clock on a board. I know he will, an' oh, whutever'll I do—pore Sam."

"Shucks, mammy," Millie responded, cheerfully. "'Twouldn't do him no good ner harm to go to the s'loon, 'cause he had'n't no money, ner none of the others would'n't have, an' Peyton's too steengy to sell anything on credit. An' pappy ain't killed hisself neither; he wouldn't quit livin' fer a heap; an' besides, he wouldn't take the trouble."

"I know he would," returned Melissy, vehemently, "an' you had'n't orto slanderate yer pore pappy, Mildred Lucretia, makin' out like es ef he's lazy, when ever'body knows he's the smartest an' best an' sensiblist man the' eve' was. An' now he's dead er all mangled up—needn't to tell me he'd stay out o' bed this late ef nothiu' hedn't of happened to him."

"Well, mammy," said Millie, "tell you whut; I'll take an' go along up towards the station, an' keep on till I meet him er find out where he is; shall I?"

"Wisht you would, honey," answered her mother, springing eagerly to her feet, "an' I'd go 'long, too, but I reckon I better light up the fire an' hev hot water an' things ready, an' a smack of supper in case he ain't too furgaone to eat a bite—an' ef he is, the' ain't no hope fer him—pore Sam."

And as Millie, wrapping a bit of red-checked woolen shawl about her head and shoulders, set forth upon her errand, Melissy, feeling the relief of action, went hiskly about her task, forsaking it every five minutes to hustle to the door and gaze out anxiously into the soft, purple dark night, jeweled high overhead with the large, mellow autumnal stars that always look so sad when trouble is in the heart. And when finally the sound of voices approaching the house arose on the still, calm air, among which she could distinguish Sam's slow, soft drawing tones, in the sudden transition from suspense to certainty, that all was well, she broke into an ungrammatical and not remarkably lucid, but very sincere prayer of thanksgiving over the block of bacon.

Leisurely, and with all his usual deliberation of movement and placidity of countenance, Sam strolled into the kitchen, and was mildly astonished to see his erratic little hetter-half dart forward to meet him and fling herself headlong into his arms, with the affectionate fervor he might have looked for after an absence of years.

"Oh, Sam, honey—Sam, honey, you ain't dead after all," she chanted, in blissful wonder, gazing ecstatically up into his broad brown face, while Sam patted her reassuringly on the shoulder, and replied:

"Bless the world! Why, shucks, no, honey! An' yere's Joe Bates a-comin' with Millie, Lissy; look yonder!"

Whereupon Melissy released her prodigal and turned about beamingly to greet with characteristic vigor the frank-faced young man who had followed Sam into the kitchen, with Millie's little hand tucked under his arm, and who had won his welcome from Millie's mother by his fortunate association with the prodigal's return.

"An' now, folks," announced Sam, "I'm a goin' to tell ye a leetle somethiu'. Lissy, let's you an' I set yere on the settle, an' Joe an' Millie kin set on that the' bainch, an' you kin all hyur. Land, Mill, ain't you 'sbamed to punch Joe away with yer elbow that-a-way? Let him set by you, an' quit a-titterin' tell I git th'ough whut I'm a-tellin'. See, I went right 'long down to Shingleville, 'thout knowin' exacty whut my objee' was, an' I run ag'in Joe, an' him an' I tuck a walk 'long roun' town, him a-tellin' me how't he'd been a-savin' up his money so's to come an' try'n git Mill soon's he'd got him enough to buy him a little place, an' how't he'd mighty nigh got enough now, an' hopin' Mill was free yit, an' 'ud hev him, an' me a-tellin' Joe 'bout Hop Holler an' Sile Purslow, an' us two talkin' over one thing another. An' then we went up to Peyton's hotel an' seen some fellers Joe knowed, 'n atter while I come out on the porch while Joe's still a-talkin' with 'em, an' sot down an' sot a spell, an' who should come poli' 'long but Sile Purslow, an' wanted to know ef Mill'd made up her mind yit. I tote him Millie didn't keer about marryin' jest yit, an' ef she did, likely she'd hev Joe Bates; an' s'e, 'Well, bein' hit's you, Hopkins, reckon I'll let ye hev back them two hundred dollars, like Millie was a-wantin' me to do, au' me take Hop Holler back 'thout no conditions.'"

"Oh, goody, goody, daddy! Why didn't you tell us?" shrieked Millie, springing off her bench and frisking triumphantly about. But Melissy, who had been sitting steadily, regarding Sam with concentrated satisfaction, only remarked:

"Law, Sam, I am glad you ain't dead."

"Well, well," spoke Sam, not impatiently, but as one whose auditors are not behaving in precisely the expected manner, "I ain't nigh dead yit; an' Millie, you set down tell I git th'ough. Says I, 'I'm obleeged to ye, Mr. Purslow,' an' 'fore I could git out ary other word, up comes Squire Overton, an' givin' Sile a nod, s'e, 'Hopkins, that there mortgage I'm a-holdin' on ye is eenahout jew, now,' s'e, 'an bein' we're kinder old friends, an' I love to do the square thing by a ole neighbor whenever I kin, I'll take that there new piece o' lan' you've jes' bought fer the mortgage, an' give ye fifty dollars to boot.'"

"Oh, oh, pappy, won't you be rich? An' why didn't you tell us?"

Again the limitations of Millie's bench were found too narrow to contain her and her exuberant delight, and another fantastic heel-and-toe performance around the little group aroused Joe's admiring amusement, while Melissy's only comment was:

"Ef anything hed of happened ye, Sam, I'd never wanted to hear nothin' about Hop Holler ag'in."

"I've done tole ye, Lissy, 'at I'm all right," returned Sam, mildly; "an' Joe, I wisht ye'd ketch Mill an' keep her f'um caperin' roun' that-a-way tell I git th'ough a-talkin'. So then s'I, 'Squire, I do'n't an' I hedn't only got them words out, when up jumps Sile, an' s'e, 'That's right—that's right, Hopkins, hoie on tell ye git a good offer. Bein' hit was me sole ye Hop Holler, an' I kin afford to do as well by a good neighbor, an' better'n what the 'Squire kin, I'll give you two hundred an' seventy-five dollars fer the Holler; ye see hit's a kinder favorite with me, atter all.'"

A third threatened demonstration on Millie's part was here promptly headed off by Joe. Melissy refrained from comment, and Sam proceeded:

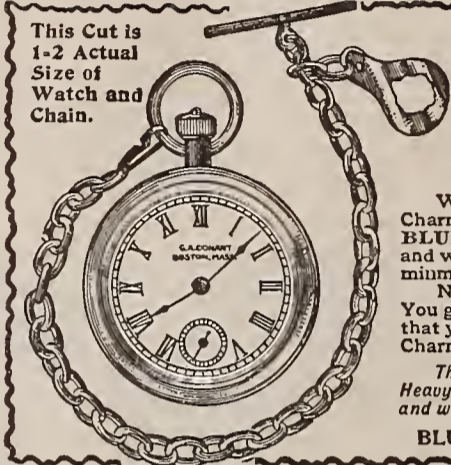
"S'I, I'm ohleeged to you, Sile, hit's a good offer—an' up bounces Squire, all red like, an' stomps up an' down, an' s'e, 'Tell ye whut, I'll give ye three hundred clean, an' drap the mortgage, an' I reckon that there's a better offer'n whut his'n is.' 'Well,' s'I, 'hit's a good offer, too, hut—an' an' next thing, ef them two fellers didn't 'pear to go plum crazy an' crack-eddy-like, an' stomped an' snorted roun' like they was clean looneyfied, au' kep' hollerin' out, biddin' ag'in one another, like es if they's at a orkston sale, an' boun' to hev ever' thing t'other wanted, tell finally, s'I, yellin' out loud, 'Ef you fellers'll leave me get a word in aidge-ways, I'll tell ye this yere—I cain't sell Hop Holler to nary one on ye, bein' I've done sole it half a hour ago to the railroad folks.' See, I met Joe Bates back yere, an' he told me the comp'ny was goin' to run a track right 'thout the middle of the Holler, an' the superintendent was at the hotel a-wantin' to see the man 'at owed it, an' a-askin' who 'twas, an' Joe says fer me to come right 'long up with him, an' s'I, 'Gentlemen, I've saw him an' sole Hop Holler to the railroad fer five hundred dollars.' An' that was the plum truth. Joe 'lowed they'd give more'n that ef I wouldn't a-grabbed up the fust offer, but I 'lowed that were all hit was wuth, an' all I'd git ef I'd a kep it a while, like I was 'lowin' to do, an' anyhow, hit's enough, fer we'll hev a ele'r three hundred after the mortgage is paid. An' now, Millie, ye kin caper ef ye want to; but Lissy, ef you're got a bite o' supper anywheres about, I bleeve I cu'd eat a little grain."

Half an hour later a big, mellow, full moon was showing a broad, smiling face over the long eastern hill range, and the tender little dapples of shadow and gleams of light hovered caressingly about the battered, gray old farmhouse, upon whose rude, low-roofed porch Joe and Millie stood hand in hand, silent for happiness; while inside, Sam Hopkins was breathing a sigh of pure content, as he sat down to his meal of fried bacon, warmed-over corn-pone and cold milk, waited upon by Melissy, who was in a state of agitated delight and altogether too joyful to eat.

"Lissy," said Sam, "we kin hev flour bread an' store tea now, ef we want to, but 'twon't never taste no better'n this. Weren't hit jis' plum Providence 'at made me buy that ole Holler?"

"Hit were so," responded Melissy, heartily, "an' Sam, glad an' proud an' thankful es I am 'at we're so rich, I'm a heap gladder an' prouder an' thankfuller 'cause you ain't dead ner nothin' happened to."

# GOLD DUST THE BEST WASHING POWDER



This Cut is 1-2 Actual Size of Watch and Chain.

## Watch and Chain FOR ONE DAY'S WORK.

We send this Nickel-Plated Watch, also a Chain and Charm to Boys and Girls for selling 1½ dozen packages of BLUINE at roc. each. Send your full address by return mail and we will forward the Blaine, postpaid, and a large Premium List.

No money required. We send the Blaine at our own risk. You go among your neighbors and sell it. Send us the money that you get for it and we send you the Watch, Chain and Charm, prepaid.

This is an American Watch, Nickel-Plated Case, Open Face, Heavy Beveled Crystal. It is Guaranteed to keep Accurate Time, and with proper care should last Ten Years.

BLUINE CO., BOX 167, CONCORD JUNCTION, MASS.

\$19.75



## \$19.75 HIGH GRADE '98 BICYCLE

OUR 60 DAYS OFFER.—For 60 days we will sell this \$60.00 high-grade bicycle at \$19.75 cash in full with order, or at \$20.25 we will send it to any address by express C. O. D. subject to examination. SEND US \$1.00 as a guarantee of good faith and we will send Bicycle to you, you can examine it at the express office and if found perfectly satisfactory and a most wonderful bargain, pay the express agent the balance \$19.25 and express charges. BUY YOUR WHEEL NOW and save \$40.00. Don't wait until Spring and pay \$60.00 for the very same Bicycle.

This is our Acme Jewel, Ladies' or Gent's high-grade 1898 model, will sell everywhere next year at \$60.00; those that buy now will get the greatest Bicycle bargain ever known. Frame is the highest grade, made from very best 1½ inch tubing. Handle Bars, steel or wood. Wheels, highest grade 28-inch wood rims, highest grade single tube pneumatic tires. Full Ball-Bearing throughout. Bearings, Chain, Sprocket and Hubs the very best. Finest 1898 Saddle. Complete Set of Tools. Color: Royal Blue, Maroon or Black, highly ornamented, beautifully Nickel-plated. Any Gear. Weight, 24 lbs. WE ISSUE A WRITEN BINDING GUARANTEE for one year, it will last ten. No such wheel was ever sold for so little money next Spring it will cost \$60.00 everywhere. OUR NEW 1898 BICYCLE CATALOGUE shows a complete line of Ladies' and Gent's Bicycles which we can sell for 60 days at \$13.95, \$19.75, \$22.50, \$30.00 and \$35.00. Send for the free catalogue and get your wheel early and save money. ORDER YOUR BICYCLE NOW. You can sell a dozen before Spring and make \$100.00. Address, SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO., (Incorporated.) Chicago, Illinois.

**ALFRED PEAT'S**  
1898 PRIZE  
**WALL PAPER**

SAMPLES MAILED FREE

upon request. New Floral, Silk, Chintz, Delt, Denim Stripes effects, etc., 3c. to 10c. per roll. Beautiful and high-class Tapestry, Damask, Colonial, Louis XIV, Empire, Moorish, Rococo, Embossed Leather, rich Floral and Satin effects, etc., at 10c., 12½c., up to 25c. a roll. Write for samples, for these superior papers can only be bought from us or our agents. One price everywhere, and

**We Pay the Freight.**

**AN AGENT WANTED** In every town \$5.00 on commission from our large sample books, showing hundreds of beautiful patterns. The business pays well from the start, for no local dealer can carry one-tenth the variety of designs and colorings, or sell as cheap. A pleasant and profitable business requiring no capital or experience.

For samples, or particulars about the agency, write to nearest address.

NEW YORK 41-43 W. 14 ST. CHICAGO 143-145 WABASH AVE.

**High Grade '98 Models**  
Same grade as agents sell for \$75. We have no agents but sell direct to the rider at manufacturers' prices. 8 elegant models. Best material, superb finish. Guaranteed against accidents as well as defects. We ship with privilege of examination, pay express charges, both ways and refund money if not as represented. Write for catalogue. **ACME CYCLE CO., 120 Main St., ELKHART, IND.**

**\$34.50**  
**Acme Bicycles.**

PLEASE TRY

**Cascarets**  
CANDY CATHARTIC

REGULATE THE LIVER

10c. 25c. 50c. All Druggists.

**The Rocker Washer**  
is warranted to wash 100 PIECES IN ONE HOUR, as clean as can be washed on the washboard. Write for prices and description. **ROCKER WASHER CO.,** Liberal inducements to live agents. Ft. Wayne, Ind.

SEND for 250-Page Catalog free, giving descriptions and prices of Magic Lanterns, Stereoscopic, list of Views, all prices, for Public Exhibitions. A profitable business for a man with small capital. **McALLISTER, Mfg. Optician, 49 Nassau St., N. Y.**

**Costs You Nothing to Try It.**

**THE NATURAL BODY BRACE**

Cures Female Weakness—Makes Walking and Work Easy.

Endorsed by Every Physician Who Has Used It. Adjustable to Fit all Figures. Simple in Construction. Comfortable.

Ninety-eight per cent of its wearers pleased. Thousands of them write like this:

"720 Ward St., Jacksonville, Fla., Sept. 20, 1897.

I have found your Body Brace to be all that you say of it. I feel like a new woman, after complaining for about 8 years with womb troubles, whites, cramps at menstruation, constipation, kidney trouble, palpitation of heart, backache, headache, pains in abdomen, etc. I have not had a pain since wearing the Brace. I feel like a girl of sixteen.

Mrs. Edward H. Carr."

Money Refunded if Brace is Not Satisfactory. Send for Full Information with Illustrated Book, Free. Address

**THE NATURAL BODY BRACE CO.,**  
Box 36 Salina, Kansas.

Every Pregnant Woman Should Have This Brace.

**One in a Thousand...**

WANTED—One thousand canvassers for the most elegant and popular work of its kind in existence. New \$10 book that sells for only \$2.50 or \$4, according to binding, and outsells everything else in standard literature.

**"American Women"**

Comprises 828 Royal Quarto, double-column pages, and contains 1,570 Biographies, representing every walk in life. Embellished with over 1,400 Fine Portraits, with about 40 Full-page exquisitely beautiful Portrait Groupings. Sold only through Agents. On account of its surpassing value, richness of illustration and singularly low price, this regal volume affords the largest profits of the season, and the most easily earned. Terms the most liberal. For particulars, including "Easy Way" and "Special Advantages," with over one dozen Specimen Portraits and Portrait Groupings, address at once

**MAST, CROWELL & KIRKPATRICK, Springfield, O.**

**PLAYS** —SPEAKERS—  
For Home and School.  
New Catalogue FREE.  
—DE WITT, Rose St., N. Y.—  
**DIALOGUES**

**BE YOUR OWN DOCTOR** Send 25c. in money or stamps and get The Farmers' Family Physician. No home is complete without this valuable receipt book. Send to **HARRY A. TRESSLER, DAYTON, OHIO.**

**TO CURE A COLD IN ONE DAY**

Take Laxative Bromo Quinine Tablets. All druggists refund the money if it fails to cure. 25c. The genuine has L. B. Q. on each tablet.



### Our Household.

#### TO MAKE A HEAVEN ON EARTH.

Ef you have doubts 'bout a futur' state—  
Of old Nick staud in fear—  
Jest git the bnjge on that old gent  
And start your heav'u down here.

#### Recipe:—

You'll do it jest as slick as grease,  
'Thout theologic school;  
"Do unto others," them's the words—  
I b'lieve 'tis the golden rule.

#### Remarks:—

Ef you're not doin' here on earth  
'Bout's well as you know how,  
You'll be a kind o' homesick saint  
Up there in heav'n, I vow.

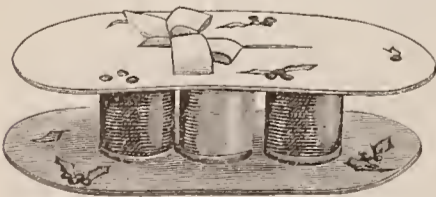
For ef your 'fection's sot on cash  
You'll lousome be above;  
How could you chummy with them saints,  
Whose on'y "pile" is love?  
—E. Bradshaw, in Boston Transcript.

#### HOUSEKEEPING NOTES.

It is useless now to be fretting over the peach-stains that so disfigure one's pretty white table-cloths and napkins, or other articles of household or wearing apparel. Hot water will not erase them, as it does fruit-stains of almost any other description, and the spots that we were so careful to evade stare us in the face in an unpleasant manner. But an old housekeeper, whose store of housekeeping lore is not far excelled, at least, tells us that they will disappear as the dew before the morning sun, if we will wet those stained articles when peach-trees are in bloom another season, and lay them in the sun.

Why, if this be true, will the spots not disappear at any other season? Can any one explain, and does every one believe that when peach-trees are in bloom old peach-stains will disappear, if wet and exposed to the rays of the sun? We shall have to believe it, for our authority is not to be disputed. But we are so skeptical as to think it cannot possibly be our "good luck" to meet with such success. But when peach-trees are in bloom again we shall try it. "Go thou and do likewise."

Buying brooms by the dozen or half dozen is an economy that the housewife should practice, if so situated that she can secure them from some manufacturer. For she can save dimes, and even dollars. When brooms could not be had for less than twenty-five and thirty cents each at the stores, we have bought them of men who made them and then carried them by wagon-loads through the country, selling them at \$1.75 a dozen, and brooms equal, and many times superior to those handled by town dealers. Just a fraction over fourteen cents each, at this rate. At \$2 a dozen it will pay one to invest in them and put them aside to be used as needed. Several brooms are needed in the course of a year, and three or more in use at the same time is a wise policy. We keep a broom and carpet-sweeper in a closet where it will be always convenient to reach when wanted for sweeping bedroom carpets and dining-room and sitting-room carpets. A kitchen broom is never brought in for such purposes—and the kitchen has usually two. One of them is for sweeping and another is for sweeping water from floors, steps and walks after their bath of hot suds and rinse-water. The carpet brooms are often scalded and then thoroughly dried before put away, and they are never left standing brush side down. A broom is soon ruined if left in any other position than standing



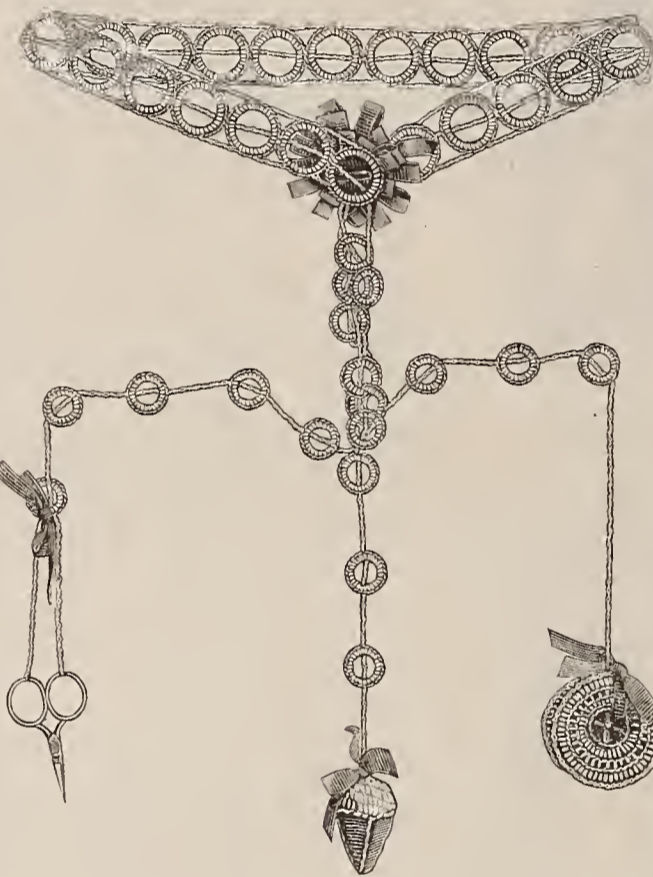
on or hanging by its handle. This fact it is almost impossible to teach to many housekeepers, and their brooms are witnesses to it.

We used to sweep carpets with a wet broom, because some one told us to. It does, indeed, help to keep down the dust that invariably rises when sweeping. But it also ruins carpets. They will become streaked and grimy in appearance, and with a carpet that has colors that sweep together at the best, the wet-broom sweeping becomes most a dismal failure. We pity the housewife who has ever been so unfortunate as to invest her money in a carpet having colors that will sweep to-

gether. And we know of many who have. If soft newspapers are dipped in water, wrung as dry as possible, picked in pieces and thrown down upon the carpet before sweeping, no bad results will follow. Even yet the better way, though, is to sweep with a carpet-sweeper having its brush well dampened. It must be washed off very often and lightly wiped off on a towel or other cloth for the purpose. To dampen and wash it, it must be slipped from the frame. But this is no difficult task, and one feels repaid for the work from the changed appearance of the carpet. To reach dust and litter about the base-boards a broom will always be needed, but for the remainder of the sweeping the carpet-sweeper, dampened, will do the work nicely for four or five days of the six every week.

A carpet wiped over with a large flannel cloth wrung from very warm water looks sufficiently brightened and freshened to pay for all trouble, and a little turpentine added to the water gives excellent results.

A "corner cupboard" in our kitchen has gone with us from one home to another because of its usefulness—not for its beauty. It was made for us one rainy day by one of those most excellent "hired men" of which farmers do at least occasionally succeed in getting. He was of inventive genius, and whatever he did, his work was nicely done. It was from a large-sized soap-box he made the cupboard, fitted it with three shelves, made a neat hanging door, and we have found it the most convenient of little kitchen "contrivances." It



holds cans of spices and bottles of flavoring extracts, measuring-cups and large spoons, sharp knives and steel forks, wooden spoons and egg whips and beaters, and it is altogether an exceedingly convenient thing to have. It is painted always to match the kitchen paint, and is neat-looking as well as very handy.

There is nothing to compare with a jack-knife for kitchen use, when it comes to preparing vegetables. We have invested in "paring-knives," and we have discarded them without fail. A sharp case-knife is good, but nothing so good as a jack-knife. We have accepted them from the "men-folks" when they have purchased new ones and cast the old ones aside, and we have bought new ones expressly for the kitchen. The twenty-five-cent "keen-kutter" has been a favorite. But our same men-folks are sure to borrow the new. So we usually content ourselves with the old ones. A jack-knife blade that is broken off short makes the nicest tack-lifter imaginable. Nothing compares with it except a strong-handled screw-driver. Tack-lifters of the patent kinds we have failed to secure that we ever liked. Nothing like the screw-driver and broken jack-knives for this work with housecleaners of our household.

A paste that will glue and mend anything we hand on for the benefit of other housekeepers: To two ounces of clear gum arabic take one and one half ounces of fine starch and one half ounce of white sugar, granulated. Dissolve the gum arabic in a cupful of water, and mix the starch and sugar in this mucilage. Add at least

half a cupful more of water, put all into a dish that can be suspended in a kettle of boiling water, and cook until the starch becomes clear. If too thick for good mucilage, add hot water until of the consistency that suits. The cement should be as thick as tar for mending dishes, etc., but to use where "store" mucilage is usually used, this will be too thick. It can be divided into two parts, one part to be kept for mending, and be left thick, as indicated, while another part can be thinned for mucilage uses. The addition of camphor



or cloves prevents the paste from spoiling. Keep covered tight. An article that every housekeeper needs.

Canton flannel is to be numbered among the essentials for housekeeping. Bags of it should be made with the nap side out, to slip over brooms for wiping off the papered walls often. Our walls become dusty, as does our furniture, carpets and curtains, and should be often wiped off. Such bags are inexpensive and very useful. A large piece of it is very convenient for rubbing silver, in place of the oft-recommended chamois-skin. The black will wash out of the nap quite readily, and it gives a gloss to silver. Canton flannel pockets for keeping silver knives, forks and spoons bright are very convenient.

The long strips should be stitched into compartments, that no two pieces shall touch, and of a depth to correspond with the silver article to be protected. The five and eight cent qualities of this description are cotton cloths much appreciated for innumerable purposes among good housewives. It is serviceable as well, and should find a place by the bolt or half bolt in the home, if possible.

NEDELLA HAMPTON.

#### EMBROIDERY HOUSEWIFE.

These trifles used to be at the waist of every needlewoman, so that time would not be wasted looking for lost materials. This one is made from untwisted flax knitting-linen, two sizes of brass rings, and satin ribbon.

Use as many rings as your waist measure calls for, and cover with a plain crochet-stitch. The long ends for emery, scissors and needle-case must vary in length. The back of the

needle-case can be of crocheted rings also. The belt of rings is fastened with a hook and eye, which should be covered with silk thread, as it remains fastened better.

THREAD-CASE.—The corners of linen saved from round centerpieces are here utilized, embroidered in holly or small flowers. Three spools of silk, white, red and green are used with this, and a yard of white ribbon. Embroider and launder your linen-piece first, then cover the paste-boards and paste white paper on the under sides. Lay them in a book under weights over night, so they will be perfectly dried. Then with an awl put holes in to fit the position of the spools and lace the white ribbon through, tying it on top.

SLEEVE-HOLDERS.—These are a nice gift for a gentleman to receive from some lady. They are made of rings covered with crocheting and the center filled with spider-web. A short piece of elastic draws them on the sleeves. Finish with satin ribbon bows. Make of dark red or black silk.

REX.

"BROWN'S BRONCHIAL TROCHES" are unequalled for clearing the voice. Public speakers and singers the world over use them.

The wonderful salability of Peerless Atlas, in combination with FARM AND FIRESIDE or WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION, all for one dollar, often surprises good agents. Writing from Crawford county, Arkansas, W. E. Moon says: "Everybody likes Peerless Atlas. It is easy work to sell it, and it pays. These thirty orders I now send were all gotten in three days. Please be sure to hold the route from Monett, Missouri, to Fort Smith, Arkansas, for me. Will send a larger order next week."

## Enameline



### The Modern STOVE POLISH.

DUSTLESS, ODORLESS, BRILLIANT, LABOR SAVING.

Try it on your Cycle Chain.  
J. L. PRESCOTT & CO., New York.

### This Beats Them All

SENT FREE and guaranteed, our jet black Thibet or new shade modest mixed Worsted Cheviot, round cornered Men's **SACK SUIT** made just like cut, suitable for any climate, tailored and trimmed first-class. **Our leader**—big bargain—don't miss it. Sent C.O.D. by express, free to examine. If found satisfactory, pay your express agent our price, \$5.55 and express charges, and suit is yours. If not satisfactory notify us and we will order it returned at our expense. For Coat, send breast measure. For Pants, waist and inseam of leg. Sizes over 42 breast, or 40 waist, cost \$2.50 extra.  
Address **F. M. WOOD & CO., DEPT. 9**  
**WHOLESALE CLOTHIERS**  
233 Fifth Ave., Chicago.  
We make all kinds of Clothing.  
Samples free on request.

### SOLD! UNDER A Positive Guarantee

to wash as clean as can be done on the washboard, even to the wristbands and collar of the dirtiest shirt, and with much more ease. This applies to Terriff's Perfect Washer, which will be sent on trial at wholesale price. If not satisfactory, money will be refunded. Agents wanted. For exclusive territory, terms & prices, write **Portland Mfg. Co., Box 4, Portland, Mich.**

**MAKE MONEY AT HOME**  
*Light, Easy, Congenial and Profitable* employment in the home for men, women and children, making **Carpets and Rugs** with the **Weavers' Friend Loom**. No experience needed—anybody can succeed. Send 2-cent stamp for **Loom Book A**.  
**The A.C. Evans Mfg. Co.**  
Springfield, Ohio.

**TRY IT FREE**  
for 30 days in your own home and save \$10 to \$25. No money in advance.  
\$60 Keenwood Machine for \$23.00  
\$50 Arlington Machine for \$19.50  
Singers (Made by us) \$8, \$11.50, \$15 and 27 other styles. All attachments FREE. We pay freight. Buy from factory. Save agents large profits. Over 100,000 in use. Catalogue and testimonials free. Write at once. Address (in full), **CASH BUYERS' UNION**, 158-164 West Van Buren St., B-7, Chicago, Ill.

PLEASE TRY  
**Cascarets**  
CANDY CATHARTIC  
REGULATE THE LIVER  
10c, 25c, 50c. All Druggists sell.

#### WATCH AND CHAIN FOR ONE DAY'S WORK

Boys and Girls can get a Nickel-Plated Watch, also a Chain and Charm for selling 1-2 dozen Packages of Blume at 10 cents each. Send your full address by return mail and we will forward the Blume post-paid, and a large Premium List. No money required.  
**BLUME CO., Box 114, CONCORD JUNCTION, MASS.**

#### WANTED

BY women, each with an infant or young child, situations in the country (general housework, plain cooking, etc.) Small wages expected. Apply **STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION**, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

**EVERY WOMAN** Can buy a **WORLD'S WASHER** on trial and no money paid until it is perfectly satisfactory. Washes easy. Clothes clean, sweet and white as snow. Child can use it. I pay freight. Circulars free. **C. E. ROSS, 10 Clean St., Lincoln, Ill.**

#### GOOD WAGES FOR GOOD WORKERS

Something new. A representative needed by us in every locality. Don't miss this opportunity, but write immediately for particulars. **J. W. JONES CO., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.**

**CHURCH AND CHARITY.**

While the question concerning the right way of obtaining money for church and charitable purposes is always being discussed by some, others are on the alert for new ways and new plans for getting funds. While there are some who argue that an "offering" unto the Lord is much more acceptable than a "collection" for the Lord's work, others feel that the end justifies the many means which are used.

Some remember the exhortation to "bring in all the tithes," and believe that even "upon the bells of the horses should holiness to the Lord be written." "That every pot (and its contents) in the Lord's house should be like the bowls before the altars, holiness to the Lord of hosts."

This has been and probably always will be under discussion, both in city and country churches, and in the meantime novel methods of money-getting for church and charity are constantly coming to the notice of the observing.

Women seem to have special adaptability to formulate these new things.

In the fall those interested in a mission in the northern part of the city felt that the building must be repaired and somewhat enlarged. The women's society took up the matter, and soon were going about to the grocers, both wholesale and retail, asking for gifts of something they could sell. Some of the dealers put the women off as easily as possible, while others gave liberally. Very near Thanksgiving time they had an auction in one of the rooms of their mission house, and realized \$250 from the things given by the grocers; then they had a supper, and in one way and another they managed until the chapel was nicely fitted up.

Another set of women belonging to a large church heard that a certain soap manufactory in New York had made the offer "that if any society would sell one hundred boxes of laundry-soap, at \$2 a box, that the society could have one hundred dollars of the money, sending the other hundred to the concern in New York." These women worked faithfully and sold the required number of boxes. It may not seem a hard thing to do in a city among one's friends to sell a hundred boxes of soap, but it was no easy task, for a great many buy cheaper laundry-soap, some do not buy by the box, thinking it makes a laundress too lavish; others differ as to the kind, and what one uses another would not have in the house. These women divided the money among the missionary societies of their particular church. Some wondered if that was the right and best way to get money for the church. There is a club of fashionable women friends, twenty in number, who, once a week, meet at each other's houses by turu, to sew for charity. They call themselves "Quiet Twenty," or "Q. T.'s." The lady at whose house they meet furnishes the work for the afternoon, or is responsible for it. The twenty women are specially interested in almost as many charities, and one goes to the hospital she is most engaged about, and gets work which has been cut out and is ready to make up. Generally in the large hospitals there are plenty of gowns, pillow-slips, sheets, and so forth, waiting for hands to make up. Things are brought from the rescue missions, bootblack's home, or from anywhere the hostess pleases. It is quite surprising the amount of sewing done in that twenty weeks by the club; they get so interested that if they do not finish the garment they begin, they will take it home, and either do it or have their seamstress finish it. The class of ladies that belong to the club really have very little time to sew at home, though some of them are fond of the needle.

A wealthy woman in this day and generation, who is at the head of a large establishment, is like a general, if she makes her life a success she cannot take time for detail work. She must give close superintendence, but employ other hands to execute much. At five o'clock the work is laid aside and a cup of Russian tea and wafer or something just as simple is served, for they all go to their homes before the night dinner time. One of the attractions of the afternoon is that before parting they have a parlor game, which is generally an original one. Whether each hostess originated her game or got assistance no one knows. Last year they had twenty meetings and sent twenty new games out in their set of society, but of course no game stays with any one company if it is good. The company never had warning before coming as to what the hostess was to propose. At one meeting the

hostess announced during the sewing that the game that day was to be an anecdote party or conundrums, as they chose. The stories must not be anything they had read, but things that had happened to themselves or their friends, or funny situations of some kind. After the tea, pencils and paper were passed around and each was asked to note the story and riddle she liked best, as they were told, the one that received the most votes would receive a prize; in fact, there was a prize for the best anecdote, and also one for the best query or conundrum. The hostess told the first story. The things told were so bright and original that they would appear well in an "editor's drawer" or a funny column.

Odd stories of servant girls and funny sayings of children, strange misunderstandings of words, all came in for a share. I wish there was space that I might repeat the stories and puzzles, and have the judgment of FARM AND FIRESIDE as to which was best. At any rate most readers will agree that giving or charity sewing is easier when partially wrapped up in the sugar-coating of some social function than when taken pure and unadulterated.

MARY JOSLYN SMITH.

**VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION.**

Among the numerous reforms of the present century none show more gratifying results than those inaugurated by the various village improvement associations. The first one of these societies was formed, I believe, at Stockbridge, Mass., about forty years ago. The town to-day is noted for its cleanliness, thrift and beauty. These associations are now numbered by thousands and reach from Bar Harbor, Maine, to the Pacific coast, and as far south as Aiken, South Carolina.

Western people, with their usual vim and far-sightedness, have made the sanitation and beautifying of their towns compulsory by municipal act; but we of the eastern and middle states have found it necessary to band ourselves together and prove our words and promises by deeds, and the spending of some money, before the village lawmakers would recognize or befriend the movement. The work of these associations varies in almost every place, but all have the same object in view; namely, the sanitation of our towns by a competent system of water-works and sewers, and the beautifying of streets and property, the development of the natural beauty in rural landscapes, the study of architecture and its harmonious relation to streets and landscapes, the caring for cemeteries and development of parks and public playgrounds, the building of libraries and assembly-halls, the caring for fine or notable trees in the neighborhood, and the study of forestry, the preservation of historical landmarks, and the formation of local historical societies, and one of the biggest movements of the day is the good-roads agitation. State and the national governments are studying this problem, and almost every state in the Union is to-day experimenting with many sorts of roads and pavings, to find which best suits her soil and climate.

Another problem of the day is the disposal of sewage and garbage. The problem is readily solved by fire, as Boston has proven with her huge crematory for the incineration of garbage; and it is a question of a few years only until every town in the land will have a garbage crematory, and our soil and wells will become pure again. In fact, there is no question of municipal law as applied to village good that is too great for these societies to tackle; and it is an impossibility for people to study such questions and not become better citizens.

A great many causes have combined to arouse the United States on the question of town improvement. That it is aroused you have only to look through the files of the leading magazines of the past ten or fifteen years, or watch the daily papers, those tell-tale thermometers of the public pulse, and you will be astonished at the awakening.

Foreign travel brings home thousands each year discontented with the lack of order and cleanliness in their own cities and towns. Books of travel have brought the lack of beauty home to thousands more who must see the old world through others' eyes. Architects have written books and magazine articles, and illustrated them so fully, that scarcely a person in our land but has thought and read more or less on the subject; and the new dwellings and business blocks in our cities prove that

the day of the store-box style of architecture is over for America. Physicians have thundered philippics against the lack of sanitation, until it would seem there is no one left alive but that has more or less intelligent views on that subject.

The World's Fair at Chicago will be longer remembered for its beauty of architecture and landscape-gardening than for all its exhibits combined. It set a new standard of beauty for each city, town and village in America, and has made possible a town improvement society in places where ten years ago an association for such a purpose would have met with derision or the most callous indifference. Now, most places are awaiting leaders who will tell them where to commence and what to do.

The League of American Wheelmen are working for good roads, and if properly understood and sustained by the farmer, will soon have roads to the market towns which will enable him to handle his produce without regard to season or weather. The Good Government clubs, with their efforts at municipal reforms, the Colonial Dames and Daughters, by their interest in preserving historical landmarks, have done much to arouse patriotic and local pride. But one of the greatest factors of all is the much derided summer boarder. He flees from the heat of the city only to find unshaded porches and treeless yards, unscrubbed windows and ill-smelling drains and cesspools in close contact with wells. It was hearing the shocked and indignant comments of some summer boarders on the people who could content themselves in such unhygienic and unlovely surroundings which caused the first of these societies to be formed. Life in cities is hard and complex, and the dweller therein hails with delight and instantly adopts anything which lightens toil or adds to his pleasure. Indeed, he not only welcomes but suggests conveniences he would like, and the inventor rarely keeps pace with his demands. The farmer and villager, however, are what we call conservative people. They hate changes and are slow to adopt new ideas. The villager laughs at the farmer for his opposition to the L. A. W. in their efforts to obtain good roads by legislation, because he knows the farmers in certain localities have often lost more in a few weeks' time by being unable from the state of the roads to take advantage of a sudden rise in the markets than their taxes on a good road would amount to in a lifetime. The villager smiles at the farmer's obtuseness, and the city dweller marvels at the blindness, aye, wicked folly of the villager in keeping their town so unattractive that their most intelligent young people of both sexes leave home as soon as they can find employment in a city where their craving for pleasanter surroundings is met in the parks, good streets, libraries and picture-galleries. But I fully believe that the greatest factor of all in this exodus of the young to the cities is the delight they feel in the well-brushed, orderly way in which life moves in the larger places. This fact is becoming recognized, and an aroused activity on farms and in hamlets and villages is the result.

Students of sociology have for years been telling us in print their fears that in another century everybody would be living in towns and drawing dreadful pictures of the vice and misery such herding would cause. And truly there has been some slight cause for alarm along certain lines. There has been a great tendency among farmers who own fine farms to rent them out, and they move to town. But in the last few years a factor unthought of when those writers were voicing their fears has come into play. The electric cars are webbing our prettiest and most desirable roads with their wires and rails, and are going to spread our cities out. People will prefer to live where they can grow fruit, have better air, and homes of their own, when they know a twenty or thirty minute ride on the trolley-cars will put them within reach of churches, lectures, concerts and the social side of town life.

The next ten years will see the number of electric roads increased beyond our present belief, and they are going to revolutionize town and country living. So be wise and have your neighborhood so attractive that it will draw the best class of home-dwellers to your midst.

JESSIE M. GOOD.

**DRUNKENNESS IS A DISEASE.**

Will send free Book of Particulars how to cure "Drunkenness or the Liqueur Habit" with or without the knowledge of the patient. Address Dr. J. W. Haines, No. 439 Race Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**BUY YOUR WALL-PAPER**  
BY MAIL FROM THE MANUFACTURERS.  
Why pay two profits when you can get the most beautiful patterns at lowest factory prices. We are the largest wall-paper concern in the U.S. Three million rolls stock on hand. Prices range from 2c. for a full roll, up to \$3. Samples mailed free.  
WE WANT Good Responsible Paper-Hangers or DEALERS to sell our Papers on Large Discounts.  
KAYSER & ALLMAN,  
1214-1216 Market St., Philada., Pa.

**BOOKKEEPING**  
Shorthand; Mechanical and Architectural Drawing; Machine Design; Stationary, Marine and Locomotive Engineering; Architecture; Railroad, Municipal, Hydraulic & Bridge Engineering; Surveying and Mapping; Sheet Metal Pattern Cutting; Plumbing; Electricity; Mining; Metal Prospect'g; English Branches. All who study **GUARANTEED SUCCESS.**  
Fees Moderate, Advance or Installments. Circular Free; State subject you wish to study. International Correspondence Schools, Box 859 Seranton, Pa.

**WORK FOR YOU. WE PAY GOOD WAGES**  
We teach you how to make French Crayon Portraits at home. Anyone can learn if they will try. After learning we will furnish you with work. A FINISHED LIFE-SIZE CRAYON PORTRAIT FREE as a guide. Write quick for particulars.  
LABADIE ART CO., 50, Kalamazoo, Mich.

**CASCARETS**  
PLEASE TRY  
CANDY CATHARTIC  
REGULATE THE LIVER  
10c. 25c. 50c. All Druggists.

**KLONDIKE AT HOME**  
Agents selling money selling our New Improved Bath Cabinet, patented Rubberlined, germ proof, strictly sanitary. Not a cloak or bag but supported by a folding galvanized steel frame. Turkish, Russian and medicated baths at home. Cures Gonorrhea, leucorrhoea, Rheumatism, Neuralgia, Pruritus, Itch, all skin, liver and kidney diseases, beautifies the complexion. Formula for medicated baths furnished with cabinets. Sells at sight. Write for sample cloth, book & terms. Agents Wanted.  
E. N. BOLLENKOPF & McCREERY, Toledo, O.

**BABY CARRIAGES** Shipped C. O. D.  
Anywhere to anyone at Wholesale Prices without asking one cent in advance. We pay freight. Buy from factory. Save deal \$15.00 Carriages for \$8.00 or profits. Large \$12.00 " " \$6.00 Illustrated catalogue \$5.00 " " \$2.50 Free Address CASH BUYERS' UNION, 164 West Van Buren Street, B-7, Chicago, Ill.

**You Dye in 30 minutes**  
Turkey Red on Cotton or Wool that won't freeze, boil or wash out. Carpets, Dresses and clothing made to look like new, as experience necessary with Frank's French Dye. To introduce them send 4c. for 6 packages or 10c. for one any color. Big pay agents FRENCH DYE CO., Box 810, VASSAR, MICH.

**WE WANT A MAN** in every city or township to look after our business; steady work and liberal pay the year around. Some men have realized OVER \$100.00 FROM ONE WEEK'S WORK. Places for a few ladies. Write at once to J. W. JONES CO., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

**LEARN TELEGRAPHY.**  
Young men wanted. Situations guaranteed. Address FISK TELEGRAPH SCHOOL, LEBANON, PENNA.

**TYPEWRITER HEADQUARTERS,**  
102 Fulton St., New York, sell all makes under half price. Don't buy before writing them for unprejudiced advice and prices. Exchanges. Immense stock for selection. Shipped for trial. Guaranteed first class. Largest house in the world. Dealers supplied. 52-page illus. cat. free.

**\$10 PER DAY** to agents selling Enreka Dish Dryers. The best selling article on the market. Every Housekeeper wants one. Sells at \$1. Sample to Agents for 50 cents. Order sample at once, and secure your territory. Address H. M. TSCHOOP, Pickerington, Ohio.

**COLUMBIAS** Second Hand \$10  
Wanted Others new \$15-\$25. Catalog Free. Bicycle CLUBS P. WARNER MFG. CO., Salesmen. 259 Wabash Ave., B-11, Chicago

**CROOKED PEOPLE** made straight FOR \$1.50. Send for circulars. Gamble Shoulder Brace Co., 821 1/2 Reiser Block, Chicago, Illinois.

**PATENTS** secured, or EVERY \$ RETURNED Searches free. Write for details. COLLAMER & CO., (Reg'd) 1040 F St., Wash., D. C.

**PATENTS** FRANKLIN H. HUGHES, Washington, D. C. No attorney's fee until patent is obtained. Write for Inventor's Guide.

**CATALOGUE** Rubber Goods of every kind free. EDWIN MERCER & Co., Toledo, O.

**NOW READY**

**Farm and Fireside GIANT ALMANAC**  
AND  
Annual Reference Book  
**1898**  
An Absolutely Reliable Authority  
On Political, Agricultural, Commercial, Educational, Financial, Mining, Religious, Historical, Official, Astronomical, and Miscellaneous Subjects and Statistics in General.  
UP TO DATE 450 PAGES  
Miniature cut of the Almanac. Actual size of each page, 5 1/2 x 7 1/4 inches.

Our Sunday Afternoon.

HAS THY BROTHER FALLEN?

Has thy brother fallen
In temptation's hour,
Overcome by Satan,
Conquered by his power?

Thou art on thy journey
Where the snares are spread,
And hast need of watching
Both thy heart and head.

Exercise thy mercy
Which thy God bestows;
Never wound thy brother,
Nor increase his woes.

If thou wouldst be happy,
Kindly speak of all;
Breathe no bitter slander
O'er thy brother's fall;

J. H.

THE DAY OF REST.

THE attempted encroachment upon the weekly day of rest by large employers of labor may well be viewed with alarm not only by Christian people, but also by society at large. The observance of the day has its social and economic bearings, as well as its distinctively religious benefits.

HOME, SWEET HOME.

"The dearest spot on earth, is home," sang the poet, and his words have found echo in millions of hearts, all the world around. The axiom finds its confirmation in the lives of multitudes of earth's really noble and great men and women.

The name of Washington and his position at the head of the nation naturally suggest similar known proclivities of other incumbents of the White House, and of other men and women in high positions, in whose lives the strongest light was that

of home love. "All that I am I owe to my mother," many a man high in the councils of the world has said with earnestness and truth.

DO ONE THING WELL.

One great secret in the lives of noted men is that they have done one thing well, or better than millions of others. Such men have occasionally been called "crazy," and "cranks" and "fools," but as a rule these are the men who have succeeded where other men have failed.

Everywhere this man who has mastered one thing is the man who finds places open to him. In the business world, in scholarship, in art, in military life, in religion, while others are searching for places, he finds more room at the top than he knows what to do with.

er, Gibbon the historian, Abraham Lincoln the emancipator, William Lloyd Garrison the abolitionist, Thomas A. Edison the inventor, Tennyson the poet, Spurgeon the preacher, and a host of others, became eminent in the world because, like Paul, the supreme motto of their lives was, "This one thing I do."

The lesson here is too plain to be pointed out. We may be able to know many things, see many things, do many things in a certain way, but let us know one thing, and be able to do one thing well.—Christian Work.

AT THE OUTSET OF MARRIED LIFE.

To give yourself away in true love is the beginning of true humility and usefulness. The man or maiden who opens that golden gate lives henceforth in a sweeter and better atmosphere. Do not be true to higher instincts; do but cultivate candor and simplicity and fidelity, and I have every hope for you.

Every married man and woman passes through a transition after they come to know each other thoroughly, and ever af-

ter they love each other more or less. If they are patient with each other's faults and try to keep the fairest face on all things—try to make the best of all things—they will find a new bond of union in this mutual hopefulness which is the truest office of love.

The sum of human happiness is made up of numberless little things. It is not the great things—great presents, great occasions or great demonstrations of any kind which will make you happy, but the many nameless courtesies and surprises of affection, the neat looks and kind words and gentle ways and profound respect of true love—it is these little things which, falling drop by drop like spring showers upon the frozen earth, melt away all that is cold and hard in our natures, and make them bud and bloom with full luxuriance.—Rev. N. A. Staples.

It is almost criminal to risk the consequences of a Cold when in nine cases out of ten, you can break it up with Jayne's Expectorant.

QUICK CLEARANCE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—To make sure of one of the special sets at a fraction of their real value the \$1 should accompany the application. Remember, you have one whole week for a careful examination, with privilege to return if not entirely satisfactory and your money refunded.

In making our inventory at the close of our business year, we find in stock a few sets of this great History, in Cloth and Half Morocco only, that are slightly marred—not enough to

impair their real value, but sufficient to prevent our shipping them as perfect stock, at our regular price. There being only a limited number of these sets, we shall not go to the trouble of rebinding them, but to effect a quick clearance have decided to offer them at one third of the regular price.



WHILE THEY LAST They are yours for a lifetime this easy way: ONLY \$1.00 With Order and \$1.00 per month until paid.

WE GUARANTEE that the entire eight volumes, except for a slight rub on the binding, are precisely the same as those sold at full price, yet we cannot offer them as perfect stock, and OUR LOSS SHALL BE YOUR GAIN.

This Library of Universal History Is Positively the Greatest Bargain Ever Offered, and Will Never be Duplicated Under Any Circumstances.

WHAT THIS GREAT WORK REALLY IS

The three great epochs, ANCIENT HISTORY, MEDIEVAL HISTORY, and MODERN HISTORY, naturally claim the principal portion of the Library, but RECENT HISTORY also receives the attention its importance and interest demand, and the record of events is brought right down to the present year.

WORDS OF PRAISE FOR THE WORK

PRES'T E. BENJAMIN ANDREWS, of Brown University, says: "The educational value of the 'Library of Universal History' is sure to be very great." DR. W. T. HARRIS, U. S. Commissioner of Education, writes: "I appreciate highly the importance of stimulating historical study by the distribution of such a valuable work on the subject."

REMEMBER

that these sets are as good for all practical purposes as those for which we are getting the regular price. We guarantee that the interiors are uninjured, and the binding of our standard grade. The most serious injury to any set is no greater than may occur in a few days use in your own home.

How to Secure this Great Bargain Bring or send \$1.00 to the Club, and the entire Library of eight superb volumes, bound in cloth, will be forwarded. The balance is to be paid at the rate of \$1.00 monthly for 15 months.

Address all mail and make all checks payable to

McCLURE'S MAGAZINE HISTORY CLUB, 141 East Twenty-fifth Street, New York

NO-TO-BAC advertisement: It treats with you whether you continue the nerve-killing tobacco habit, NO-TO-BAC removes the desire for tobacco, without nervous distress, expels nicotine, purifies the blood, restores lost manhood, makes you strong in health, nerve and pocket.

LEARN TO HYPNOTIZE! Greatest wonder of the earth. Makes hours of fun. You can make the weak as strong as a lion, or the bully as timid as a child. You can cure disease or bad habits, cause others to "come" to you, love & obey you. Every wish gratified. I guarantee success. Lesson postpaid, 10c. Address, Prof. J. H. HERRIN, Box 89, Peotum, Ill.

OUR GIANT ALMANAC The Farm and Fireside's Giant Almanac and Annual Reference Book (450 pages) is now ready for delivery. It will be an absolutely reliable authority on political, agricultural, commercial, financial, educational, religious and miscellaneous subjects and statistics in general. Price, with Farm and Fireside one year, 50 cts. Send orders now. First come, first served.

# IT IS WRONG TO SUFFER

For ten years I suffered intense agony from a falling of the womb trouble that more than \$1,000.00 spent with doctors and surgeons failed to cure. Two years ago a friend told me of the wonderful remedy that effected a complete and thorough cure. I have a number of samples of it which I want to distribute free among women who suffer as I did from diseases peculiar to our sex.

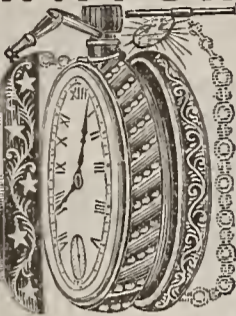
I will send a sample, free as the air you breathe, to any sufferer, as long as they last; but you will please remember that I have but a limited number. So please write at once.

Remember, I do not make the medicine or sell it, and it is only my desire that you may test, free of charge, the best medicine of its class in the world, and learn where to procure a remedy that will most certainly cure you.

I will send it in a plain, sealed package, secure from observation, and no one will ever learn of your having written for it. Strictly confidential.

Mrs. Ellen Worley, Box 666, Springfield, Ohio.

# FREE WATCH



For lady or gent. stem-wind, stem set, American movement, heavy plate. Written guarantee to equal for time any **SOLID GOLD WATCH** made. No fake, this is an honest offer to place our wonderful remedies within the reach of all. We will give this watch free to every person who will send only 6 boxes of our vegetable pills, and 6 boxes of our positive corn cure among their friends at 25 cts. per box. If you agree to this, write to & we will send the goods by mail, when sold you send us the money & we will send watch same day money is received. **AMERICAN MEDICINE CO., 30 W. 13th St., NEW YORK CITY.**

# 60c. GOLD SHIRT SET, 15c.

Our 1898 Introduction Offer. A complete shirt set for either lady or gentleman, all of heaviest 14k rolled gold plate which cannot be bought in any store in the U. S. for less than **60c.** comprising latest style dumb bell cuff-buttons, fancy Jura Diamond set front collar button, pointer retaining back button, 2 sleeve buttons, all with Tyler Pearl backs and patent levers, also nickel tie clasp. We guarantee value as stated, complete satisfaction and a year's wear or money refunded. Sent postpaid as a sample of our 3,000 bargains with catalogue for only **15c. per set**; 2 for 25c. \$1.25 Doz. **B. H. INGERSOLL & BRO., 65 Cortlandt St. Dept. No. 16, N. Y.**

**THE MAINE! FREE!**  
Everybody Wears One. Our new pin, a miniature of the famous battle-ship Maine, sunk in Havana Harbor; made of fine silver or gold plate, with white enameled hull and black guns—an exact imitation. We will give this **ABSOLUTELY FREE** to anyone sending us 10 cents stamps to pay postage, etc., on the pin and our elegant catalogue of jewelry. **CURTIN JEWELRY CO., Attleboro, Mass.**

It rests with you whether you continue the nerve-killing tobacco habit. **N-O-T-O-B-A-C** removes the desire for tobacco, with-out nervous distress, expels nicotine, purifies the blood, restores lost manhood, makes you strong in health, nerve and pocket. **STOP CHEWING N-O-T-O-B-A-C** from your own druggist, who will vouch for us. Take it with a will, patiently, persistently. One box, \$1, usually cures; 3 boxes, \$2.50, guaranteed to cure, or we refund money. **Sterling Remedy Co., Chicago, Montreal, New York.**

**Hypnotism**  
Learn to Hypnotize. You can control others and compel them to think, act and feel as you desire. Gratifies every wish. You can make others love and obey you. Produces fun by the hour. Cures diseases and bad habits. New and latest scientific method. Quickest and best on earth. I guarantee success. Mammoth illustrated **LESSON** and full particulars sent postpaid for 70 cts. Write to-day. **Prof. L. A. Harraden, Hypnotist, Station M, JACKSON, MICH.**

**\$3 a Day Sure**  
Send us your address and we will show you how to make \$3 a day furnish the work and teach you free; you work in the locality where you live. Send us your address and we will explain the business fully, remember we guarantee a clear profit of \$3 for every day's work, absolutely sure, write at once. **ROYAL MANUFACTURING CO. Box 114, DETROIT, MICH.**

**WANTED** One reliable, shrewd person, either sex, in every town to make for himself hundreds of dollars every month, quietly and steadily without hard work. Enclose 2c. stamp for confidential instruction and desc. outfit. **F. H. THOMPSON, Times Bldg., Chicago.**

**Agents** Big Success. **GUARANTEED.** Everything new. Supplies Free. Season is here, so act quick. **FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, O.**

**CARDS** Send 2c. stamp for Sample Book of all the FINEST & LATEST styles in Bered Edge, Hidden Name, Silk Fringe, Envelope and Puzzle, The 13 Puzzles, and Agents Sample Album of our latest Cards. Send a two cent stamp for postage. **Banner Card Co., CADIZ, OHIO.**

**696** New Sample styles of Envelope Silk Fringe Cards, 50 New Songs, 100 Rich and Rare Jokes, 1 pack Escort Cards, 1 pack Fun Cards, 1 pack Acquaintance Cards and Standard Beau Catcher. **ALL FOR TWO CENTS. CROWN CARD CO., CADIZ, OHIO.**

**700** Sample styles of Silk Fringe Cards, Hidden Name Cards, Love Cards, Scrap Pictures, Games, Puzzles, Album Verses, The Star Puzzle, The 13 Puzzles, and Agents Sample Album of our latest Cards. Send a two cent stamp for postage. **Banner Card Co., CADIZ, OHIO.**

**SALESMEN WANTED** to sell to dealers. Experience unnecessary. Enclose stamp. **Acme Cigar Co., Chicago**

**WANTED** address of ruptured men. Send 6c and we'll mail free a present that will please you. **S. H. CO., Westbrook, Maine.**

**CARDS** FOR 1898. 50 Sample Styles AND LIST OF 70 FREE. **Haverfield Pub. Co., CADIZ, OHIO**

**WRITERS WANTED** to do copying at home. Law College, Lima, O.

**987** Tricks, Games, Puzzles, Laughing Camera, PREMIUM ARTICLES ETC. AND AGENTS CARD ALBUM AND OUTFIT. ALL 2 CENT STAMP. **OHIO CARD CO., CADIZ, OHIO.**

**\$6 to \$1000** for distributing **CIRCULARS.** Enclose 4c. Excursion Adv. Co., 218 W. 125 St., N. Y. City.

**MENTION THIS PAPER WHEN ANSWERING ADVERTISEMENTS.**

# Smiles.

## IN WASHINGTON.

A rhythmic chant to celebrate Immortal enphonies; A canticle to titillate The vocal faculties; A monograph that shall endure— Of Washington's nomenclature And weird derivatives obscure; O muse, celestial, sing!

Researches lexical, sans use, With "siwash" evolution, And Litera will not refuse Your spirit absolute  
If, writhing 'neath the awful spell, Your harrowed feelings shall rebel And find vent in a smothered "—!" well  
Most any ancient thing, Klickitat and Stillaguamish, Semiahmoo and Skykomish, Utsaladdy and Suohomish, Mnikltee and Skokomish, Kittitas and Tappenish, Nahwatzel and Duamish, Kipowsin and Okinokane, Chamokau and Okauogan, Skookumchuck and Tulalip, Samish Flats and Puyallup, Washougal and Wahkiakum, Weathee and Umtaum, Snoqualmie and Chewaukum, Cowiche and Newaukum, Skauokawa and Enumclaw, Kahlotus and Entitqua, Kamilcher and Chewelah, Sopenah and Washtucna, Conconully and Olequa, Et cetera and klatawa.

—Portland Oregonian.

## SAD, SAD.

**H**E had a wild look in his eye, and a face full of lines of care and agony. His steps were wavering and lack of hope and energy were present in every lineament and movement. Sympathizing friends and loving relatives appealed to him in vain for information about his trouble. Medical men were unable to diagnose his case. Silence wrapped him round about. His tongue gave forth no sounds and his bosom heaved in moans and sighs.

The lodge sent a committee to condole with him, and if possible learn the nature of his afflictions. The committee found the brother in his library. His desk was littered with R. A. Bulletins, Advisory Committee Leaflets, Statistical Tables, back numbers of the "R. A. Guide," arguments relating to the Experience of Fraternal Orders, and such like matter.

The spell had to be broken. "Brother, have you satisfactorily solved the problem?" said the sympathizing chairman. The haggard face lit up and the weak voice replied:

"The 'adverse selections' of the 'direct exposures' being 'tabulated' over against the 'reverse persistents' as clearly set forth by Brother Mill-Rid-Sess make it clear that the continued 'early lapses' will more than exceed the 'reduced deterrent influences' affecting the 'later lapses' as is so plainly set forth by Brother Will-Berg-Son.

"But what puzzles me is how in the name of fog 'the adverse selections' of the 'reverse persistents' are to meet and mingle with the 'adverse exposures' of the 'early lapses' against the 'later lapses' and 'experiences' with the withdrawals of the fellows who refuse to be 'exposed' at all."

Silently the committee withdrew. The case was hopeless.—Borrowed and adapted from the Press.

## "KISMET."

A lady living in a fashionable quarter has a bit of statuary bearing the inscription, "Kismet." The housemaid was dusting the room the other day when the mistress appeared.

"Shure, ma'am, what's the mauin' of the 'ritin' on the bottom of this?" asked the maid, referring to the inscription on the statue.

"Kismet means 'fate,'" replied the mistress.

Bridget was limping painfully when out with her sweetheart not long afterward, and he asked:

"What's the matter, Bridget?" "Faith," was the answer, "I have the most tirihle korns on me kismet!"—Tit-Bits.

## A HUMANE THOUGHT.

The thrifty woman passed through the room with an overcoat over one arm and a suit of her husband's winter clothes over the other.

"I suppose," he said, "that you are thinking of putting moth-balls into them so as to keep them through the summer?"

"Of course!" "I don't see how you can conscientiously do it."

"Why not?" "If it makes the moths suffer anything like as much as I will when I have to wear those clothes next fall, it's clearly a case for the S. P. C. A."—Washington Star.

## TOO SOON TO TELL.

Gargoyle (back in town after a year's absence)—"When I went away, Jones and Brown were rival suitors for Miss Twitter's hand. Which proved to be the lucky man?" Glanders—"Can't tell that yet. She married Brown only a month ago. Ask me again in about a year."—Life.

## A PASTOR'S ODD ANNOUNCEMENT.

A Blinghamton pastor recently startled his congregation by the following announcement: "Remember our quarterly meeting next Sunday. The Lord will be with us during the morning service, and the presiding elder in the evening."—Port Jervis Gazette.

## A TEST OF INFLUENCE.

Irene—"She seems to have very little influence with her husband." May—"Indeed?" Irene—"Yes; she can never get him to spend more than he can afford."—Puck.

## LITTLE BITS.

A countryman walked into a western newspaper office to advertise the death of a relative. "What is your charge?" he asked of the clerk.

"We charge two dollars an inch." "Oh!" said the countryman, "I can't afford that. My friend was six feet three inches."—Household Words.

"What's worrying you, Silas?" Mrs. Stockwell inquired. "I made a fool of myself this morning," her husband replied.

"How did you ever come to do that?" "Met Jones in the car going down town and told him all about how much I consider myself worth. This afternoon I learned that he had been appointed tax assessor for this district."—Chicago Daily News.

"Well, Tommy, what did you learn at kindergarten to-day?" asked the boy's father.

"How to make a caterpillar out of clay," said Tommy.

"And was it a good one?" "I guess not," said Tommy; "I couldn't make it crawl without breaking its back, so I rolled it up into a ball and played marbles with it, and won five glass agates from Bobby Jones."—Harper's Bazar.

"Beastly nuisance, isn't it?" said a young man at a social gathering the other evening.

"Spoke to that fellah over there—took him for a gentleman—and found he had a ribbon on his coat; some blooming head waiter, I suppose."

"Oh, no," replied the other, "that's Blank, the guest of the evening."

"Dash it all, now is it?" said the astonished swell. "Look here, old fellow, as you know everybody, would you mind sitting next me at dinner and telling me who every one is?"

"Should like to very much," replied the other man, "but you see I cannot. I'm the blooming head waiter!"—Chicago Daily News.

At a small dinner given recently in a western city the guest of honor was a young married woman who is the proud mother of two handsome boys, both under five years of age. In their education she endeavors to follow a system, after the manner of most young mothers, and is very particular to live up to any rule she has made for them.

During an early course in the dinner, and in the middle of an animated conversation with her host, she suddenly paused with a startled look, and cried:

"There, if I did not forget those boys again! Have you a telephone in the house, and may I use it?"

She was taken to the telephone by her host, and the murmur of her voice in earnest conversation floated back to the dining-room. After a short pause she returned.

"I do hope you will pardon me," she said. "But you see, I always have Georgie and Eddie say their prayers for me before they go to sleep. I forgot it to-night in the hurry of getting off, so I just called up the nurse. She brought them to the 'phone, and they said their prayers over the wire, so my mind is relieved."—New York Sun.

## HOW ONE OF OUR LADY READERS MAKES A GOOD LIVING.

I have noticed the different ways in which some of your readers have been making money, and I wish now to give my experience. I am selling the Peerless Non-Alcoholic Flavoring Powders, never making less than \$3 a day, and I oftentimes clear over \$5. These powders are much cheaper than the liquids and they go twice as far. From one to eight different flavors can be sold at most every house for flavoring ice cream, custards, cakes, candies, etc., and they give to any delicacy in which they are put that richness of flavor so common to the fruits and flowers they represent. Guaranteed to be perfectly healthful, I have not any trouble selling them, as everyone who sees them tried buys them. By writing to W. H. Baird & Co., Dept. 99, Station A, Pittsburg, Pa., they will give you full particulars and give you a start. I give my experience, hoping that others who are in need of employment can do as well as I have.

# AN AGENT WANTED

In every town and neighborhood to solicit subscriptions for the

## Woman's Home Companion

Extra liberal commissions, and special helps furnished, including the most successful premiums. Good income assured workers. Write at once for terms and sample copies. Supplies free. Address

**Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.**

# FREE THE CELEBRATED FRANCE TREATMENT.

Recommended by Physicians.—Used by People of Refinement. For the cure of diseases of the Nerves, Spine, Stomach and Digestive Organs, Kidney and Bladder Diseases, Irritation, Inflammation, Frequent Micturition, Gravel, etc., Chronic Inflammation of Womb, Painful or Irregular Menstruation, Female Weakness, Prolapsus Uteri, Sexual Indifference, Itching, Ovarian Tumors, Hysteria, Headache, or Barrenness. Our treatment for Men is positively the most complete and successful known. To introduce our celebrated France Treatment, we will send it Free (in a plain case) by mail, for a limited time, to any one suffering from any disease, weakness or disability. Call or address

**DR. FRANCE & CO., 21 Garfield Place, Cincinnati, O.**

# FAT

HOW TO REDUCE IT  
Miss M. Nobles, Raintree, Wis., writes: "Your remedy reduced my weight 54 lbs. and I think it is the simplest and grandest remedy in the world to reduce superfluous fat." It is purely vegetable and can be prepared at home at little expense. No starving, no sickness. Sample box and full particulars in plain envelope sent free to anyone. It costs you nothing to try it.

**HALL CHEM. CO., 8 BOX, St. Louis, Mo.**

# ON 30 DAYS' TRIAL. THIS NEW ELASTIC TRUSS

Has a Pad different from all others, is cup shape, with self-adjusting Ball in center, adapts itself to all positions of the body, while the ball in the cup presses back the intestines, just as a person does with the finger. With light pressure the Hernia is held securely day and night, and a radical cure certain. It is easy, durable and cheap. Sent by mail. Circulars free. **C. H. EGGLESTON & CO., 1205 MASONIC TEMPLE, CHICAGO.**

# A Thing Worth Knowing.

No need of cutting off a woman's breast or a man's cheek or nose in a vain attempt to cure cancer. No use of applying burning plasters to the flesh and torturing those already weak from suffering. Soothing, balmy, aromatic oils give safe, speedy and certain cure. The most horrible forms of cancer of the face, breast, womb, mouth, stomach; large tumors, ugly ulcers, fistula, catarrh; terrible skin diseases, etc., are all successfully treated by the application of various forms of simple oils. Send for a book mailed free, giving particulars and prices of oils. Address **DR. B. F. BYE, Indianapolis, Ind.** (Cut this out and send to some suffering one.)

# WANTED

**RELIABLE MEN** in every locality, local or traveling, to introduce a new discovery and keep our show cards tacked up on trees, fences and bridges throughout town and country; steady employment; commission or salary; **\$65.00 PER MONTH AND EXPENSES** not to exceed \$2.50 per day; money deposited in any bank at start if desired. Write for particulars. **THE GLOBE MEDICAL ELECTRIC CO., BUFFALO, N. Y.**

# FREE TO BALD HEADS.

We will mail on application, free information how to grow hair upon a bald head, stop falling hair, and remove scalp diseases. Address **Altenheim Medical Dispensary** The crowning glory of a woman is her hair. Dept. J.S., Box 779, Cincinnati, O.

# ASTHMA

CURED TO STAY CURED  
Correspondence invited. No charge for advice as to curability. **P. Harold Hayes, M.D., Buffalo, N. Y.**

# OPIUM

and Liquor Habit cured in 10 to 20 days. No pay till cured. **Dr. J. L. Stephens, Dept. A, Lebanon, Ohio.**

# BED WETTING

CURED. Sample FREE **Dr. F. E. MAT, Bloomington, Ill.**

# PILES

Absolutely cured. Never to return. A Boon to Sufferers. Acts like Magic. Trial box MAILED FREE. Address, **Dr. E. M. BOTOT, Augusta, Maine.**

# BAD LEGS

bother YOU? Varicose veins, weak knees, &c., Elastic goods cure them. 1/2 usual cost. **R. R. Collins & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.**

# CANCER

CURED AT HOME No Pain. Book Mailed FREE. **MASON CO., 1214 W. 42d St., N. Y.**

# FITS

A Great Remedy Discovered. Send for a FREE package & let it speak for itself. Postage 9c. **DR. S. PERKEY, Chicago, Ills.**

# RUPTURE

A positive, radical cure at home (sealed). Book giving full particulars sent free. Address **DR. W. S. RICE, Box F, Smithville, Jeff. Co., N. Y.**

# BED-WETTING

CURED or no pay. Mrs. **B. Rowan, Milwaukee, Wis.**

# DR. JACOB TOMPSON'S EYE WATER

Relieved with SORE EYES

## Our Miscellany.

SWITZERLAND'S agricultural products are valued at about \$104,000,000 a year. This constitutes about seventy per cent of what is consumed in the country.

THE smallest horse in the world is a Shetland pony owned by the Marchese Carcano in Milan. It is twenty-four inches high, and when standing beside its owner the pony's back is only an inch above his knee.

In speaking of his nationality the other day, James Whitecomb Riley said: "I'm Irish from the word go. I show it in my tastes, I show it in my face and I show it in my name. Whoever heard of a man who was not Irish doing business at the old stand under the name of Riley?"

A PEACH-TREE near St. Louis, of the "Early Crawford" variety, bore last year (1897) a fine early crop of peaches. Without making any blossoms it went to work and produced another crop of peaches, not quite as large, but of excellent quality and a perfect peach, except that the seed is smooth and has no kernel.

"It's all the fault of the opposition party," said Senator Sorghum, who had been reproached by a friend for his lack of achievements. "As is the case with everything that goes wrong, it's all their fault."

"But you were elected," was the response. "Of course. But they keep me so busy worrying for fear I won't get back for another term that I have hardly any time left for saving my country."—Washington Star.

HE—"I wonder what the meaning of that picture is? The youth and maiden are in a tender attitude."

She—"Oh, don't you see? He has just asked her to marry him, and she is accepting him. How sweet! What does the artist call the picture?"

He (looking about)—"Oh, I see! It's written on a card at the bottom, 'Sold!'—Up-to-Date.

A LOUISVILLE gambler on one occasion thought he had a good thing when a stranger who looked as if he had plenty of money came along and suggested a friendly game of poker. The game ran along smoothly for awhile, and at last, when the opportune moment came, the gambler dealt to the guileless stranger four queens and gave himself four kings. The betting became interesting right away, and after all the cash was up and it came to a showdown the Louisville man laid down four kings and the stranger showed four aces. "Take the money, mister!" gasped the astonished Kentuckian; "take it, if you have the heart to do so; but I'll be darned if that was the hand I dealt you!"—Argonaut.

The Lock-pin Clevis, manufactured by the Cormany Manufacturing Co., 225 Dearborn St., Chicago, is a simple and thoroughly practical device for use in team work where frequent changes are necessary. It can be easily attached or detached. When attached, the pin is locked in place by a steel lock-piece, which prevents the pin from coming out or getting lost. It is made of the best malleable iron, and is safe, strong and durable. It will be especially popular on the farm when frequent changes from one implement to another are necessary. The changes can be made with this device in a second without a wrench or any other tool. Every farmer and teamster should have several sets on hand ready for use. Agents make quick sales handling these goods. See advertisement in this paper and write for illustrated circular.

## PEARLS.

As yet the origin of pearls is a matter of mere speculation. The old theory that they were "congealed dewdrops pierced by sunbeams" was supported by naturalists as late as 1864, and is evidenced in a Venetian medal bearing an open oyster-shell receiving drops of rain, with the motto, "By the divine dew." Later conchologists, however, contend that the pearl nucleus may be some minute particle, as a grain of sand, or the frustule of a diatom, or a tiny parasite, or perhaps one of the ova of the pearl-oyster itself. This particle or foreign body is gradually surrounded by thin layers of nacre until it is completely encysted and the pearl formed. The consecutive layers may vary in brightness and color, and a defect may be caused by contact with another foreign substance, thus changing the value with each new layer, and sometimes causing a "lively kernel" or "seed" to be inclosed in an apparently poor pearl.—Lippincott's.

## CONSUMPTION CURED.

An old physician, retired from practice, had placed in his hands by an East India missionary the formula of a simple vegetable remedy for the speedy and permanent cure of Consumption, Bronchitis, Catarrh, Asthma, and all Throat and Lung Affections, also a positive and radical cure for Nervous Debility and all Nervous Complaints. Having tested its wonderful curative powers in thousands of cases, and desiring to relieve human suffering, I will send free of charge to all who wish it, this recipe, in German, French or English, with full directions for preparing and using. Sent by mail, by addressing, with stamp, naming this paper, W. A. NOYES, 829 Powers' Block, Rochester, N. Y.

## DID NOT RECOGNIZE HER.

Some trouble had occurred between the teller of a Pittsburg bank and his best girl. Both were very proud and high-spirited, and the young lady insisted upon repeating to the teller that he must never again speak to her; that he should never recognize her under any circumstances, and that if he did so she would consider it an insult. The teller was greatly offended. He longed for revenge, and a few days later he had it.

While shopping down town the young lady became short of money. She kept a small amount at an East End bank, but the money was needed at once. So she tripped lightly into the teller's bank, filled out her check for a few dollars, and presented it to her erstwhile escort.

"Are you acquainted with any one here?" asked the teller.

The young woman nearly fainted. "If not," resumed the teller, "I'm afraid I can't cash your check. No doubt, it is perfectly good, but bank rules require that we know and recognize both the persons and signatures of all those to whom we pay money."

The gulf between them now can never be bridged.—Pittsburg Dispatch.

## AN UNEXPLORED COUNTRY.

The immense territory of Thibet is almost completely surrounded by mountain ranges of appalling magnitude, which, especially along the southern, western and northern frontiers, constitute formidable barriers against ingress. From the Pamir plateau, in the extreme west ("the world's backbone"), radiate the great natural ramparts which shut out India on the one hand and the Tartar countries of Bokhara and Turkestan on the other. No Asiatic or western conqueror has ever dared to penetrate this mountain world, and even Genghis Kahn, the scourge of Asia, whose ravages extended from Peking in the east, to Moscow in the west, was obliged, when invading northern India, to take the circuitous route via Hashghar and Afghanistan, instead of crossing Thibet. Secure on their lofty plateau, and practically isolated from the rest of the world, the people of Thibet have remained undisturbed for ages, and have developed characteristics for which we would vainly search in any race of the globe. The Chinese "conquest" has not produced the slightest change in their mode of life or exercised any appreciable influence upon their peculiar culture.—Boston Transcript.

## ROMANCE AND REALITY.

First college girl—"What is to be the title of your graduation essay?"

Second college girl—"Beyond the Alps lies Italy." What's the title of yours?"

First college girl—"Beyond the altar lies the wash-tub."

## DEATH TO WEEDS.

Of all the enemies with which the farmer has to contend, weeds are the most insinuating and the most dangerous. Anything that means death to weeds means life to the legitimate crop and consequent success for the man who sows and expects to reap.

A farm of any kind or size without a modern weeding machine is as incomplete in its equipment as a business man's desk would be without a pen; and, as a diamond-pointed gold pen is far and away ahead of an ordinary steel pen, so Hallock's "Success" Anti-Clog Weeder and Cultivator, made by D. Y. Hallock & Son, York, Pa., is ahead of the ordinary weeding machine.

Every farmer should make a study of how to kill weeds—yes kill 'em. They are of no use. They deserve killing. The only way to kill the weeds economically and at the same time save the crop that the weeds will kill if you do not kill them is to act quickly and kill the weeds with a modern weeder while they are young and tender.

The manner with which Hallock's "Success" Weeder uses its teeth around the stools of grain, destroying the weeds, loosening the surface soil, and making plant-food available delights every intelligent farmer, for he knows that good, healthy plant-food is set free every time the soil is stirred.

Thousands of farmers—men tilling the soil for all kinds of crops in the North, the South, the East and the West—are a unit in saying that of all the agricultural implements introduced in recent years none have done more than Hallock's "Success" Weeder to save labor and at the same time bring abundant results.

The farmer who does not at once write the makers of this model weeder, asking for full information, is making a mistake that he will be regretting he made about the time his weeds are getting ahead of his crops.

"Every one says FARM AND FIRESIDE is one of the best farm and family papers published, and WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION as good as any one-dollar magazine in the land, and as their prices are so low this makes it pleasant and successful for the agent. In my next list I will have some combination orders for 'American Women' and WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION together."—H. P. Greens, East Troy, Pennsylvania.

## A LEGEND OF SOUTHERN JUSTICE.

In selecting a jury in a Southern court a lawyer in a murder case asked a hardy mountaineer:

"Do you believe in capital punishment?"

"In 'capital punishment?'"

"Yes."

"Naw, I don't. I'm ag'in capital wherever I sees it."

"My good man, you don't understand the question. In plain words, if the prisoner here should be found guilty would you object to hanging him?"

"Not a bit!" replied the man. "I've hung dozens in my day. Fact is, I hangs 'em every time I thing they needs it! All I want is rope."—Pittsburg Dispatch.

## GOOD WORK IS IN DEMAND.

A prominent magazine editor, in reply to inquiry, writes: "No; we are not crowded with good matter—either stories or poetry. The fact is 'good matter' is scarce—very scarce. We are in the market for it all the time, and we are anxious to pay the highest cash price for it—it makes no difference whether the author is known or unknown. Just try us and see!" That, Frank Stanton thinks, should be encouraging to young authors. But some of them are very fastidious. For example: A youthful author who had received a check for \$5 for a short article retained the check but wrote the editor: "If that article isn't worth \$5.50, it isn't worth anything."

## OVERHEARD IN A BOOK-STORE.

New Clerk—"Have you ever read 'The Last Days of Pompeii?'"

Mrs. Neulich—"No; what did he die of?"

New Clerk—"Some kind of an eruption, I believe."—Chicago News.

## A BIG OFFER

50c. MADE IN A MINUTE! If you will hang up in the F. O., or some public place, the two show bills that we send, we will give you a 50c. cert., and send it in advance with samples and bills. This will trouble you about one minute, and then if you want to work on salary at \$50 or \$100 per month, let us know. We pay in advance, GIANT OXIE CO., 126 Willow St., Augusta, Me.

MENTION THIS PAPER WHEN ANSWERING ADVERTISEMENTS.

**GUARANTEED AT ONE DOLLAR**  
 Least than Regular Wholesale Prices.  
 To Reduce Our Enormous Stock.  
 A rare chance to get a FIRST-CLASS WATCH at manufacturer's cost. The movement is made by one of the largest American manufacturers, finely jeweled, perfectly regulated, equal as time-keeper to the best made, and absolutely guaranteed for 5 years. The case is hunting or open face magnificently engraved, SOLID 14K GOLD filled; 15 year guarantee with every watch. We can also give you a watch which LOOKS equally as well, with the same movement, at the price of \$3.65, but the case is NOT GOLD FILLED, but Electro gold plated, and it will not wear as long as the \$4.97 watch. We send you either watch on approval and you can examine it, and if you are perfectly satisfied pay the express agent our price, otherwise have it returned at our expense. Cut this out and state what kind of watch you want, the case for \$1.65 or the case for \$2.05, whether Ladies' or Gent's. Also give your full name and address and the nearest express office. If you send money with order we will send you a MAGNIFICENT CHAIN and CHARM, and guarantee absolute satisfaction. Order now, as this may not appear again.  
**T. FRETHER CO.,**  
 298 West 22nd St.,  
 Dept. A. 14 CHICAGO,

It rests with you whether you continue the nerve-killing tobacco habit. **NO-TO-BAC** removes the desire for tobacco, without nervous distress, expels nicotine, purifies the blood, restores lost manhood, makes you strong in health, nerve and pocket.

**STOP SMOKING!**  
 your own druggist, who will vouch for us. Take it with a will, patiently, persistently. One box, \$1, usually cures; 3 boxes, \$2.50, guaranteed to cure, or we refund money. Sterling Remedy Co., Chicago, Montreal, New York.

**GOLDRINGS FREE!**  
 We will give one half-rouned Ring, 18k Rolled Gold plate & warranted to anyone who will sell 1 doz. Indestructible Lamp Wicks (need no trimming) among friends at 10cts. each. Write them and we will mail you the Wicks. You sell them and send us the money and we will mail you the Ring. **STAR CHEMICAL CO.,** Box 455, Centerbrook, Conn.

**DEW OF EDEN** SOLID PERFUME.  
 Most fragrant and lasting known.  
 Entirely new. Never wears out. Only 10 cents postpaid.  
 Address E. H. WILDER, 215 Gifford St., Syracuse, N. Y.

**FREE** Catalogue of Speakers, Dialogues, Plays, Drills, Teachers' Aids, Letter Writers, Amusements, Fortune Tellers, Dream books, etc. Dick & Fitzgerald, 24 Ann St., N. Y.

**NEEDLESS** SUFFERING FROM HEADACHE Quickly cured. Package Best Remedy Known postpaid by mail, 10 cents. Address ANTHONY REMEDY CO., Dept. A, Hempstead, N. Y.

**RUBBER GOODS** For Men, Women and Children. Address, The N. C. & Rubber Mfg. Co., 147 Huron St., TOLEDO, OHIO. Catalogue Free.

Manufactured with SORE EYES. DR. J. SAAC THOMPSON'S EYE WATER.

## RHEUMATISM

Permanently cured by using DR. WHITEHALL'S RHEUMATIC CURE. The sweetest and the best. Sample sent free on mention of this publication. THE DR. WHITEHALL MEGRIMINE CO., South Bend Indiana.

## A Great Clubbing Offer



THE ATLANTA CONSTITUTION is one of the greatest, if not the greatest weekly newspaper published in all America. It gives 12 pages each issue; size of each page 18 by 23 inches, or 84 columns a week, or 4,368 columns in a year.

For news the Weekly Constitution is unsurpassed. It has special correspondents located in all important centers, and in addition has the regular Press dispatches. Its news from Cuba is fresh and reliable, and if war with Spain breaks out, the Weekly Constitution will keep you posted; in short, it prints all the news.

The departments devoted to the Household, to the Young Folks, its Literary features and special articles make it as interesting and valuable as most magazines.

The Editorial page of the Weekly Constitution is especially strong. In discussing all questions it avoids using abuse and harsh names, believing that abuse is never taken for argument, and that the plain, simple truth fearlessly told is what the people demand about the great questions of the day. The Weekly Constitution is admitted to be the strongest and most able advocate of Bimetallism, that is, the free coinage of silver and gold at the ratio of 16 to 1, in the United States. Voters who wish to read up and keep posted on the money question will make no mistake by subscribing for the Weekly Constitution. It is a great news, political and family paper, which has nearly 200,000 subscribers, and reaches nearly every community throughout the United States.

Believing that many of Farm and Fireside's readers would be glad to subscribe for this great newspaper, we have arranged the following liberal clubbing offer:

WEEKLY CONSTITUTION, Regular Price,	\$1.00	} ALL THREE FOR
FARM AND FIRESIDE, " "	.50	
UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY, Cheap at	1.00	

We will give the Weekly Constitution one full year and Farm and Fireside one full year and any ONE of the premiums named below for One Dollar; that is, the two papers and any one of the premiums, all three, for \$1.

"Universal Dictionary,"  
 "People's Atlas,"  
 "Giant Almanac,"  
 "Samantha at Saratoga,"  
 "Life of Lincoln,"  
 "Arts of Beauty,"

"Samantha Among the Brethren,"  
 Berry-spoon,  
 "Life of Washington,"  
 "The Prodigal Son,"  
 "100 Photographic Views,"  
 "Quo Vadis."

When above offer is accepted it may be counted as one name in a Farm and Fireside club. No commission allowed club-raisers.

Postage paid by us. Address all orders to FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.



# 40 Cent Patterns for 10 Cents

Any Two Patterns, and Farm and Fireside one year, for 35 cents.

These patterns retail in fashion bazaars and stores for twenty-five to forty cents each, but in order to increase the demand for our paper among strangers, and to make it more valuable than ever to our old friends, we offer them to the lady readers of our papers for the low price of only **10 Cents Each**.

Full descriptions and directions—as the number of yards of material required, the number and names of the different pieces in the pattern, how to cut and fit and put the garment together—are sent with each pattern, with a picture of the garment to go by. These patterns are complete in every particular, there

being a *separate* pattern for every single piece of the dress. All orders filled promptly.

For ladies, give **BUST** measure in inches. For **SKIRT** pattern, give **WAIST** measure in inches. For misses, boys, girls or children, give both **BREAST** measure in inches and age in years. Order patterns by their numbers.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. To get **BUST** and **BREAST** measure, put the tape-measure **ALL** of the way around the body, over the dress close under the arms.

**Special price of each pattern, 10 cents.**

Postage one cent *EXTRA* on skirt, tea-gown and other heavy patterns.



No. 7310.—LADIES' WRAPPER. 11 cents. Sizes, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 and 42 inches bust.



No. 7251.—GIRLS' COSTUME. 11 cents. Sizes, 8, 10, 12 and 14 years.



No. 7307.—LADIES' ROUND WAIST. 10c. Sizes, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40 inches bust.



No. 7288.—GIRLS' COSTUME. 11 cents. Sizes, 8, 10, 12 and 14 years.



No. 7309.—MISSES' BLOUSE WAIST. 10c. Sizes, 12, 14 and 16 years.



No. 7216.—BOYS' BLOUSE. 10 cents. Sizes, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 years.



No. 7301.—LADIES' BLOUSE JACKET. 10c. Sizes, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40 inches bust.



No. 7249.—LADIES' BASQUE. 10 cents. Sizes, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44 in. bust.



No. 7236.—LADIES' SEVEN-GORED SKIRT. 11 cents. Sizes, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 and 32 in. waist.



No. 7278.—LADIES' BLOUSE WAIST. 10c. Sizes, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40 inches bust.



No. 7226.—GIRLS' COSTUME. 11 cents. Sizes, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 years.



No. 7314.—LADIES' BASQUE. 10 cents. Sizes, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 and 42 inches bust.



No. 7298.—LADIES' PRINCESS DRESS. 11c. Sizes, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 and 42 inches bust.



No. 7303.—LADIES' NORFOLK BLOUSE. 10 cents. Sizes, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40 inches bust.



No. 7295.—BOYS' SUIT. 10 cents. Sizes, 4 and 6 years.



No. 7255.—LADIES' AND MISSES' WAIST. 10 cents. Sizes, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40 inches bust. 12, 14 and 16 years.

We will send any two patterns, and Farm and Fireside one year, for **...35c...**

Postage paid by us.

Address **FARM AND FIRESIDE, Springfield, Ohio.**

# Farmers! One Question!

In view of what it has done for others, can you afford to go through another season without

# Hallock's Success Anti-Clog Weeder and Cultivator

READ THE TESTIMONY:

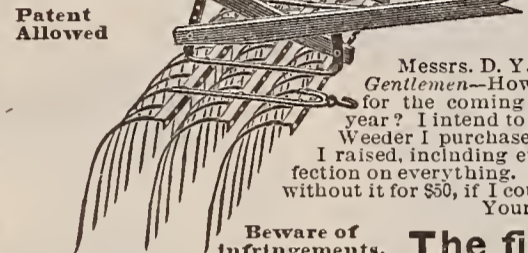
Messrs. D. Y. HALLOCK & SON, York, Pa.

Gentlemen—Last season I used one of your Success Anti-clog Weeders. Bought it of my brother, R. H. Jones, and I wish to let you know how much pleased I am with the Weeder. One of my neighbors was afraid to buy, but he was not afraid to borrow. He borrowed mine and said he went over his turnips with it and was very much pleased with the Weeder and the good work it did.

For myself I can say a great deal of my corn—never saw a hoe in the field during the entire season. One piece I planted a little too thick; so when it was about one foot high I wished to thin it out so it would ear better. So I took the Weeder and started in; went lengthwise and crosswise, and every other way that I could drive my horse, thinking it might break off some of the stalks; but I can safely say that I did not break off two stalks in the whole field.

Before I had commenced to use my Weeder many of my neighbors thought that it would tear up the corn and potatoes. But after they had seen me give it this thorough trial they were convinced that it would not harm the corn in the least. The fact is, I am sure the Weeder will not injure any crop grown on the farm. It is very important, however, that the Weeder be started early. If the weeds are allowed to get a good start the Weeder will simply cultivate them, as it does the crop.

Yours truly, W. R. JONES.



Patent Allowed

Messrs. D. Y. HALLOCK & SON, CENTER, N. Y.

Gentlemen—How about the price of your Weeder for the coming season? Is it the same as last year? I intend to sell quite a good many. I used the Weeder I purchased of you last year on everything I raised, including even onions, and it worked to perfection on everything. I can honestly say I would not be without it for \$50, if I could not get another just like it.

Yours truly, T. B. NICHOLS.

Messrs. D. Y. HALLOCK & SON, York, Pa.

Dear Sirs—I intend to sell just as many Weeders as I can this Spring. I bought one last Spring for my own use and they are certainly a complete success, and I would not think of farming without one. Last Spring, in April, I contracted to cut and haul to the saw mill a lot of lumber; so I took all my men away, leaving only my fourteen year old boy on the farm. Now, I will tell you what he did. He took the entire care of thirty-five acres of corn and twelve acres of potatoes, working both crops entirely with the Weeder, and I never saw a finer crop in my life.

The secret of Success in using your Weeder is to start it early, before anything grows, and keep the soil stirred so no weeds will grow. No farmer can afford to farm without a Weeder, and all will own one just as soon as they realize its value.

Yours truly, HEZEKIAH GONGAMERE.

Messrs. D. Y. HALLOCK & SON, York, Pa.

Dear Sirs—Your favor of recent date, wishing to know if I am going to handle the Success Anti-clog Weeder the coming season received. I certainly am if you will permit me to, and I intend to push them for all they are worth.

I let my Weeder go wherever the farmers wanted to try it, and they all pronounced it a grand success; declared that it did fine work. The Weeder that I kept for my own use I would not take \$20 for if I could not get another just like it.

I sold one Weeder to a neighbor near by very late in the season, and I will tell you what he did with it. He planted one acre of potatoes quite late, and he tended them entirely with the Weeder until he went to hill them up, and spent but five hours work all told on the acre of potatoes. He told me he kept the time carefully that he spent in cultivating them. Said he started the Weeder before they were up, and went over the potatoes frequently.

Yours truly, J. W. HARDIN.

Messrs. D. Y. HALLOCK & SON, York, Pa.

Dear Sirs—Your favor of recent date, wishing to know if I am going to handle the Success Anti-clog Weeder the coming season received. I certainly am if you will permit me to, and I intend to push them for all they are worth.

I let my Weeder go wherever the farmers wanted to try it, and they all pronounced it a grand success; declared that it did fine work. The Weeder that I kept for my own use I would not take \$20 for if I could not get another just like it.

I sold one Weeder to a neighbor near by very late in the season, and I will tell you what he did with it. He planted one acre of potatoes quite late, and he tended them entirely with the Weeder until he went to hill them up, and spent but five hours work all told on the acre of potatoes. He told me he kept the time carefully that he spent in cultivating them. Said he started the Weeder before they were up, and went over the potatoes frequently.

Yours truly, J. W. HARDIN.

The first order from your town will secure special price and agency.

Write for full information. Be sure to give name of County. D. Y. HALLOCK & SON, Box 804, YORK, PA.

**BECAUSE IT IS BETTER**

than others is the reason why most farmers use the **KEYSTONE WOVEN WIRE FENCE**. Better adjustment—complete expansion and contraction. All cross wires are interwoven—not merely twisted on up and down across the main wires. A hand machine can't make such a fence as the Keystone.

If your dealer doesn't keep it order direct from us. We pay the freight. Circulars and Prices Free.

KEYSTONE WOVEN WIRE FENCE CO., 30 Rash St., Peoria, Ill.

**FOR 18 DOLLARS**

YOU CAN BUILD 50 INCHES HIGH 100 RODS OF WOVEN WIRE FENCE IN 2 DAYS!

CATALOGUE FREE. KOKOMO FENCE MACHINERY COMPANY, No. 12 NORTH ST., KOKOMO, IND., U.S.A.

**Gabled Field and Hog Fence,**

24 to 58 inches high; Steel Web Picket Lawn Fence; Poultry, Garden and Rabbit Fence; Steel Gates, Steel Posts and Steel Rails; Tree, Flower and Tomato Guards; Steel Wire Fence Board, etc. Catalogue Free.

DEKALB FENCE CO., 38 High St., DeKalb, Ill.

**Most Useful Inventions**

within five years even, have been "improved" until the inventor himself would scarcely recognize them. Page Fence began so near right that after twelve years its competitors are content to imitate as closely as they dare.

PAGE WOVEN WIRE FENCE CO., Adrian, Mich.

**\$8.00 FOR A MACHINE**

to weave your own fence of COILED HARD STEEL SPRING WIRE. 52 inches high, at 25 Cents per Rod. \$20 buys wire for 100 rod fence. Agents Wanted. Catalogue Free.

CARTER Wire Fence Machine Co., Box 28, Mt. Sterling, O.

**FOR 18¢ PER ROD**

Chicken fence 10c. Rabbit-proof fence 15c. and a good Hog fence for 12c. per rod. Plain, Coiled Spring and Barbed Wire to farmers at wholesale prices. Catalogue FREE for the asking. Address: KITSELMAN BROTHERS, Box 225, Riverside, Indiana.

**SEND US TWO DOLLARS**

FOR THIS TOP BUGGY if you live east of the Rocky Mountains and we will send you this high grade Top Buggy by freight C. O. D. subject to examination; you can examine it at your freight depot and if found perfectly satisfactory, exactly as represented and the most wonderful bargain you have ever heard of, pay the freight agent the balance \$31.95 and freight charges.

**\$33.95 IS OUR SPECIAL OFFER PRICE FOR THIS HIGH GRADE, GUARANTEED 1898 STYLE.**

We sell Top Buggies at \$22.95 and up; Road Wagons \$17.95 and up; Two Seated Surreys at \$42.00 and up. All of which are fully described and illustrated in our Free Buggy and Harness Catalogue which we mail to any address free on application.

**OUR GREATEST BARGAIN IS THIS NEW HIGH GRADE 1898 STYLE TOP BUGGY FOR \$33.95.** It is covered by a written binding one year guarantee, will last a lifetime. Made by one of the best makers in America. WHEELS are strictly high grade, Sarven's patent or hickory, ironed throughout with Norway iron. GEAR from very best selected second growth hickory, ironed throughout with Norway iron. SPRINGS like cut or Brewster side bar as desired, the highest grade made. BODY: 23 inches wide, 54 inches long, piano style like cut, made from very best material, ironed throughout. DASH: highest grade patent leather; cushion and back, Evan's leather, nicely tufted and finished. Heavy green body cloth trimming \$2.00 extra. TOP: Highest grade, 22 oz. rubber roof, quarters, sides and back curtain, 3 or 4 how. Leather quarter top, \$3.00 extra. PAINTING: We use nothing but the very finest paints, oils and varnishes and only the most skilled mechanics do the work. Body is painted black; Gear, dark green or red with suitable gold striping. Width of track 4 feet 8 inches or 5 feet 2 inches.

**AT OUR SPECIAL \$33.95 PRICE** we furnish this high grade, guaranteed, latest 1898 Top Buggy complete with top, full cushions, boot, storm apron, carpet, side and back curtains, wrench, anti-rattlers and shafts. For pole in place of shaft, \$2.00 extra. Send \$2.00 and we will send you the buggy, you pay the balance \$31.95 and freight after buggy is received. Only 300 buggies to go at \$33.95. DON'T DELAY: such an offer will not be made again. FOR EVERYTHING in Buggies, Carriages, Wagons, Harness and Saddles write for our FREE BUGGY CATALOGUE. Don't delay, write to-day. Address, SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO., (Inc.) Cheapest Supply House on Earth. Fulton, Desplaines and Wayman Streets, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

**AGENTS WANTED FOR "AMERICAN WOMEN"**

**JUST ISSUED** The grandest illustrated book of biography and most intensely interesting Home Book. Its popularity is unbounded. Contains over 1,400 Magnificent Illustrations and numerous superb, full-page Portrait Groupings of surpassing beauty. Nothing to compare with them in any other book, and the richness of illustration is matched by the invaluable contents. Every lady wants this book. Gentlemen buy it eagerly for wives and daughters. Cost over \$10,000, and is the modern wonder of the publishing world.

**SELLS WONDERFULLY! Price Only \$1.25**

For each of the Two Volumes, and upward, according to binding. Such a book for such a price agents never before had the chance of supplying the public. For educational value this great mind-enriching work has been pronounced the equal of the \$50 Encyclopedias. It is not a story of the dead past. It is full of lofty examples and the record of noble endeavor and successful achievement by American women, most of whom are still living, and these life-stories are wonderfully inspiring. Invaluable also for reference. Vastly outsells every other book.

Address MAST, CROWELL & KIRKPATRICK, Springfield, O.

**WE HAVE NO AGENTS**

but have sold direct to the consumer for 25 years at wholesale prices, saving him the dealer's profits. Ship anywhere for examination. Everything warranted. 118 styles of Vehicles, 55 styles of Harness.

Top Buggies, \$36 to \$70.  
Surreys, \$50 to \$125.  
Carriages, Phaetons, Traps, Wagonettes, Spring-Round and Milk Wagons.

Send for large, free Catalogue of all our styles.

No. 77.—Surrey Harness. Price, \$16.00. As good as sells for \$25.00.

No. 66.—Surrey. Price, with curtains, lamps, sun-shade, apron and fenders, \$69. As good as sells for \$90.

ELKHART CARRIAGE AND HARNESS MFG. CO., W. B. PRATT, Secretary, ELKHART, IND.

**WE PAY FREIGHT TO YOUR STATION**

We have adopted the principle of selling direct to the farmer, paying the freight, thereby saving him all the middle man's profit.

**ADVANCE FENCE**

is sold at a price that makes it cheaper than the use of ANY HAND FENCE MACHINE MADE. It is the EQUAL TO ALL and the SUPERIOR OF MANY woven wire fences on the market. NOTHING SKIMPED—everything THE BEST. Remember, it's sold only direct to the farmer. Extra Special discount and circulars FREE.

Advance Fence Co., 4 Old St., Peoria, Ill.

**Buggies, Phaetons, Surreys, Traps, Harness**

Buy direct from factory at Wholesale Prices. 30 per cent saved. Guaranteed for two years. Write to-day for new beautifully illustrated Catalogue, send 3 cents in stamps. Highest awards given us at World's Fair, Atlanta Exposition, Nashville Centennial Exposition.

Price \$14. Alliance Carriage Co., 227 E. Court St. Cincinnati, O. Price \$60.

**GOODHUE**

Self-oiling, Best Governed, Acknowledged to be the most powerful and durable made. We have everything the farmer needs in this line.

Towers, Tanks and Pumps, Cutters, Grinders, Shellers, etc.

**POWER AND PUMPING MILLS**

Catalogue, full of valuable points, free.

Appleton Mfg. Co., 9 Fargo St., BATAVIA, ILL.

**DO YOU SAW WOOD?**

with the best machinery and save time and strength. The "Electric" SMALLY SAWS enable one man to do the work two could do in the old way. Our "Electric" Circular Saws and Self-Feed Drag Saws are by far the best general purpose "farm Saws" ever made. Send for Descriptive Catalogue and price list of "Smally" Saws, Eucalyptus and Fodder Cutters, Feed Mills, Corn Shellers, Root Cutters and Horse Powers.

SMALLEY MFG. CO., Manitowoc, Wis.

**Easy for the Farmer**

to do good work and lots of it, if he has a Hench & Dromgold riding or walking **SPRING TOOTH WHEEL HARROW**

Write for our new illustrated catalog and find out all about the best harrows, cultivators, corn planters, grain drills, etc. Mailed free.

HENCH & DROMGOLD, York, Pa.

**WELL DRILLING SUCCESS** will attend your efforts if in the operation **Star Drilling Machines** you employ the **Star Drilling Machines**. They will drill to any depth, through any substance and always produce a strong living well. We make them in 9 sizes, suitable for drilling for water, gas or oil. We have a new spudding and pipe driving attachment that will be appreciated by well drillers. We carry a full line of tools and supplies which are fully described in our free catalog. **Star Drilling Machine Co. Akron, O.**

**GENERAL AGENTS** wanted to superintend local agents selling the Combination Lock-pin Clevis to farmers and others. Self locking; always secure; sells at slight; exclusive territory. 150 percent profit.

CORMAN MFG. CO., 225 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

